FEBRUARY 25, 1957

AVIATION WEEK

A McGRAW-HILL PUBLICATION

24th Annual Inventory of Airpower

THIS ISSUE $2.00



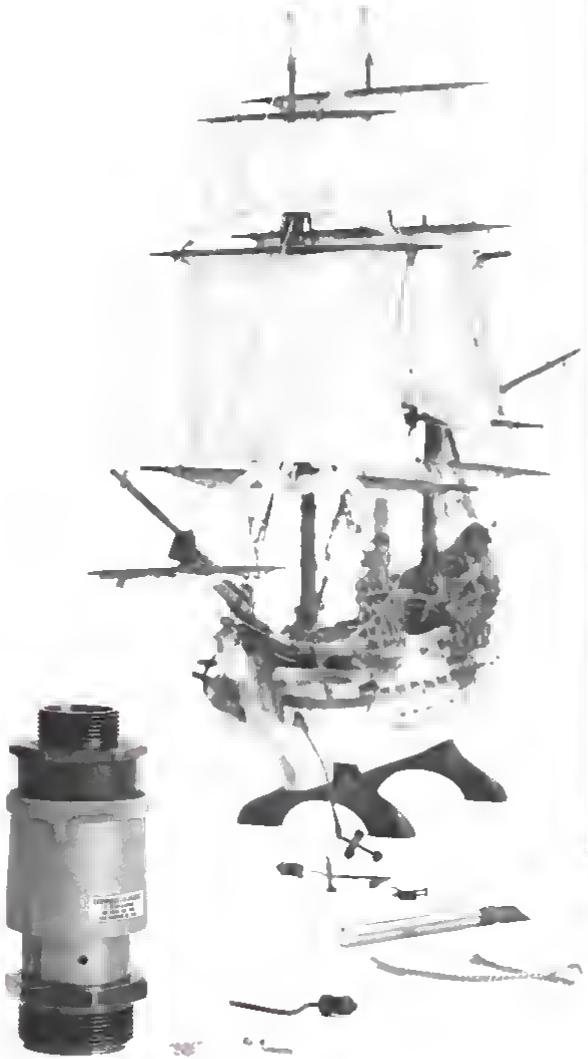
engineers agree

Not on tobacco blends—
nor sources of energy—
but every day,
throughout the industry
Engineers agree
on Wiggins Connectors.

Wiggins

The authority on connectors
Engineered for Reliability





for
maximum
confidence

every fighter, every bomber, every transport is Hydro-Aire equipped.



Boeing B-52 Stratofortress

Hydro-Aire Fuel
Valves, HY-w/l Fuel
Pumps and HYTROL
are standard equipment
on the B-52

FUEL GATE VALVES

When a mission depends on the perfect functioning of each of a million components—for maximum confidence, one sure answer is Hydro-Aire Fuel Gate Valves.

- The simple design, with fewer parts, is a marvel of efficiency, and makes Hydro-Aire Fuel Valves fool-proof
- Sealed actuator protects motor and makes the unit explosion proof
- All moving seals are teflon
- Basic design provides for thermal reliefs at little additional cost
- Simple design means easier maintenance

Hydro-Aire Fuel Gate Valves are now in quantity production in all standard sizes. Write for details.



HYDRO-AIRE
3000 WINONA AVE., BURBANK, CALIF.
the aviation subsidiary of CRANE

E. B. Wiggins Oil Tool Company, Inc.
3424 East Olympic Blvd., Los Angeles 23, Calif



World's Fastest Navy Fighter

9 Proudly wears Sargent controls

Nine Sargent quality units have been selected to provide Chance Vought's F8U-1 Crusader with instantaneous, positive, feathertouch response.

These units, Sargent fabricated to Vought specifications, provide a system for control for the safe, positive, efficient operation of this great fighter.

The experience of more than 36 years of design and manufacture of precision equipment systems has given Sargent Engineering Corporation the "know-how" to aid in solving the essential and advance problems of force control. Leading airframe and missile manufacturers are using hundreds of different Sargent hydraulic, mechanical, pneumatic, electrical and electronic force control units on the nation's military planes, commercial planes and missiles.

Sargent places its facilities of design and manufacture at your disposal. We invite you to send your specifications for the Sargent proposal of your force control problems.

Since 1920

ENGINEERING CORPORATION

2533 EAST 56th STREET

HUNTINGTON PARK, CALIFORNIA

BUILDS QUALITY THAT BUILDS GOOD WILL

AVIATION WEEK • FEB 25, 1957

Vol 66, No 8

PUBLISHER — Robert W Martin Jr
EDITOR — Robert R Metz

MANAGING EDITOR — Alpheus W Jessup
ASST MANAGING EDITOR (TECHNICAL) — Orrvil A Anderson
WASHINGTON — Cecil Brownlow
NEW YORK — William Gregory James J Dailey Robert I Stanfield
LOS ANGELES — Irving Stone Richard Sweeney
DALLAS — Craig Lewis
ENGINEERING — Robert H Cushman Russell Hawkes, J S Bole
AVIONICS — Philip J Klass
CONGRESS — Katherine Johnsen
MILITARY — Claude D Wilze Everl Clark
TRANSPORT — Glenn Garrison, L L Daly Fred Eastman
EQUIPMENT — G L Christian
BUSINESS FLYING — Erwin J Bulban
ART EDITOR — Lawrence J Herb
ASST ART EDITOR — Robert G Young
EDITORIAL PRODUCTION — Jerome E Kelley
EDITORIAL ASSISTANTS — Elizabeth M Hein Marjorie Hall Jerome Bailey
LIBRARIAN — Jeanne Rabstejnek

FOREIGN NEWS SERVICE

EDITOR — John Wilhelm
LONDON — William J Coughlin
PARIS — Robert E. Farrell
BONN — Gerald W Schroder
MEXICO CITY — John H Kearney
RIO DE JANEIRO — Peter Weaver
TOKYO — Dan Kurzman

ADVERTISING SALES MANAGER — E. P Hanahard, Jr
PROMOTION AND RESEARCH MANAGER — W H Jack

ATLANTA — R. H. Powell
BOSTON — A C. Boughton
CHICAGO and ST LOUIS — J S Costello P E Bonnem
CLEVELAND — H P Johnsen
DALLAS — Gordon Jonas
DETROIT — C A. Rensdell
LOS ANGELES — C. F McKeynolds D T Brennan D A McMillan
NEW YORK — M. J Slarz R. G Hathaway
PHILADELPHIA — W S Hussey, J D Willis
SAN FRANCISCO — William Woolston

BUSINESS MANAGER — J G Johnson
PRODUCTION MANAGER — W- V Cockton

RESEARCH AND MARKETING
Mary Whitney Fenton Joan Reed
Judith F Wheeler

Published weekly with an additional issue in December by the McGraw-Hill Publishing Company, James H McGraw (1860-1948), Founder. Executive, Editorial, Advertising and Subscription offices: McGraw-Hill Building, 330 West 42nd Street, New York 36, N. Y. Publication Office: 99-129 North Broadway, Albany 1, N. Y. Donald C. McGraw, President; Paul Montgomery, Executive Vice President; Joseph A. Gerardi, Executive Vice President and Treasurer; Hugh J. Kelly, Executive Vice President; John J. Cooke, Secretary; Nelson Bond, Executive Vice President, Publication Division; Ralph B. Smith, Vice President and Editorial Director; Joseph H. Allen, Vice President and Director of Advertising Sales; A. R. Venezian, Vice President and Circulation Coordinator. Subscription Address correspondence to: AVIATION WEEK—Subscription Service, 99-129 North Broadway, Albany 1, N. Y. or 330 West 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y. Allow 10 days for change of address.

Subscriptions are solicited only from persons who have a commercial or professional interest in aviation. Position and company connection must be indicated on subscription orders.

Single Copies 50¢. Subscription rates—United States and possessions, $6 a year; $9 for two years; $13 for three years. Canada $8 a year; $12 for two years; $15 for three years, payable in Canadian currency at par. Other Western Hemisphere and the Philippines $10 a year; $16 for two years; $20 for three years. All other countries $25 a year; $36 for two years; $48 for three years. Second class mail privileges authorized at Albany 1, N. Y.

Printed in U. S. A. ©Copyright 1957 by McGraw-Hill Publishing Co. Inc. All Rights Reserved. Cable Address: McGraw Hill New York. Publications combined with: AVIATION WEEK are AVIATION AVIATION NEWS AIR TRANSPORT AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING and AIRCRAFT JOURNAL. All rights in these names are reserved by McGraw-Hill Publishing Co.



- OUTPUT UP TO 5 VOLTS WITHOUT AMPLIFICATION
- ACCURATE UNDER 25G TO 2,000 CPS VIBRATION
- AVAILABLE IN VARIOUS RANGES FROM —300°F TO 1500°F.
- RESISTANCE CHANGE OF 100 OHMS OVER SPECIFIED RANGE

Trans-Sonics Type 1300 Bulb Temperature Pickups are precision high-speed resistance thermometers with a platinum resistance winding as the sensing element. Each Type 1300 Bulb Temperature Pickup is individually calibrated and supplied with its own calibration sheet. The temperature interval over which the 100 ohm resistance change will occur may be as low as 100°F. These Pickups are designed to withstand pressures up to 3,000 psia. When specified they can be furnished for installations in *corrosive* liquids or gases. Their leads can be exposed to temperatures up to 600°F. and may be detached from the instrument proper for shortening or easy replacement. Write for Bulletin 1370 to Trans-Sonics, Inc., Dept. 7.

* Reg. Trademark

SPECIFICATIONS

CASE CONSTRUCTION: Stainless Steel
ACCURACY: ±1% of full scale range
PRECISION: ±0.2% of full scale range
MAXIMUM CONTINUOUS CURRENT: 20 ma rms [averaged over 1 second]
TIME CONSTANT: Less than 2.5 seconds in agitated water
ENVIRONMENTAL OPERATION CONDITIONS
PRESSURE: 3000 psia (at room temperature)
VIBRATION: 1" double amplitude, 0 to 22 cps ±25g 22 to 2000 cps
SHOCK: 60 g in any direction, per para 4.15.1 of MIL-E-5272A (10 millisecond shock)

For Transducers, See Trans-Sonics

Trans-Sonics, Inc.

P. O. BOX 328 — LEXINGTON 73, MASSACHUSETTS



BREAKING THROUGH THE HEAT BARRIER



The faster they go, the *hotter* it gets inside guided missiles and jet aircraft The heat comes from friction of air and from electronic equipment.

Heat from friction cannot be eliminated, but heat from electronic equipment can be greatly reduced by using transistors However, existing transistors could not be used because they would not operate at high enough temperatures Now, Raytheon's new PNP silicon transistors function reliably at high temperatures in jet and missile equipment—give 90% savings in size, weight and power.

By helping to solve this difficult problem, silicon transistors by Raytheon are making a significant contribution to the efficient operation of the latest airborne military equipment.

There are more Raytheon transistors in use than any other make.

Excellence in Electronics

RAYTHEON

RAYTHEON MANUFACTURING COMPANY
Waltham 54, Massachusetts

an important OPEN LETTER concerning Your Aircraft Stainless Requirements

To all manufacturers of aircraft and component parts:

A recent survey revealed the fact that more stainless for aircraft is bought through warehouses than through the mill. This was no surprise to us, since U. S. Steel Supply has long been a major source of supply for your industry.

Here are some of the advantages we offer you:

1. U. S Steel Supply can ship many of your stainless requirements from stock All other requirements, if the quantity is acceptable to the mill, can be produced to your order.

2. There is no difference between warehouse and mill stainless pricing When you place your order with U S Steel Supply, no matter if it is shipped from warehouse stock or mill production, the price is the same.

3. Our inventory is ordered to our own specifications which are tailored to meet the requirements of many of the aircraft specifications In all cases the orders accepted for stainless steel can be certified to the applicable aircraft specifications at no extra charge.

4. In addition, our Newark, Los Angeles, St Louis and Dallas warehouses maintain large inventories of Type 301 sheets, annealed ⅛, ½, ¾ and full hard produced to MILS 5059A, Type 321 and 347 sheets produced to MILS 6721, Type 321 rounds and hexagons produced to QQ-S-00763A.

5. If you require assistance, our stainless representative or metallurgist is ready to draw upon his wealth of experience to help you. If he does not know the answer, he knows where to get it for you.

Many of the nation's leading aircraft manufacturers and aircraft component parts manufacturers are regularly using our services. If you are not one of them, please call us. We will welcome an opportunity to be of service to you.

SEND FOR YOUR COPY TODAY!

NEW BOOKLET AVAILABLE ON AIRCRAFT STEELS OF TOMORROW

Have you been wondering what is being done in the development of aircraft steels to meet the challenge of supersonic flight? A recently published United States Steel pamphlet, "Special Steels for the Aircraft of Tomorrow," will bring you up to-date on what U S Steel has been doing in its research and development program for your industry

U. S. Steel Supply Division, Dept T-27
208 S. LaSalle Street
Chicago 4, Illinois

Please send me without charge the booklet, "Special Steels for the Aircraft of Tomorrow"

Name .....
Company .....
Address .....
City ..... State.....

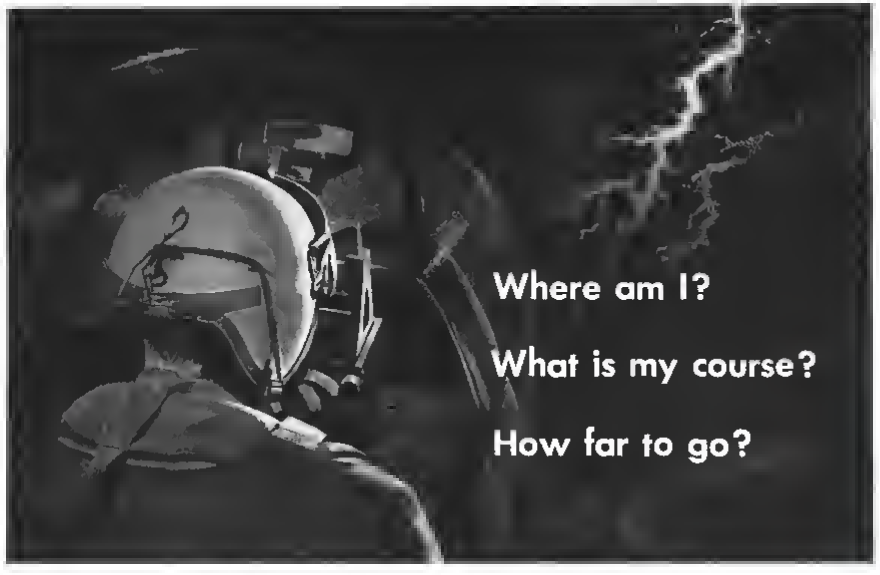
U. S. STEEL SUPPLY
DIVISION

P. O. Box 1099, Chicago 90, Ill

General Offices
208 S. LaSalle Street, Chicago 4, Ill

Warehouses and Sales Offices Coast to Coast

UNITED STATES STEEL



NEW *PROVEN* COURSE AND DISTANCE COMPUTING SYSTEM SOLVES YOUR NAVIGATION PROBLEM—*FICo's ASN-7*

The flight-tested ASN-7 answers every navigational question the pilot can ask. Self-contained, automatic, this dead reckoning system is revolutionizing aerial navigation. In operation, the pilot sets in the latitude and longitude of his take-off point and of his destination, and the system guides him in—regardless of how his course changes, regardless of distance, and without air-ground or ground-air communication. Alternate destinations can be inserted and stored.

This FICo system can be installed in any aircraft—from jet fighters to tankers, bombers, transports and airliners. And it is in production now! It is smaller in size and lighter in weight than any comparable navigation system now in existence, and offers *extreme* accuracy. The ASN-7 features automatic variation and can be supplied with polar capabilities, automatic fix correction, and automatic drift and ground speed. For additional information, write to Airborne Equipment Department, Ford Instrument Co., on your letterhead.



FLIGHT INDICATOR of this system displays ground track, required course, heading error, and distance to the destination.



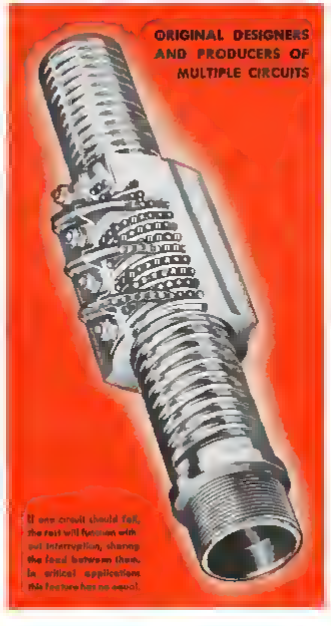
COMPUTER CONTROL feeds wind, variation, and destination data into the system. It displays present position, wind speed and direction, variation, and destination coordinates.

FICo **FORD INSTRUMENT CO.**
DIVISION OF SPERRY RAND CORPORATION
31-10 Thomson Avenue, Long Island City 1, New York
Beverly Hills, Calif. — Dayton, Ohio

ENGINEERS
of unusual abilities can find a future at FORD INSTRUMENT COMPANY. Write for information.

SAGINAW b/b SCREWS are guaranteed 90% EFFICIENT!

Require 4/5 LESS torque than Acme Screws for same linear output on Actuator and Positioner Applications! Saves space, weight!



WHAT IT IS AND HOW IT WORKS



Let's start at the beginning, with the familiar principle that there is far less friction in *rolling* than in *sliding*. By applying this principle,



the *Saginaw ball bearing* Screw radically increases the efficiency of rotary to linear motion (and vice versa). Instead of sliding, mating surfaces glide on rolling steel balls.



Like stripes on a barber pole, the ball travel inward and out through a spiral tunnel formed by concave threads in both screw and mating nut.



At end of trip, one or more tubular guides lead balls diagonally back across outside of nut to starting point, forming closed circuit through which balls recirculate.

SIX DESIGN ADVANTAGES

1. Vital Power Savings. Permit much smaller motors with far less drain on electrical system, simpler circuitry.

2. Space/Weight Savings. Screws themselves are smaller, lighter; permit smaller motors and gear boxes; eliminate auxiliary equipment required by Acmes.

3. Precise Positioning. Machine ground type will position components far more precisely than hydraulics or pneumatics; tolerances on position are held within .0006 in./ft. of travel.

4. Temperature Tolerance. Normal operating range from —65° to +275° F. in selected materials, will function efficiently as high as +900° F.

5. Lubrication Latitude. If lube fails, will still function with remarkable efficiency. Units have been built and qualified for operation without lubrication.

6. Fail-Safe Performance. Far less vulnerable than hydraulics. Gothic arch grooves, axle deflectors and multiple circuits provide added assurance against failure.

SAGINAW b/b SPLINE



Utilizing the same basic *gliding ball* principle, Saginaw has developed the *Saginaw b/b Spline* which radically increases the efficiency of transmitting or restraining high torque loads.

Averages 40 times lower friction coefficient than sliding splines!

It can be fitted with integral gears, clutch dogs, bearing and sprocket seats, etc., for use with a wide variety of electrical units. Units have been built from 3 inches to 10 feet long—⅜ to 6 inches in diameter.

Available in custom machine-ground and stock rolled-thread types. Units have been built from 1½ inches to 39½ feet long—⅜ to 10 inches in diameter.

Saginaw ball bearing Screws & Splines

SAGINAW STEERING GEAR DIV., GENERAL MOTORS CORP., SAGINAW, MICH.

SEND COUPON FOR NEW 1957 ENGINEERING DATA BOOK

Saginaw Steering Gear Division, General Motors Corp.
b/b Screw and Spline Operation
Dept. 6E, Saginaw, Michigan

Please send new engineering data book on Saginaw b/b Screws and Splines to:



NAME _____
COMPANY _____ TITLE _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

EAD

the BIG name in SMALL

SPECIALIZED ROTATING ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

MOTORS

Induction
Synchronous
Hysteresis
Salient Pole
Permanent Magnet
Servo



Precision Sub-Fractional & Fractional

50 60 400 cycles and variable frequency, single and dual frequency single, two and three-phase operation, 1/3500 to ½ hp, 1" to 6⅝" diameter.





Precision Gear Motors

50 60, 400 cycles and variable frequency, single and dual frequency single, two and three-phase operation, high torque wide variety of gear ratios up to four speeds.

The development of small, special-purpose, rotating electrical equipment had its origin at Eastern Air Devices, where—since 1942—know how and experience in the design and production of miniaturized equipment has been meeting specialized requirements.

If your need is small motors, blowers, fans, actuators or generators EAD is ready with production capacity to handle your volume requirements, and with engineering design services to develop and produce a unit to meet the most exacting, specialized need.

Write for complete information on EAD's standard line and specialized design services . . . yours for the asking.

ALTERNATORS



Alternators available from 1" diameter 01 va to 6⅝" diameter 800 ve power up to 400 volt amps, wide frequency range Low harmonic content—units are capable of delivering a sine wave with less than 2% distortion Dual frequency units produce a combination of frequencies and voltages for special applications.

BLOWERS & FANS

Axial Flow & Vane Axial



A complete line of lightweight centrifugal blowers, ring mounted fans and vane axial fans for cooling electronic equipment or for general purpose use.

Capacities range up to 1000 cfm with special designs available for high static pressures Single and double ended—50, 60, 400 cycle and variable frequency (360-2600 cycles).



SERVOMOTOR-TACHOMETER GENERATORS

Servomotor Tachometer Generators provide a voltage signal proportional to speed with high linearity for tachometer end control applications.



Eastern Air Devices, INC. 397 Central Avenue Dover, New Hampshire

"QUALITY STANDARD OF THE INDUSTRY"

How to use a Wave Analyzer on an Ocean Wave

(or any low frequencies from 1/10th to 5 cycles per second)

A head-on attack on this problem will soon uncover the disconcerting fact that wave analyzers just don't come this big Those of a more comfortable size generally operate on frequencies of five cycles per second and more

But frequencies as low as 1/10th cycle per second – like earthquake waves, ship motion, and low-frequency vibrations of large machines and structures can be fed to conventional wave analyzers with completely satisfactory results Magnetic tape recording provides an essential conversion step between



Bell Aircraft Corporation's magnetic recorder installation aboard the SS Mariposa for study of ship motion.



Speed change on the Ampex FR-100 is accomplished quickly and easily by a selector knob and switch

Two Ampex FR-100 magnetic recorders were purchased and installed aboard the SS Mariposa for Bell Aircraft Corporation's study of ship motion at sea The frequencies encountered were far below one cycle per second These were recorded at the lowest tape speed on the recorder (1⅞ in/sec). Reproducing the tape at the highest tape speed (60 in/sec) multiplied the frequencies by 32 Recopying onto the second recorder and speeding up again increased the total speedup to 32 x 32 or a total of 1024. As an example, a frequency of 1/10th cycle per second became approximately 100 cycles per second and was easily separated and measured by wave-analysis equipment.

The Ampex FR-100 recorder has six standard speeds from 1⅞ to 60 in/sec in the ratio of 1, 2, 4, 8, 16 and 32. Recopying accomplishes further multiplication by powers of two. Even a second recopying is perfectly feasible just in case you are interested in a frequency multiplication of 32,768

Putting low frequencies onto magnetic tape requires an FM-carrier recording On the Ampex FR-100 this is conveniently provided by plug-in amplifiers Frequency response at 1⅞ in/sec tape speed is 0 to 312 cycles/sec At 60 in/sec it is 0 to 20,000 cycles/sec Besides its ability to record very low frequencies, FM carrier recording has the very desirable attribute of high instantaneous amplitude accuracy Thus, the reproduced waves retain their original form very accurately through any amount of speedup.

If you have a problem that might be solved by data speedup, we would be pleased to furnish further information Others of magnetic tape's remarkable capabilities will be the subjects of a continuing series of these bulletins Would you like copies mailed direct? Write Dept UU-3134

AMPEX CORPORATION — FIRST IN MAGNETIC TAPE INSTRUMENTATION

934 CHARTER STREET • REDWOOD CITY, CALIFORNIA

District offices serving all areas of the United States and Canada; Foreign Representatives in countries around the world

MAGNETIC TAPE APPLICATIONS BY AMPEX

ONE SERIES



Series FR-100



Series 800 Mobile and Airborne



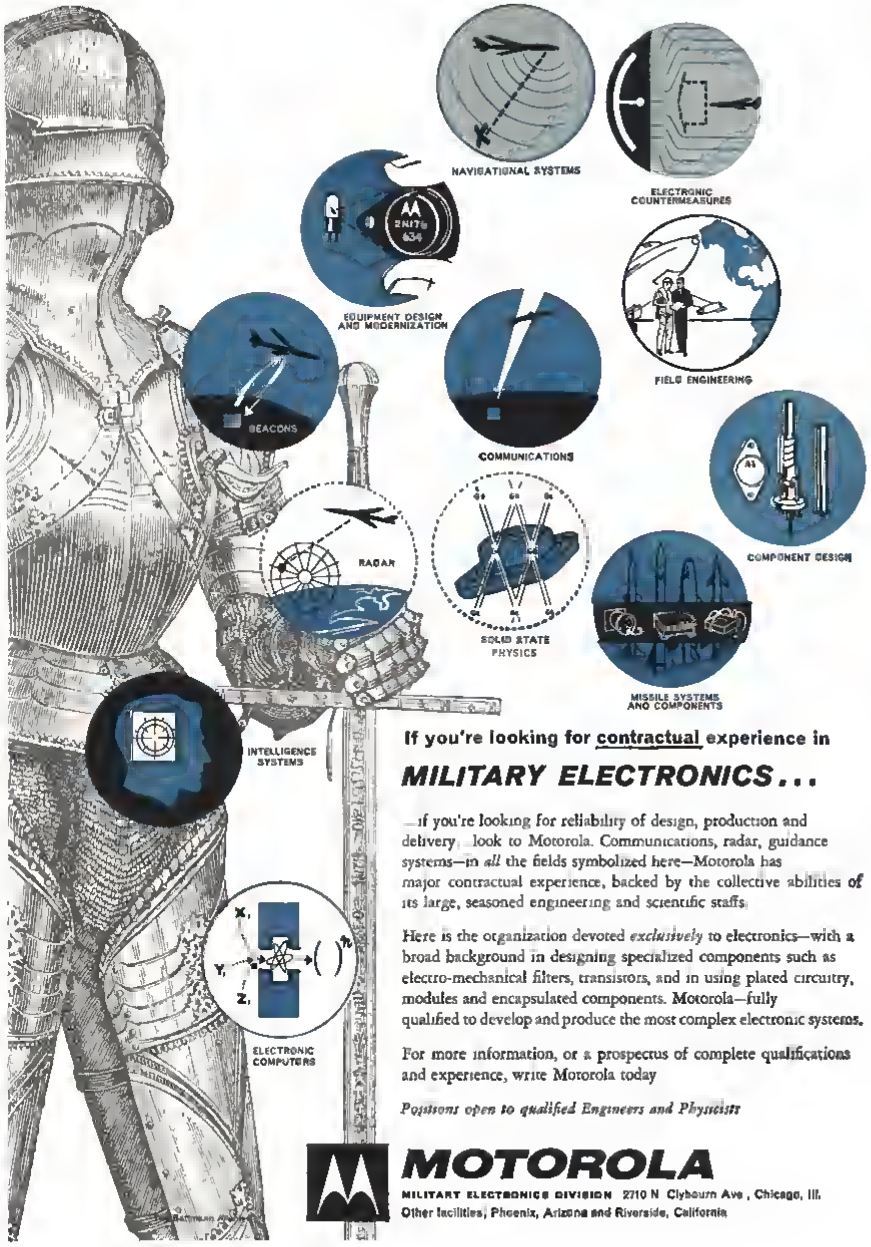
Model FR-200 Digital



Tape Loop Recorder



Series FR-17



If you're looking for contractual experience in

MILITARY ELECTRONICS . . .

—if you're looking for reliability of design, production and delivery, look to Motorola. Communications, radar, guidance systems—in *all* the fields symbolized here—Motorola has major contractual experience, backed by the collective abilities of its large, seasoned engineering and scientific staffs.

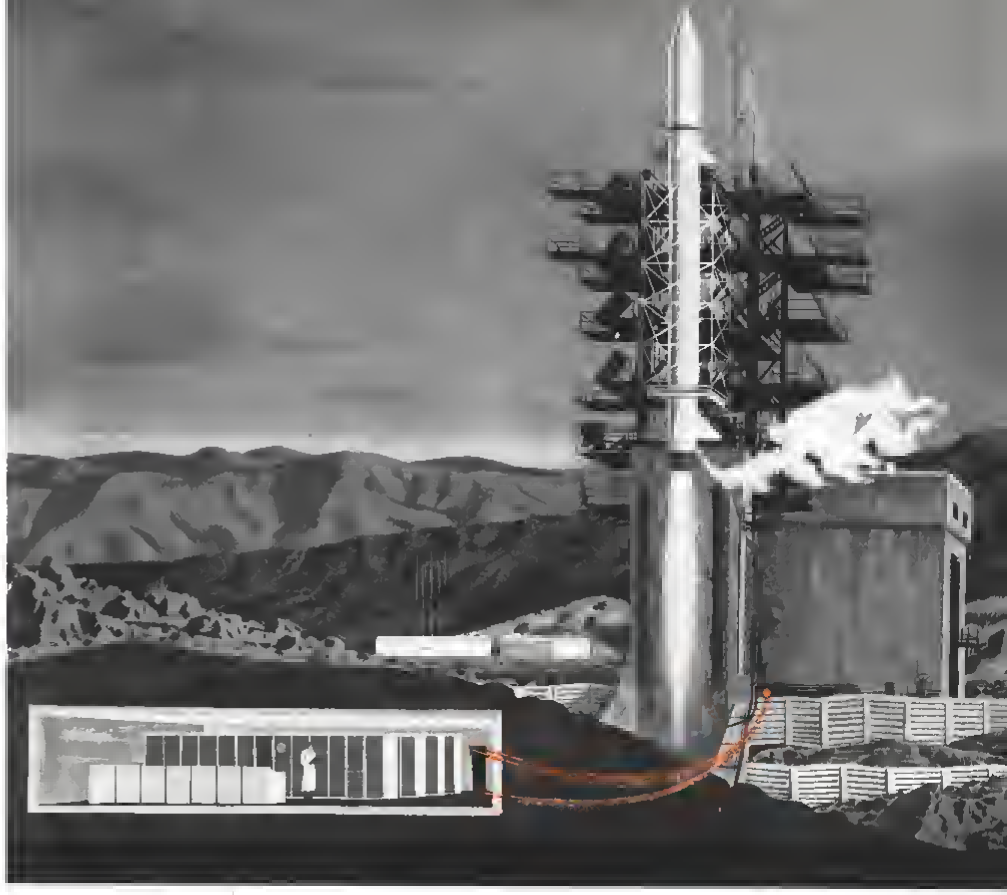
Here is the organization devoted *exclusively* to electronics—with a broad background in designing specialized components such as electro-mechanical filters, transistors, and in using plated circuitry, modules and encapsulated components. Motorola—fully qualified to develop and produce the most complex electronic systems.

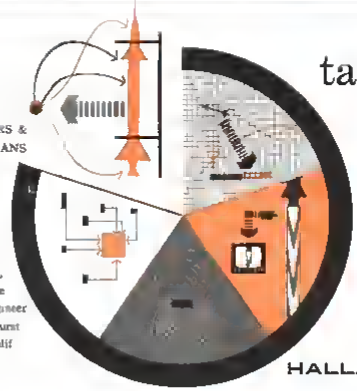
For more information, or a prospectus of complete qualifications and experience, write Motorola today

Positions open to qualified Engineers and Physicists

MOTOROLA

MILITARY ELECTRONICS DIVISION 2710 N Clybourn Ave , Chicago, Ill.
Other facilities; Phoenix, Arizona and Riverside, California





ENGINEERS & TECHNICIANS

For ideal working conditions with a dynamic, creative organization, send resume to Chief Engineer 8352 Brookhurst Anaheim, Calif

taming the big ones

"Go or no go," for some of the latest missiles in the national defense program, depends upon electronic checkout and test systems designed, manufactured, and installed by Hallamore Electronics. A major producer of missile ground support and in-flight instrumentation systems, audio and visual communications systems, magnetic products and electronic components, Hallamore performs contracts for the United States Army, Navy and Airforce as well as for many prime companies of the aircraft and ordnance industries

HALLAMORE ELECTRONICS COMPANY

SUBSIDIARY OF THE SUTTER CORPORATION



FLETCHER REFUELING SYSTEM

extends range and striking power of Navy's air arm

Here you see the Navy's Convair R3Y-2 setting a new record by refueling four jets simultaneously at a transfer rate of 1000 G.P.M. This feat was made possible through use of the Fletcher Model FR250 refueling equipment.

Secret of its success is the use of *fully automatic units* — the result of common research and development by the U.S. Navy, Convair, and Fletcher Aviation.

This aerial refueling equipment has been successfully used at speeds in excess of Mach .81 and at altitudes up to and above 30,000 feet. It is fully automatic and embodies extensive safety features.

Soon to join the Air Force are similar Fletcher refueling units with a 900 G.P.M. fuel transfer capacity — completely tested and qualified to applicable military specifications.

These systems are used in connection with auxiliary external fuel tanks of which Fletcher is the leading manufacturer. Fletcher jettisonable fuel tanks range in size from 35 to 1700 gallons capacity. At Fletcher, complete ground test facilities are available to further progress in this vital phase of long-range flight.

FLETCHER AERIAL REFUELING SYSTEM
MODEL F.R. 250

1. Operational Envelope
   Altitude — Sea Level to 35,000 Ft
   Airspeed — 160 K.I.A.S. to .85 Mach.
   Fuel Transfer Rate 200-325 G.P.M.
2. Qualification
   Fully Qualified to Military Specifications
3. Technical Data
   Hose Length — 105' (Max.)
   Weight (Ex. Hose) — 380#
   Hydraulic Powered

The above model reel has been produced in quantity and is currently operating in the R3Y-2 Airplane.

FLETCHER aviation corporation

Rosemead, Calif. Dayton, Ohio

Why Choose menasco ?

...Because "BLUE CHIP" Customers Demand "BLUE CHIP" Specialists in Aircraft Landing Gear



MENASCO is justly proud to be closely associated with these great aircraft manufacturers. Their choice of MENASCO Landing Gear reflects their conviction that they are the very best obtainable for all types of civilian and military aircraft. MENASCO Landing Gear is adaptable to every kind of installation.

The preference for MENASCO Landing Gear to perform the vital functions of takeoff and landing is based upon a number of reasons... the exclusive *Unwelding* process assures greater strength... MENASCO designs utilize the most effective application of high strength steels, aluminum and titanium for lighter weight and compactness. MENASCO assures *reliability* and *ruggedness* through the highest standards of quality control and thorough operational testing.

first in development, quality, delivery and service.

SPECIALISTS IN AIRCRAFT LANDING GEAR

menasco manufacturing company

BURBANK, CALIFORNIA • FORT WORTH, TEXAS

TECHNIQUES and DEVELOPMENTS in oscillographic recording

FROM **SANBORN**



PHASE SENSITIVE DEMODULATOR PREAMPLIFIER PROVIDES A DC VOLTAGE PROPORTIONAL TO AN INPHASE COMPONENT OF AN AC VOLTAGE WITH RESPECT TO A REFERENCE.

THE measurement of the amplitude of an AC voltage component is often necessary in performance studies of servo systems or of suppressed carrier signals over the carrier frequency range from 60 to 10,000 cps. In such cases the demodulator responds to inphase signals and rejects quadrature signals.



A circuit with these characteristics for use in an oscillographic recording system can be seen in the Model 150-1200 Servo Monitor (Demodulator) Preamplifier. It was developed by Sanborn as one of twelve interchangeable, plug-in front ends for "150" Series equipment, to be used with the appropriate Driver Amplifier-Power unit in any channel of a "150" system. Elements comprising the circuit from input to output, include compensated stepped attenuator and cathode follower input circuit, phase inverter, push-pull mixer and demodulator stages, differential DC output amplifier and low pass filter. In addition, the chassis contains a VTVM to facilitate accurate adjustment of the reference voltage, and an overload indicator which lights a warning lamp when excessive quadrature voltages exist.

Adaptability to a fairly wide variety of applications is accomplished through broad input voltage, reference voltage and frequency ranges. In order, these are 50 mv to 50 v (for full scale 5 cm deflection); 10 v to 125 v, 60 cps to 10kc. Rise time with low frequency plug-in demodulation filter is 0.1 seconds, with high frequency filter, 0.01 seconds. Quadrature rejection is better than 100:1, for carrier frequencies up to 5000 cycles.

Two representative uses of the Servo Monitor Preamplifier are in the design and adjustment of servo systems, and with instruments used in the design, development or adjustment of other apparatus. The first is illustrated by use of the Preamplifier and associated equipment in the recording of the output shaft amplitude and driving frequency of an AC positional servo, the second by recordings made with a similar setup of the difference between output signals from a gyroscopically-controlled stabilizing device and the "pitch" and "roll" signals generated by a "Scorsby Table" used for testing the device under dynamic conditions.

For a detailed discussion of the principles and design considerations involved in the Servo Monitor Preamplifier, refer to the February, 1955 issue of the Sanborn RIGHT ANGLE, for Dr. Arthur Miller's article on "Measurements with the Servo Monitor Preamplifier."

BASIC FACTORS IN SELECTING OSCILLOGRAPHIC RECORDING EQUIPMENT

WHEN considering any oscillographic system or equipment for your application, three useful "yardsticks" to apply are (1) the recording method, (2) equipment adaptability, and (3) variety of equipment available. Here are the answers to the three, as they apply to Sanborn systems. In the record, rectangular coordinates accurately correlate multiple traces, simplify interpretation and eliminate errors. Permanent traces, produced by a hot ribbon stylus without ink, provide sharp peaks and notches, and clearly reveal all signal changes. One percent linearity results from current feedback driver amplifiers and high torque galvanometers of new design, maximum error is ¼ mm in middle 4 cm of chart, ½ mm across entire chart. From the standpoints of "adaptability" and "variety", Sanborn "150" equipment offers the versatility of 13 different plug-in front ends for any basic system — the choice of one- to eight-channel systems — the variety of nine chart speeds, timing and coding controls, console or individual unit packaging — availability of equipment as either complete systems or individual amplifier or recorder units.



The purpose of the foregoing information is to better acquaint industry with typical oscillographic recording problems and their answers, design considerations in Sanborn equipment, and basic data on what Sanborn makes and how it is being used.

SANBORN COMPANY
INDUSTRIAL DIVISION
175 WYMAN STREET, WALTHAM 54, MASS.

Technical literature and engineering assistance on specific problems are always available from our engineering department.

FOR chemical processing OF ANY METAL... turn to Turco...FIRST!

- descaling
- coating
- protecting

ALUMINUM	**DESCALING** Complete line of deoxidizing and polishing products for all alloys of aluminum **COATING** Economical and "quick fixing" conversion coating for application by spray, dip or hand methods. Approved to MIL-C-554 1. Insures paint adhesion, stops aluminum corrosion **PROTECTION** Alkali-removable protective film for aluminum alloys both during storage (in plant and outdoor) and during fabricating practices
STEEL	**DESCALING** Complete line of alkaline and acid descaling media **COATING** Full line of iron, zinc and manganese phosphate compounds to provide a tight coating for better adhesion of organic finishes and for oil absorption. These materials all meet the various requirements of applicable government specifications **PROTECTION** Versatile group of products for protection of parts from the elements
TITANIUM	**DESCALING** Approved and accepted process for conditioning and removing scale from all current titanium alloys, both after heat forming to 1150° F and heat treating to 1750° F **COATING** Acceptable anti-galling and seizing conversion coating for the major alloys of titanium. Also used as base for lubes. Requires no post-heat treatments **PROTECTION** Easily removable coating to protect titanium against tightly adhering scale up to 1600° F during hot forming or heat treating
STAINLESS STEEL	**DESCALING** Process for completely removing heat scale from various alloys (including 17-7 PH) **COATING** Easily removable coating to protect stainless steel against tightly adhering scale up to 1600° F during hot forming or heat treating
MAGNESIUM	**DESCALING** Non-electrolytic alkaline process for removing previous chrome pickle films as well as oily substances often found on magnesium **COATING** One-package powdered product which, when in solution with water, replaces Dow #17 treatment. Requires no mixing of chemicals. Eliminates chance of human error **PROTECTION** Single-package touch-up liquid to produce coatings equal to Dow #18 treatment (Note: All magnesium processes mentioned above are approved for use by Magnesium Department, Dow Chemical Co.)

If your requirements call for chemical processing of metal, chances are you'll find your best solution in the complete Turco line. Charted here are a few of the chemical processes Turco manufactures for the metal-working industry. There are many other types of Turco processes that perform effectively on any known metal. Why not use the coupon below to write for free literature on the metal you are processing? There is no cost — no obligation.

TURCO PRODUCTS, INC.
Chemical Processing Compounds
6135 So. Central Ave., Los Angeles 1, California
Factories: Newark, Chicago, Houston, Los Angeles
London, Rotterdam, Sydney, Mexico City, Naha (Okinawa)
Manufactured in Canada by S. W. Deane & Co., Montreal
Offices in all Principal Cities

For Cleaning or Metal Conditioning Problems— Turn to Turco ...First!



PLEASE AFFIX COUPON TO COMPANY LETTERHEAD

TURCO PRODUCTS, INC.
6135 So. Central Ave., Los Angeles 1, Calif.

Please send free literature on chemical processing of the metals checked.

Titanium ____ Stainless Steel ____ Magnesium ____
Steel ____ Aluminum ____ Other (specify) ____

NAME ____

TITLE ____

AW

Leadership: Avionics Design and Packaging

CNI

Communication
Navigation
Identification

Collins CNI is an efficient electronics package designed to each aircraft type and provides a common logistics base by utilizing identical modules for all aircraft.



Advanced packaging techniques plus increased attention to problems regarding vibration, heat transfer and mutual interference have led to development of the Collins-designed AN/ASQ-19 Integrated Electronics System.

McDonnell Aircraft Corporation, first to use this design, has been instrumental in proving and refining the system.

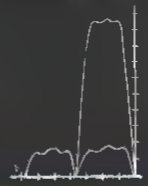
GROUND COMMUNICATION

Collins engineers, designs and supplies the equipment, installs, and puts into operation integrated point-to-point communication systems of any scope. The Collins system engineering staff is backed by the finest equipment in the world, whether standard MF, HF or VHF, Transhorizon "scatter," microwave relay and multiplex or single sideband HF. Typical of Collins communication progress is "Kineplex" — a high speed data transmission system doubling communication capacity



AMATEUR RADIO

In the early 1930's Collins set the standard in Amateur radio and, through continuous design and development, has raised this standard to its present single sideband station — the most honored and prized in the Amateur fraternity. This station is the top performing rig on the air with its kilowatt KWS-1 transmitter and highly selective 75A-4 receiver. Many of the leaders in the electronics industry became acquainted with Collins through the Company's superior Amateur equipment



BROADCAST

Collins supplies a complete new AM station from mike to antenna or modernizes existing facilities. Besides the superior line of transmitters, Collins supplies the broadcaster's needs with such advanced additions as TV STL microwave relay system, the lightest 4-channel remote amplifier on the market phasing equipment and audio consoles. Collins field service organization has built an enviable reputation in assisting the broadcaster in installation or in times of emergency



COMPONENTS AND TEST EQUIPMENT

The degree of precision and reliability of Collins products requires development by Collins engineering of components such as Autotunes and Autopositioners, Mechanical Filters, oscillators, heat reducing tube shields and ferrites. These developments and other high quality components are sold by a Collins subsidiary, Communication Accessories Company of Hickman Mills, Missouri. The same principles of accuracy and reliability apply to Collins test equipment built especially for Collins but adaptable to testing other equipment types.



Collins

CREATIVE LEADER IN AVIATION ELECTRONICS

COLLINS RADIO COMPANY, CEDAR RAPIDS, IOWA • DALLAS • BURBANK • NEW YORK
WASHINGTON, D. C. • MIAMI • SEATTLE • COLLINS RADIO COMPANY OF CANADA, LTD., TORONTO • COLLINS RADIO COMPANY OF ENGLAND, LTD., LONDON

86% of your welding costs are in labor and overhead...

P&H

welding positioners can slice that in half!

The greatest savings you can realize in your welding operation lie in how you *handle* your weldments

Are your operators waiting for cranes rolling heavy weldments laboriously by hand welding in awkward tiring positions that affect both operator efficiency *and* weld quality? These are the factors that send labor and overhead costs skyrocketing These are the factors that account for 86¢ out of each welding dollar, however, we'll show you how the use of P&H Welding Positioners frequently cut this cost *in half*

Interested? Of course you are. Write for the facts. Address W R. Stephens, Sales Manager, Dept 303-H Welding Division, Harnischfeger Corp, Milwaukee 46, Wis

Photo courtesy Lakeside Bridge & Steel Co., Milwaukee, Wisconsin

All standard P&H welding positioners give full elevation even under capacity load, 360° rotation, 135° tilt



HARNISCHFEGER

P&H WELDERS · ELECTRODES POSITIONERS

Milwaukee 46, Wisconsin

engineering

now available in a

"package"

from Twin Coach



TWIN COACH COMPANY

Aircraft Division

BUFFALO, N.Y.

Other divisions of Twin Coach Company make

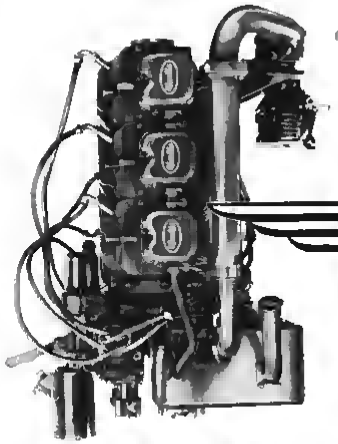
FAGEOL V I P INBOARD AND OUTBOARD MARINE ENGINES
HIGHWAY POST OFFICES
FAGEOL GASOLINE AND PROPANE ENGINES
FAGEOL-LEYLAND DIESEL ENGINES

One of America's great subcontractors, Twin Coach Aircraft Division has now broadened the scope of its services to prime contractors We can now get into your picture at the time of your basic *thinking*. . . can design and detail major assemblies or subassemblies . . design and build tooling . . manufacture and assemble . . and deliver in our own fleet of specially designed vehicles "Depth of Service" is a distinguishing characteristic of Twin Coach Aircraft Division So is *building to specification . . . on time . . at the lowest possible cost.*

AA 6-61



First step in '57 toward improved altitude and payload performance



...the new, more powerful

Franklin 210

Now in production is the new Franklin "210", offering dramatic increases in performance for many helicopters now flying with earlier Franklin engines.

The new "210", with 210 h.p. sea-level rating, maintains a full 200 h.p. at 1500 ft., yielding substantial dividends in payload in mountain or "high country" operations. Hot weather operations are similarly benefited, with 200 h.p. maintained at 110° F.

With 5% additional power, the Franklin "210" actually weighs slightly less than the Franklin "200" now installed in several thousand helicopters, yet it develops its higher output at the same 3100 r.p.m. The potential increase in payload is approximately 12½%.

Existing Franklin "200" engines can be modified to produce the new 210 h.p. rating at moderate cost. Or a new "210" is interchangeable with your present Franklin engine installation. Write for complete details

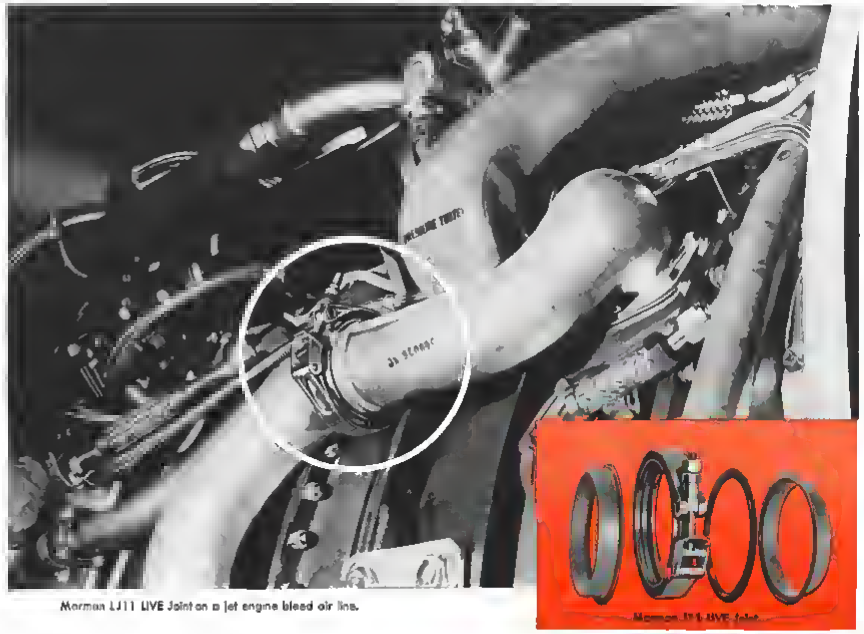
Watch Franklin for more news of great new developments in helicopter power in 1957.

Aircooled Motors

AIRCOOLED MOTORS, INC., SYRACUSE, N. Y.

Smith, Kirkpatrick & Co., Inc., 47 Beaver Street, New York 4, N. Y. • Export Distributors of "Aircooled" Products • Cable Address "Kirksmith"

Marman LIVE Joint Systems Speed Connection-Disconnection of Aircraft Tubing



Marman LJ11 LIVE Joint on a jet engine bleed air line.

Marman J11 and LJ11 LIVE Joints are designed to connect AND10104 tubing and maintain a positive seal over a wide range of temperatures and pressures. When deflections are imposed on the joint by pressure loads or thermal stresses, the wedging action of the V-band coupling against the flange faces retains the metal-to-metal seal.

Compact configuration of high performance Marman LIVE Joints makes them superior to bolted flanges and B-nuts where installation accessibility and weight savings are desired. J11 and LJ11 Joints are available in O.D. tube sizes from 1" to 12". Temperature range is —300°F. to —1000°F., for pressures up to 2000 psi. Write for full information.

MARMAN DIVISION
Aeroquip Corporation

11214 EXPOSITION BLVD., LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA
IN CANADA: AEROQUIP (CANADA) LTD. TORONTO 10, ONTARIO
MARMAN PRODUCTS ARE MANUFACTURED UNDER VARIOUS U. S., CANADIAN AND FOREIGN PATENTS AND OTHER PATENTS PENDING



ACTUAL SIZE

LIGHTER, SMALLER ADF
WITH GREATER ACCURACY, HIGHER SENSITIVITY

NEW, COMPACT BENDIX DFA-70 HAS INCREASED EFFECTIVE RANGE, ELECTRICAL TUNING, FLUSH-MOUNTED ANTENNA

Bendix* ADF—long the "standard of the industry"—reaches another new high in performance and reliability with this new, improved DFA-70 system. Covering all frequencies from 90 to 1750 kilocycles, it provides both visual and aural navigation information, including narrow-band Consol reception. And with the greater accuracy and higher sensitivity that have been built into the system, a significant increase in operating range is obtained.

One of the important features of this new system is the electrical tuning which permits the Control Panel to be located as far as 50 feet from the receiver. In the design of the DFA-70 Control Panel, shown above, human engineering principles have been used to make tuning fast, easy and precise. Frequency knobs are labeled for quick identification, panel markings are large and easy to read, location of controls on the panel is planned for maximum accessibility.

Another important feature is the newly designed flush-mounted loop antenna. With this new unit, precipitation static is greatly reduced and drag is completely eliminated.

For complete information and specifications about the DFA-70, write Bendix Radio Division, Aviation Electronic Products, Baltimore 4, Maryland. Or West Coast—10500 Magnolia Boulevard, North Hollywood, California. Export—Bendix International Division, 205 East 42nd Street, New York 17, New York.

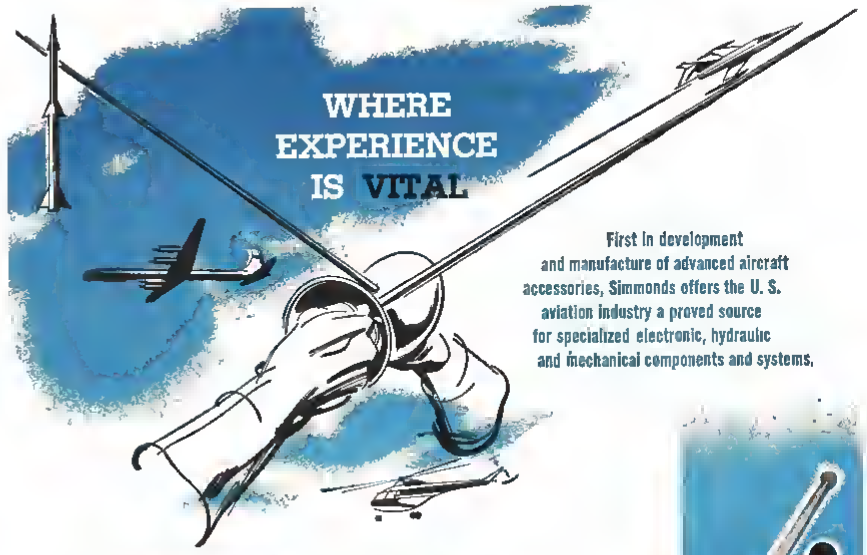
*REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.



½ ATR DFA-70 RECEIVER features sub chassis construction. ARINC Class 1 ruggedized tubes, improved circuitry for minimum power consumption.

Bendix Radio Division

Bendix AVIATION CORPORATION



WHERE EXPERIENCE IS VITAL

First in development and manufacture of advanced aircraft accessories, Simmonds offers the U. S. aviation industry a proved source for specialized electronic, hydraulic and mechanical components and systems.

SIMMONDS PRECISION PRODUCTS

ELECTRONIC • HYDRAULIC • MECHANICAL

Lightweight Pacitron Fuel Gage Systems: Fuel measurement and fuel management systems incorporating latest technological improvements are available in the famous Pacitron systems. Consistent reliability and dynamic progress are typified by the Load Limit Control, the Center of Gravity Control and the new True Mass Fuel Gaging System. Specification of Pacitron in the latest military and commercial aircraft emphasizes Simmonds' continued leadership in the field.

Simmonds SU Fuel Injection Systems: The only advanced type fuel injection system now in production for medium h.p. gasoline engines, the SU System has been proven in field tests to give economies up to 25%. Eliminates icing problems, and gives improved cold starts.

Precision Push-Pull Controls: Simmonds Push-Pull Controls are positive, precise and rugged. Capable of heavy loads and accurate operation under vibration, continuous cycling, temperature extremes, etc. Proved in millions of miles of service on aircraft engines, pressurized doors, and specialized applications such as temperature actuators and afterburner control systems.

Cowling and Access Latches: Heavy duty flush fitting aircraft latches for installation on cowlings and access panels. Two-piece toggle type, available to fit a wide range of structural curvatures. Used successfully for attachment of plastic radomes and other detachable structures.

Liquid Level Sensing Systems: Working independently of the fuel gage system, this thermistor sensing system indicates accurately the precise time at which fuel, oil or other liquid goes above or below any designed level. It also automatically stops or starts pumps or valves to transfer the liquid from one tank to another. Settings at various levels are easily accomplished. The system is rugged, has no tubes or moving parts, is light and compact, simple, dependable. Operates on military aircraft fuels, oils and a wide variety of other liquids.

Detailed literature available on all the above products



Simmonds AEROCESSORIES, INC.

General Offices: Tarrytown, New York

Branch Offices: Detroit, Michigan • Dayton, Ohio • St. Louis, Missouri • Washington, D.C.
Dallas, Texas • Wichita, Kansas • Glendale, California • Seattle, Washington
Sole Canadian Licensee: Simmonds Aerocessories of Canada Limited • Montreal

Production Line Experience Proves the Consistency of New Sciaky Electronic Weld Control

First reports from aircraft industry manufacturers are unanimous in their recognition of the absolute weld consistency and positive reproducibility provided by the new Sciaky Predetermined Electronic Counter controlled welders.

Users say that, for the first time, it is now possible to get precisely what they set on the welder. The machine cannot deviate from its setting. It is consistent throughout the entire range of adjustment. And set up to repeat previous production runs is simple and positive.

How It Works

Without deviation, the new Sciaky control counts the cycles of power line frequency which is governed by the U.S. Naval Observatory. In predetermined absolute numbers, cycles and impulses are simply counted by a Dekatron tube to control the duration of various welder functions.

Single Tube Handles All Succeeding Functions

A single tube is used to count both the respective cycles of succeeding functions as well as impulses of welding current. For example, only one Dekatron tube is used to count respective cycles of squeeze, weld, hold and off and in respective impulses, preheat, weld and postheat. A second Dekatron tube is needed only for simultaneous functions, such as cool, heat, and current decay.

All control dials for timing functions are calibrated in cycles, while all control dials for interval functions are calibrated in impulses of secondary current. No involved second-to-cycle calculations are required for welder set up.

Simple Maintenance

Plug in sub-assembly control units minimize maintenance down-time. Replacement of a sub-assembly is only a matter of minutes.

The absolute consistency of the control eliminates the need for time consuming periodical check-out or calibration.

Future applications of the machine that may require additional welder functions won't obsolete the welder. The plug-in sub-assembly feature permits easy addition of preheat, quench, postheat, etc.

Data Available

More complete information on operation and control combinations available with Sciaky Predetermined Electronic Counter controlled welders is given in Sciaky Bulletin No. 339. Copies are available on request.

At regular intervals Sciaky will present reports of jobs being done on Predetermined Electronic Counter controlled welders. Look for them in leading aviation industry magazines.



PMM 2 STK 125 KVA ROLL SPOT AND SEAM WELDER with Predetermined Electronic Counter Weld Control.

Largest Manufacturers of Resistance Welding Machines in the World

SCIAKY®

Sciaky Bros., Inc., 4935 West 67th Street, Chicago 38, Ill., Portsmouth 7-5600

In the Aircraft Industry...

Solar is Synonymous with Stainless Steel

EXPERIENCE Solar has more experience in building airframe and engine components of stainless steels, titanium, and other advanced metals and high alloys than any other company in the world.

DESIGN Solar can greatly assist you in the design of components and assemblies to be built of high alloys—because of Solar's intimate knowledge of the problems and possibilities of these special metals.

DEVELOPMENT Solar is being asked to undertake more and more basic development projects in association with other companies—because of Solar's unique skills with advanced metals and their engineering.

MANUFACTURE Two large plants offer strategic dispersion with integrated, experienced management. Solar's production record is unmatched for quality, service, dependability, and prompt delivery.

FOR MORE INFORMATION ABOUT SOLAR'S CAPABILITIES WRITE DEPT. C-138, SOLAR AIRCRAFT CO., SAN DIEGO 12, CALIFORNIA.

SOLAR AIRCRAFT COMPANY — SAN DIEGO, DES MOINES

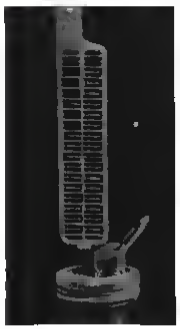
Designers, Developers and Manufacturers • Gas Turbines • Aircraft and Missile Components • Exhaust • Controls • Coatings • Metal Alloy Products



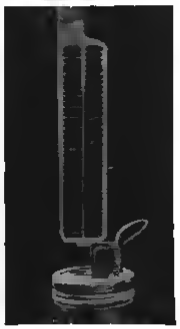
No time now for battery failure. Plane's on the ramp...waiting for clearance...engines are idling...

GUARD AGAINST TAKEOFF DELAY

Silvium resists corrosion



Silvium alloy grid after corrosion test.



Non-Silvium alloy grid after same test

New Exide Batteries with Silvium grids prove far safer against sudden failure

Don't expect any warning when a battery fails from grid corrosion. The end is sudden—and costly for the airline when it delays plane takeoff.

But now Exide introduces a new line of batteries aimed at eliminating this risk. The secret is Silvium alloy grids—proved so resistant against corrosion they outlast the battery. Silvium is exclusive with Exide Batteries.

New features also include quick-responding GOX active material and long lasting Permax separators. For complete facts, call your nearby Exide sales office, or write Exide Industrial Division, The Electric Storage Battery Company, Phila. 2, Pa.

Exide®



The first Pantobase BLC transport

The usefulness of military transport aircraft has been extensively increased with the introduction of the Stroukoff C-134. Produced for the United States Air Force this rugged heavyweight requires extremely short take-off and landing runs and can operate from any surface—land, sand, ice, water, etc. Advanced airframe design has been combined with Stroukoff Pantobase and Boundary Layer Control Systems to produce a new type of aircraft equipped for a variety of assault and logistic missions requiring operation without the limitation of conventional runways.

The Stroukoff C-134 is destined for an important role in modern military strategy.

Interesting opportunities for qualified engineers in many fields exist at Stroukoff.

Extending the Frontiers of Aircraft Performance

Stroukoff AIRCRAFT CORP.

WEST TRENTON, N. J.

Specialized TEST INSTRUMENTS

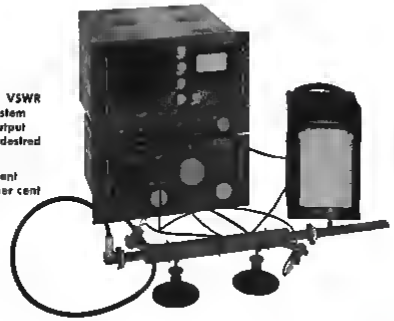


AUTOMATIC TESTING WITH THE Supertester®

Versatility and high speed bring automation to the quantity testing of electronic and electrical equipment. Continuity, leakage, resistance, impedance, a-c voltage, and d-c voltage tests can be made in any combinations. The flexible test program can be changed rapidly to meet the needs of a wide variety of circuits. Available for rack mounting or in the standard model shown.

MEASURE—RECORD

X-BAND SWEEP VSWR SYSTEM



For instant, continuous observation and plotting of broadband VSWR characteristics, the CTI Sweep-Frequency VSWR Measuring System provides integral oscilloscope and meter presentation and output for recorder. The instrument automatically sweeps all or any desired segment of the 8,500 to 9,600 mc range.

Special reflectometer measuring techniques in the CTI instrument provide advantages of a unique overall system accuracy of 2 per cent and extremely high speed compared with slotted-line methods.

FLIGHT SIMULATORS



For complete flight-control-system evaluation, two CTI instruments provide facilities for 1) reproduction of the three positional and rotational rates which represent flight conditions and 2) the dynamic altitude-pressure variations encountered over the altitude range —1,000 ft to 80,000 ft.

Three-Axis Simulator gives accelerations of 40,000 deg/rec^2 in roll, 9,000 deg/sec^2 in yaw, and 20,000 deg/sec^2 in pitch. Dynamic Altitude Simulator has frequency response of 10 cps and bandwidth ±700 ft in altitude.

LOG-LINEAR AMPLIFIER

Designed for use in antenna pattern recording systems, the Logarithmic Linear Amplifier permits the use of conventional recording meters in plotting log functions on a linear scale. The input provides linear current for bolometer operation and will also accommodate crystal detectors.

OTHER PRODUCTS

X BAND ANTENNA-PATTERN TRANSMITTER
RADOME BORESIGHT-ERROR MEASURING EQUIPMENT

Ask for detailed literature.

ENGINEERING... MANUFACTURING FACILITIES

In its well equipped plant CTI maintains an unusually versatile group of engineers with a comprehensive background in the design and development of electronic equipment.

Complementing this group of men is a modern plant containing up-to-the-moment facilities for manufacturing operations ranging from metal fabrication to assembly and final test.

Possibly this group can be of assistance in some of your production problems. Inquiries concerning design, development, manufacturing, or any combination, will receive careful attention.

Engineers: Career Opportunities are currently open.

See this equipment at the National IEE Convention in the New York Coliseum March 18-21, Booth No. 3251

CALIFORNIA TECHNICAL INDUSTRIES
Formerly Color Television Incorporated

belmont 6 california



Specialized fasteners by Monadnock

★ SPEED ASSEMBLY
★ GIVE TROUBLE-FREE PERFORMANCE
★ EASE MAINTENANCE

With a wealth of experience in working with leading aircraft manufacturers across the country, Monadnock is fully equipped to design specialized fastening devices to meet your particular requirements and to produce them in volume.

SOL-A-NUT
Heat Resistant Stainless Steel Nut

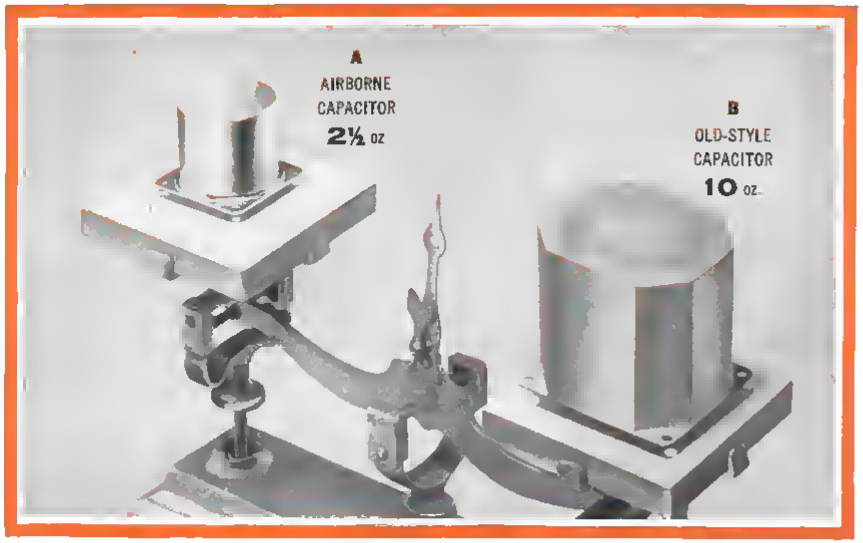
WEDJIT
Seat and Cargo Tie-down Fastener

AIRLOC
Cowling and Panel Fastener

WIRE HARNESS BAND
Non-chafing Snap-locking Clamp

MONADNOCK MILLS
San Leandro, California

Subsidiary of UNITED-CARR FASTENER CORP.



NEW AIRBORNE STARTING CAPACITOR IS

75% LIGHTER

– HAS TWICE THE CAPACITY AT TRIPLE THE VOLTAGE

We got into the custom capacitor and r.f. filter business because we wanted lighter, smaller, more efficient capacitors and filters for our aircraft motors and couldn't find any. So we began making our own.

Using Mylar dielectric and a special conductor, we have been able to make dramatic reductions in capacitor size and weight, while maintaining or increasing capacity and dielectric strength. The example above is typical.

Tried and proved on our own motors, these new miniaturized Airborne capacitors are now available to help reduce the weight and bulk of your components. Vacuum impregnated with polyamide resin and hermetically sealed in drawn steel cans, Airborne capacitors have excellent resistance to vibration, fungi, salt spray and humidity and retain their electrical characteristics throughout the temperature range —65° to +300° F. They meet government specifications Jan C-25, MIL-1-6181B and MIL-M-8609.

Send for quotations on Airborne custom miniaturized capacitors — and Airborne miniaturized r.f. filters.

	A Airborne Miniaturized Capacitor	B Old-Style Capacitor
Dimensions	1¼ x 1½ in. diam	2 x 2½ x 2¼ in.
Capacity	9.5 mfd ±10%	5 mfd ±10%
Dielectric	Mylar	Paper
Dielectric Strength	1500 v	500 v
Weight	2.5 oz	10 oz
Temp. Range	—65° to +300°F.	—65° to +160°F.

LINEATOR® • ROTORAC® • TRIM TROL® • ROTORETTE® • ANGLGEAR • ROTOLOK

AIRBORNE®

AIRBORNE ACCESSORIES CORPORATION

HILLSIDE 5, NEW JERSEY

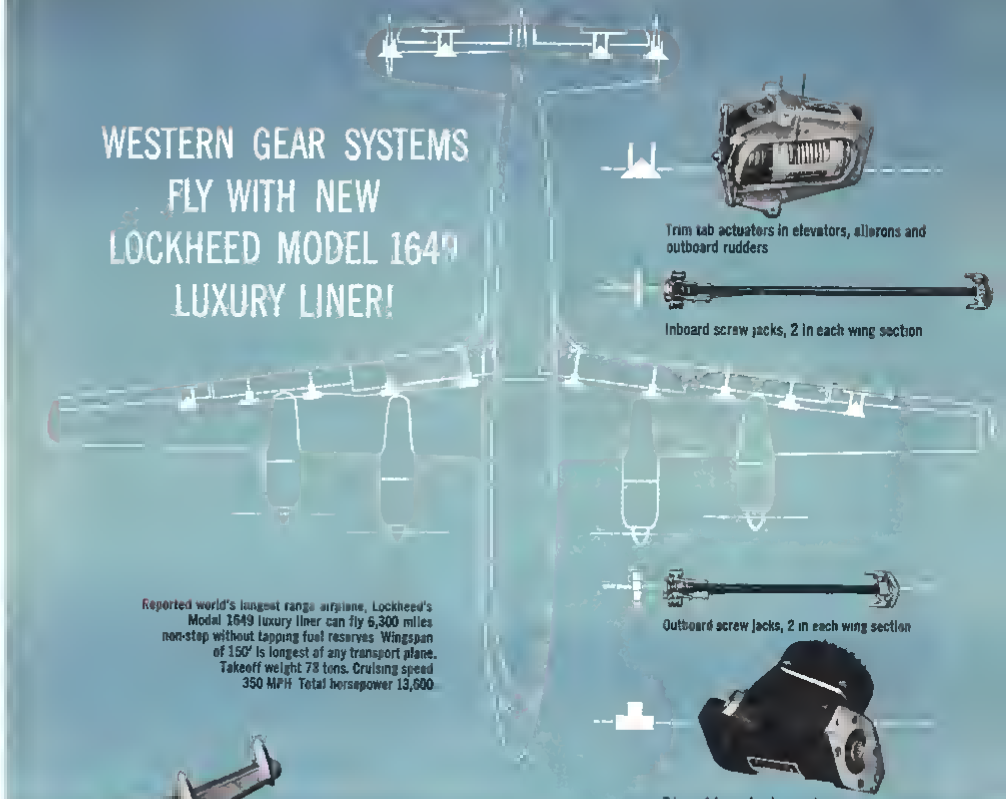
Represented in Canada by WINNETT BOYD LIMITED • 745 Mt. Pleasant Rd., Toronto 12, Ont.



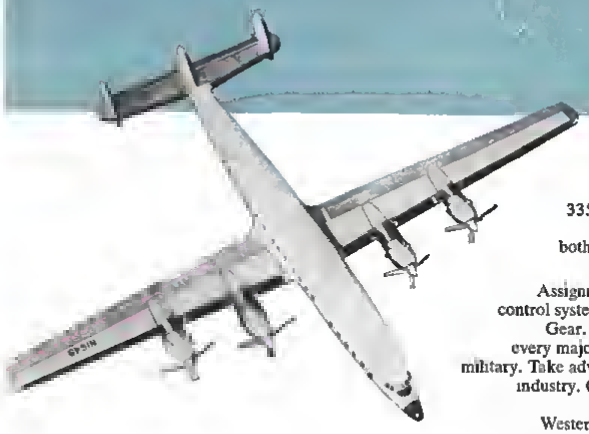
NEW AIRBORNE CATALOG

For information on Airborne's other products — electro mechanical actuators, feel systems, and electric motors—write for a copy of Catalog #57

WESTERN GEAR SYSTEMS FLY WITH NEW LOCKHEED MODEL 1649 LUXURY LINER!



Reported world's longest range airplane, Lockheed's Model 1649 luxury liner can fly 6,300 miles non-stop without tapping fuel reserves. Wingspan of 150' is longest of any transport plane. Takeoff weight 73 tons. Cruising speed 350 MPH. Total horsepower 13,600.



Western Gear's wing flap system on Lockheed's newest and largest luxury liner, Model 1649, using ball screws to actuate 335 sq. ft. of wing flap area, helps in takeoff and landing. Western Gear trim tab controls on both outboard rudders, elevators and ailerons aid in maintaining steady, true flight.

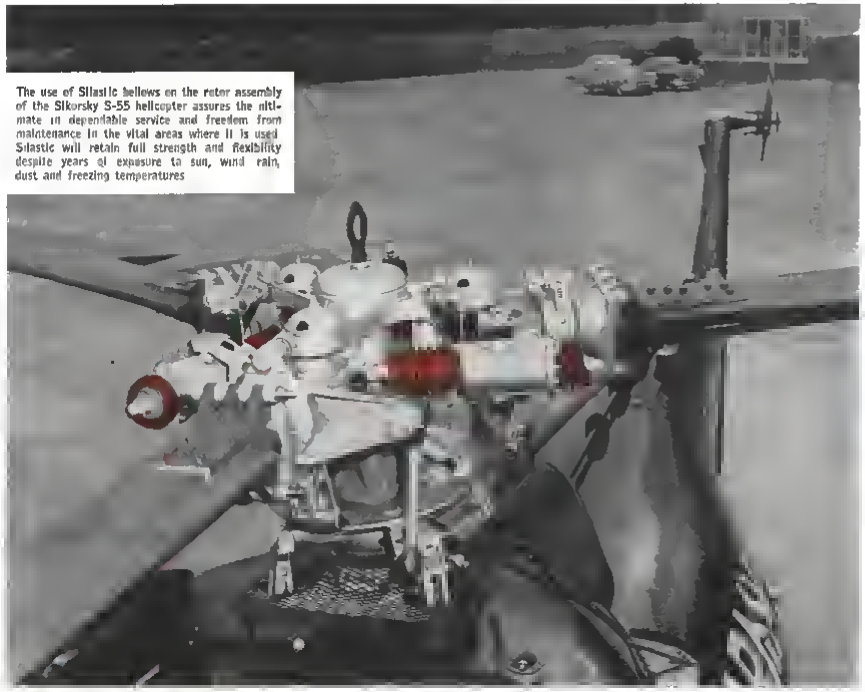
Assignment to design and construct such important control systems is evidence of Lockheed faith in Western Gear. Western Gear equipment is aboard virtually every major aircraft flying today, both commercial and military. Take advantage of 40 years of service to the aviation industry. Call on a Western Gear aircraft specialist for recommendations. Address General Offices, Western Gear, P.O. Box 182, Lynwood, California.

"The difference is reliability" • *Since 1888*

PLANTS AT LYNWOOD, PASADENA, BELMONT, SAN FRANCISCO (CALIF.) SEATTLE AND HOUSTON—REPRESENTATIVES IN PRINCIPAL CITIES

WESTERN GEAR *Corporation*

ENGINEERS AND MANUFACTURERS



The use of Silastic bellows on the rotor assembly of the Sikorsky S-55 helicopter assures the ultimate in dependable service and freedom from maintenance in the vital areas where it is used. Silastic will retain full strength and flexibility despite years of exposure to sun, wind, rain, dust and freezing temperatures.

SILASTIC molded parts resist weather aging

SILICONE RUBBER

Molded parts of Silastic*, Dow Corning's silicone rubber, show little or no change in original physical strength, hardness and flexibility after long exposure to grueling weather conditions which would quickly ruin organic rubber. Leading rubber companies will supply Silastic molded parts in practically any color, size or shape.

Get latest data on Silastic
Mail coupon today

Dow Corning Corporation, Dept. 0914a
Midland, Michigan
Please send me latest data on Silastic

NAME _____
COMPANY _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

*T M REG U S PAT OFF

Typical Properties of Silastic for Molded Parts

• Temperature Range, °F	—130 to 500
• Tensile strength, psi	600 to 900
• Elongation, %	150 to 300
• Compression set, %, @ 300 F	15 to 40
• Hardness range, durometer	20 to 90
• Dielectric strength, volts/mil	400 to 500
• Oil resistance	Dependent on type of oil

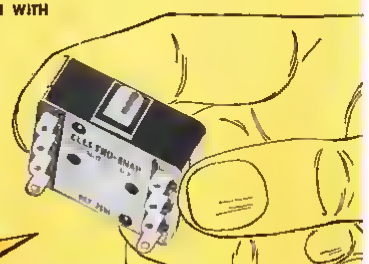
If you consider ALL the properties of a silicone rubber, you'll specify SILASTIC

first in silicones — DOW CORNING SILICONES — DOW CORNING CORPORATION • MIDLAND, MICHIGAN

Where the switching job is big, but the space is small . . .

Specify . . . THE ORIGINAL DOUBLE-POLE SWITCH WITH EIGHT CONTACTS
Makes possible a wide variety of circuit combinations.

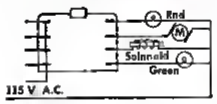
- **THE ORIGINAL DOUBLE-POLE SWITCH WITH SIMULTANEOUS "MAKE AND BREAK" ACTION**
  Reduces arcing, prolongs switch life, increases electrical capacity and permits unusual applications
- **THE SMALLEST DOUBLE-POLE SWITCH**
  Saves weight and space, allows more compact designs.



the original ELECTRO SNAP SIMULTANEOUS DOUBLE-POLE D8 SWITCH

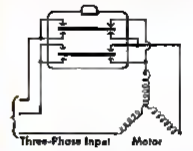
Look What You Can Do With It . . .

Control Four Circuits with ONE Snap



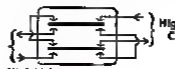
Used to motor control device at left, switch when actuated, (1) turns off red pilot light (2) completes circuit to motor winding-starting motor; (3) opens circuit to solenoid latch locking door to motor gear box and (4) turns on green pilot light

Start, Stop, Reverse Three-Phase Motors



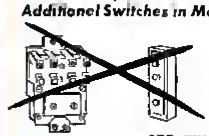
Because this new double-pole switch can simultaneously break or reverse current flow through *two* windings of a three-phase motor, you can use it as an inexpensive limit switch on three-phase lathes and drills. Use it to control automatic sequences, to limit motion of machine members driven by three-phase motors and as a start and stop switch

Wire Movable Poles in Series to Switch High Current or High Voltage



As proof of simultaneous action, you can connect the two movable poles in series to increase contact area for high current applications and to increase number of contact breaks for high voltage switching.

Eliminate Expensive Relays and Additional Switches in Many Applications



This double-pole switch offers designers a wide variety of circuit hook-ups that were formerly possible only with complicated relays or a number of separate switches. Controlling three-phase motors is but one example

Equip with Actuator



Push-button actuator may be added for panel mounting or for long overtravel. Switch is rated at 15 amps 125/250 v. AC or 10 amps inductive 30 v. DC. Case dimensions are only 1½" x ⅞" x ½". Weighs only 28 grams

OTHER ELECTRO-SNAP PRECISION SWITCHES
Standard Basic Switch · Sub-Miniature Basic Switch · Immersion Proof Switch · Industrial Limit Switches · Hermetically-Sealed Switches

GET FULL DATA

ELECTRO-SNAP SWITCH AND MFG. COMPANY
4232 West Lake Street
Chicago 24, Illinois

Please send full information on the original Electro-Snap D8 Double Pole Switch to:

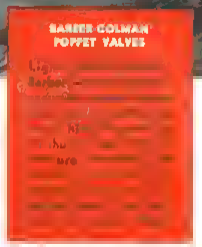
Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Street _____
City _____ Zone _____ State _____

THE MARK OF QUALITY

BARBER COLMAN

Aircraft Controls







BARBER-COLMAN 1-INCH POPPET VALVE ON B-52

New poppet valves by Barber-Colman chosen for Boeing B-52 bombers

Capable of operating at speeds beyond 650 miles per hour and at altitudes of more than 50,000 feet, eight-jet Boeing B-52 Stratofortresses add mightily to America's airpower. Among the countless advancements on these highly versatile bombers are the new Barber-Colman electro-pneumatic poppet valves incorporated in the engine oil cooling system. For the Boeing 707 jet transport, Boeing has also chosen Barber-Colman check valves. For help on your aircraft air valving projects, consult the Barber-Colman engineering sales office nearest you: Los Angeles, Seattle, New York, Fort Worth, Baltimore, Montreal.

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES Excellent openings for qualified engineers

BARBER-COLMAN COMPANY

Dept N, 1422 Rock Street, Rockford, Illinois

Aircraft Controls • Electrical Components • Automatic Controls • Industrial Instruments • Air Distribution Products
Small Motors • Overdoors and Operators • Molded Products • Metal Cutting Tools • Machine Tools • Textile Machinery



CREATIVE LEADERSHIP

is always recognized

Discobolus (Discus Thrower)
by Myron, Greece, Fifth Century
In National Museum, Rome.

CREATIVE LEADERSHIP is the ability to originate a new beauty, new quality... or new capability. Numerous examples of Summers Design Originality, giving new standards of performance, are to be found in today's Aircraft Guidance Instruments. For Leadership, for "creative craftsmanship," be *Guided by Summers.*

NOW IN PRODUCTION FOR THE MILITARY: Vertical Gyro Indicator (VGI) Phase I & II; Turn and Slip Indicator; Directional Gyro Indicator (DGI); Flight Attitude Indicator (FAI); Directional Gyro Indicator (Latitude Corrected); Instantaneous Vertical Speed Indicator (IVSI); Remote Directional Gyro Indicator (Latitude Corrected); and Spin Recovery Indicator (SPI)



summers Gyroscope Company

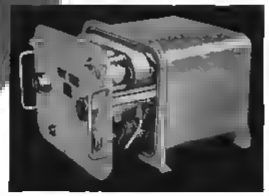
2328 BROADWAY • SANTA MONICA, CALIFORNIA • • OFFICES: DAYTON OHIO • WASHINGTON, D. C. • • IN CANADA: PAYLON AIRCRAFT, TORONTO

Summers is producing: Flight Control Systems, Aircraft & Missile Components, and Flight Indicating Instruments.



UAP-built

heat exchanger, chassis-case assembly for compact pressurized airborne electronics*



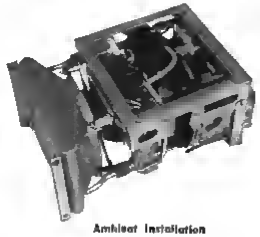


UAP dip-brazed heat exchanger is an integral part of the electronic components, chassis and principal structural member. All electronic components are mounted to the heat exchanger. Some assemblies dissipate heat from their surfaces to internal air circulated by a blower through the heat exchanger. Others function as a "cold plate" by dissipating heat through their mountings by direct conduction to the cooling air flow. Ram air or refrigerated air may be used for cooling. The heat exchanger—electronic assembly may be removed from the case as a unit for ease of servicing.

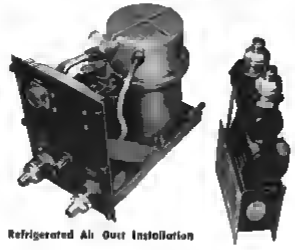
*Unit shown designed by Ohio State University Research Foundation —Air Force Cooling Study Project. W. Robinson, Supervisor.

For information concerning heat and watt dissipation, and other types of UAP cold plates call or write the nearest UAP Contractual Engineering Office:

CALIFORNIA • 1101 Chestnut St. • Burbank, Calif. — VI 9-4236
NEW YORK • 50 E. 42nd St. • New York 17, N. Y. — MU 7-1263
DAYTON • 1116 Bolander Ave. • Dayton, Ohio — MI 3841
CANADA • United Aircraft Products, Ltd., 5257 Queen Mary Road • Montreal, Canada — ELwood 4131



Ambient Installation



Refrigerated Air Duct Installation

a famous family of aircraft essentials since 1929

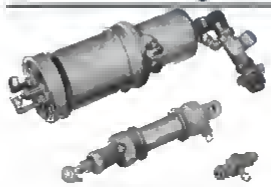
UNITED AIRCRAFT PRODUCTS, INC.

1116 BOLANDER AVENUE, DAYTON, OHIO

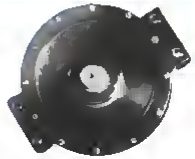
• Several individual engineering opportunities are available in complete product creation. Interviews are invited.

Application-engineered for every need...

HOUDAILLE AIRCRAFT HYDRAULIC PRODUCTS



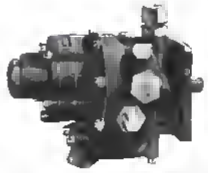
1 SPECIALIZED HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS



2 VISCOUS SHIMMY DAMPER



3 LINEAR ROTOR BLADE LAG DAMPER



4 HYDRAULIC PUMPS



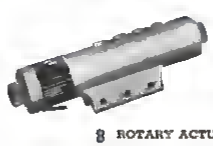
5 ROTARY SHIMMY DAMPER



6 FLUTTER DAMPER



7 NOSE WHEEL STEER DAMPERS



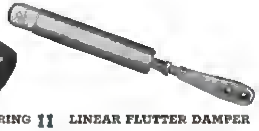
8 ROTARY ACTUATORS



9 ROTARY DAMPERS



10 HYDRA SPRING



11 LINEAR FLUTTER DAMPER

WHATEVER YOUR REQUIREMENTS for hydraulic or vibration control equipment in aircraft—Houdaille is your best source. When original product designs are required, Houdaille will evaluate your needs and develop the *right* component for any application. Houdaille's extensive manufacturing facilities can meet your toughest delivery schedules . . . your most exacting product specifications.

The items shown here are typical of recent designs. Each is outstanding in quality, dependability and performance.

1 **SPECIALIZED HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS**—Custom-engineered for any purpose...custom-built to any specifications, in any size.
2 **VISCOUS SHIMMY DAMPER**—Offers 360° continuous swivel for shimmy damping applications on nose wheels, tail wheels, and outrigger gear.
3 **LINEAR ROTOR BLADE LAG DAMPER**—For all rotor blade and swash plate applications.
4 **HYDRAULIC PUMPS**—High pressure, high speed fixed and variable displacement.
5 **ROTARY SHIMMY DAMPER**—For use on nose and tail wheels, outrigger gear, and helicopter landing gear.
6 **FLUTTER DAMPER**—For all control surface vibration applications. May also be utilized as a combination damper-rotary actuator.
7 **STEER DAMPERS**—Small envelope, constant torque power steering, with 360° swivel optional, and combined shimmy damping. May be mechanically or electrically controlled.
8 **ROTARY ACTUATORS**—Direct rotary torque output without undesirable backlash inherent in linear systems. Available for any envelope requirements.
9 **ROTARY DAMPERS**—Widely used on helicopter rotor mechanisms, swash plates and stabilizer bars and controls.
10 **HYDRA SPRING**—A precision hydraulic device using compressibility of liquids to produce unusually efficient and highly effective spring and/or damping actions.
11 **LINEAR FLUTTER DAMPER**—For use in applications when linear motion is required to meet limiting envelope restrictions.

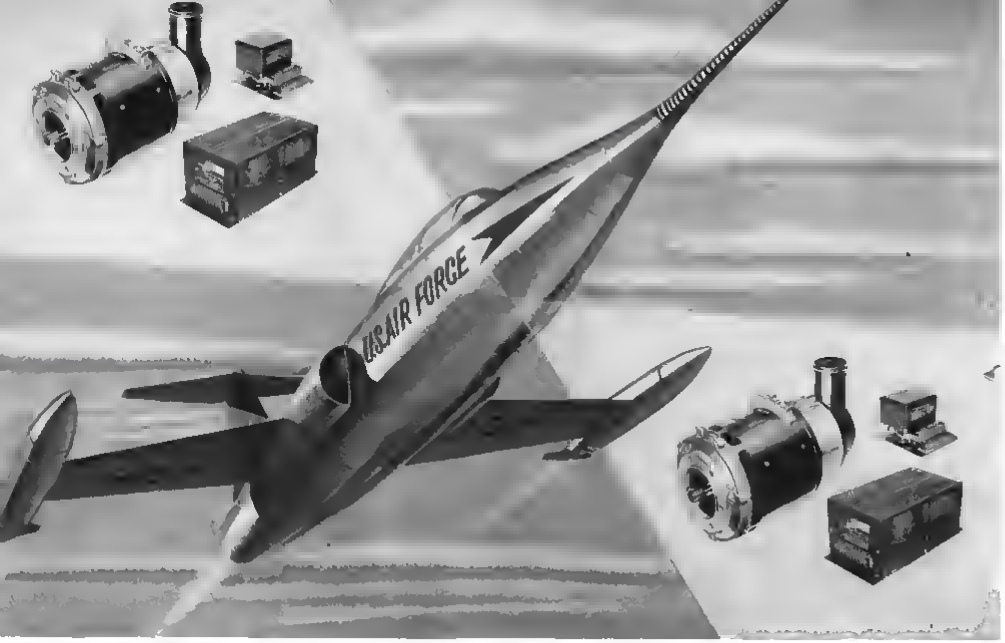
WRITE FOR TECHNICAL BULLETINS on the products you are interested in, or, for engineering assistance, send details of your problem to Dept. AW, 537 East Delavan Avenue, Buffalo 11, New York.

HOUDAILLE INDUSTRIES, INC.

BUFFALO HYDRAULICS DIVISION

537 East Delavan Avenue • Buffalo 11, New York

Over twenty years of specialized service to the aircraft industry



BENDIX DUAL GENERATOR SYSTEM HELPS MAKE LOCKHEED F-104 WORLD'S FASTEST FIGHTER

Jet-Age Advantages Offered By Bendix System:

High-temperature AC generator: 20 KVA, 400-cycle, 3-phase unit operating in 4800 to 7200 rpm range. Generates 120/208 volts. Exceeds Class "C" military requirements. Advanced design, including oversized exciter, permits taking very heavy intermittent loads "in stride". Driven directly by engine for increased reliability, less maintenance, over-all weight savings.

Magnetic amplifier voltage regulator: Completely static design eliminates all moving parts. Silicon rectifiers eliminate operating difficulties ordinarily encountered at high temperatures. Special vibration-resistant construction eliminates need for vibration isolators and thus conserves critical space.

Automatic control panel: Hermetically sealed, environmental-free unit provides complete system control. Pilot operates entire automatic system from single toggle switch.

Supplying electrical power to the Air Force's top-performing Starfighter is a job calling for all-out performance and reliability.

The Bendix AC generator setup aboard the F-104 is a *dual* system, with either system able to handle the entire electrical load alone, if necessary. Developed by Bendix Red Bank Division, the system has many advanced features and advantages (see adjoining column) that enable it to answer the many difficult problems arising from the complex needs of an airplane that can climb with the speed of sound.

Our experience, manpower and facilities have produced *many* "firsts" and "bests" in the aircraft generator system field. Perhaps we can come up with a better answer to your needs, too. RED BANK DIVISION, BENDIX AVIATION CORPORATION, EATONTOWN, NEW JERSEY.

West Coast Office: 117 E. Providencia, Burbank, Calif.
Export Sales and Service: Bendix International Division: 205 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.
Canadian Affiliate: Aviation Electric Ltd., P. O. Box 6102, Montreal, Quebec.

Red Bank Division

Bendix
AVIATION CORPORATION

Picture of AC *performance!*



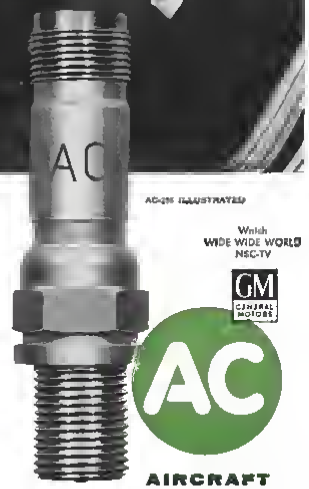
WHEN YOU TURN ON THE SCOPE TO GET THE INSIDE DOPE, YOU GET A PERFECT PICTURE!

From run-up to take-off to landing, including intermittent checks, the Ignition Analyzer gives graphic proof of AC reliability. Check them all, bank by bank or one at a time—you'll find that AC-295 *Fine Wire* Aircraft Spark Plugs come through with flying colors on the scope!

AC Fine Wire Electrodes have platinum tips to provide smoother idling and high heat conduction—to prevent pre-ignition and ice-bridging. They're less susceptible to lead fouling.

AC Aircraft Spark Plugs have been proved in millions of hours of flight in military and airline planes. You'll find them best for the planes you fly!

AC SPARK PLUG ⚛ THE ELECTRONICS DIVISION OF GENERAL MOTORS



AC-295 ILLUSTRATED

Watch
WIDE WIDE WORLD
NBC-TV

GM
GENERAL MOTORS

AC
AIRCRAFT
SPARK PLUGS

DISTRIBUTED BY: Airwork Corporation: Millville, New Jersey; Miami Springs, Florida; Newark, New Jersey; Atlanta, Georgia; Alexandria, Virginia; Cleveland, Ohio. **Pacific Airmotive Corporation:** Burbank, California; Seattle, Washington; Oakland, California; Kansas City, Kansas; Denver, Colorado; Linden, New Jersey. **Southwest Airmotive Company:** Dallas, Texas; Kansas City, Kansas; Denver, Colorado. **Standard Aero Engine Ltd.:** Winnipeg, Manitoba; Vancouver, B.C.; Edmonton, Alberta. **Von Ossen Aircraft Supplies, Inc.:** Chicago, Illinois; Minneapolis, Minnesota; Teterboro, New Jersey; East Boston, Massachusetts; Alexandria, Virginia.

Another Scott R & D Achievement!



In flight or ejected, his life is Scott Protected

A Completely Integrated System of High Altitude Breathing & Survival Protection

For a quarter of a century the practical results of Scott Research and Development have enabled Scott Aviation to maintain its leadership in aviation breathing equipment. Now Scott announces production of a completely integrated system of high altitude breathing and survival protection, so necessary for the pilot in today's high performance, supersonic military jet aircraft.

Whether in flight or ejected, breathing protection is automatically maintained. In an emergency, aircraft main supply lines are disconnected automatically and the self-contained unit is actuated without human effort. Simplification is the keynote of this new Scott System. The usual maze of hoses and wires has been eliminated with considerable weight saving.

For the shape of things to come, keep an eye on Scott R & D!

NOW READY FOR PRODUCTION

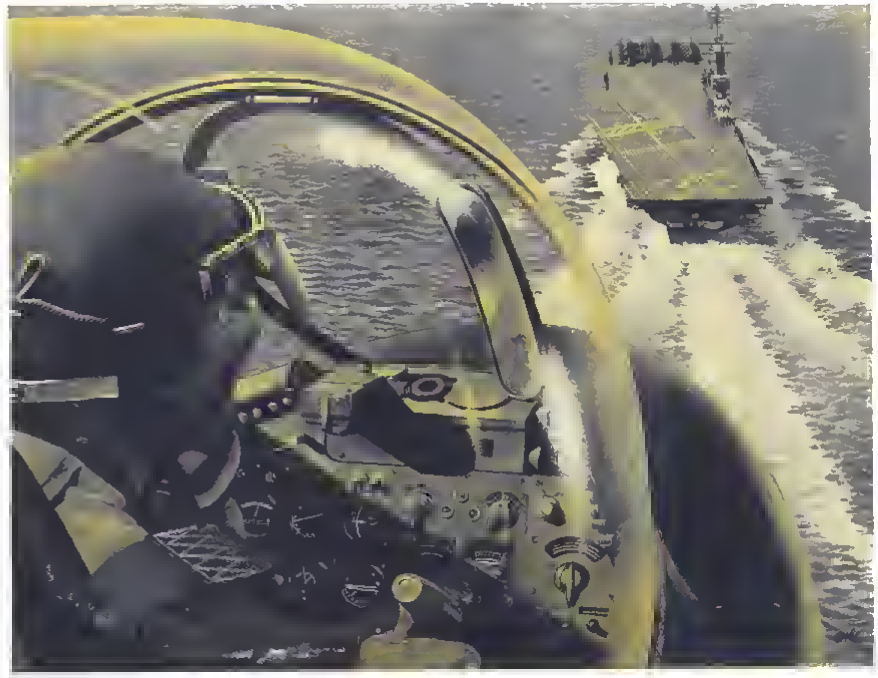
Scott has ever been cognizant of the importance of Applied Human Engineering. This new high altitude survival protection system is an example. It is past the experimental stage and is ready for production. Further information available to persons active in this field. Write for it today!

SINCE 1937 Scott LIFE SAFETY FOR SERVICE

SCOTT AVIATION CORP.

225 ERIE STREET LANCASTER, N. Y.

Export: Southern Oxygen Co., 15 West 57th Street, New York 19, N. Y.



Margin for Error . . . None!

You swing into your final approach. At precisely the right instant the Landing Signal Officer flags you to cut your power—and you're aboard! ☆ Such skill and precision is indicative of that which is required today in *every* phase of the aircraft industry. The bearings in modern jet turbines, for instance, must be held to accurate tolerances measured in millionths of an inch. That's why the leading jet turbine manufacturers specify Bower aircraft bearings first. Their exceptional high quality and unerring precision allow Bower bearings to stand unbelievable turbine speeds and temperatures—that match the supersonic speeds of today's jet aircraft—*with a minimum of lubrication.* ☆ Whatever *you* produce, if it uses bearings, specify Bower! Choose from a complete line of tapered, straight and journal roller bearings for every field of transportation and industry.



IDEALLY SUITED TO HIGH-SPEED OPERATION

Built to hold their precision indefinitely, these aircraft bearings are recommended wherever superior quality and high-speed operation are required. For some applications a special alloy steel—developed jointly by Bower and several aircraft companies—is used.

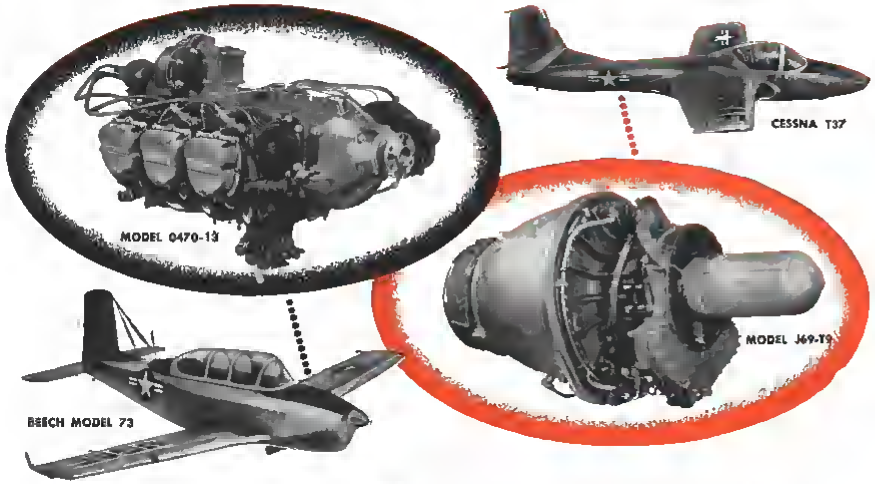
BOWER ROLLER BEARING DIVISION

FEDERAL-MOGUL-BOWER BEARINGS, INC. • DETROIT 14, MICHIGAN

BOWER ROLLER BEARINGS

PISTON OR TURBINE

...Dependable Aircraft Power



Look ahead ...join the air force

Continental Motors and its CAE subsidiary are successfully meeting a wide variety of aircraft power requirements. Dependable Continental engines of piston or turbine type now power not only leading makes of fixed wing utility and trainer aircraft, but modern high-performance helicopters as well. Engine-building experience dating from 1902 clinches the "rightness" of the engine with the Continental name.

FOR TURBINE INFORMATION, ADDRESS:

CONTINENTAL AVIATION & ENGINEERING CORP.

12800 KERCHEVAL AVE., DETROIT 15, MICH.

FOR RECIPROCATING ENGINE INFORMATION, ADDRESS:

CONTINENTAL MOTORS CORP.

205 MARKET ST., MUSKEGON, MICH.



THE **SOUND** OF PROGRESS

What is the sound of Progress? It's the whine of a jet . . the busy hum of a computer . . . the deep roar of a rocket engine . . the swish of helicopter blades. But the most important "sound" of all is mute. .that of creative minds at work, solving tomorrow's problems today.

These sounds . . accomplishments of engineering research . . represent many "firsts" at Bell Aircraft. Here the sound of genius is reflected in such advanced projects as the GAM-63 Rascal, a long range strategic air-to-surface guided missile . . .the bold quest of the X-2, the world's fastest and highest flying airplane . . . the jet-powered X-14 VTOL . .the XV-3 convertiplane . the XH-40 turbine-powered helicopter . . rocket engines — electronics . . . servomechanisms .and atomic research.

Bell's engineers are daily meeting and resolving tomorrow's complex problems in all fields of science. *These are the sounds of progress.*

BELL Aircraft Corp.

BUFFALO N.Y.

RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND PRODUCTION IN THE FIELDS OF: Guided Missiles • Research Aircraft Servomechanisms • Electronics • Rocket Engines • Electronic Control Systems • Vertical Rising Aircraft


Plexiglas
...aviation's standard
transparent plastic
Chemicals for Industry
ROHM & HAAS
COMPANY
WASHINGTON SQUARE, PHILADELPHIA 5, PA.
Representatives in principal foreign countries
PLEXIGLAS is a trademark, Reg. U.S. Pat. Off. and in other principal countries in the Western Hemisphere
Canadian Distributor: Crystal Glass & Plastics, Ltd.,
130 Queen's Quay at Jarvis Street, Toronto, Ontario, Canada.



"This refers to yours of the 10th..."

Some people still hammer out communications one character at a time.

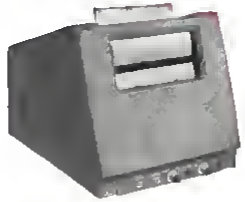
Others use DATAFAX—the fast Stewart-Warner electronic way to transmit all data over standard telephone lines.

Datafax transmits and records any material: correspondence, weather maps, pictures, any printed matter, even handwritten notes. And since copies are exact duplicate images of the original, chance for error is completely eliminated.

Cost?

Automatic transmission and recording eliminate need for full-time operator; recorders will even respond to transmissions sent after office is closed. Datafax also eliminates retyping, proofreading, intermediate handling, intransit delays—and their clerical costs. The clear, smudge-proof, permanent Datafax copy costs less than 2¢ for a lettersized unit, plus pro rata line charge.

Chances are your operations...reservations, maintenance and accounting procedures have outgrown Stone Age Communications. If so, you'll want to find out about Datafax. First, send for your copy of the free Datafax bulletin. Write. Stewart-Warner Electronics, Dept. 14, 1300 No. Kostner Ave., Chicago 51, Illinois.

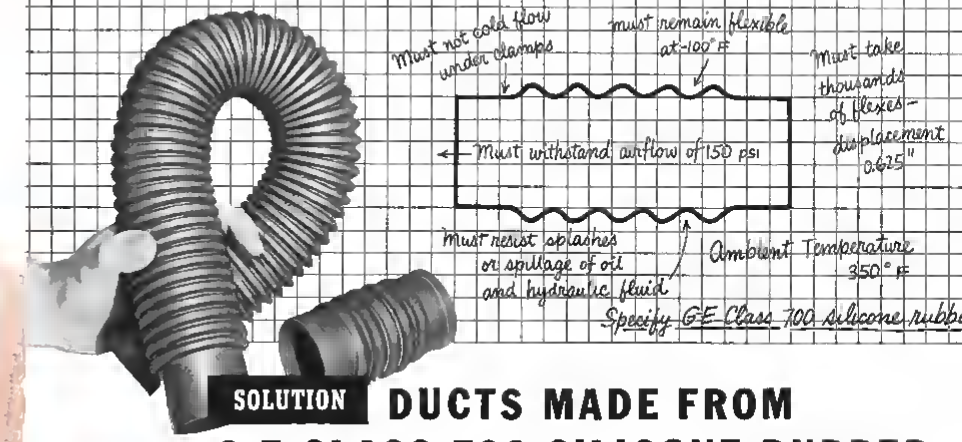


STEWART SW WARNER **ELECTRONICS**

a Division of Stewart-Warner Corporation

SOLVING DESIGN PROBLEMS WITH GENERAL ELECTRIC SILICONE RUBBER

PROBLEM Find material for flexible heater ducting



SOLUTION

DUCTS MADE FROM G-E CLASS 700 SILICONE RUBBER— RESISTS 600°F, FLAMES AND FUELS

Problems like this in aircraft de-icing, engine-warming and cabin-heating ducts are being successfully solved with General Electric's improved Class 700 silicone rubber. With a service range from –120° to 600°F, ducts made of G-E Class 700 resist prolonged heat at 600°F, can carry hot air up to 700°F. Tests prove good resistance to common aircraft fuels and lubricants, including MIL-L-7808. Ducts made from Class 700 G-E silicone rubber exhibit low compression set—will not "cold flow" under clamps. And with improved flame resistance, an important safety feature, Class 700 is proving to be the ideal material for all flexible hot-air ducting applications.

High temperature ducting is only one application of Class 700 G-E silicone rubber. It may also be molded, extruded or calendared on cloth to form seals and gaskets for a wide variety of applications.

Where can YOU use G-E silicone rubber?

There's a kind of G-E silicone rubber for almost every requirement, classified according to dominant property for easy selection and specification. For example: Class 300 offers the best recovery after compression *of any known rubber!* Class 500 provides flexibility *at 150° F below zero!* Which class is best for *you?*

For more details on G-E silicone rubber, see your "Sweet's Product Design File" or MAIL COUPON TODAY!



Progress Is Our Most Important Product

GENERAL ELECTRIC

SILICONE PRODUCTS DEPARTMENT
GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY
Section 71 1B
Waterford, New York

Please send me technical data on G-E silicone rubber for _____
(Specify area of application)

Name _____

Position _____

Firm _____

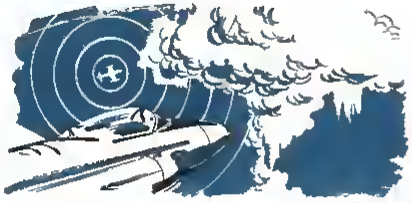
Street _____

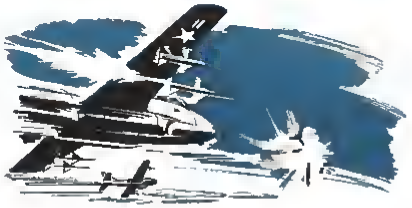
City _____ Zone _____ State _____

IN CANADA, Mail to Canadian General Electric Company Ltd., Toronto

In these fields Sperry capability serves the military and the aviation industry:

With *proven capability* its constant goal, Sperry has created specialized groups to design, develop and produce a wide range of products for aviation. Through bringing together, in integrated divisions or departments, talented staffs of top specialists in their fields, customers are served more efficiently and more economically. Whether your organization is military or civil, whether your needs are systems, equipment or components, you can be sure of specialized attention from the Sperry group best qualified to serve you.







FLIGHT INSTRUMENTS AND CONTROLS
Flight Control Systems
Integrated Instrument Systems
Gyrosyn* Compass Systems
Flight Instruments
Automatic Approach Controls
Radio Beam Couplers
Engine Control Systems
Engine Analyzers
Drone Controls
Helicopter Flight Control Systems
Helicopter Instruments

MISSILES
Air-to-air
Air-to-surface
Surface-to-air
Surface-to-surface
Missile Guidance Systems
Missile Stabilization Systems
Electronic Countermeasures (Missile)
Missile Directors and Control Equipment

RADARS
Fire Control
Radar Beacons
Navigation
Tactical
Long Range Search
Air Defense
Ship Defense

Flight Instruments and Controls

Missiles—Radars

Special Systems

Support Equipment

Microwave Components

Electron Devices

SPECIAL SYSTEMS
Bomb—Navigation Systems
Inertial Navigation Systems
Electronic Countermeasures Systems
Fire Control Systems
Computers and Servo Test Systems
Light and Heavy Antiaircraft Systems

SUPPORT EQUIPMENT—MICROWAVE COMPONENTS
Systems Automatic Checkout Equipment
Line, Depot, and Production Test Equipment
Antennas, Lenses, and Scanner Systems
Microwave Components and Systems
Combination Radar Test Sets
Microwave Spectroscopy
General Purpose R-F Test Sets
Precision Microwave Standards and Facilities
Ferrite Devices
Laboratory Measuring Instruments

ELECTRON DEVICES
Multiplier Klystrons
Microwave Relay Transmitter Amplifiers
Medium-Power Metal Traveling Wave Tubes
High-Power Radar-Driven Amplifiers
Microwave Relay Transmitter Oscillators
Radar Local Oscillators
High-Power Radar Transmitter Amplifiers
Low Power Glass Traveling Wave Tubes
Test Equipment Oscillators and Amplifiers
Semiconductor Devices

**T.M Reg. U.S Pat Off.*

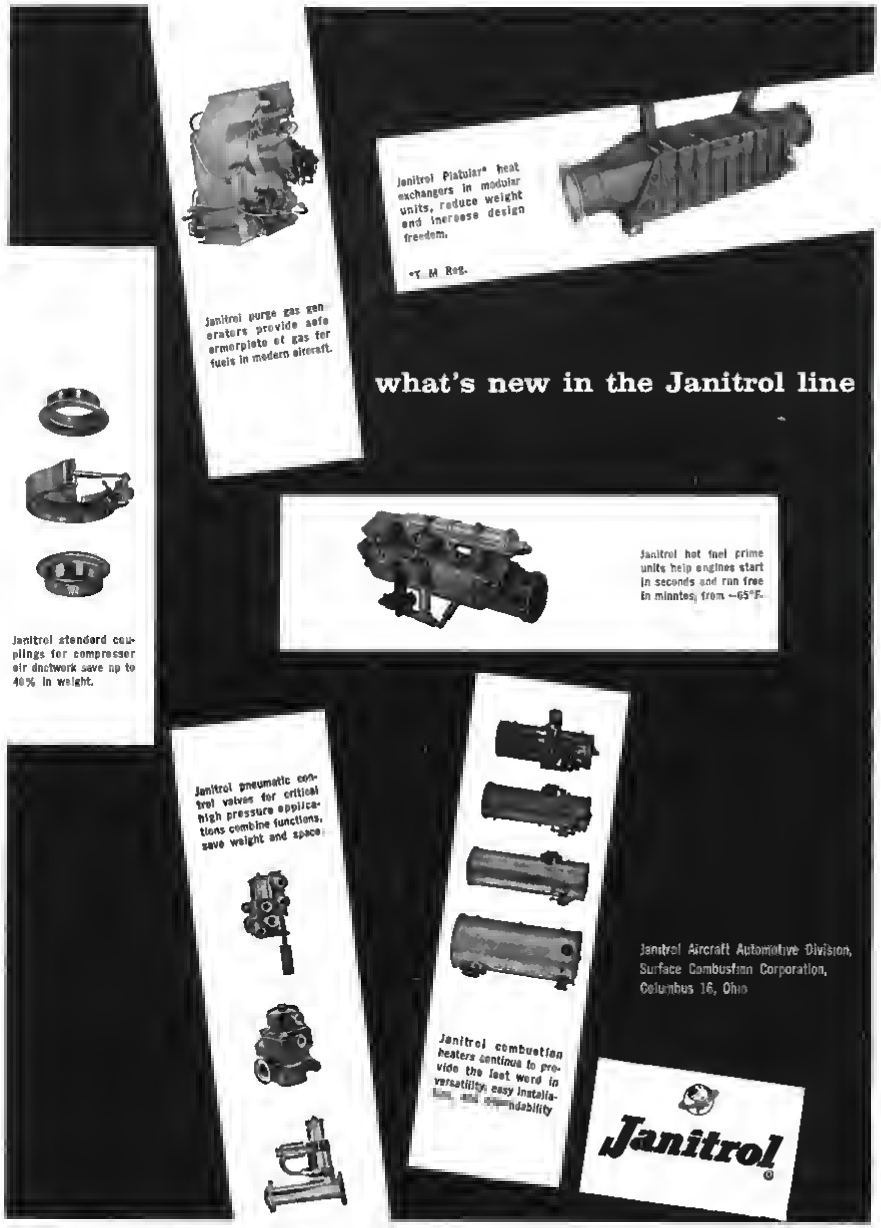






SPERRY GYROSCOPE COMPANY
GREAT NECK, N. Y.
DIVISION OF SPERRY RAND CORPORATION

CLEVELAND • NEW ORLEANS • LOS ANGELES • SAN FRANCISCO • SEATTLE IN CANADA: SPERRY GYROSCOPE COMPANY OF CANADA LIMITED, MONTREAL, QUEBEC



Fluoroflex-T TEFLON® hose solves these problems



HANDLING HIGHLY CORROSIVE FLUIDS

In flexible lines, nothing surpasses a compact, inert Fluoroflex-T assembly for conveying corrosive propellants, nitric acid, MIL-L-7808 oil, and JP-4 fuel.



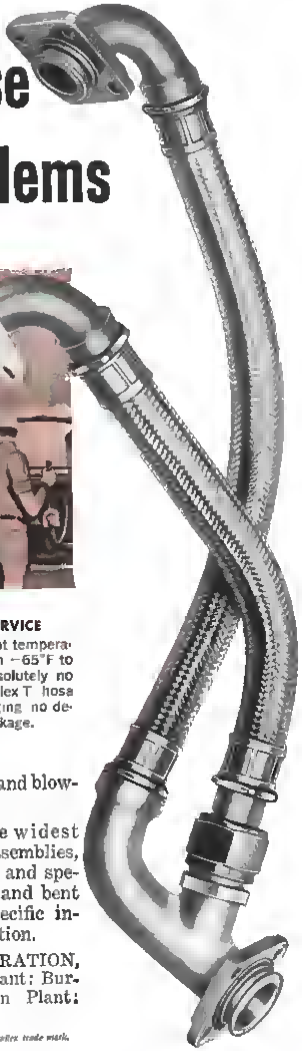
PERFORMANCE IN VITAL CONTROL JOES

Fluoroflex-T lightweight assemblies resist "ballooning" under pressure and elevated temperatures . . . assuring instant response in braking and other control systems.



HIGH OR LOW TEMPERATURE SERVICE

Fluids and gases at temperatures ranging from −65°F to +450°F have absolutely no affect on Fluoroflex T hose assemblies. No aging, no deterioration, no leakage.

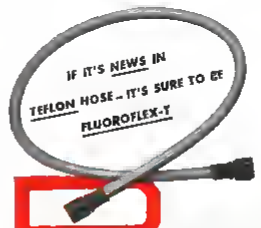


FLUOROFLEX®-T hose is the *original* Teflon hose, now proved by *four years flight experience*. With *patented* tube, it assures you high integrity, genuine aircraft quality assemblies. Permanently swaged fittings are both leakproof and blow-off-proof.

Resistoflex offers the widest range of Teflon hose assemblies, preformed configurations, and special combinations of hose and bent tubes. Contact us for specific information on your application.

RESISTOFLEX CORPORATION, Roseland, N.J.; Western Plant: Burbank, Calif.; Southwestern Plant: Dallas, Tex.

®Teflon is a DuPont trade mark. Fluoroflex-T is a Resistoflex trade mark.



20th year of service to industry

Resistoflex



One source for all your aircraft tubing needs

SUPERIOR OFFERS WIDE VARIETY OF SPECIAL-PURPOSE TUBING IN MANY DIFFERENT SIZES AND ALLOYS

Many aircraft manufacturers have discovered that Superior produces as standard what many other firms classify as specialty tubing. You can get hydraulic tubing, large OD light-wall tubing, all types of instrument tubing, including capillary, mechanical tubing produced from super alloys for high temperature service, structural tubing from alloy steels, and our newest—titanium tubing. Superior tubing meets these requirements—light weight, close tolerance, workability, ability to withstand vibration, shock, high temperature, high pressure surges.

Providing the correct conduit materials for mechanical remote controls is a good example of Superior's ability to supply a variety of analyses for specific needs. Because of the varied conditions of service encountered, Teleflex Incorporated, of North Wales, Pa., manufacturer of mechanical remote controls, subjects its products to exhaustive tests for strength at high temperatures and corrosion resistance. This concern also requires close tolerances for the tubing bore to assure perfect fit of the cable and ability of the tubing to be flared without cracking.

Superior tubing meets all the Teleflex requirements for temperature service, wear resistance, tolerances and strength, and we supply a wide range, in production quantities, of stainless, carbon and nonferrous tubing from our over 63 standard analyses.

If you have a problem involving high-quality aircraft tubing, let Superior solve it for you. Write Superior Tube Company, 2040 Germantown Ave., Norristown, Pa.



The impact test at the Teleflex laboratory measures the force the conduit will withstand before it crushes and interferes with the cable.

• • •

Send for your free copies of "A Guide to the Selection and Application of Superior Tubing." Contains technical and applicatino data on standard alloys

Superior Tube

The big name in small tubing

NORRISTOWN, PA.

All analyses .010" to 5" OD—certain analyses in light walls up to 2½" OD

On the West Coast. Pacific Tube Company, 5710 Smithway St., Los Angeles 22, Calif.

Who Says...

AIRPLANES DON'T BACK UP?



THEY ALL DO WHEN VIEWED FROM A

Super Ventura

HOW WOULD YOU LIKE . . .

- *To loaf along at 300 MPH at 8,000 feet altitude?*
- *To operate from moderate size airports with airline safety?*
- *To fly over 2,000 miles non-stop with a comfortable fuel reserve?*
- *To have single-engine performance and ease of control you have never believed possible?*
- *To be able to carry a full passenger and baggage load without compromising fuel or equipment?*
- *To have the satisfaction of riding behind the most thoroughly proven and dependable engines in the industry?*

You will agree that these are highly desirable features, but you will be amazed after becoming acquainted with the SUPER VENTURA to find that these are only a few of its outstanding qualities. Only by flying the SUPER VENTURA and comparing it, feature by feature, with all other aircraft can you begin to fully realize that it is the world's most outstanding executive airplane. Write or call today.

Howard Aero INCORPORATED MANUFACTURING DIVISION

P. O. Box 8247
San Antonio, Texas

The Super Ventura is leading all other executive aircraft of its type in sales

DOING THE WORLD'S LARGEST VOLUME OF EXECUTIVE CONVERSIONS, MAINTENANCE, AND OVERHAUL

CONVAIR B-58/major portions of its primary structure are made of HEXCEL HONEYCOMBS



HEXCEL PRODUCTS INC.

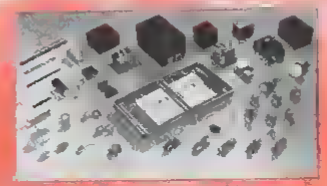
America's leading producer of honeycomb core materials
951-61st Street, Oakland, California

PLANTS: OAKLAND, BERKELEY, CALIF., HAVRE DE GRACE, MARYLAND • SALES OFFICES: INGLEWOOD, CALIF., FORT WORTH, TEXAS

BENDIX-PACIFIC

HEADQUARTERS FOR FLIGHT TEST INSTRUMENTATION





Typical of the many standard telemeter components available from Bendix Pacific

✓ MORE TELEMETERING EQUIPMENT FROM BENDIX-PACIFIC

Whatever type of aircraft is to be flight tested, Bendix Pacific can supply the exact telemetering component for every required measurement. From this one source the widest selection of airborne components is available, including transmitters, oscillators, signal conversion units, power supplies and also complete receiving station facilities.

✓ MORE TELEMETERING EXPERIENCE AT BENDIX-PACIFIC

For more than 10 years Bendix Pacific has been designing and producing telemetering components and systems. Bendix Pacific equipment pioneered in early flight test instrumentation and has become an indispensable part of many major airframe companies' flight test programs.

✓ BETTER RESULTS WITH BENDIX-PACIFIC TELEMETERING

The time-tested reliability of Bendix Pacific telemetering equipment assures you of accurate, dependable instrumentation. Bendix Pacific has earned its leadership through years of experience in providing the right equipment for aircraft flight instrumentation as well as for missile and pilotless aircraft use.

Write for complete equipment specifications. A qualified engineer will gladly call at your convenience to fully explain Bendix Pacific instrumentation equipment.

Bendix
PACIFIC DIVISION
Bendix Aviation Corporation
NORTH HOLLYWOOD, CALIF.

EAST COAST OFFICE: P. O. BOX 391, WILTON, CONN. • DAYTON, OHIO—120 W. 2nd ST. • WASHINGTON D.C.—1001 CONN. AVE. (ROOM 420) K ST., N.W. • CANADIAN DISTRIBUTORS: COMPUTING DEVICES OF CANADA, OTTAWA 4, ONTARIO • EXPORT DIVISION: BENDIX INTERNATIONAL, 205 E. 42nd ST., NEW YORK 17



design with **austenal** in mind...

Austenal **microcast** *gives you better turbine power wheels more economically, faster*

In many sizes, for most turbine applications Austenal Microcast gives you better, less expensive power wheels.

Here's why. Austenal makes turbine wheels by investment casting, thus eliminating costly machining and at the same time allowing the use of new high-strength, ultra-high-temperature alloys that are impractical to machine.

Too, investment casting is dimensionally accurate. Tolerances are held to within ±.005" per inch, and blades can be of virtually any thinness (down to .020") contingent, of course, upon wheel design and size.

Austenal manufactures wheels in many sizes from two-inch midgets to giants 17 inches in diameter. These units are made to the most exacting standards, rigorously checked and re-checked during every production phase to guarantee they are exact — internally sound and externally perfect.



austenal
INC.
microcast division
224 EAST 39th STREET, NEW YORK 16, N. Y.
7001 SOUTH CHICAGO AVE., CHICAGO 37, Ill.

...It's **NEW** *from Austenal*



"Design with Microcast in Mind," Austenal's latest informative booklet, tells you how to get the greatest benefit from investment casting. *Write for it today.*

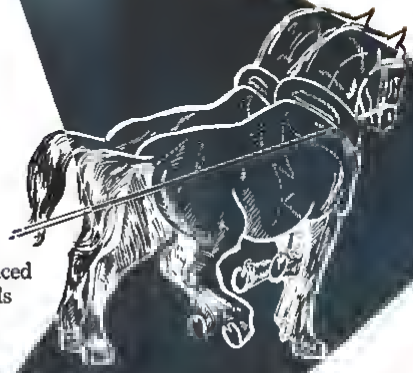
Progress in Airpower . . .

IS

Teamwork

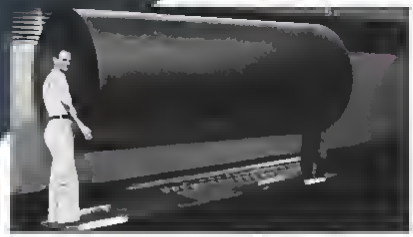
IN

Action!



Progress is the result of advanced design and advanced materials keeping abreast of each other . . . meeting, *as a team*, the enormous responsibilities imposed by the aircraft industry.

Write for brochures detailing application and performance characteristics of METLBOND 302 and CONOLON 506 laminating materials



A STRIKING EXAMPLE OF NARMCO'S LEADERSHIP IN DYNAMIC MATERIALS DEVELOPMENT

This sandwich type, static test article was designed and fabricated by Narmco, Inc. for the Air Force and proved its structural efficiency by achieving a weight saving in excess of 50% over its metal counterpart. Carried externally to the aircraft, the component was developed to accommodate the same basic load as a similar aluminum structure. It employed Conolon laminating materials, Metlbond 302, and aluminum honeycomb core. It successfully met all elevated temperature static tests, thus substantiating predicted results.

NARMCO

Narmco technical field representatives throughout the United States and Canada can assist in solving your structural design problems quickly, efficiently, and economically. For immediate assistance write, wire, or phone.

Narmco Resins & Coatings Company, Dept. 12, 600 Victoria Street, Costa Mesa, Calif.

Cessna T-37 designed for Jet Training

To meet jet age demands, the U. S. Air Force requires a jet trainer that makes it easy for cadet-pilots to master first-line combat airplanes.

The Cessna-developed T-37 introduces the cadet to all combat jet airplane characteristics while training on this safe, easy-to-fly jet trainer.

It is designed to provide the Air Force with a jet trainer that can be operated at substantial savings and cover the most important and longest phase of the cadet-pilot's jet training.

It is a privilege for us here at Cessna to team with the Air Force in its forward-thinking plans for the jet age. CESSNA AIRCRAFT COMPANY, Wichita, Kans.

Cessna®

Ready for Air Force cadet-pilots... Cessna T-37's.



Be an Aviation Cadet. Inquire today about the future your Air Force offers from your Air Force Recruiting Office.



"Not as a Stranger"

Your Field Service Engineer is a Friend, Ally and Expert on

STRATOPOWER®
HYDRAULIC PUMPS

The card *that* identifies the man also identifies a unique concept of service. Here is service which assures *that* you GET all the performance and dependability built into your STRATOPOWER Hydraulic Pumps and Fluid Motors. No matter where you are, a service engineer of The New York Air Brake Company is as near to you as your telephone. He's no stranger! The service engineer is your man . . . well aware of the importance of your needs . . . ready, willing and able to be where you want him when you need him . . . and *with the answer!* STRATOPOWER Hydraulic Pumps are reliable Pumps . . . as good as advanced engineering, precision craftsmanship and priceless experience can make them. That's why they're backed by service to match. Write for full information to Dept. 720-B

WATERTOWN DIVISION
THE NEW YORK AIR BRAKE COMPANY
STARBUCK AVENUE • WATERTOWN • N. Y.



PHOTO COURTESY: NORTH AMERICAN AVIATION INC

Three Genisco Accelerometers help the Super Sabre close in

If enemy air infiltration happens, you can be sure that modern knights of the sky powering the swift *Super Sabre* at speeds faster than sound will spearhead America's defense.

Typical of today's supersonic aeronautics, the USAF's *Super Sabre* reflects the finest contemporary engineering skill and scientific creative imagination. But this swept-wing assassin is more than just another jet-powered plane. It is a proven, integrated electro-mechanical system, combining a multitude of precision sub-systems, assemblies, and individual parts.

The automatic flight control system, for example, consists of numerous components, each one vital to the performance of the system. Naturally, component reliability is imperative if the plane is to carry out its mission. The flight control system of the F100D incorporates three Genisco Model DDL Accelerometers.

The Model DDL is only one of many Genisco Accelerometers now in use on America's air guardians, including our most important operational guided missiles. Like other models, the DDL was designed for a particular application—to function perfectly in the severe vibrational and shock environment of supersonic flight.

Genisco's ability to design for the most stringent applications and to produce precision instruments in large quantities has made the company an important link in our nation's defense chain.

Descriptive technical data on the Model DDL and other Genisco accelerometers will be sent upon request.



Genisco
INCORPORATED

2233 Federal Avenue, Los Angeles 64, California

AIRCRAFT { PLASTICS METALS

DESIGN - DEVELOPMENT - FABRICATION



The Brunswick-equipped McDonnell Voodoo

Advanced techniques and facilities in the areas of reinforced plastics, metal honeycomb and conventional metalwork have made Brunswick a prime supplier to the nation's leading airframe manufacturers. Whatever the problem, whatever the materials . . . a discussion with Brunswick could prove valuable to you. Write or call: The Brunswick-Balke-Collender Company, 623 South Wabash Ave., Chicago 5, Illinois: WAbash 2-4020.

This 5½ foot boresight radome for the McDonnell Voodoo features extremely close tolerances and superior electrical performance

BRUNSWICK

U. S. TIME GYROS IN CONTROL



ACTUAL SIZE



LESS THAN 1 INCH DIAMETER

LESS THAN 2 3/16 INCHES LONG

WEIGHS ONLY 3 1/2 OUNCES

precision built by U. S. TIME CORP.

The development and production of sub-miniature precision gyroscopic type instruments are exacting problems. These problems can only be solved by combining the skills of creative, seasoned research development and production engineers within the framework of an organization long experienced in the problems of precision instrumentation.

Important example of U. S. Time's present role in the gyroscopic field has been the volume production of sub-miniature precision rate gyros. More than seven thousand of these precision-built rate gyros are currently being used in guided missiles, antenna stabilization systems, autopilots, damper systems and stable platforms. The performance characteristics of these rate gyros can be modified to suit your specific requirements.

U. S. Time's new enlarged research staff and facilities are engaged in research, design and development of miniature precision instruments—instruments to withstand and perform under the severe environment of supersonic aircraft and missile flight.

We invite inquiries in the following fields of precision instrumentation:

STABLE PLATFORMS • FLOATED INTEGRATING GYROS • ACCELEROMETERS • RATE GYROS • TWO AXIS GYROS • DAMPER SYSTEMS • INERTIAL INSTRUMENTATION • GUIDANCE SUB-SYSTEMS



THE UNITED STATES TIME CORPORATION

World's largest manufacturer of watches and mechanical time fuses

Sales Offices: 500 Fifth Avenue, New York • 346 Tajon Place, Palos Verdes, California.
Plants: Middlebury and Waterbury, Conn., Little Rock, Ark., Abilene, Tex., Dundee, Scot.

MOST CAPACITY

FOR WEIGHT AND SIZE!

FAFNIR High Capacity Self-Aligning Type Airframe Control Bearing (DSRP* SERIES)



If capacity is your first concern—the DSRP SERIES has it. Balanced designing plus a full complement of barrel-shaped rollers and large roller-to-race contact areas on both inner and outer rings provide the "most capacity for weight and size."

If bearing performance is equally as important—these DSRP advantages will "ring a bell."

1. Protection against possible damage to seals in case of severe misalignment afforded by patented, hardened back-up rings which provide positive shoulder stops independent of the seal rings.
2. Reduction of inaccuracies and deflections in mounting through one-piece inner and outer ring design.
3. Superior roll alignment assured by close-fitting, integral inner ring side flanges.
4. Maximum torque achieved by means of precision rollers — no separator or retainer.
5. Maximum protection from contaminants offered by removable, Fafnir Plya-Seals securely anchored in outer ring groove.

ALSO . . .

Permissible misalignment, 10° in either direction.
Extra protection against the elements . . . exposed surfaces cadmium plated or stainless steel.

What's more, the DSRP SERIES features . . .

A. Inch dimensions.
B. Interchangeable dimensionally — with AN206 DSP SERIES.

***DSRP SERIES**

D = Double Row Width
S = Self-Aligning
R = Roller Type
P = Plya-Seals

DSRP SERIES DIMENSIONS AND LOAD RATINGS



BEARING NUMBER	B BORE +.0000 −.0005 INCHES	D O. D. +.0000 −.0005 INCHES	W WIDTH INNER RING +.000 −.002 INCHES	H WIDTH OUTER RING +.000 −.005 INCHES	A SHOULDER DIAM. INNER RING (APPROX.) INCHES	E CORNER CHAMFER X 45° INNER RING END +.015 −.000 INCHES	C CORNER CHAMFER X 45° OUTER RING END +.015 −.000 INCHES	ROLLERS NO.	ROLLERS DIAMETER INCHES	RADIAL LIMIT LOAD RATING (POUNDS) †	WEIGHT POUNDS (APPROX.)
DSRP4	.2500	.5014	.471	.484	.404	.065	.032	12	.1514	3085	.06
DSRP5	.3125	1.2500	.812	.656	.515	.015	.032	11	.2203	7250	.16
DSRP6	.3750	1.4375	.937	.750	.564	.015	.032	11	.2401	9400	.24
DSRP8	.5000	1.6875	1.000	.812	.775	.015	.044	12	.3023	12500	.36
DSRP10	.6250	1.9375	1.125	.937	.869	.015	.044	14	.3016	17700	.55
*DSRP12	.7500	2.3750	1.312	1.125	1.150	.015	.044	13	.3908	26900	—

*Will be made on demand pending tooling.
† These limit load ratings is equal to 30% of the radial limit load ratings.

SEND FOR BULLETIN and handy templates.

THE FAFNIR BEARING COMPANY, New Britain, Conn.

FAFNIR AIRCRAFT BEARINGS

FIRST at the turning points in aircraft design



adapt from WESTERN GEAR'S many basic designs

* Motors are shown at same reduction as this photo of standard paper clip

You can save production dollars by modification of prototype motors, fans and blowers, converters, alternators and generators. At the same time, you get the benefit of proven design and performance. Western Gear's extensive line of motors ranges from 1/500th to 4 HP, 50 to 1,000 cycles in frequency, any desired voltage, designed and built to meet military specifications. Our engineers will gladly help you on any rotary electrical equipment problem, show you how our production facilities can help cut product costs. Write for new catalog No. 254-A. Address General Offices, Western Gear, P.O. Box 182, Lynwood, California.

"The difference is reliability" • *Since 1888*

PLANTS AT LYNWOOD PASADENA BELMONT
SAN FRANCISCO (CALIF.) SEATTLE AND HOUSTON
—REPRESENTATIVES IN PRINCIPAL CITIES

WESTERN GEAR Corporation
ENGINEERS AND MANUFACTURERS

AVIATION WEEK

Volume 66
No. 8
February 25, 1957

TWENTY-FOURTH ANNUAL INVENTORY OF AIR POWER

• AIRPOWER FORECAST
Aviation Outlook Bright for 1957 68

• AIRPOWER IN COLOR 70

• MILITARY 77
New USAF Concepts Test Producers 78
Navy Sells Seapower in Missile Age 81
Army Hunts Air Tools for Atom Warfare 88
NATO Members Clamor for Nuclear Missiles 91

• MISSILES 97
Services Push Missile Programs Hard 98

• AIR TRANSPORT 117
Trunk Traffic Gains But Costs Cut Net 118
Heavy Ocean Travel Aids U.S. Flag Lines 131
Mixed Outlook for Local Service Airlines 137
Air Cargo Gains Fall Short of Potential 140
Non-sked Prospects Improve 145
Jet Age, Growth Strain Airports, Airways 149
World Airlines Set Expansion Plans 157

• ENGINEERING 169
New Facilities to Test Supersonic Hurdles 170
High Speed Structures Keyed to Materials 180
Propulsion Bucks Heat, Fuel Limits 191
Aircraft Human Factors Approach Maturity 201

• MANUFACTURING 207
Aircraft Industry Hits Record Sales 206
Equipment Rivals Airframe for Complexity 215
Aircraft Industry—1956 222

• AVIONICS 247
Missiles Mean Avionic Profit, Headache 248
Control Improvements Due in 1958 255

• HELICOPTERS 261
Complaints Measure Need for Helicopters 262

• BUSINESS FLYING 275
Business Flying Shows Sharp Upswing 276
Agricultural and Pleasure Flying Grow 283

• FOREIGN 287
Reds Test IRBM, Mach 2 Fighter 288
Canada Seeks Aircraft Business Abroad 294
British Set Out to Pare Industry Fat 299
French Sales High Abroad, Nil at Home 306
SAAB Output High, Barking Sets Record 315
Australia Stalls Air Decisions 320

Argentina	319	Switzerland	327
Belgium	324	Holland	332
Brazil	325	Spain	334
Egypt	325	Philippines	334
Germany	327	Italy	339
India	327	Japan	341

• TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS 223
U.S. Military Aircraft 223
U.S. Missiles 225
U.S.S.R. Aircraft 227
U.S. Gas Turbine Engines 229
U.S. Commercial Transports 231
U.S. Lighter-Than-Air 231
U.S. Rotary Aircraft 232
U.S. Personal and Business Aircraft 233
U.S. Reciprocating Engines 235
Foreign Aircraft 238
Foreign Rotary Aircraft 241
Foreign Gas Turbine Engines 242

• NEWS OF THE WEEK 346

• COVER Convair B-58 Hustler

Aviation Outlook Bright for 1957

Aviation will do an $11 billion business in 1957, grossing the largest revenues in its post-war history.

This $11 billion gross will be split as follows:

- ***$6.7 billion for military aircraft, engines and related equipment.***
- ***$2 billion for guided missiles and related equipment.***
- ***$1 billion for military and civil ground based avionic equipment.***
- ***$1.8 billion in airline revenues.***

In addition, the industry will get about a half billion in military research and development work and about $400 million for new plant facilities. The aircraft manufacturing industry entered 1957 with a $21 billion backlog of which about $18 billion represented military aircraft and missiles and $3 billion airline transport and business flying planes.

Of the total $11 billion gross revenues outlined above, the avionics segment of the industry will account for over $3 billion. In addition to the billion dollars earmarked for military and civil ground based avionic equipment, the missile program will absorb almost another billion dollars with just under two billion in aircraft and engine expenditures devoted to avionic equipment. Airline equipment buying also will include multi-million dollar expenditures for airborne avionic equipment.

OUTLOOK FOR NEW BUSINESS

IN ADDITION TO THIS sales outlook for 1957, which in the manufacturing field is a reflection of military budget expenditures, the outlook for new business also looks good. New military business is a reflection of the new procurement obligational authority requested for Fiscal 1958 in the Defense Department budget. As the budget request now stands before Congress, it calls for about $9.5 billion in new aviation procurement. This breaks down into approximately $6.2 billion aircraft and engines; $2.6 billion for missiles; $600 million for ground-based avionic equipment and $300 million for new production facilities, and about $800 million for research and development. There is sure to be spirited congressional debate over the adequacy of these procurement levels, and any major change in the Fiscal 1958 airpower budget would be aimed at increasing it substantially.

While industry's gross sales are apt to reach a post-war peak in 1957, manufacturers' profits are due for a dip from the 1955-56 level because of the heavy expenditures being poured out of earnings into research and development facilities and programs. The aircraft manufacturing industry clearly recognizes that its future depends on pushing at a maximum rate along the whole perimeter of its rapidly expanding frontier. Consequently, it is taking a larger share of its earnings than ever before to invest in this technical future.

NEW PROFIT PATTERN

THE OTHER MAJOR FACTOR that combines with the swift pace of technological development to etch a new profit pattern for 1957 is the steadily increasing competition among individual firms for the military airpower sales dollar. This trend toward more selective buying by USAF, Navy and Army on their aircraft, engine, avionics and missile hardware began about a year after the end of the Korean war but its full effects are just beginning to be felt by the industry. While total military airpower expenditures are at a slightly rising level, larger portions of the total are being invested in specific weapon systems such as the Boeing B-52 bomber and KC-135 tanker programs, the Convair F-102 and F-106 interceptor programs and the Martin and Convair intercontinental ballistic missile systems, leaving much smaller portions of the total to invest in a wide variety of minor weapon systems.

With the emphasis on this trend, combined with the dependence upon major new scientific breakthroughs that offer large performance improvement and the weapon system concept of development and production, it appears inevitable that a trend will become clearly visible during 1957 in which the larger industrial complexes in this business will grow larger. What are now the smaller prime contractors will either turn into segments of the larger complexes or create new giant competitors through mergers.

GREATER COMPETITION

COMPETITION BETWEEN prime weapon system contractors and among major sub-system developers will become fiercer than ever during 1957. This is because the reward for success is now much greater and the penalties for failure more drastic. There will be wider variations in the fortunes of individual firms than ever before during 1957 and 1958. Some will reach new peaks in sales and profits, but others face a bleak financial outlook.

Airframe weight deliveries—the best index of military business—will continue at about the 1956 level as larger volumes of missile deliveries will compensate for fewer aircraft deliveries. Manufacturers in the commercial field will be working primarily to reduce their $500 million backlog of piston-engine transport orders during 1957 before beginning to make inroads on their $2 billion backlog of turbine transports.

Business and utility plane manufacturers can expect another good year in 1957 with sales jumping to a record $140 million total. Introduction of new models will sharpen competition to its highest pitch in recent years, although the full effect of these new aircraft will not be felt until 1958. A sharp rise in the production rate experienced in 1956 when 7,500 civil planes were delivered will not continue into 1957.

MORE MONEY FOR AVIONICS

AVIONICS MANUFACTURERS will attract an increasing share of the dollars spent in both military and civil aviation. In the military picture, the emergence of missiles as a supplement to piloted aircraft portends a rising tide of avionics expenditures. The trend of recent years toward increasing complexity and semi-automatic operation of piloted aircraft have brought the percentage of avionics involved to about 35% of flyaway cost for a modern military aircraft. In missiles, this percentage increased to about 50%. With the increased role of avionics in military airpower has come increased pressure on manufacturers and designers for greater reliability and micro-miniaturization to meet the requirements of hypersonic long range missiles.

Combination of military and civil air traffic control and air defense systems will place a heavy demand upon the avionics manufacturers for both airborne and ground equipment. Resolution of the Voltac controversy in 1956 opened the road for major 1957 improvements in civil-military navigation and air traffic control systems.

Increasing missile production in which airframe, avionics and propulsion manufacturers are combining to develop and produce a wide variety of new weapons will emerge during 1957 into a significant segment of the military airpower picture. Production is still concentrated on relatively simple air-to-air missiles, short-range subsonic tactical missiles and relatively unsophisticated air-to-ground missiles with major development efforts now placed on the hypersonic ballistic missiles capable of operating over ranges of from 1,500 to 5,000 miles. Missile development and production utilizes much the same basic technology as employed in supersonic aircraft development, but there are indications that new types of production facilities are required for volume production of ballistic missiles.

NEW AIRLINE GROWTH

AIRLINES WILL GROSS revenues between $1.8 and $2 billion in 1957 as they increase their share of the total travel market. During 1956, the airlines for the second consecutive year gained more passenger volume than the surface carriers lost, indicating that air travel is creating a basically new travel market. Traffic control bottlenecks and equipment shortages will be a limiting factor on the airlines' growth rate during 1957, but this rate should be close to the 17.4% gain in 1956 in total revenue ton-miles for the entire air transport industry, including domestic trunklines, international carriers, helicopter services and Alaskan airlines. These carriers totalled 3,570,904,000 revenue ton miles for 1956 as compared with 3,042,390,000 in 1955. Passenger revenues gained 12.7% in 1956, and a continued rise is expected for 1957 even without the 6% fare increase the airlines are seeking. Total of 47 million passengers were carried in 1956, a gain of nearly 13% over 1955.

While the outlook for 1957 is for general stability in the industry, with the major effort on producing types of hardware already familiar in the military arsenal and in airline service, both the manufacturing industry and the airlines are in the midst of major ferment in preparing for new phases of the technological revolution that has dominated the industry almost from the moment of its birth 53 years ago. The airlines are planning and preparing for their jump into the jet transport era while the military are pushing hard toward the hypersonic intercontinental ballistic missile.

—ROBERT HOTZ



BOEING B-52 STRATOFORTRESS and KC-135 JET STRATOTANKER



CONVAIR B-58

DOUGLAS C-133A





LOCKHEED F-104 STARFIGHTER

AVIATION WEEK COLOR PORTFOLIO

24th ANNUAL INVENTORY OF AIRPOWER



NORTH AMERICAN F-100 SUPER SABERS



▲ MARTIN B-57E WITH TOW TARGET

▼ LOCKHEED C-130A HERCULES





CHANCE VOUGHT F8U 1 CRUSADER



GRUMMAN F9F 8 COUGAR



▼ MARTIN XP6M 1 SEAMASTER



GRUMMAN F11F 1F TIGER

▼ DOUGLAS F4D-1 SKYRAYS



▼ BELL XH 40

▼ SIKORSKY HR2S 1W







McDONNELL F3H-2N DEMON WITH SPARROW MISSILES

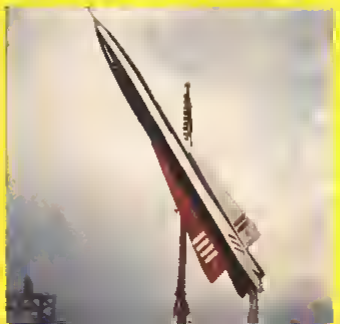


▲ REDSTONE ▼ LACROSSE



▲ NIKE ▼ BOMBER DEFENSE MISSILE (BDM)







TEMCO TT-1



PIPER PA-24 COMANCHE



BEECH 95 TRAVEL AIR



TRECKER ROYAL GULL

CESSNA 620





PRACTICE MAKES PERFECT—In 1957, as in 1776, one measure of effective defense is the true aim and steady skill of a nation's fighting men. To make American warriors proficient against complex modern weapons, Northrop Aircraft's subsidiary, Radioplane Company, produces targets like the rocket-powered RP-70 type, a light, low-cost drone, which simulates a high speed modern jet plane or missile at stratospheric altitudes. Like Northrop's new supersonic Air Force trainer airplane and Snark SM-62 intercontinental guided missile, the RP-70 is another example of the Northrop-Radioplane policy of "*security with solvency*" which applies advanced science and technology to deliver the maximum in national defense for the minimum in tax dollars

NORTHROP

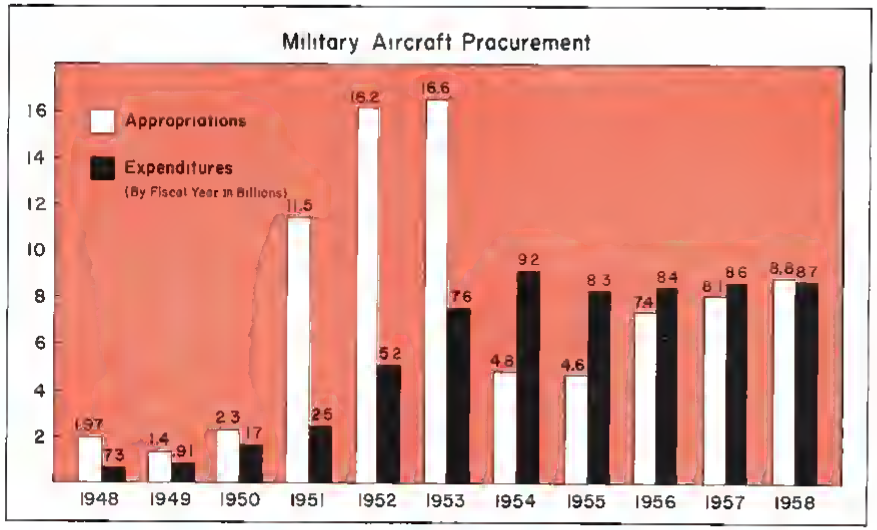
NORTHROP AIRCRAFT, INC. HAWTHORNE, CALIFORNIA

Builders of the First Intercontinental Guided Missile

N-A-29

MILITARY

Formation of Convair F-102A supersonic all-weather fighters now in production for USAF at San Diego. Developments are TF-102A, also in production, and F-106A under test



New USAF Concepts Test Producers

By Claude Witze

The American aircraft industry, development and production partner of the U. S. Airforce, inevitably faces greater challenges from its customers each year. Fiscal 1958 will be no exception.

Next year's budget, as proposed by the Defense Department, contemplates that orders will be placed for only 1,500 USAF planes. They will be expensive pieces of hardware, costing almost as much as Fiscal 1957's 1,900 aircraft. The merits of this program will be weighed in the next few weeks by Congress. If there are any changes, they will be minor, and the thesis remains—the industry now faces a revolution in production.

Gen. Nathan F. Twining, USAF Chief of Staff, recently pointed out that in 1954 missiles took only 10% of his procurement funds. For 1958, the estimate is 35%. By the 1960s, the General says, pilotless weapon systems will take half of USAF's procurement funds. While it is true that a large amount of this money will go into development and add nothing to our operational capability, production facilities and know-how must come out of industry talent in the intervening years.

Maj. Gen. David Baker, procurement chief of the Air Materiel Command, has predicted that the impact of this change-over will be as great or greater than that experienced in the shift from Signal Corps observation missions to combat in the air.

Missile construction is basically the same as aircraft airframe construction. Introduction of highly complex electronic components and more advanced propulsion units will duplicate in many respects the experiences of veteran weapon system designers and builders. The problems will simply be tougher and there will be more of them.

Take the matter of complexity. The Century series fighters and bombers like the Boeing B-52 resulted in new problems for designers, production line experts and USAF maintenance crews. Missile complexity will compound the problems mainly because they must be 100% reliable the instant they are called upon for action.

Moreover, the call for action in many cases must be part of the weapon system itself. It is not enough to have an interceptor that will go into the air after the siren blows to start a scramble. Detection, warning, tracking, aiming, firing, guidance control and the kill all must be part of a guided missile weapon system.

A large part of this lies outside the traditional realm of our aircraft industry.

It may be that this necessary integration of previous strangers into the aircraft industry complex is the most important part of the revolution now in the making. USAF has been saying for a number of years that it depends upon its contractors alone for technical talent, knowing full well that no military service can do the job.

USAF Needs

Gen. Baker has outlined a few of the requirements he thinks the industry should be studying right now.

- **Greater automation** to speed production.
- **New requirements** for highly skilled personnel.
- **New materials,** production techniques and manufacturing methods.
- **More intimate cooperation** between the aircraft industry and the people who engineer and build missile system components.

The last item is important from both a practical viewpoint and because it is one of the vital parts of USAF policy. The practical angle: AMC will be forced, as it superintends the production of guided missiles, to withdraw to some degree from its system of providing Government Furnished Aeronautical Equipment.

Some items will remain GFAE, of course. Propulsion is a likely example. However, the prime contractor is going to be saddled with greater responsibilities in the assembly of a complete weapon system.

Lt. Gen. Clarence S. Irvine, Deputy Chief of Staff for Materiel, says that if the industry wants to stay abreast of USAF requirements it must exploit every bit of engineering and production know-how available in America. To USAF, and the Defense Department, this is the only way to properly utilize the industrial potential.

"It permits us," Gen. Irvine says, "to maintain a reasonable level of production with economy for the long haul. In effect, we are tailoring the production base so that it can respond effectively to an emergency of any scale."

Prime Contractor Selection

Gen. Irvine has a tough attitude toward the prime contractor. With a philosophy that can be traced back to Roger Lewis, former USAF assistant secretary for materiel, the General looks to only a few companies when he is selecting a weapon system prime contractor. The competition, he says, is so keen it is almost bitter. And once the selection is made, the contractor is responsible for everything, including a paramount responsibility that can make giants tremble—performance reliability.

There is still a place for the subcontractor and small business, Says Gen. Irvine:

"Some people have the mistaken belief that once a prime contractor is selected, he has the concurrent authority to tool up and produce all component parts and subsystems. The Air Force view diametrically opposes such a belief and will actively discourage prime contractors from expanding their facilities and enabling themselves to self-produce what they could subcontract."

For both primes and subcontractors, the advent of real missile production will again introduce the whole problem of facilities.

Real estate, bricks and mortar and machinery will have to fit the job. Some

Force Levels

The following military airpower force levels are scheduled to be reached by the end of Fiscal 1958:

USAF—128 wings

NAVY—17 carrier air groups
20 anti-submarine squadrons
3 Marine air wings

ARMY—5,031 aircraft

U. S. Plane Inventory

(End of fiscal year)

	1957	1958
USAF	26,736	24,398
NAVY	12,576	11,790
ARMY	3,954	5,031
TOTAL	43,226	41,219

Budget Shrinks USAF Goal

With presentation of its proposed Fiscal 1958 budget, the Defense Department disclosed its abandonment of the 137-wing goal for USAF, a strength it was scheduled to reach by next June 30.

Defense spokesmen say the new goal will be 128 wings and contend that overall strength will not be impaired because weapon systems are improving. In addition, the number of B-52 intercontinental jet bombers in each wing has been increased from 30 to 45.

The 128 wing figure includes five wings not previously counted as part of USAF's force structure. They are four assault transport wings, including the Fairchild C-123, and one Matador guided missile wing. USAF slashes include:

- Tactical Air Command: Six wings, one B-45 medium bomber, two fighter-bomber and three day-fighter.
- Air Defense Command: Two fighter-interceptor wings, planned but never activated.
- Strategic Air Command: Six fighter wings.

Specific aircraft that face a cutback in previously planned production includes the McDonnell F-101B, Lockheed F-104A, Republic F-105, and Martin B-68 tactical bomber.

B-52 WITH F-100, F-101 AND F-102 ESCORTS





McDONNELL RF-101A

Major USAF Commands

Air Defense Command
Ent AFB Colorado

Air Materiel Command
Wright Patterson AFB Ohio

Air Proving Ground Command
Eglin AFB Florida

Air University
Maxwell AFB Alabama

Air Training Command
Scott AFB Illinois

Air Research and Development Command
Baltimore Md

Headquarters Command
Bolling AFB Washington D C

Continental Air Command
Mitchel AFB New York

Strategic Air Command
Offutt AFB Nebraska

Tactical Air Command
Langley AFB Virginia

Military Air Transport Service
Andrews AFB Md

Alaskan Air Command
Elmendorf AFB

Caribbean Air Command
Albrook AFB C Z

Far East Air Force*
Tokyo

Pacific Air Force
Hickman AFB Honolulu

Northeast Air Command
Pepperrell AFB, N F

USAF Europe
Wiesbaden Germany

USAF Security Service
Kelly AFB Texas

Air Force Finance Division
Denver Colorado

Air Force Academy
Lowry AFB Colorado

*Effective next July 1 FEAF and PAF will be merged and both names abolished. The new organization based in Honolulu will be a staff section under CINCPAC. Name may be Pacific Air Force

of the older plants are simply not adaptable to missile or missile component fabrication.

There are some cases where an aircraft plant has been made to do by the addition of air conditioning and humidity control, but the high bay areas common in major aircraft plants are on, or over, the economic margin where money can be invested in this kind of an alteration. Moreover, for the most part, high bays are not needed for missile production.

A forerunner of this problem is the case of the Convair B-58 supersonic bomber which will be built in the Ft Worth plant that a decade ago was producing B-36 bombers.

Three B-58s can fit in the floor space occupied by a single B-36, and the ceiling could be lowered a good many feet. In addition, the B-58 is a "dense" aircraft jammed with electronic equipment sensitive to the atmosphere. It requires a vastly different kind of tooling and equipment that would work more efficiently if the plant had not been designed on gargantuan lines.

New Plants for Missiles

The bluntest USAF observers say that the new plants are needed for the missile era. The Air Force feels strongly that outdated high-bay plants should be disposed of because it costs almost as much to adapt them as it does to build from the ground up.

Also, the industry can look for no let-up in USAF's stern attitude toward financing plant construction. It is clear that the official attitude is one of letting the firms that are competent and confident provide their own factories.

The Air Force is prepared to help in one important way. It will defend the present fast tax amortization system that permits a defense contractor to write off cost of such facilities in about five years.

FAIRCHILD C-123





BOEING B-52

Some top USAF officers are frankly worried by what they detect as a trend in the present administration to curtail this privilege.

The amortization system and renegotiation have the two-pronged virtue of encouraging manufacturers to provide facilities and giving USAF some control over their location. At the same time, the economic environment of business today is viewed as an asset, providing more encouragement to those efficient producers who see a high return on their investment if they abandon World War II thinking and push self-financed construction plans.

A word of caution is necessary, and it is provided by the best-qualified man—Maj Gen Bernard A Schriever, chief of the Western Development Division. He says missile firing successes still are the exception rather than the rule.

Missiles on Hand

Gen Schriever has expressed some concern over the reasonably wide-spread public impression that we have more and better missiles in the inventory than is the case. He stresses these points:

- **Guided missiles** are in their infancy and subject to growing pains.
- **There is no all-purpose missile.**
- **USAF requires the largest variety of missiles.**

Actually, USAF has only two operational missile systems that are available in quantity for immediate use in case of an emergency. They are the Hughes Falcon GAR-1 used on the Convair F-102 and Northrop F-89 interceptors and the Martin Matador, a subsonic pilotless jet plane. The Falcon is capable of stopping a bomber, at least when fired in salvo. The Matador is vulnerable to interception but it can carry a warhead several hundred miles.

Future Missiles

Other USAF missile projects:

- **Boeing Bomarc IM-99,** an interceptor nearing operational readiness. The Bomarc is an area defense weapon like the Army's Nike, but with longer range.
- **Bell Rascal,** which will be launched from a manned bomber such as the B-47 or B-52 to hit surface targets.
- **Northrop Snark SM-62.** The Snark is similar to the Matador but has longer range.
- **North American Navaho** is similar to Snark but supersonic.
- **Convair Atlas** intercontinental ballistic missile.
- **Martin Titan,** a competitor of Atlas but with a different design approach.
- **Douglas Thor** intermediate range ballistic missile. It is now ready for flight test and competes with Army's Jupiter.

For this entire program in Fiscal 1958, the proposed budget would allocate $1,793 million. Further details on the state of the art are in the Missile Engineering section of this Inventory issue of AVIATION WEEK.

The manned aircraft that will be ordered in Fiscal 1958 will include almost no transports or trainers. Bulk of the $4,519 million sought in new obligational authority will go for big and expensive jet bombers and tankers, the Boeing B-52 and KC-135.

No Interim Aircraft

Of major concern to USAF is the lack of plans for interim aircraft to fill the probable gap that will exist between ICBM. And the Century Series fighters may be obsolete before there are unmanned systems to replace them.

This decision presumably stems from the USAF conviction, reiterated recently by Secretary Donald A. Quarles, that "we must make sure that first things come first—winning the initial violent air-atomic battle must always be our first priority."

The Fiscal 1958 buying program is viewed by the administration as the first step toward insuring that the priority will be met. Others, according to Quarles are that we must be selective in the manner we use the resources at our

USAF Planes on Hand

1942	12,297
1943	33,304
1944	64,232
1945	72,726
1946	44,792
1947	30,035
1948	23,814
1949	20,068
1950	17,222
1951	17,337
1952	20,090*
1953	20,500**
1954	22,300***
1955	22,400
1956	25,575
1957	24,997

Note: All figures are as of Jan 1 except 1957 which is as of November 1956

* Includes 16,000 in active inventory and 4,000 inactive
** Includes 16,500 active and 4,000 inactive
*** Includes 17,700 active and 4,600 inactive.



CONVAIR B-58

USAF Aircraft on Order

Aircraft Type	Popular Name	Manufacturer
Bombers		
B-47E	Stratojet	Boeing
B-52D	Stratofortress	Boeing
B-66B	None	Douglas
RB-66C	None	Douglas
Fighters		
F-100D	Super Sabre	North American
F-100F	Super Sabre	North American
F-101A	Voodoo	McDonnell
F-101B	Voodoo	McDonnell
RF-101	Voodoo	McDonnell
F-102A	None	Convair
TF-102A	None	Convair
F-104A	Starfighter	Lockheed
F-104B	Starfighter	Lockheed
F-105B	None	Republic
F-106A	None	Convair
F-106B	None	Convair
Transports		
C-130A	Hercules	Lockheed
C-133A	None	Douglas
KC-135A	Stratotanker	Boeing
C-123B	Avitruc	Fairchild
Cessna 210	None	Cessna
Trainers		
T-33A	Shooting Star	Lockheed
T-37A	None	Cessna
Helicopter		
H-21B	Workhorse	Vertol

disposal the projects we support, the bases we build and the kind of forces we maintain.

Wing Dispersal

Within USAF, there are other operational facets. One of these is the struggle to have easier maintenance built into weapon systems right from the design stage. Maj Gen A. G. Hewitt, a member of Gen Irvine's staff, reports progress in this direction, but the pressure on contractors will be continued.

Another, far removed from the area of procurement, is a program designed to frustrate the enemy.

The general idea is that our Air Force today is too vulnerable to atomic attack. Heavy jet bomber wings, consisting of 45 B-52 aircraft, are going to be divided so that only one squadron remains on the parent base while two squadrons operate from satellite fields with limited facilities. In addition, other airfields will be used for emergency staging and dispersal.

Industry also is going to feel the effect of this effort. Dispersal of new plants and dispersal of the contracts placed in both new and old plants are part of USAF's policy.

Cutting Lead Time

While the emphasis today is upon the changing character of the Air Force, the shift to missiles and what it means to industry, USAF's main concern of a year ago—the huge technological strides taken by Soviet Russia—is still a dominant factor.

The race, in fact, is more serious than it was a year ago. Major activity of 1956 bearing on this subject was the detailed analysis of the military aircraft development cycle performed by the Defense Department's Aircraft Study Group.

The committee drafted a long list of recommendations, designed to shorten the cycle from concept to inventory and USAF—as well as the Army and Navy—has been challenged to implement them as soon as possible.

There are some signs of strife over the study group's proposal that the U. S. must reduce the amount of time spent getting operational hardware out of a new concept. Quarles himself has declared that 'drawing board to inventory lead time is not in itself a good measure of the effectiveness of development effort.'

Comparing the long lead time of the B-52—eight years—with the four or five years required by the Russians to develop the Bison bomber, Quarles comes to this conclusion:

'The B-52 is a substantially more advanced and higher performance weapon system than the Bison. It seems fair to conclude that the development interval, whether it is four years or eight years, is a minor rather than a major consideration.'

Progress in 'Big Steps'

In this, the secretary agrees with Lt. Gen. Thomas S. Power, chief of the Air Research and Development Command, that we must make our progress in 'big steps.' He also appears at odds with the general belief that we must shorten our cycle to meet Red competition, an assumption that generated the Aircraft Study Group's assignment in the first place.

It is difficult to avoid the conclusion that budget considerations help shape USAF's attitude on this question.

There is no doubt that "little steps" or frequent small improvements do not lend themselves to economical production or equipment conversion. On the other hand, while the Aircraft Study Group report remains blanketed by secrecy, there can be little question that it is concerned with shortening the cycle when we are taking big steps as well as little ones.

Cost of Superiority

Main point in the technological crisis is that the Russians are closing the gap and closing it fast. Staying in front is bound to cost money and, for this reason, the nation's top experts believe we must spend substantially more for the research and development effort.

As a year ago, it is virtually certain that USAF material deliveries will remain in the $6 to $7 billion a year bracket for some time to come. It is the nature of the hardware that will change.

In addition to the switch to guided missiles, a healthy slice of this money will find its way into high priced modernization programs, airbase equipment and such expensive USAF items as the DEW line and SAGE warning system.

Operating costs are snowballing far beyond the limits once imagined by the Air Force.

This means that the aircraft industry, USAF's partner with a major responsibility, must produce more for less. There are major hurdles to cross between now and 1960.



DOUGLAS B-66

Primary Asset

Primary asset of the aircraft industry that will be watched by USAF in 1957 is its manpower and how it is used.

Lt. Gen. Clarence Irvine, Deputy Chief of Staff for Materiel, warns that the industry is "asking for some form of dictatorship" if it fails to use available skills for the greatest benefit of its customer.

"In too many companies," Gen. Irvine says, "the tempo is a good deal like glue running uphill." He also says he suspects there is too much of the "university atmosphere," and that there is hoarding of engineers, scientists and skilled technicians. He emphasizes that USAF procurement officials will examine the quality of industry company staffs, not merely the size of them.

Gen. Orval R. Cook, one of Gen. Irvine's predecessors and now president of the Aircraft Industries Assn., says he shares some of the Air Force feeling that engineers in aircraft plants are not as busy as they should be.

Gen. Cook believes the engineering shortage is "acute only in the category of specialized scientific and engineering talent which always has been in great demand." He does not anticipate any reduction in the demand for this kind of talent.

With an eye on possible congressional action, Gen. Cook reports that most companies plan to expand their training programs for production workers. He says the skill level in the open labor market is declining.

In addition, technological advances have outdated the training of many workers now on the industry payroll. For this reason, new skills and techniques must be acquired as the industry's workers turn from conventional aircraft to the customer's demand for guided missiles and other complex equipment.



LOCKHEED F-104B



DOUGLAS F5D-1



FAIRCHILD PETREL ON LOCKHEED P2V6-B

Navy Sells Seapower's Role in Nuclear Missile Age

By Evert Clark

Navy is moving into another year of what Adm. Arleigh Burke calls its "period of tremendous transition" with excellent prospects.

Aircraft, missile and shipbuilding programs are producing highly effective hardware—and Navy's aggressive leadership has put this technical progress to expert use in selling the idea that seapower has a vital role in the nuclear-missile age.

Carefully avoiding criticism of budget policies, the Navy has concentrated instead on the positive approach—setting records, demonstrating at every opportunity the range of its potential striking power and capitalizing on events such as the Suez crisis to argue the importance of free shipping lanes and the versatility of a mobile force that can be called in to deter aggression with anything from its mere presence to the use of its full fighting strength.

At least partly as a result of this progress, plus salesmanship, the Navy has come through a year of adjustment and realignment of roles, missions and weapons assignments with fewer losses than the other services.

It is very nearly ready to cross what Chief of Naval Operations Burke refers to as "the threshold of the nuclear-missile age."

The power of Russia's submarine fleet—recently placed at 500-600 by Navy Undersecretary for Air Garrison Norton—has been more widely recognized, and anti-submarine warfare has been given the highest priority.

Research and development in aircraft, and in some missile work, has been streamlined (AW Oct. 1, p. 26), and the shift to nuclear powerplants for ships and submarines has been speeded.

Navy's New Aircraft

Past effort is paying off with these new aircraft:

• **Chance Vought F8U-1 Crusader.** Powered by the 10,000 lb. thrust Pratt & Whitney J57, the Crusader fighter last year captured the Thompson Trophy with a speed of 1,015 mph. (AW Aug. 27, p. 27). The first squadron of 12 planes will go into service after completion of tests at the Naval Air Test Center, Patuxent River, Md., this spring. An improved version, aimed at speeds of about Mach 2, is being developed (AW Jan. 14, p. 23). Its designation will be F8U-3 and it is still three years away. A photographic version of the Crusader, the F8U-1P, is new in the Fleet Introduction Program.

Navy Planes on Hand

(End of Fiscal Year)

	12,821
	12,317
	11,785*
	11,796*

* As of Dec. 31, 1956.

• **Grumman F11F-1F Tiger.** Although there are only two models of this improved Tiger, its General Electric J79 engine has pushed the F11F-1F to 1,220 mph. in level flight and to an altitude of 72,000 ft. (AW Dec. 24, p. 26). Grumman has asked to make an official try at both the world's speed and altitude records.

• **Douglas F5D Skylancer.** Equipped with the Pratt & Whitney J57 and designed for greater speed, range and performance than the similar F4D Skyray, the Skylancer is now limited to 11 models. Navy says development will continue "for the time being" as insurance. Although cutback in orders from 19 to 11 was primarily budgetary, the Navy apparently feels the F5D might be superseded by some other aircraft within a year to a year and a half after it got into service.

• **North American FJ-4B.** Powered by the Curtiss-Wright J65, this advanced Fury is designed as an attack and dive bomber with fighter performance and atomic bomb delivery capability. It will be in quantity production by midspring and will replace FJ-4s.

• **McDonnell F4H.** This twin-engine, all-weather fighter-attack bomber (AW June 18, p. 23) designed for Mach 2 speeds will be powered by General Electric J79s. First rollout originally was scheduled for May.

• **McDonnell F3H-2M Demon.** This version is a day fighter armed with 20mm. cannons and Sparrow I missiles. It now is beginning to come off the production line, joining the F3H-2N, the all-weather version which carries guns and the Sidewinder missile. Ultimate version of the Demon, designated the F3H-2, is still in development. It will be an all-weather fighter carrying what the Navy calls an "all-weather missile"—probably Sparrow III. All three Demons are powered by the Allison J71.

• **Douglas F4D Skyray.** More than 100 of these all-weather fighters, powered by the Pratt & Whitney J57, already are in the fleet but quantity production will continue to mid-1958.

• **Douglas A3D-2 Skywarrior.** Still in development, this advanced version of the A3D has undergone flight test trials at Edwards AFB. Powered by two J57s, the heavy-attack A3D was used at the National Aircraft Show last September to demonstrate Navy's inland penetration ability from carriers (AW Sept. 10, p. 30). There is a photo-reconnaissance version, A3D-2P, and the Navy is considering a radar countermeasures version, the A3D-2Q (AW Apr. 16, p. 23).

• **Douglas A4D-2 Skyhawk.** This advanced small attack bomber is being delivered, and the A4D-3, with much longer range and improved bombing and navigation capability, is in develop-

DOUGLAS A3Ds ON USS FORRESTAL





CHANCE VOUGHT F8Us

ment. Metal has not yet been cut. A4D-3 will be powered by the Pratt & Whitney J52 instead of the Curtiss Wright J65 now powering A4Ds.

• **North American A3J.** North American's Columbus Division holds an $86 million research and development contract for a two-place, twin-jet "high supersonic, carrier-based attack aircraft weapon system." It will be powered by the J79 (AW Sept. 24, p. 28). This is the first Navy aircraft to be designated as a weapon system.

• **Grumman F9F-8T, Navy's** first operational transonic trainer, is in production, and delivery is due in early spring. A stretched version of the Cougar, the F9F-8T is powered by the Pratt & Whitney J48.

• **North American T2J.** This jet basic trainer (AW July 23, p. 28), powered by the 3,400-lb. thrust Westinghouse J34, is in production, and delivery is expected in December.

• **Temco TT-1.** The Navy is buying 14 of these primary jet trainers for evaluation, powered by Continental J69.

• **Lockheed W2V.** The W2V essentially is an improved WV-2 Constellation early warning radar aircraft with a disk shaped, plastic rotodome mounted atop the upper radome. It still is in development, and Air Force also is interested.

New Version of Tracker

In addition to these, Grumman is building an early warning version of the anti-submarine S2F-1 Tracker. It is designated WF-2 and carries a large oval radome similar to that on the W2V (AW Jan. 7, p. 23).

Grumman, Martin and Convair are competing on an anti-submarine warfare design, and Grumman has a $24 million order for TF-1 Traders—the utility-cargo version of the Tracker. It will be used for carrier resupply. Deliveries of three a month are to begin next November.

Lockheed has a $70 million production contract for Navy's 600 mph. boundary layer control T2V-1 SeaStar jet trainer. This will carry production of the SeaStar through 1958.

A vertical takeoff jet fighter competition is now on.

Missile Progress

The Navy, which likes to point to the fact that it has operational missiles in all four of its categories, can report impressive progress in the missile field.

• **Air-to-Air.** Sparrow I, a supersonic beam-rider built by Sperry-Rand is arming Chance Vought F7U-3M Cutlasses and McDonnell F3H-2M Demons. The Douglas Sparrow II is not in quantity production, but the Raytheon Sparrow III, a fully-active homing missile, will be produced by Raytheon in Sperry's Farragut plant at Bristol, Tenn., probably beginning this spring. Raytheon also is developing two new versions of the Sparrow for new aircraft (AW Dec. 31, p. 23).

The Navy also has Sidewinder, a Mach 2-plus infrared homer now arming squadrons in the Sixth and Seventh Fleets. Philco and General Electric are producing it for both the Navy and Air Force. Another project under development is the Diamondback, probably a heat-seeker.

• **Surface-to-Air.** The beam-riding Convair Terrier already arms the cruisers Boston and Canberra and the guided missile destroyer Gyatt. The first of 16 of its type, Gyatt was commissioned last December.

Talos, a 10-ft. ramjet anti-aircraft missile with twice Terrier's range, will go to sea early next year on the converted cruiser Galveston.

Tartar, a 12-ft. improved Terrier with a homing head, should appear in the fleet in 1960, replacing 5-in. guns on some destroyers and cruisers.

• **Surface-to-Surface.** Regulus I, a subsonic missile powered by the Allison J33 engine, is aboard 10 carriers, four cruisers and the submarines Tunny and Barbero. The supersonic Regulus II, to be powered by the Pratt & Whitney J57, has been ordered into production (AW Dec. 17, p. 34). It is well ahead of schedule.

The Navy also is developing its own seagoing ballistic missile, the Polaris (AW Jan. 7, p. 32), with Lockheed Aircraft Corp. as the prime contractor and with General Electric, Aerojet-General and Massachusetts Institute of Technology participating. It will be a comparatively short, squat, solid propellant missile for shipboard and submarine firing. The Navy also has under development with McDonnell the surface-to-surface ramjet Triton, (AW Oct. 8, p. 23) which may have a design speed as high as Mach 4.

• **Air-to-Surface.** The Fairchild Petrel, virtually a Mk. 13 torpedo with wings and a Fairchild J44 engine, is used for ship attack from more than five miles away. It is carried on the P2V-6B, P5M-2B, and an HSL helicopter. A radar altimeter checks height above water and jettisons flying surfaces and engine before the final run to target which is made with a fully active homing head (AW Apr. 9, p. 33).

Navy also has its air-dropped atomic anti-submarine weapon, the Lulu, and a missile designated Bulldog. Weapon Able shown in Navy photographs (AW Nov. 12, 1956, p. 123) and Lulu may be the same.

LOCKHEED WV-2



First Atomic Carrier

Navy force levels call for 15 attack carriers and five reserve carriers, plus nine anti-submarine carriers. The Fiscal 1958 budget requests $1.46 million for 19 new ships and 12 conversions.

New ships include the first atomic carrier, 13 destroyers and frigates and four more nuclear-powered submarines. The conversions include putting an angle deck on the Oriskany, making radar pickets of four merchant hulls and converting one seaplane tender, three missile cruisers and three surveying ships, the last for studies of the ocean's bottom.

The degree to which the Navy is being "missilized" is apparent in the plans for missiles developed from the Bumblebee program.

By the end of Fiscal 1961, Navy will have two heavy guided missile cruisers, one destroyer, seven light guided missile cruisers and 12 destroyer-leaders equipped with Terriers, 17 guided missile destroyers equipped with Tartars and seven light cruiser conversions equipped with Talos. This does not take into account the Polaris or Triton.

Anti-Submarine Research

On the research and development side, the Navy has given anti-submarine warfare its highest priority. Detection, identification and long-range kill—with the emphasis on long-range—are the problem areas.

The Navy sees the Russian submarine fleet primarily as a weapon to isolate Europe and Asia from U. S. shipping in an all-out war and to keep our carrier forces from getting within striking distance of the Eurasian continent. But it also recognizes the powerful threat that the missile-launching submarine represents to this continent. Russia is believed to be concentrating on the so-called W class long-range submarines for operation in the Western Atlantic.

Research in anti-submarine warfare (ASW) is across the board and was spurred considerably, along with all Navy research, by the Lamplight and Killian studies. As a result of these studies, the Navy initiated 95 new developments in radar, communications, data processing, countermeasures, aircraft, missile and ASW fields.

In addition to meeting the submarine threat, the Navy—and particularly the Bureau of Aeronautics—is emphasizing these areas of research and development:

• **Long-range missiles.** The goal is to reach the point where manned aircraft do not have to fly over enemy areas.

• **Air-launched missiles.** Although the Navy has no aircraft-pod concept, similar to the Air Force's B-58, it is seeking more "stand off" capability in its aircraft wherein the plane fires from longer and longer distances from the target.

• **Rocket engines.** Speed and altitude limitations of turbojets have led to work on rocket-augmented jet planes. Two prototypes—an F8U and an FJ-4—are now being tested with rocket engines.

• **Aerodynamic heating** and stability and control above Mach 2.

• **Physiological aspects** of high speed, high-altitude flight, including survival problems. The Navy is working with clamshell seats and cockpit capsules. Also in this field are improved pressure suits and the simplified presentation of flight data.

• **Zero-altitude ejection.**

• **Improved blind (all weather) attack** and low-altitude attack capabilities.

• **Vertical takeoff and landing.** Especially important to the Marine Corps, with its concepts of mobility and of "vertical envelopment" of an enemy, this development is interesting the Navy more and more for both shipboard and land application. The Navy has helped support the USAF Ryan Vertijet project and has other VTOL projects with Ryan, Vertol and Piasecki.

• **Improved catapults,** both steam and internal combustion and improved arresting gear. Marine Corps' interest in transportable catapults is as strong as its need for land-based arresters.

Mirror landing systems, already programmed for all angle-deck carriers, are now going into all Navy fields.

'Buddy System' Progressing

Work on the "buddy system" for refueling is progressing, although the system is still not in service. When it is, most carrier planes will have potential refueling capability. The buddy system calls for one plane of a type—the A4D, for instance—to refuel another A4D using pods and droppable tanks.

The F8U-1 will be a receiver only. Newer planes, including the upcoming A3J, will be both tankers and receivers.

Despite the crashes of two experimental prototypes, work on the Martin P6M SeaMaster is going ahead. The Navy apparently anticipates no cut-back in the original order for six test models and 24 production models. The P6M will be a minelayer and attack bomber, with low-altitude capability. The third test model may be ready to fly soon.

The SeaMaster has no direct relationship to the aircraft nuclear propulsion program, but Navy researchers consider it a stepping stone, particularly as far as the airframe is concerned, in this field.

Navy Aircraft on Order—1957

COMPANY	PLANE	NAME
	FIGHTERS	
[illegible] Aircraft	F8U-1	Crusader
[illegible]	F4D-1	Skyray
[illegible]	F3D-1	Skyknight
[illegible]	F11F-1	Tiger
[illegible]	F9F-8	Cougar
[illegible]	F4H-1	McDonnell (No Name)
[illegible]	AJ-1	Savage
	ATTACK	
[illegible]	AD-7	Skyraider
[illegible]	A4D-2	Skyhawk
[illegible]	A3J-1	(No Name)
	PATROL	
Grumman	S2F-1	Tracker
	WF-2	(No Name)
Lockheed	P2V-7	Neptune
	WV-2	Constellation
Martin	P5M-2	Marlin
	YP6M-1	SeaMaster
	P6M-2	SeaMaster

COMPANY	PLANE	NAME
	TRANSPORTS	
Convair	C-131	Samaritan
Grumman	C-1	Trader
[illegible]	C-45	[illegible]
	UTILITY	
Lockheed	U-2	[illegible]
North American	T-28	Trojan
	T-39	Sabreliner
Temco	TT-1	[illegible]
	HELICOPTERS	
Bell	HTL-7	
Kaman	HOK-1	
	HUK-1	
Sikorsky	HSS-1	2
	HO3S-1	
	HRS-3	
	HR2S-1	
	BLIMPS	
Goodyear	ZPG-2W	-3W
	ZSG-1	



VERTOL H-21s



DE HAVILLAND U1-A OTTERS

Policy-Bound Army Hunts Air Tools

U. S. Army Aviation in 1957 is still struggling for recognition and the freedom to develop special aeronautical tools for the job it has to do

It is not making progress on all fronts.

In addition to restrictions placed upon it by Defense Department decree, Army Aviation has some new problems traceable in part to the changing concept of what the Army's force structure must be in a nuclear ground war. This year, the Army will reorganize its divisions, cutting them in numerical strength and improving their combat effectiveness.

So far as the aviation elements of the Army are concerned, this decision puts planners in the position of tailoring a suit to fit a man whose height and waistband measurements are going to change any minute. No one knows which way they will go.

Meanwhile, Army Aviation is working to freeze a six-year program, which is exactly what it was doing a year ago. Maj. Gen. Hamilton H. Howze, director of Army Aviation, says frankly that his people are still "feeling their way."

The Army's new Combat Developments Test and Experimentation Center at Fort Ord, Calif., will help Gen. Howze explore the utility of aircraft in the light of the new streamlined combat division.

Program for Industry

There are indications that the shakeup of the Army's organization and work at the Fort Ord center will lead to further alterations in aviation planning. Gen. Howze can outline a broad program showing what he expects from the aircraft industry in the next few years. At the same time, he acknowledges there is a lot to learn about the real demands.

An example of this is the relatively recent abandonment of Army enthusiasm for huge helicopters. The Vertol H-16 Transporter project has been dropped after a long and expensive development history. The number of cargo helicopter companies planned by the Army has been reduced.

Gen. Howze says the Army now leans toward smaller helicopters. They are more practical from the viewpoint of the soldier, the maintenance crews and auditors who look upon expensive hardware with a cold eye. It is likely that this approach is responsible for Army's more or less quiet acceptance of a Defense Department order that it must not buy helicopters of more than 20,000 lb. gross weight.

R&D Strengthened

Major step toward strong management of Army's aeronautical research and development was taken last fall when it put basic responsibility for this work in the hands of TRADCOM, the Transportation Research and Development Command, located at Ft. Eustis, Va.

TRADCOM's Aviation Division is being enlarged, and the office now intends to do its own research and development contracting, independent of Air Force and Navy, on any projects with major application to Army missions.

Gen. Howze has put down these two broad goals for Army Aviation development efforts:

• Fixed-wing aircraft must have shorter takeoff and landing capabilities, greater capacity and higher performance.

• Rotary-wing aircraft must have simpler design, higher payloads and lower maintenance cost.

It is obvious both of these requirements are no development of recent months.

In a general sense, they cover the improved performance and lower cost that have been everyone's goal since 1903. The sharp truth is that Army Aviation needs them for survival. Economically sensible helicopters and fixed-wing planes with almost fantastic performance characteristics are essential to keep the Army in the air.

What Army Wants

The basic idea is that an airplane is a vehicle. There is no reason, from the Army's viewpoint, why the vehicle should operate from airports, fly any higher than the trees or any faster than a good efficient truck out of Detroit. And the cheaper the better.

The point is illustrated by the award last summer of a contract to Ryan Aeronautical Co. for the design and development of a deflected slipstream, turbine-powered, vertical takeoff and landing aircraft (VTOL). Another example is the flying crane, a project now in the hands of several manufacturers. It will be a helicopter without a fuselage capable of picking up a tank, a section of bridge or a heavy missile and moving it across a river or other barrier.

Gen. Howze has suggested some other items that may find a place in his stable of specialized aircraft:

• Higher performance observation aircraft capable of carrying electronic gear over a battlefield for surveillance. It must have a speed of 275 to 300 kt. and be able to land and take off over a 50 ft. obstacle within 600 ft. While this plane's weight probably will exceed the 5,000 lb. limitations ordered by the Defense Department, an exception has been granted to permit development of the aircraft.

Other exceptions are expected for specialized aircraft.

• Fixed-wing cargo aircraft that can carry 2½ tons. It must cruise at 200 kts. and operate over a 50 ft. obstacle at 500 ft.

A second plane is being considered that can haul a four-ton payload under the same circumstances as the 2½-ton type.

• Light, simple observation helicopter to be procured on a large scale. It must be small and cost about one third of present models. There will be a design competition for this vehicle this year.

• New utility helicopter, which is the Bell 11-40. It will cruise at 100 kt. and carry a payload of 1,000 lb. Powered by turbine engines, it will be available in 1959.

• Medium cargo helicopter also powered by turbines. It must have a payload of three tons.

• One-man "lift-device" such as the

Army Types on Order

Army currently is purchasing the following fixed- and rotary-wing aircraft:

Company	Designation	Type
Cessna	L-19	Observation
De Havilland	L-23	Utility
Beech	L-23	Command
Aero Commander	L-26	Command
De Havilland	U-1	Cargo
Bell	H-13	Reconnaissance
Sikorsky	H-19	Utility
Piasecki	H-21	Cargo
Hiller	H-23	Reconnaissance
Sikorsky	H-34	Cargo
Sikorsky	H-37	Cargo
Bell	XH-40	Utility
Hiller	X	Reconnaissance
Gelackser	X	Reconnaissance
Cessna	YH-31	Reconnaissance
Hiller	YH-32	Reconnaissance

Note: The de Havilland Twin Otter cargo transport will be added to the Army inventory this year. Another new aircraft, now under development as a joint project with the U. S. Marines, is a design study for a Higher Performance Observation Aircraft. Both of these planes will exceed the 5,000 lb. weight limitation on Army aircraft but exceptions have been granted by the Defense Department.

Army Planes on Hand

(End of fiscal year)

1953	3,200
1954	3,633
1955	3,534
1956	3,534
1957	*4,200

*Includes 700 National Guard and service test aircraft.

Atomic War



KAMAN HOK-1

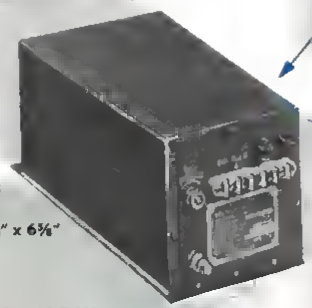
Cline Electric's New
Silicon Diode Voltage Regulator
Saves Space and Weight



Many of Cline Electric's Exciter Voltage Regulators with Selenium Rectifiers and Magnetic Amplifiers, have logged 2,000 trouble-free flying hours

Model 04
SELENIUM
12½" x 8½" x 9"
27½ lbs.

Standard Retrofit on T-29, B-50, KB-50, TB-50, C-97, KC-97, C-124.



Model 05
SILICON
10" x 5⅜" x 6⅝"
18½ lbs.

SEE CLINE ELECTRIC'S NEW
SILICON DIODE VOLTAGE REGULATORS
EQUAL PERFORMANCE • ⅔ LESS SPACE • 9 LBS. LESS WEIGHT

CLINE ELECTRIC
Aircraft Products Division

CLINE ELECTRIC MANUFACTURING COMPANY • 3405 W. 47th Street • Chicago 32, Illinois

DeLackner Aerocycle or Hiller Flying Platform. This could be used for patrols, messengers and reconnaissance, once the bugs are ironed out and current evaluations completed. Test programs have been started on both models.

• A larger "lift device" called the "aerial jeep." It would have a payload of about 1,000 lb. and carry radio equipment and armament.

Increasing Mobility

All of these vehicles continue to emphasize Army's insistent interest in mobility, which is one of the things its new streamlined divisions must have. A top artillery officer has outlined some ideas of how they can be employed.

▪ **Integrated** into combat and service organizations wherever mobility will be improved or combat effectiveness increased.

• **Replace** ground vehicles in tactical units wherever mobility and combat procedures will be improved.

▪ **Organization of super-mobile** amphibious-type combat organizations equipped with aerial vehicles instead of ground vehicles.

Present Aircraft Inadequate

It is clear, so far, that existing equipment is not adequate. By next Dec. 31, the Army will have more than 4,500 aircraft, practically none of which represent a substantial step toward its necessary goals.

For obligation to the industry in Fiscal 1958, it seeks $82 million in new authority but will be able to sign contracts for as much as $124 million if the request is granted by Congress. This is possible because it has obligational authority left over from previous years.

At the beginning of 1957, the Army had 15 transport helicopter companies. Each company includes 21 cargo helicopters, the Vertol H-21 or Sikorsky H-34. There are three tactical fixed wing transport companies, each equipped with 21 de Havilland U-1 cargo planes.

Flight Training

Army Aviation has assumed responsibility for all phases of its training program, another innovation of the past 12 months. Primary flight instruction for fixed-wing pilots is being conducted at Gary Air Base, San Marcos, Texas, by a civilian contractor under the eye of an Army quality control group headed by Col. Jules Gonseth. The establishment will train about 1,200 Army officers this year.

Pre-flight and primary flight training for rotary-wing pilots is being conducted at Camp Wolters, Texas, by another contractor, who is supervised by Col. John L. Inskeep. About 700 warrant officers and enlisted men will be trained there this year.

All advanced tactical aviation training is being given at the Army Aviation School, Fort Rucker, Ala. Output this year will be in the neighborhood of 2,000 officers, warrant officers and enlisted men.

Present roll of Army fliers runs to 4,700 aviators on active duty, including 800 cargo helicopter pilots.

Trio of Headaches

Aside from equipment development and the continuing wrangle over roles and missions, Army Aviation has a trio of other headaches that demand attention. Briefly, they are maintenance, officers who still think soldiers literally must keep both feet on the ground and super salesmen.

The maintenance problem grows out of Army Aviation's ever-widening activity in an ever widening sphere of geography. The Army has found that carrying service to the aircraft is an expensive and complicated business. The Transportation Supply & Maintenance Command, headquartered at St. Louis, is struggling with this problem and considering alternate ideas and methods of improving its efficiency.

On the second point, there is some feeling among Army aviators that senior ground officers, all of them denied an aviation training by the West Point curriculum, are inclined to resist the flying machine as something that upsets the textbooks. Gen. Howze, in fact, has made a special plea, asking these men to look upon his activity with a more tolerant and positive approach.

Finally, there is the super-salesman. No man in uniform can be very blunt about this, but from time to time a "space cadet" appears on the horizon. There were some examples of this in 1956, when the sound and sober discussion of Army's needs for tomorrow was climaxed by such "superman" concepts as a transport ballistic missile that would shoot a combat team into enemy territory.

For the time being, Army Aviation has little need for fantasy. The demands on its own people, the scientists of TRADCOM and the aviation industry are more realistic.

NATO Members Clamor for Atom Missiles, Fewer Manned Aircraft

Paris—Nuclear weapon potential to be obtained from the United States increases the possibility of a future reduction in the size of North Atlantic Treaty Organization Air Force. Planning at Supreme Allied Headquarters for 1960-62 already foresees a smaller NATO force of manned aircraft. Present clamor among European NATO members for a share of the nuclear-armed missile weapons may hasten this trend.

NATO's combat air power, remaining about the same numerically, improved in quality during 1956 with deliveries of F-100C Super Sabres to Allied Air Forces, Central Europe.

These aircraft are in service with the U. S. 12th Air Force, which makes up the bulk of the U. S. air commitment to NATO. Present strength is some ten wings, including two tactical missile squadrons equipped with Martin TM-61 Matadors. In addition to the F-100Cs, the 12th is operating F-86F and D models as well as RF-84F and F-84F types. Douglas B-66s are beginning to replace the 12th's B-57s.

Britain's contribution to NATO mainly includes the RAF's Second Tactical Air Force. The British are using Mark 5 Swift FRs along with Venoms, Mark 4 Hawker Hunters, Mark 9 and 10 Meteors and Canberras.

French Forces

French aircraft contribution to NATO still remains the Dassault Ouragan and Mystere. First SO-4050 Vautour fighter-bombers should show up this year.

Canada during the year began equipping its NATO squadrons with its Avro CF-100 all-weather fighter. One squadron arrived last November and the second this month.

German contribution to NATO airpower should make itself felt this year. GAF plans call for 1,300 aircraft covering most categories. German effort this year, however, will stress training of air crews.

CF-100 Total

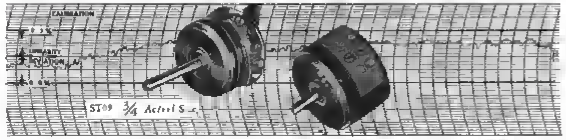
This change will eventually give Canada four CF-100 squadrons in NATO. Canada's eight other NATO squadrons will continue to use the Orenda-powered Canadair F-86 Sabre fighter.

NATO's air logistic problems were somewhat eased during the year by the arrival of the U. S. 309th Troop Carrier Group. Although designed for assault type operations, the C-123 makes an excellent cargo aircraft. It is scheduled to replace C-119 units gradually.

Perhaps the most significant advance made during the year was the increased

INCOMPARABLE ACCURACY
IN THE SMALLEST SPACE

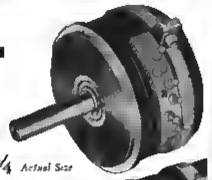
Specify TIC linear and non-linear potentiometers



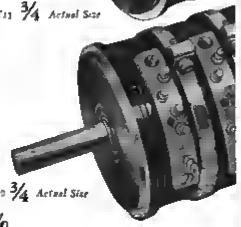
ST09 ¾ Actual Size

RVP1 ¾ Actual Size

It's true! TIC's general line of linear and non-linear potentiometers provide more accuracy per unit area than any other potentiometers on the market.



ST11 ¾ Actual Size



ST20 ¾ Actual Size

Compare

ST09 ⅞" diam. Linearity of 0.25%
RVP1 1" diam. Linearity of 0.15%
ST18 1¾" diam. Linearity of 0.15%
ST20 2" diam. Linearity of 0.12%

NEW EXPANDED PRODUCTION FACILITIES (doubled) ASSURES PROMPT DELIVERY!

These are not laboratory or model shop curiosities! . . . They have been *delivered in substantial production quantities* to our customers.

The high accuracy of TIC precision potentiometers are the result of a combination of unique design features, high standards of quality control, and construction of watchlike precision. Years of experience in supplying precision potentiometers for operational equipment designed to meet military specifications assure high *accuracy* throughout the long life of the unit, and under all types of adverse environmental conditions.

An added advantage of specifying TIC potentiometers is the tremendous production facilities and the wide selection of sizes that permits custom like design in your application. Whether it be high accuracy linear potentiometers, standard function or empirical non-linear potentiometers, you can depend on TIC to provide greater accuracy throughout the long life of the potentiometer. Complete specs on request!

TECHNOLOGY INSTRUMENT CORP.

543 Main Street, Acton, Mass. COlonial 3-7711
West Coast Mail Address, Box 3941, No. Hollywood, Calif. POplar 5 8620

First Report on Infrared

Infrared, the new, fast-rising competitor to radar for such applications as missile guidance, fire control, early warning and mapping, is generating tremendous interest in military-industry circles.

Aviation Week's Avionics Editor has prepared the first authoritative and comprehensive report on the applications, implications and fundamental principles of infrared.

The first article in the series, dealing with the aviation military uses of infrared, its advantages and disadvantages, will appear in the Mar. 4 issue of Aviation Week.

emphasis on NATO's aerial defense warning system. This project now has first priority in all member countries. Gen. J. M. Chassin, former head of the French anti-aircraft system, was appointed Coordinator of Air Defense, Central Europe. NATO is accelerating work on its new integrated "scatter" warning system which uses ionospheric and tropospheric forward scatter signaling.

The system, NATO claims, is almost jam-proof.

"Alert" Attitude

Sudden interest of European nations in nuclear weapon potential reflects the new "alert" attitude running through NATO.

A year ago many members debated the advisability of even having U.S. nuclear weapons in Europe. They were asking themselves how NATO's military future could be channeled into more "constructive" fields.

Soviet tactics in Hungary and the Middle East during 1956 recalled to many members the warning of Lord Ismay, NATO's retired Secretary-General, that "the Russian bear can kill with a hug."

By threatening Europe with a rain of missiles during the Suez campaign, Soviet policymakers put life into a wilting NATO.

Events in Hungary and the Middle East made it easier for NATO to patch up its split over the Anglo-French Suez campaign.

Stand Off

If the Suez affair prevented the West from exploiting the Hungary situation, the latter equally prevented the Russians from cashing in on the squabble among NATO members over the Suez canal fighting.

NATO's ministerial meeting last December, billed as the most important NATO gathering since the Lisbon



Turbine wheel from refrigeration unit for Boeing B-52

Performance is the payoff in aircraft air conditioning. Weight, size, efficiency and reliability are prime criteria.

Simple air cycle packages for trainers—complex systems for heavy bombers or Century fighters—Freon refrigeration systems—for any of these the aircraft engineer knows he can count on Stratos. One of the first to produce aircraft air conditioning, Stratos has designed, developed and delivered complete systems for transports as well as for combat aircraft.

Introduced by Stratos were such advances as evaporative cooling, moisture separators, variable area nozzles, integral controls for temperature, flow and pressure regulation, pressurization rate limitation and many other features.

Faced with a tough air conditioning problem? Look to Stratos for an original, effective solution. Others do.

STRATOS
A DIVISION OF FAIRCHILD ENGINE & AIRPLANE CORPORATION

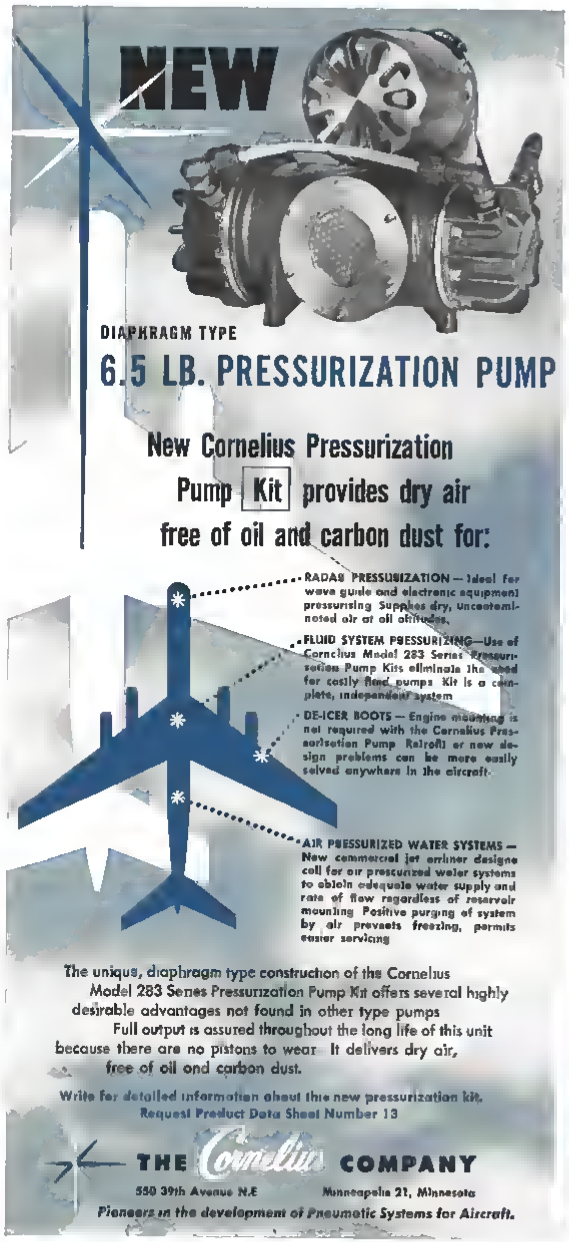
Main Plant: Bay Shore, L. I., N. Y.
Western Branch: 1800 Rosecrans Ave., Manhattan Beach, Calif.
West Coast Office
1355 Westwood Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.

NLS Air Cycle Machine for simple system often used in fighters

EA7S Package for Jet Bomber; Complete System includes temperature regulation, flow and pressure limitation and moisture separator



Heli-Roter compressor and drive. An efficient rotary positive displacement compressor for freon refrigeration systems.



● NATO

Conference, was only the beginning of a reappraisal of NATO defense needs which is still going on. U. S. Defense Secretary Wilson clearly implied that under the military assistance program the U. S. would make available certain missiles together with appropriate technical data. The weapons it was understood would be dual-purpose, capable of firing conventional or atomic warheads.

Out of this offer came the current interest in U. S. missiles by NATO members, notably Great Britain, to fill the arsenal.

Norstad Strategy

NATO's new Supreme Commander of the Allied Forces in Europe, General Norstad, who replaced General Alfred M. Gruenther, is an old NATO hand.

So is Belgian's Henri Spaak who, when accepting the top staff post of secretary-general from Great Britain's Lord Ismay, remarked that since his wedding he had not said "yes" in such momentous circumstances.

Neither appointment will greatly alter NATO future policy, but Spaak can be expected to pay more attention to NATO's unifying effects on the European scene.

Norstad doesn't intend to drop the "forward strategy" concept in favor of the so-called "trip-wire" defense thinking.

By this the General means he intends to demand the full 30 division NATO goal which was determined in Lisbon in 1952.

To settle for anything less, he argues, would favor "trip-wire" strategy under which the Russians would be tempted to wander over the "line," settle in, and then wait while NATO decides what to do.

Russian Blame

Under forward strategy, the Russians know if they cross the line they will have a war on their hands.

Thus, present strategy contains a strong deterrent element, and saddles the Russians with the responsibility if a war should happen to break out in Central Europe.

During the coming year General Norstad may run into a stiff battle not only to retain his 30-division goal but to hold on to what he already has. Now that European member nations more or less accept the idea of increased quantities of nuclear weapons on the continent, they may go too far in basing their defense on such weapons.

This would take the strain off many a European defense budget and result in a reduction in NATO ground and air forces in Central Europe, but it would also necessarily place additional responsibility on USAF's Strategic Air Command.





RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT



PILOT LINE PRODUCTION



FINAL ASSEMBLY



TESTING IN SCREEN ROOM

COMMUNICATIONS
at Ramo-Wooldridge

Communications activities at The Ramo-Wooldridge Corporation include research, development, and manufacture of advanced types of radio communication systems, ground-reference navigation systems, and electronic countermeasure systems. Major programs are in progress in each of these fields.

New and unusual techniques have been employed to provide systems having a high order of security in the transmission of information, broad flexibility in combating unfavorable signal propagation conditions, and substantially greater information capacity per operating channel.

Some of the techniques used have made possible an increased range for given levels of transmitter power and reliability of communications. Others have provided specific advantages in very long distance communications or in operational situations requiring unique signaling capabilities. Developments in navigation systems have resulted in new equipment that is suitable for the guidance of aircraft at long ranges from their bases.

In the work currently under way, some systems are in the laboratory development stage, some in the flight test stage, some are in production. Several types of systems developed and manufactured by Ramo-Wooldridge are in extensive operational use.

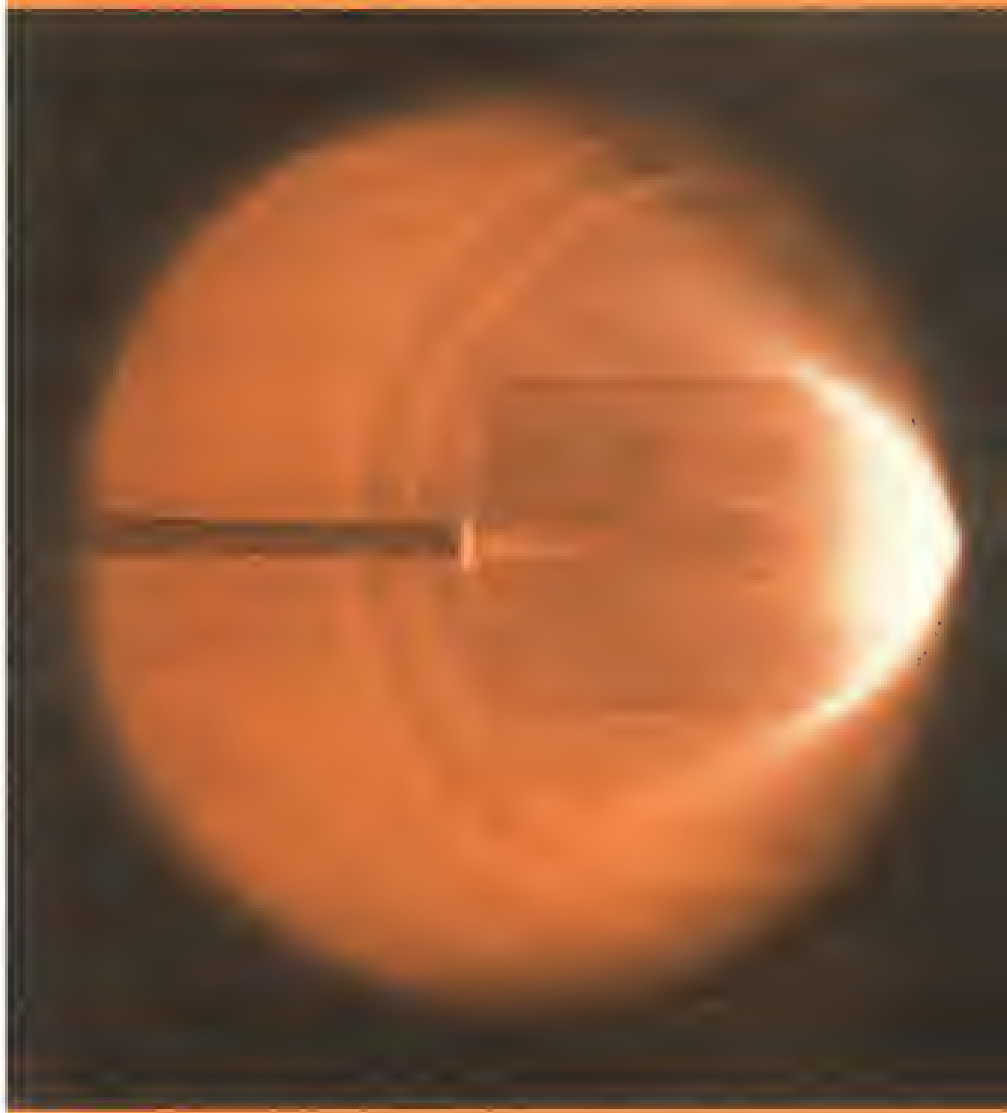
Openings exist for engineers and scientists in these fields of communications activities:

- Systems study and analysis
- Airborne transmitters
- Transistorized video and pulse circuitry
- Airborne receivers
- Reconnaissance systems
- Digital communications systems

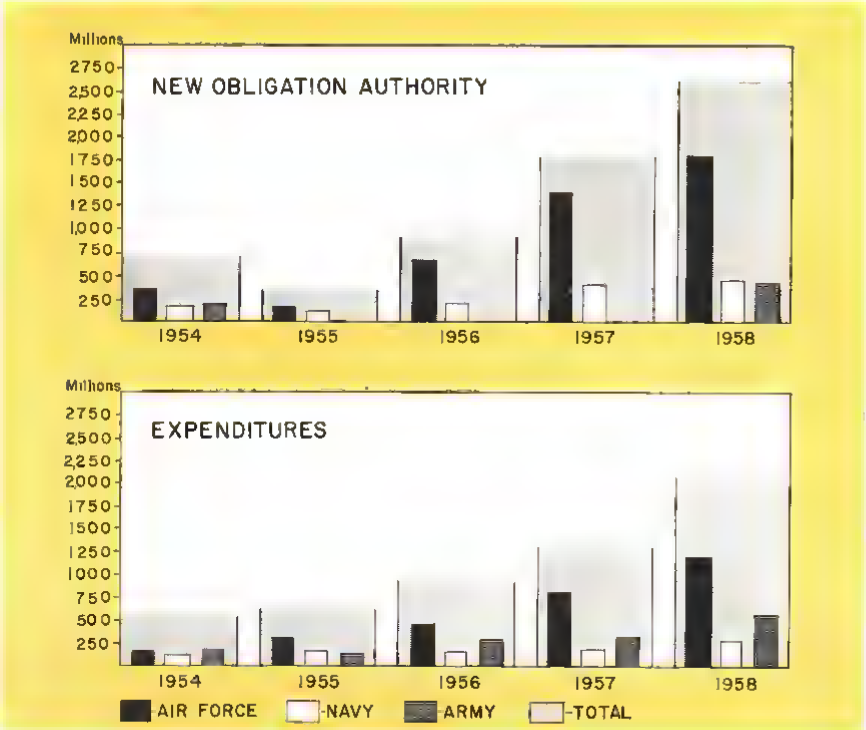
The Ramo-Wooldridge Corporation

5730 ARBOR VITAE STREET • LOS ANGELES 45, CALIFORNIA

MISSILES



Incandescent model, blunted like ICBM nose, burns in Cornell Aeronautical Laboratory shock tunnel



Services Push Missile Programs Hard

By David A Anderton

Five ballistic missiles dominate the current U S. weapons scene.

Now bearing a super-priority rating for procurement, these five—Atlas, Jupiter, Polaris, Thor and Titan—outrank all lesser missiles in their claims on technical manpower, test range time, facilities and missile dollars

These projects are loosely organized into an over-all program that compares in scope and urgency with the Manhattan Project that produced the first atomic bomb during frantic months of World War II. But there the resemblance ends.

The Manhattan Project was a single entity organized to achieve a single goal.

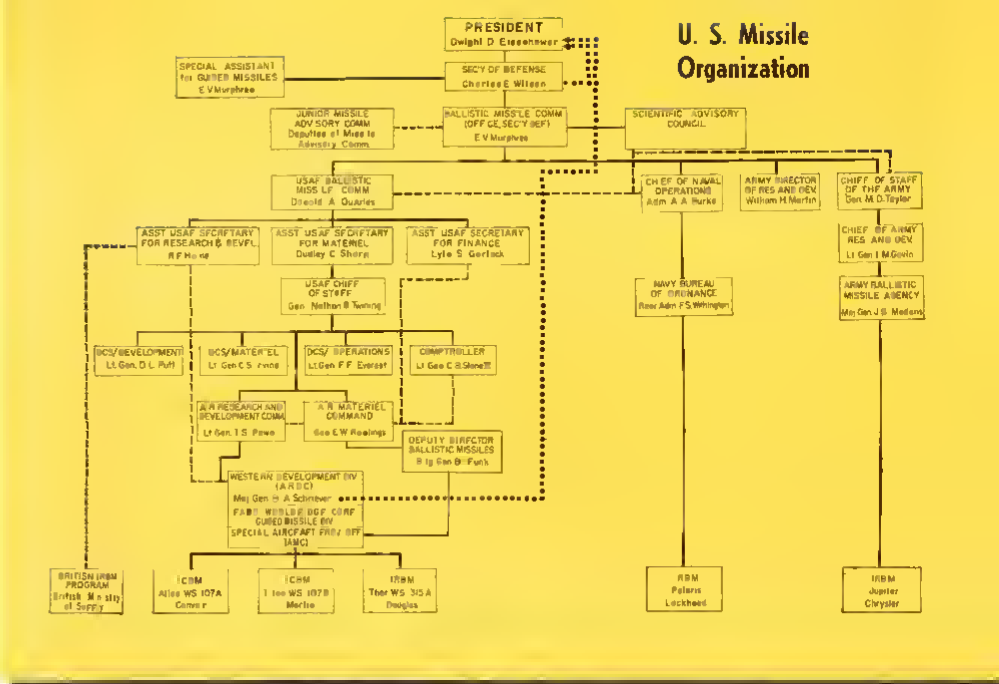
The ballistic missiles program consists of three entities organized to race the Russians to a pair of goals the achievement of 1,500 and 5,000 mi range intercontinental missiles

But besides racing the Russians, each of the U. S. missile projects is busy racing the others It has become a matter of great face to get the first long range missile off the firing stand and into the air. Each of three military services is eager to come up with the ultimate weapon and to be hailed as the savior of the country

Part of the main race already has been lost The Russians have been firing a ballistic missile of approximately 1,000 mi range with amazing frequency and regularity over the past eighteen months (AW Feb. 20, 1956, p 26) This development has made more than one technical observer question the wisdom of continuing with a 1,500 mi missile program when the Russians are obviously so near to that goal

These Russian firings coupled with a technical breakthrough in reducing the size and weight of thermonuclear warheads provided the political and technical impetus to accelerate the ballistic missile program in November 1955

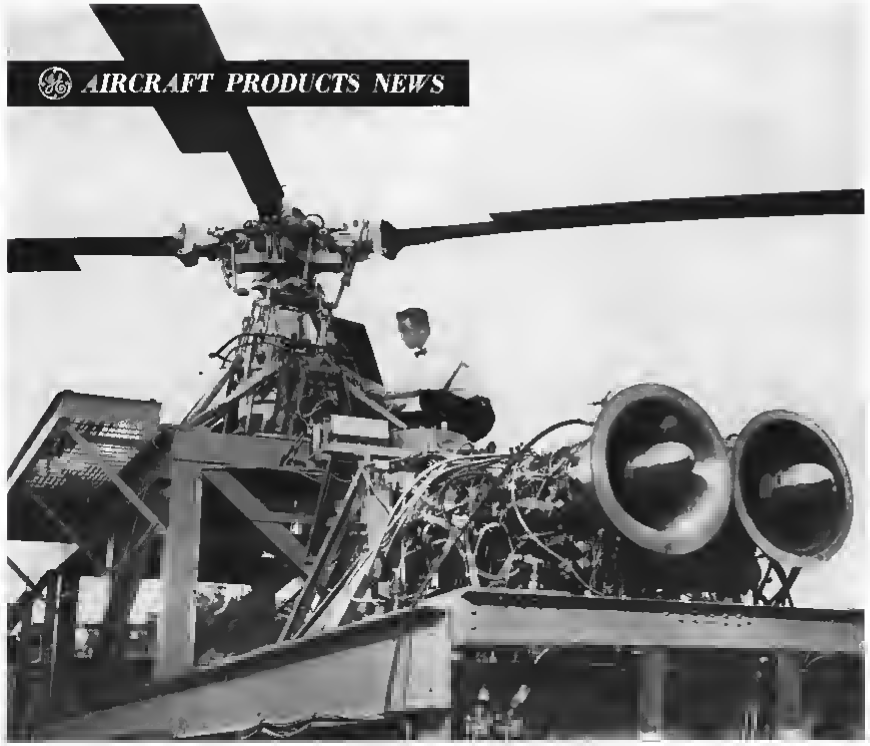
At that time there were two projects in the works The Air Force had Atlas with Convair Division of General Dynamics as the prime contractor The Army was developing the Redstone missile at the Redstone





NORTH AMERICAN X-10

AIRCRAFT PRODUCTS NEWS



General Electric's T58 engine, featuring free power turbine controlled through new constant-speed control, undergoes system tests.

Tests Show How T58 Simplifies Control, Promotes Operating Efficiency of Helicopters

Designed to take full advantage of the General Electric T58 turboshaft engine's free power turbine, the new G-E constant-speed control permits operation of a helicopter rotor at maximum levels of efficiency and eliminates the need for speed adjustment by the pilot during normal operation. A new concept, this hydro-mechanical control is designed to maintain essentially constant rotor speed by automatically regulating engine power. The new control will permit helicopters to more effectively use the turboshaft engine's 3-1 power to weight ratio and 0.69 normal SFC to more than double their present ton mile capacity, fly at much faster speed, and reach a new level of operating economy.

Specific advantages of the new control are being demonstrated at General Electric's Flight Test Center, Schenectady, N. Y. In these tests a complete T58 power system including reduction gear, constant speed control and transmission and rotor for the Sikorsky S-58 helicopter are being operated over a wide range of rotor speeds and power settings. These five distinct advances in helicopter operation are provided by T58's advanced design constant-speed control:

1. AUTOMATIC CONTROL to replace the standard manual rotor speed control.
2. AUTOMATIC LOAD DIVISION in multi-engine installations with a minimum of reset trimming adjustment.
3. RAPID ENGINE RESPONSE to maintain constant rotor speed within narrow limits even under large load changes.
4. ROTOR SPEED RESETTING as required for major changes in flight attitude can be easily made.
5. FULL POWER UTILIZATION of both engines without danger of engine or rotor overspeeding.

For more information on the constant speed control and the many other advanced features of the General Electric T58 engine, contact your G-E Apparatus Sales Office. Check block A on the coupon at right for your free copy of the T58 descriptive brochure.

New, Thumb-size 400-Cycle Servo Motor to Help Increase Accuracy of Measurement and Control

The new General Electric, 400 cycle servo motor weighs only 1.2 ounces yet provides the high accuracy needed in null method measurements and power to initiate control. This exceptionally small motor (⅝ inches in diameter by 3.2 inches in length) has the high torque to inertia ratio to qualify for many applications. The two-phase principle fits it for use in a wide variety of circuits used to convert error signals from a synchro control transformer into control action. Other uses include power failure indicating and power brake applications.



New General Electric servo motor has high torque-to-inertia ratio and can operate under continuously stalled conditions through to a no-load speed minimum of 19,250 RPM.

To achieve accurate operation the motor is designed around a two phase stator. The first phase is excited by a fixed potential, the other, the variable phase, is excited only when torque or rotation is desired. Motor torque or speed is controlled by varying the input to the variable phase and the direction of rotation is controlled by the relative phase angle (lead or lag 90 degrees) between the inputs to the fixed and variable phases. In this way the motor can be controlled so as to operate under continuously stalled conditions through to a no load speed minimum of 19,250 RPM. Watts per phase at stall is 3.4, at no load 2.00.

Sturdy construction gives the new servo motor capabilities to withstand extremes of environment. It will operate satisfactorily at altitudes up to 60,000 feet and at temperatures from −55 to +90 C. The motor is rated at 26 volts and has exceptionally high acceleration, stall torque, and efficiency for a motor of its size and type.

For more information on this new 400 cycle servo motor check block B on the coupon below or contact your nearest G-E Apparatus Sales Office.

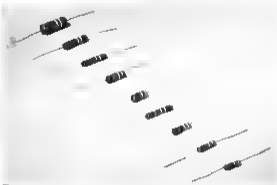
New Molded PVZ* Tubular Capacitors Meet 125 C Requirements at Half the Cost of Metal-Clads

Priced at less than one half the cost of a comparable metal-clad tubular, the new G-E Molded PVZ Tubular Capacitor meets requirements for a quality capacitor at a moderate price. Designed for advanced electronic equipment, the new capacitor line has characteristics similar to "K" of MIL-C-25A and will operate at temperatures from −55 C to +125 C. Life is a minimum of one year at rated voltage and 125 C.

Excellent humidity characteristics are assured through the use of high grade case material and carefully controlled molding techniques. Though small, to aid equipment miniaturization, the insulated bodies are easy to locate in the chassis and provide protection from other parts or ground. Lead pull and bend resistance is high.

Microfarad ratings range from .0047 uf (100 to 400 volts) through 15 uf (100 volts). .1 uf (200 volts), .068 uf (300 volts) and .022 uf (400 volts). Capacitance ratings are available with ±20%, ±10%, and ±5% tolerances. Smaller than equivalent metal-clad tubulars, the PVZ capacitors range in size from .175" diameter by ⅝" long to .375" diameter x 1⅛" long. Nine different sizes are offered to accommodate the various ratings.

For complete details on the new molded PVZ tubular capacitors, contact your local G-E Apparatus Sales Office or check block C and mail the coupon below.



Small to aid miniaturization, new General Electric Molded PVZ Tubular Capacitors have excellent humidity characteristics.

*Reg. Trademark of General Electric Co.

Progress Is Our Most Important Product

GENERAL ELECTRIC

Mail to:
Section A210-105
General Electric Company
1 River Road, Schenectady 5, N. Y.

- ☐ A. T58 Turboshaft Engine GED-3095
- ☐ B. 400 Cycle Servo Motor GEC 1359A
- ☐ C. Molded PVZ Tubular Capacitors GET-2671
- ☐ For immediate project
- ☐ For reference

Name _____

Position _____

Company _____

Street _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

LOOK TO LORAL for CREATIVE ELECTRONICS

Symbol of Integrity

Something NEW in AIRBORNE PLOTTERS



Another LORAL development for use in . . . .

THE LORAL GROUND TRACK PLOTTER provides an instantaneous and permanent record of the ground track of the aircraft. The position of a target relative to the present position of the aircraft may be automatically set into the unit.

Weapons Systems

LORAL has consistently and successfully followed a forward looking progressive policy of creative development from problem recognition and functional requirement through research, development and production engineering.

During the past decade LORAL has established a solid record of accomplishment in the development and production of complex precision electronic and electro-mechanical equipments.

We welcome any opportunity to assist in your engineering problems. Write Dept. AW-2

Among recent developments are:



● The LORAL AIRBORNE NAVIGATIONAL COMPUTER, a compact and accurate system computes and indicates ground displacement of aircraft.

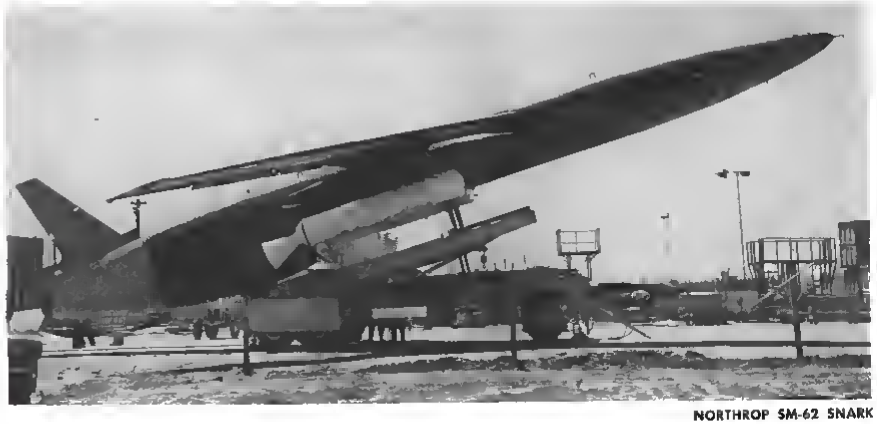


● The LORAL Automatic Short Range GROUND POSITION INDICATOR—an 18 lb. navigational computer automatically indicating ground position.

LORAL ELECTRONICS CORPORATION

NEW YORK 54, NEW YORK

Serving in AVIONICS • AIRBORNE NAVIGATIONAL EQUIPMENT • COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS • RADAR EQUIPMENT • TEST EQUIPMENT



NORTHROP SM-62 SNARK

Arsenal as a preliminary vehicle for an IRBM.

Acceleration of the ballistic missile program was to take two forms. First was the appointment of a missile czar, a single person with overall authority to observe the programs and to make any changes consistent with stepping up the pace.

Backup Projects

Second—paradoxically, it seemed to some observers—was to attempt to hasten the development by adding backup projects.

The Air Force added a second ICBM, the Titan, to be monitored and developed under the Martin Co., and a brand-new intermediate range missile, the Douglas Thor. The Navy got into the act by joining forces with the Army in what was to become an unholy alliance, with neither side ever fully accepting the other service's point of view.

The missile czar's job—officially that of Special Assistant to the Secretary of Defense—went to Eger V. Murphree. His first examination of the missile program he had been called in to overhaul and monitor revealed no cause for alarm, he said. He expressed satisfaction with the existing state of affairs.

Murphree's action in the job was 180 degrees removed from that of his predecessor, K. T. Keller. By knocking heads together in a process which gave a new word—Kellerizing—to the technical vocabulary, Keller brought a fresh approach to the missile program during the early phases of the Korean conflict. Most of the missiles in production and operational use today are available because Keller insisted on freezing their designs and putting them into production.

Fleet Missile

Latest long-range missile project is Navy's Polaris, to be developed by Lockheed's Missile Division. Navy pulled out of the joint Jupiter program, saying that its requirements for a fleet ballistic missile were such that they could not be met by the Army's proposed Jupiter configuration.

To these five long range projects must



MARTIN TM-61B MATADOR



1,600,264 **Major and vital components for jet engines**

produced by Fairchild Engine Division—*in mass quantity, to highest precision standards*

Through skill, experience and production efficiency, Fairchild Engine Division manufactures such precision parts as turbine wheels, frames, diaphragms and turbine buckets for the jet engines of some of America's most powerful fighters and bombers. Subcontracting many other parts as well, Fairchild Engine Division has proved dependable production performance in mass quantity to highest precision standards.

Now in Fairchild's new plant at Deer Park, Long Island, this production capability is increased even more, and will be put to work wherever necessary to serve today's ever expanding aviation industry.

FAIRCHILD
ENGINE DIVISION — DEER PARK, L. I., N. Y.
A Division of Fairchild Engine and Airplane Corporation
WHERE THE FUTURE IS MEASURED IN LIGHT YEARS!



DOUGLAS HONEST JOHN

be added a sixth—the British intermediate-range ballistic missile which has been monitored by the Assistant USAF Secretary for Research and Development.

Advances and Setbacks

Much technical progress and one or two minor technical setbacks have been recorded in the five programs during the past year.

• **Army fired** a "test device" for the Jupiter program which traveled the better part of 3,000 mi. The three-stage assembly was made up of a Redstone thrust unit as first stage, with a cluster of Sergeant solid-propellant rockets as a second stage and a single Sergeant as a third stage.

• **The first launching** of the Douglas Thor ended in disaster when the missile climbed to an estimated 200 ft. above the ground and flashed into flames which completely destroyed the giant rocket.

The trouble was traced to failure of a small component, which is a comfort although a hollow one, to the designers of the complete system.

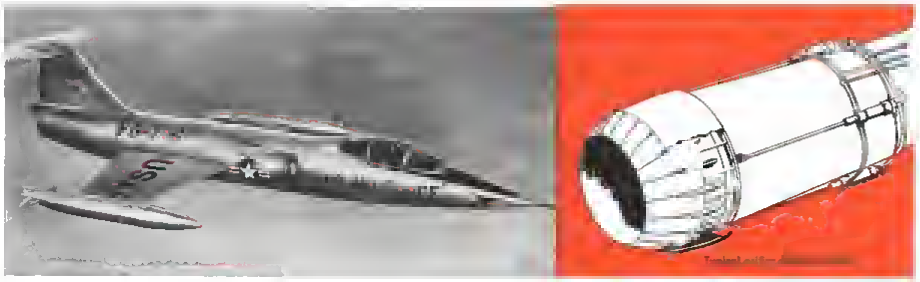
• **Static test** firings of the huge North American liquid-propellant engines which will power the Convair Atlas were accomplished.

• **New Approaches** to the design of nose cones to enable them to withstand the terrific thermal loads and thermal shock during re-entry solved some of the problems of getting the warhead to earth intact. One of the more success-



HUGHES GAR 1D FALCON

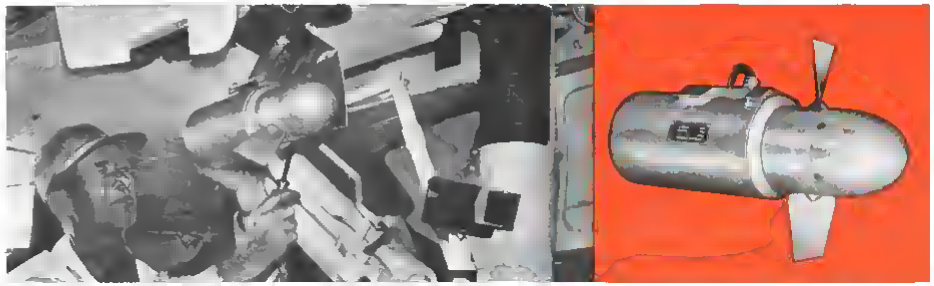
Vital accessories for the fastest fighters



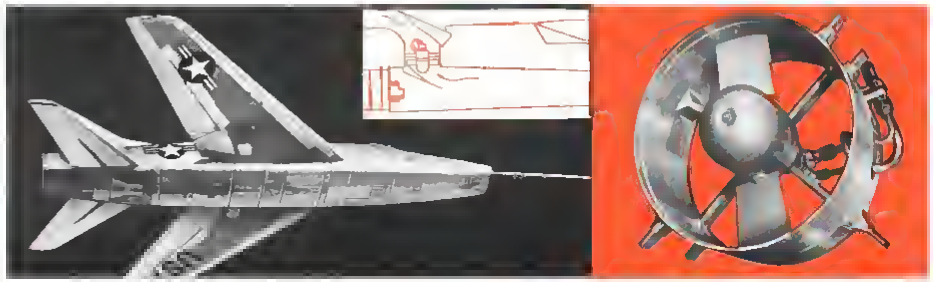
AFTERBURNER ACTUATORS — *the Lockheed F-104A Starfighter*, world's fastest fighter plane, has four Aeroproducts actuators on the afterburner for orifice control of its J79 engine. Designed for extremely high temperature operation, these hydraulic actuators are synchronized to co-ordinate in perfect unison, providing instant, positive control of the afterburner nozzles. This patented feature of mechanical synchronization provides precision positioning by incorporating flexible shafting within the hydraulic tubing to co-ordinate the linear travel of the actuator pistons. Another safety factor is a stroke limiter which prevents the tail cone from closing completely in the event of hydraulic failure.



WING INCIDENCE ACTUATORS — *the Chance Vought F8U-1 Crusader*, world's fastest Navy fighter plane, showing its unique two-position incidence wing in "up" position for take-off. Inset shows normal flight position. First operational plane to incorporate this principle, the F8U-1 has an Aeroproducts self-locking hydraulic actuator which controls the angle of attack of the wing. Changing the wing angle permits the Crusader to land level with the runway of the carrier deck, giving the pilot better visibility and permitting use of shorter, lighter landing gear.



RAM AIR-DRIVEN GENERATORS — *in the Douglas A4D Skyhawk* — Aeroproducts emergency air-driven generator is first production application of ram air driven equipment. Suspended beneath the fuselage, this lightweight unit (22 lbs.) gets up to speed in less than 1/10th second and develops 1.7 KVA @12,000 R.P.M. to operate radio, lights, instruments, trim tab and elevators. It has successfully performed in emergencies and has been dropped out many times on flight tests. Using a simple blade pitch changing mechanism, the unit governs its output frequency within plus 10% and minus 5% over a very wide range of airspeed, altitude and load conditions. This unit also has application in tow targets to generate power for scoring mechanisms.



AIR-DRIVEN HYDRAULIC PUMP — *the North American F-100D Super Sabre* is equipped with an Aeroproducts air-driven hydraulic pump which produces sufficient hydraulic pressure for flight controls in case of either engine or hydraulic failure. This lightweight ram air pump is mounted back of the cockpit, where air from engine air inlet ducts can be directed by the pilot to drive the turbine-pump in emergencies.

Precision is the keynote of our work at Aeroproducts. Turbo-propellers and other essential aircraft components are produced by engineers experienced in designing equipment to meet specific requirements of our customers.

Aeroproducts linear actuators — proved in a wide variety of uses—offer many exclusive advantages: low weight with high strength, precision positioning, self-locking, high-temperature operation, compactness and reliability. New rotary actuators provide high torque-carrying capacity with near-zero backlash for control surfaces of missiles.

Any combination of systems—hydraulic, pneumatic, electrical or manual—can serve as the primary power source. And these actuators can be synchronized both hydraulically and mechanically to provide co-ordinated control of related movements.

Let Aeroproducts—with its broad engineering background—work with you on designs for your actuators as well as ram air-driven generators and hydraulic pumps for any application. Write us on your company letterhead for our newest brochure, "Actuators for Aircraft."

OTHER AEROPRODUCTS ACTUATORS include

Airplanes and Missiles

- Landing Gears
- Flaps
- Spoilers
- Flight Brakes
- Primary Flight Control Surfaces

Aircraft Engines

- Ram Jet and Turbo Jet Engine Inlet and Exhaust Area Control
- Variable Engine Vent
- Jet Engine Thrust Spoilers and Reversers
- Engine By Pass Door Control



Building for today—Designing for tomorrow

Aeroproducts

ALLISON DIVISION OF GENERAL MOTORS • DAYTON, OHIO

where DEPENDABILITY counts most—

CONVAIR F-102A INTERCEPTOR
depends upon . . . .



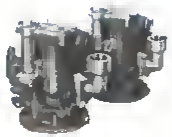
VICKERS®
SMALL, LIGHT WEIGHT,
EFFICIENT HYDRAULIC EQUIPMENT



Vickers Flow Sensitive Pressure Regulator permits ram air turbine to generate needed hydraulic flow down to minimum airspeed by regulating the pressure to that which the turbine can produce.



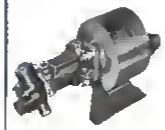
Vickers Thermal Operated Relief Valves protect the primary and secondary hydraulic systems from overheating by automatically depressurizing the circuit at a preset temperature



Vickers 3000 psi Variable Displacement Piston Type Pumps supply power to the primary and secondary hydraulic systems on the Convair F-102A Interceptor



Vickers 3000 psi Constant Displacement Piston Type Pump operated by ram air turbine supplies both emergency hydronic and electric power through the constant speed motor driven alternator in event of engine failure



Vickers Constant Speed Hydronic Motor drives the emergency alternator from either the ram air turbine or the secondary hydraulic system

The Convair F-102A all-weather supersonic stratospheric interceptor depends on Vickers Hydraulics for the following important functions.

- Primary and secondary hydraulic systems
- Ram turbine operated emergency hydraulic system
- Emergency electrical system

The components shown here were selected by Convair for their outstanding dependability and the additional advantages they offer in superior performance. Their technological advancement keeps pace with aircraft development. The pumps are characterized by minimum heat rejection and highest overall efficiency . . . all units shown have small size and light weight. For further information, ask nearest office listed below for Bulletins A-5200-D and A-5209.

VICKERS INCORPORATED
DIVISION OF SPERRY RAND CORPORATION

ADMINISTRATIVE and ENGINEERING CENTER
Department 1462 • Detroit 32, Michigan

EL SEGUNDO DIVISION • Engineering, Sales and Service
2160 E Imperial Highway, El Segundo, California

District Aircraft Sales and Service Offices: Albertson, Long Island, N.Y., 882 Willis Ave. • Arlington, Texas, P. O. Box 213
Seattle 4, Washington, 623 8th Ave South • Washington 5, D.C., 624-7 Wyatt Bldg
Additional Service Facilities at: Miami Springs, Florida, 641 De Soto Drive
TELEGRAMS: Vickers WUX Detroit • TELETYPE ROY 1149 • CABLE: Videt
OVERSEAS REPRESENTATIVE: The Sperry Gyroscope Co. Ltd.—Great West Road, Brentford, Middx., England

7630

ENGINEERS AND BUILDERS OF OIL HYDRAULIC EQUIPMENT SINCE 1921

ful tests has resulted in a nose cone of fiberglas and ceramic design.

• New facilities have given the designer data never before available. To the rapidly increasing mass of aerodynamic test points for Mach numbers up to six has been added a wealth of data at hypersonic Mach numbers and at very low pressures made available by shock tubes, shock tunnels and molecular beam tunnels.

Expansion of the number of these facilities moved ahead noticeably last year to provide the missile designer with this additional data.

Snark and Navaho

Competing with these ballistic missiles for attention are two air breathing cruise-type weapons, the Northrop Snark and the North American Navaho.

Snark is a subsonic, turbojet powered missile about the size of a medium bomber, yet having a range potential of 5,000 mi. carrying a thermonuclear or nuclear warhead.

Production has been authorized after several years of vacillation, and the first SM-62 Snark pilotless bombers are expected to become operational with units of Strategic Air Command within one year.

Navaho is a supersonic, ramjet powered missile with a somewhat shorter range capability than that of Snark.

Designated SM-64, the Navaho is in a development status.

Flight testing of the X-10, a guidance and aerodynamic test vehicle for Navaho, has been completed and the work with the final test configuration has begun.

Navaho is a delta winged tailless configuration with large dihedral in the surfaces to provide stability around the roll and yaw axes.

The X-10 has a canard configuration which was discarded in the Navaho. Two Westinghouse J40 turbojets powered the X-10, Navaho has two wing root mounted ramjets.

Not Interim Weapons

There is a tendency to regard both Snark and Navaho as interim weapons, this is not correct. They were developed with specific requirements in mind and, at the time, seemed to be the only answer to intercontinental warfare with pilotless aircraft.

In their early days, these two—plus some other, since-dead projects—appeared to be the only way to transport a large and bulky atomic warhead over vast distances.

The size of those missiles was almost entirely governed by the size of the charge, which was then of formidable proportions. To attempt to incorporate a warhead weighing several thousand

ROCKET POWER PROGRESS REPORT

Taming Rocket Powerplants

by Walter O. Borcherdt



In charge of the Engineering Development Laboratory as well as the Valves and Controls Section at RMI, Mr. Borcherdt has over a decade of rocket experience. Before coming to RMI in 1951, he was senior project engineer on controls in the rocket department of Curtiss-Wright Corporation. Mr. Borcherdt received his degree in mechanical engineering from Stevens Institute of Technology in 1938.

Reliability of a rocket powerplant is the direct result of the simultaneously correct operation of all of its elements. Generally, this is assured by overcoming each element's own peculiar development problems. Among these elements is one type which has the interesting property of being composed of specific components, yet whose operational characteristics are significant only in the performance of the entire powerplant system. This element is the control system.

Present powerplant controls requirements are based on these straightforward, simple considerations:

1. **Prepare the powerplant for firing**
2. **Sequence and control the system to rated thrust**
3. **Vary thrust rapidly and safely as required**
4. **Shut down smoothly**

Step one may require the use of gas pressure regulators and relief valves to push the propellants safely from tankage to pumps. There must be switches and relays to indicate or control the valves which admit propellants to the gas generators and combustion chambers, and time delay cutouts to insure against unsafe accumulation of propellants.

In step two, ignition and combustion may be monitored to insure correct use of the high energy release rates. Turbines may be safely brought up to speed by throttling the propellants. Safety devices may be added to limit over-speed and avoid the danger of structural failure.

In step three, a controller (it may be hydraulic, electric, pneumatic, or a combination) is used to vary thrust. Here multiple loop servo systems are sometimes used to insure that thrust change rates, turbine speeds, vehicle acceleration or terminal velocity, and other parameters vary in a coordinated manner.

Finally, in multiple stage powerplants or piloted vehicles, the rocket engine must be shut down safely and the system automatically purged of propellant accumulations.

The successful implementation of these four steps involves the application of many devices of unique characteristics whose individual selection is intimately tied to the following question:

"What is the actual control system problem to be solved?"

Once this question is clearly and consistently defined, a tight performance envelope results. This makes the few possible solutions fairly obvious. The final stage is to apply the knowledge of a team of control specialists and proceed through the usual component development stages. At RMI, this team of specialists in controls engineering is made up of highly qualified mechanical, electrical and chemical engineers. These professional men have wide experience in the creation of control units and systems for rocket powerplants as well as other types of propulsion systems. However, there is a continuing need for qualified graduate engineers, able to participate in working closely with other groups of specialists, integrating the control system into the overall engine performance envelope.

The systems approach is of extreme importance to successful rocket powerplant control efforts. It is a standard approach of the RMI Controls Section. Sequence system design, switching circuit analysis, human engineering, feedback control methods, statistical procedures, information theory and latest research data on fluid flow control are among the techniques used. They are applied along with practical design concepts which result in the development of simple but effective controls systems.

If you desire one or more reprints of Mr. Borcherdt's article, or would like to receive further information about employment at RMI, write to our Information Services Coordinator, Reaction Motors, Inc., 14 Ford Road, Denville, New Jersey.

Power for Progress
RMI

MAKE LIFE EASIER

for

ELECTRONIC CONTROLS

with

ROBINSON

Shock and Vibration Control Systems

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPROVEMENT through ENGINEERING

VIBRATION CONTROL IS RELIABILITY CONTROL

ROBINSON AVIATION INC.

TETERBORO, NEW JERSEY

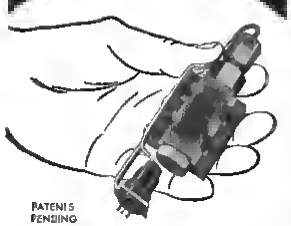
Vibration Control Engineers

AIRBORNE DIVISION

WEST COAST ENGINEERING OFFICE: SANTA MONICA, CALIF.

CONAX

EXPLOSIVE VALVES



PATENTS PENDING

The CONAX EXPLOSIVE VALVE is a light weight valve that operates instantaneously upon the firing of a small, completely contained explosive squib. The Normally Closed model provides dead tight shut-off before firing and may be used for long term storage of gas or liquid under high pressure. Weighs only 5 ounces. releases in .002 seconds. operates pressures to 6000 psi. proof pressure to 10,000 psi. ZERO LEAKAGE at 10,000 psi. smallest possible envelope size

Write for Catalog 5501-XV

EXPLOSIVE PRODUCTS DIVISION

CONAX CORPORATION

7811W Sheridan Drive

BUFFALO 21, NEW YORK

USAF

USES FAMOUS

WAKMANN

AIRCRAFT CLOCKS

[illegible] respected and selected the world over for true watchmaker craftsmanship and time-tested reliability



MODEL 643 • TYPE A-10-A

8 DAY ELAPSED-TIME AIRCRAFT CLOCK

Manufactured tested and regulated in strict accordance with Military Specification MIL-C-9396 (USAF). Has standard panel mounting. 2¾" dial. 12 hour dial with center chronographic sweep second hour registers. daily and 60 minute register. Matte white markings on black background. Lightweight unbreakable anodized aluminum case. Also in 24 hour dial

Free catalog — Fine Aircraft Clocks

Write: Dept. DO

WAKMANN WATCH CO., INC.

15 West 47th St., N.Y., N.Y., JUdson 6-1750

Manufacturer of A.O.P.A. Navimar

Qualified suppliers to Army, Navy, Air Force

pounds into a multi-stage rocket powered missile would have resulted in a three- or four stage monster looking like the Empire State Building and weighing in at a gross approximating the S.S. Queen Mary's.

Consequently rockets were shelved until the technical break-through which reduced the size of the nuclear package to a reasonable dimension.

Delusion of Cheapness

All of these missiles, whether rocket powered or air breathers, brought with them a new complexity. The first reaction to missiles centered around their original concepts as cheap, expendable, one-shot items that could be thrown away in quantity without wrecking the economy of a nation.

Part of this concept stemmed from German data on production of the V-2 rocket. In quantity, this weapon was built for a little over 8,000 man hours per unit.

They were exceptionally cheap man-hours, at that, lacking the high overhead that today's benefits have brought. The weapon itself was built of the cheapest materials, largely of the German equivalent of cold-rolled steel. Quality materials were used, of course, and where it counted. But the idea of a cheap weapon had taken root.

During successive years, the missile engineer has seen the cost of his expendable design mount until it now compares favorably with that of the airplane it is intended to supplement. There have been reviews of the missile program in which concern was expressed —in a mild way—over the cost spiral which was posing a problem in production.

Technical Criterion

But the missiles that were dropped out of the overall program at the time of review were eliminated because of the lack of technical progress rather than the high cost.

Official recognition of the high cost of missile living broke through belatedly.

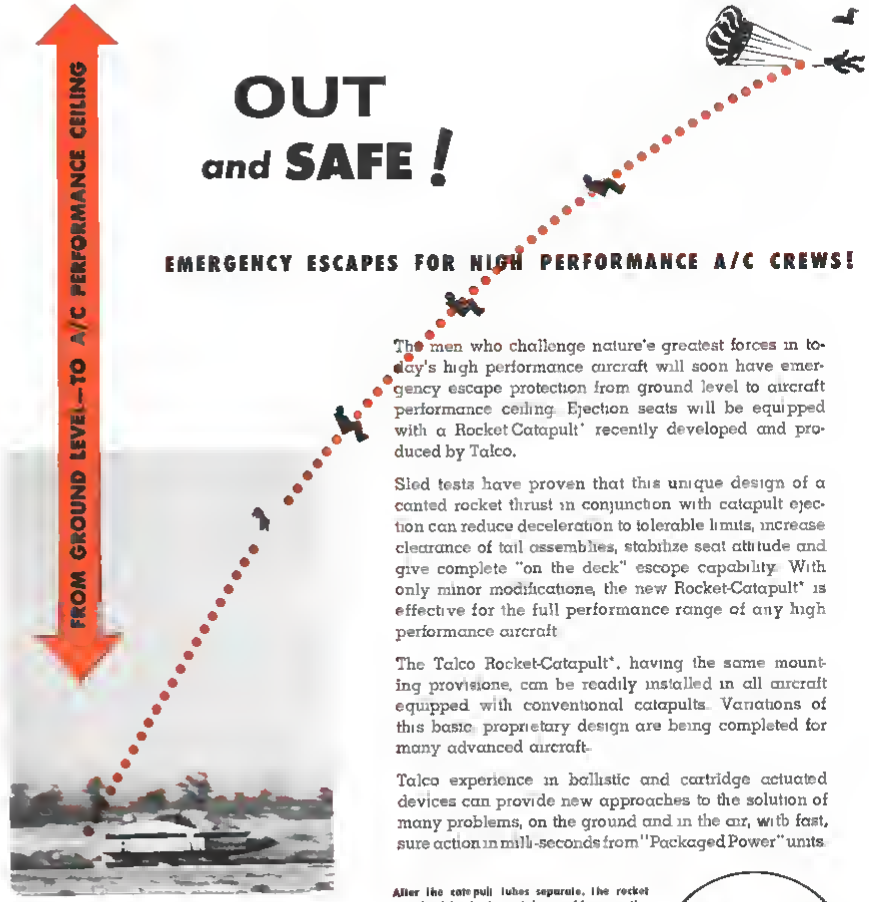
Last month, in speeches to the annual meeting of the Institute of the Aeronautical Sciences, three of the service's top missile men and the chief scientist of the Air Force warned against the tremendous price rise in today's weapons.

Bluntest of the comments was made by Rear Adm. John E. Clark, Director of Guided Missiles in the Office of the Chief of Naval Operations. Adm. Clark said that missile programs have failed completely in the area of dollar cost. Unit costs have risen even after the missiles have been placed in mass production, and this has never happened before.

Part of the blame, Clark said, was

OUT and SAFE!

EMERGENCY ESCAPES FOR HIGH PERFORMANCE A/C CREWS!



The men who challenge nature's greatest forces in today's high performance aircraft will soon have emergency escape protection from ground level to aircraft performance ceiling. Ejection seats will be equipped with a Rocket Catapult* recently developed and produced by Talco.

Sled tests have proven that this unique design of a canted rocket thrust in conjunction with catapult ejection can reduce deceleration to tolerable limits, increase clearance of tail assemblies, stabilize seat attitude and give complete "on the deck" escape capability. With only minor modifications, the new Rocket-Catapult* is effective for the full performance range of any high performance aircraft.

The Talco Rocket-Catapult*, having the same mounting provisions, can be readily installed in all aircraft equipped with conventional catapults. Variations of this basic proprietary design are being completed for many advanced aircraft.

Talco experience in ballistic and cartridge actuated devices can provide new approaches to the solution of many problems, on the ground and in the air, with fast, sure action in milli-seconds from "Packaged Power" units.

In sled tests at 73 Mach conducted at Edwards Air Force Base the Talco Rocket Catapult* carried a man seat mass to approximately 60 feet in a stabilized trajectory for a normal parachute deployment and landing. In other ground level tests at zero velocity the man seat mass was ejected to a height of approximately 220 feet, again with full parachute deployment and a normal landing.

After the catapult tubes separate, the rocket contained in the lower tube provides a continuing thrust through the center of gravity of the man seat mass, providing forward thrust to counter air drag and upward thrust to insure aircraft clearance at high speeds and sufficient ejection height for a complete "on the deck" escape capability.



Engineers interested in this exciting new field are invited to contact us.

*Patent Applied for

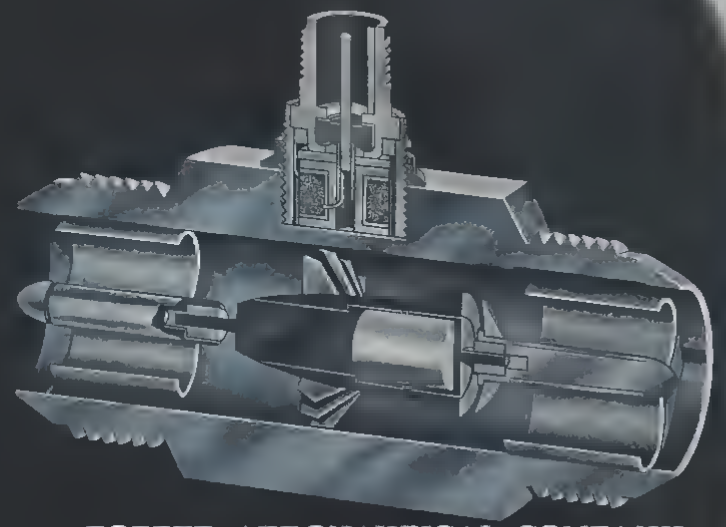
TALCO

The TALCO Engineering Company

2685 State Street, Hamden, Conn.

Research, Development, Application Engineering and Manufacture for ballistic and cartridge-actuated devices.

A.D. 1959
Flow Control by POTTERMETER



In every major development project using liquid propellants, such as long range rockets, satellite launching vehicles, high performance aircraft—Pottermeters are used for precise flow control. Potter flow meters are accurate and reliable even under extreme conditions of temperature, pressure, vibration and shock

Potter, pioneers in precision flow control, may be able to assist you in your flow metering or flow control problems.

Send us your inquiry or write for Bulletin S-1.

POTTER AERONAUTICAL COMPANY
Route 22 · Union, New Jersey

the military's outdated specifications and standards, delays in decisions, insistence on changes conspired to increase the cost. But an equal share was the contractor's responsibility, Clark added, suggesting that the contractor might try to look on missiles as if they had to be manufactured and sold competitively.

High Cost

But one outburst does not make a change, and observers will be keenly interested in seeing whether or not the opposition to high cost continues or quiets down.

This is a matter for serious concern, because even as simple and unsophisticated a weapon as the Navy's Sidewinder air-to-air missile costs approximately its own weight in silver. And Sidewinder is an order of magnitude cheaper than its counterparts.

The cost of a sustained offensive using missiles wouldn't be believed even if it could be calculated. But then neither would the cost of a conventional-weapon drive.

But more than cost was bothering some missile men. The Vanguard project, scheduled to attempt a satellite during the International Geophysical Year starting in July, helped to shift attention from the sordid aspects of intercontinental warfare to the skies and the mysteries of an unexplored universe.

As the deadline nears, and test rounds have been fired, the talk has changed from early beliefs in success to current descriptions of the firings as "six earnest tries." There has been some talk that the "pure" scientists were too easily assured that a satellite was feasible now, and that after the high level decisions were made in committee the problem was thrown into the laps of the engineers to "fill in the details."

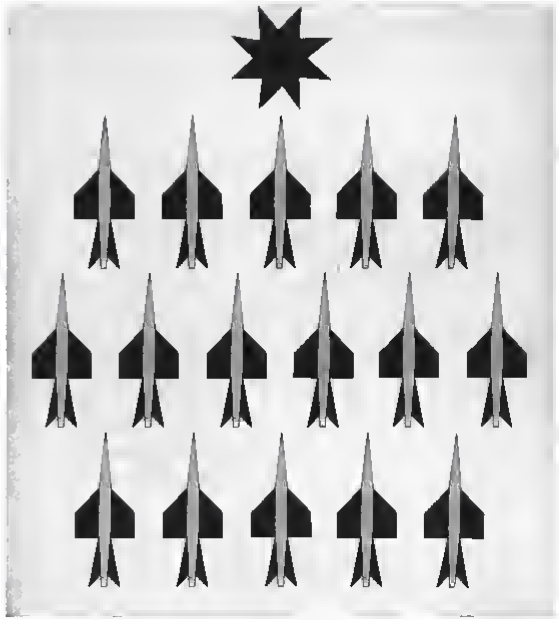
Vast Gap

In point of fact, a satellite vehicle and an intercontinental missile are relatively easy to design in a crude manner.

Science-fiction writers have been doing it—and now loudly claim so—for years. Only the details needed to be supplied by the engineers, they have proclaimed.

These details make or break any project. There is a vast gap between concept and execution, and it cannot be filled by science-fiction. It has to be bridged by long and sweaty hours of mental and physical labor, by the heartbreak of failure and the glow of success, by the flow of the necessary money to buy bits and pieces and time and engineers.

The gratifying part is that, so far,



The story of Yardney Power is being written in the air

In the rockets and missiles that today are penetrating space and surpassing the speed of sound, the Yardney Silvercel* is a passenger that more than pays its way.

The Yardney Silvercel* is the response of the Yardney world wide group of scientists to the demand for a battery both compact and powerful.

A selection of names from our sales ledgers will give some indication of its wide acceptance among aircraft manufacturers: U.S. Army, Navy, Air Force, and Bureau of Standards, A.E.C., Bell Aircraft, Bendix Aviation, Boeing Airplane, Clevite-Brush, C.B.S., Fox Movietone, General Electric, Johns Hopkins, Lockheed Aircraft, North American Aviation, Philco, R.C.A., Raytheon, Republic Aviation, Sandia Corp., Sikorsky, Solar, Vitro Corp., Westinghouse Electric and many others.



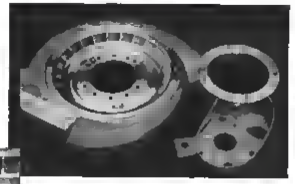
SEE US AT THE IRE SHOW--BOOTH 2127

Yardney Electric Corporation "Pioneers in Compact Power"

40-50 Leonard St., New York 13, N.Y.

*World Wide Patents Pending or Granted

Auxiliary
Power Scroll
and
Nozzle Assembly





ABOVE Completed Power Scroll.
LEFT: Cross-Section showing intricate fabrication details

Typical of McGregor's skill in sheet metal fabrication and machining is this Auxiliary Power Scroll and Nozzle Assembly manufactured for one of the nation's leading Military aircraft

Our experience has included such intricate parts as power recovery nozzles, guided missile and rocket components, heat exchangers, etc., all manufactured to strict AMS specifications.

All our welders are certified and we have the latest zygio equipment for the inspection of non-magnetic alloy parts. Strict quality control is maintained during the entire manufacturing process.

We will be pleased to work with you on your fabricated sheet metal and machined parts requirements

Far over a decade, McGregor has been one of the leaders in the design, development and manufacture of vital sheet metal components for the aircraft industry.

Write today for our illustrated facilities catalog

McGREGOR MANUFACTURING CORP.
2975 EAST MAPLE ROAD • BIRMINGHAM, MICHIGAN



INSTANT PRESSURE REGULATION

FROM 100 TO 3000 PSI

WITH THE *Futurecraft*
HI/LO HAND LOADER
Proven Superior in Comparative Tests

Futurecraft CORPORATION
1717 North Chico Avenue • El Monte, California
WRITE TODAY for complete details

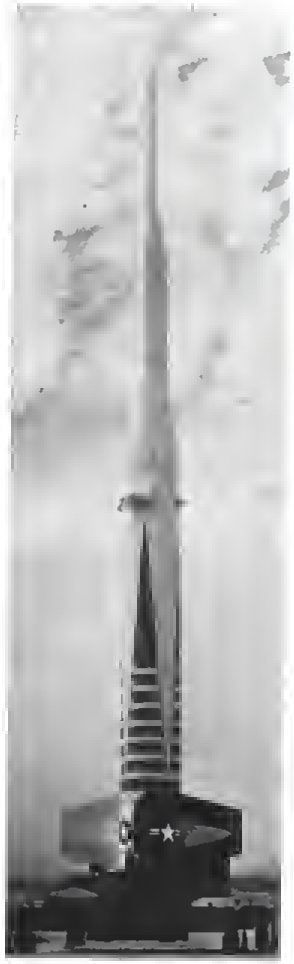
GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS	
Port Size	¼" tube per AND 10056
Pressures	Operating—100-3000 psi Proof—6000 psi Burst—7500 psi Minimum
Flow	Exceeds any other loader available
Operating Temperatures	— 65° to + 250°F
Weight	2½ pounds

• MISSILES

Vanguard is on schedule The broad program set up originally by engineers has been met right down the line The same thing is true for ICBM development The engineering design, the component fabrication, the systems test and the test vehicles have come along on the calendar when they were expected

What remains is the proof of the overall systems

This is the big promise for missile development in 1957



LOCKHEED X-17



PRECISION
is Our *Only* Product!

● Everything at I-G-W- is geared to precision. You'll find a "feeling" for precision not just in inspection and production and engineering, but also in maintenance and shipping and on throughout the company. It's the basic reason why I-G-W- is *the* recognized source for precision gears

INDIANA GEAR WORKS, INC.
INDIANAPOLIS 7, INDIANA



HOW DOES AMERICA COME TO "READY ARMS"?

In an age of push-button warfare, turning defense needs into combat-ready realities is no simple matter. America's answer is weapon systems management—a team-up of a broad cross-section of the military and American industry to produce a complete weapon or combination of weapons.

Typical is Project Sage air defense warning and control system—one of the Air Force's most vital projects. This weapon system was conceived in response to an Air Force outline of specific defense problems. The development and production of the computer, heart of the system, were entrusted to IBM.

This involved a dual role. One, building the computers, the other, planning for the complete weapon system. In doing this, the contributions of many, many other companies had to be closely coordinated.

The results? "Ready arms" for America with saved time, effort, expense.

And here at IBM, we are proud of our contribution to weapon systems.

If you are an engineer or technician interested in electronic assignments as broad and vital as Sage, you'll want to know about the exciting and rewarding opportunities at IBM. Write to IBM Military Products Division, Department 718 B1, 590 Madison Avenue, New York 22, N. Y.

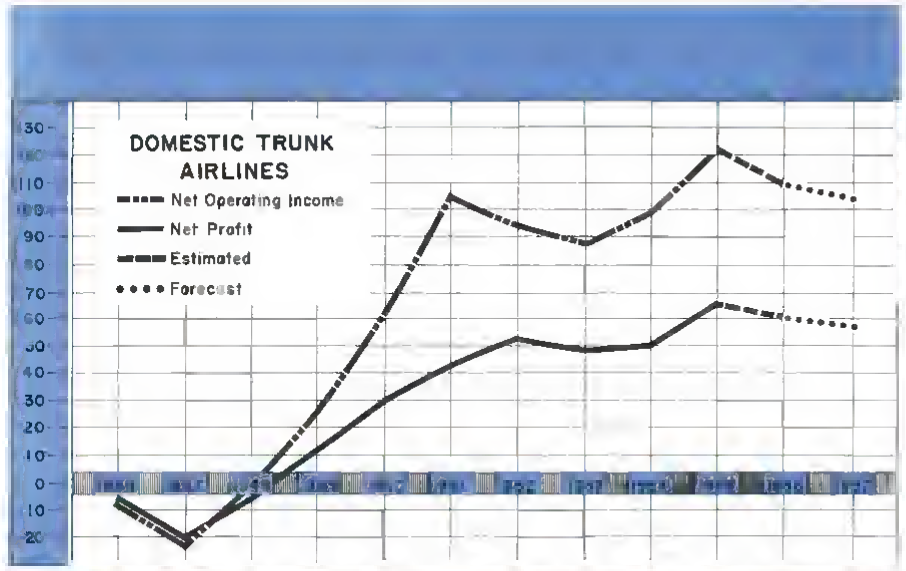
IBM MILITARY PRODUCTS

MILITARY PRODUCTS • DATA PROCESSING • TIME EQUIPMENT • ELECTRIC TYPEWRITERS

AIR TRANSPORT



Boeing 707 at Los Angeles draws public attention to fast-approaching era of commercial jet flying



Trunk Traffic Gains But Costs Cut Net

By Craig Lewis

Scheduled expansion of trunk airline fleet capacity during 1957 indicates that this year's traffic gains should surpass the record increases in 1956.

While the carriers were busy last year handling record passenger and cargo traffic, they also took time to assess the problems that came with the rash of jet equipment orders placed over the last 18 months and they began to lay detailed plans for introduction of the jets.

Trunk airline revenues showed a healthy 11.1% increase to a total of $1,259,051,000 in 1956. Passenger revenues increased 11.5% to $1,139,366,000 to make up the bulk of the revenue gains.

Total traffic increased 13.3% to 2,482,927,000 ton-miles. Led by a booming coach business, the trunklines registered 21,811,993,000 passenger-miles, a 13.5% gain over record 1955 traffic levels.

Fleet Capacity Limited

The trunklines made these gains in a year which contained several prolonged periods of bad weather, a disastrous midair collision over the Grand Canyon, a steel strike and other factors which worked against traffic growth. In spite of these drawbacks, traffic increased by a margin matched only in the phenomenal boom of 1955.

The fundamental limiting factor in 1956 growth was fleet capacity, since deliveries of new transports were relatively small during the year. Deliveries are scheduled to increase substantially during the current year, and the added capacity plus continuing expansion of the national economy should produce traffic gains bigger than those of 1956.

The profit picture for the trunklines wasn't quite so rosy as the traffic and revenues would indicate last year, although it is far from bad. As revenues rose, expenses rose faster. The net result was that profits have tended to level off at 1955 levels and have not shared fully in the general expansion of business.

Increased Unit Costs

The carriers' unit costs moved steadily upward during 1956, reversing a long-term downward trend. Up to the end of 1955, increased efficiency and expanding business helped the trunklines keep their unit costs moving down.

Now the trend has reversed, narrowing the profit margin as the revenues increase.

One big factor in rising costs is the price of the current round of airline expansion. All of the trunklines have been expanding their systems in the past year. Primarily this was to handle the large number of new routes granted by the Civil Aeronautics Board during the past 18 months.

Much of the money for new facilities and new personnel must be spent before revenues from the new services begin to come in, thus increasing expenses faster than revenues. The costs of fleet expansion follow a somewhat similar pattern.

Heavy Gains for Coaches

Another factor in the narrowing margin between revenues and expenses is the growth of coach traffic and the resultant dilution of unit revenues. As coach service has developed since 1949, the average trunkline fare yield per mile has followed a generally declining trend.

Last year coach business made heavy gains after a relatively stable year in 1955.

Between 1954 and 1955 the air coach share of total traffic moved up only about two points to 34.5%. In 1956, coach traffic jumped close to the 40% level.

A key factor in this growth was the decision by United Air Lines to expand its aircoach market. Heavy new competition from United sparked increased activity by other carriers. American Airlines introduced its DC-7 Royal Coachman service, and Trans World Airlines maintained its historical position in the coach market with combination class Super G Constellation services. All three decided to continue the $180 excursion fare introduced in 1955.

The expansion of Braniff Airways and Delta Air Lines routes to New York, as well as the development of longer routes by other carriers, also contributed to coach growth since the airlines concentrate coach services mainly on long routes.

Fare Investigation

A regulatory factor contributed to future uncertainty over trunkline profits when the CAB bowed to congressional pressure and launched an investigation of trunk passenger fare levels. When the review is over, there probably will not be any significant change in trunk fares, but the eventual result may well be a new fare structure that ties the fare level to the airlines' rate of return.

The carriers forestalled another CAB investigation by agreeing to a new plan to cure the no-show problem. A time limit for ticket pickup went into effect in September. So far, however, it has failed to make a significant dent in the problem. The carriers are now trying to decide whether they should go ahead with a plan to charge penalties for late cancellations and no-shows.

Another reservation problem cropped

Domestic Trunklines—Estimated Traffic and Revenues—1955, 1956

	1956	1955	Percent Increase
TRAFFIC	(000 omitted)		
Revenue Passenger-Miles	21,811,993	19,217,615	13.5
Mail Ton-Miles	92,900	86,034	8.0
Express Ton-Miles	52,775	49,608	6.4
Freight Ton-Miles	191,745	174,023	10.1
Revenue Ton-Miles	2,482,927	2,190,640	13.3
	1956	1955	
REVENUES	(000 omitted)		
Passenger	$1,139,366	$1,021,852	11.5
Mail	31,046	26,928	15.2
Express	19,307	19,404	(.5)
Freight	41,168	39,604	3.9
Other	25,408	22,356	13.7
Operating Revenues	1,256,295	1,130,155	11.2
Public Service	2,756	3,192	(13.7)
Total Revenues	$1,259,051	$1,133,347	11.1

Subsidy Estimates, Fiscal Years 1951-1958

	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958
	(000 omitted)							
Domestic Trunks	$17,612	$6,411	$3,527	$3,880	$3,035	$1,863	$1,163	
Local service	17,310	18,990	21,800	24,300	22,637	24,907	27,087	$26,871
Helicopters				2,374	2,656	2,784	3,817	4,067
Mail-Cargo								
Alaskan	3,276	5,431	7,865	8,307	7,727	7,643	7,527	7,375
Hawaiian	48	715	871	689	293	290	285	283
Trans Atlantic	10,382	5,837	4,182	1,625	203	611	873	
Trans Pacific	10,776	11,641	12,173	6,461		67	378	
Latin American	10,245	14,511	16,223	16,135	8,204	6,425	7,045	5,880
Total	69,649	63,536	66,641	63,971	44,775	44,590	48,175	44,476

Source: CAB Subsidy Report, Sept. 1956

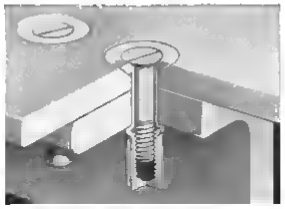
CONVAIR 880



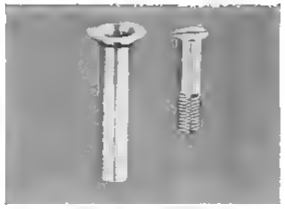
B.F.Goodrich solves tough sealing problems



PROBLEM—Designing the Grumman F11F-1 Tiger, using skin panels for integral wing tanks, required a strong leak-proof blind fastener



SOLUTION—Installed from one side, a Seal-Head Rivnut with rubber "O" ring provides a fuel-tight seal, withstands temperatures from −65° to +225°F.



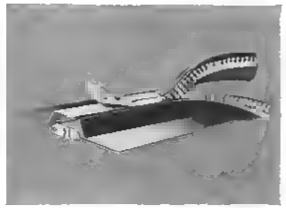
B. F. Goodrich Seal-Head Rivnut is approved for primary structure. Special high tensile screw adds reinforcement after installation.



PROBLEM—Baggage compartment panels in Lockheed's Super Constellations had to seal out air, yet open easily for servicing of equipment.



SOLUTION—B. F. Goodrich baggage panels with Pressure Sealing Zippers zip open quickly, form flexible, air tight bulkheads that withstand abrasion, impact



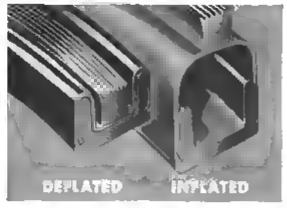
B F Goodrich Pressure Sealing Zippers have molded rubber lips that overlap with hairline precision. Three styles, two sizes, solve tricky sealing problems.



PROBLEM—The Lockheed F-104 required a lightweight canopy seal adaptable to compound curvatures, and offering high flexibility at low temperatures.



SOLUTION—BFG seal inflates without stretching, gives longer service life and uniform sealing pressure at all points.



Ribbed striker bead is lifted by quick-action, reinforced diaphragm. When inflation pressure is released, seal snaps into relaxed position without vacuum assistance.

Whether your sealing problem concerns canopies, bomb bays, interior compartments, air ducts, arress ports, aileron gaps or other areas, consult B F Goodrich Aviation Products. Our engineers have the technical knowledge and experience background to help you work out a successful solution.

ENGINEERS—for interesting and rewarding career opportunities in developing a variety of new products for aviation, contact Employment Manager, B F Goodrich Aviation Products, 500 S Main Street, Akron 18, Ohio. Your qualifications will be reviewed in confidence

B.F.Goodrich Aviation Products

o division of The B. F. Goodrich Company, Akron, Ohio

Tires • Wheels • Brakes • De-icers • Inflatable seals • Fuel cells • Heated Rubber Pressure Sealing Zippers • Rivnuts • Avtrim • Adhesives • Hose and rubber accessories

up during the year when the CAB warned airlines to curb overselling and overbooking as practiced by some carriers. And CAB decided to investigate airline-travel agent relationships, although the carriers have approved some reforms in the system since the review was ordered.

Most of the trunk airlines sat back during the past year and took a second look at their jet transport equipment programs. After the initial rush of orders at the end of 1955, 1956 was a period of mild activity in the equipment field.

Many of the carriers quietly increased their orders for piston equipment but there was little ordering by trunks in the jet field.

880 Challenges Turboprops

Biggest event in the jet field was the advent of the Convair 880 with orders placed by TWA and Delta. This medium range turbojet challenged such turboprop transports as the Lockheed Electra for the market in the ranges below Boeing 707 and Douglas DC-8 operations.

TWA and Delta are committed for the 880, and American, Western, Eastern, National and Braniff will fly the Electra. The rest of the airlines are still weighing the situation and trying to decide whether the small jet—such as the 880, the Douglas DC-9 or the Boeing 727—or the turboprop offers the most economical solution on medium routes.

British Widen Breach

The British widened their breach in the American market when they sold Capital Airlines the Comet IVA and Northeast Airlines the Britannia last year.

Capital and Continental Air Lines had already bought Viscounts, and Capital has operated them with considerable success on its routes.

Howard Hughes threw one of his periodic surprises at the industry last spring when he asked the CAB for permission to manufacture a new type



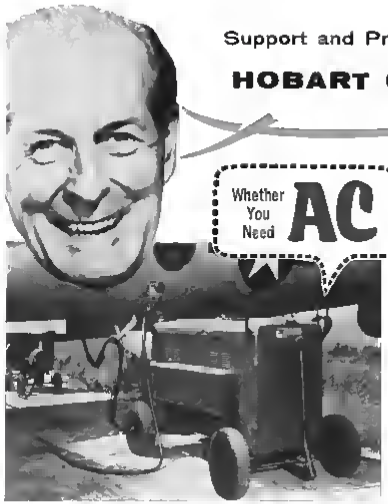
CAPITAL COMET MODEL

Total Traffic on U. S. Common Carriers

	1956 (EST)		1955 (ACTUAL)	
	Passenger Miles	Percent of Total	Passenger Miles	Percent of Total
Air	22,455,000,000	36.3	19,742,000,000	32.9
Rail	23,626,000,000	38.2	23,755,000,000	39.6
Bus	15,747,000,000	25.5	16,489,000,000	27.5
Total	61,828,000,000	100.0	59,986,000,000	100.0

Aircoach Statistics—1956, 1955 and 1954

CARRIER	REVENUE PASSENGERS			REVENUE PASSENGER MILES (000)		
	1956	1955	1954	1956	1955	1954
American	1,216,328	1,006,806	610,176	1,410,327	1,155,235	750,500
Braniff	126,612	79,142	29,980	88,621	39,906	16,296
Capitol	228,189	236,587	331,629	116,811	117,811	146,851
Continental	59,528	49,700	12,277	32,357	27,308	6,755
Delta	628,508	338,741	228,333	421,682	280,978	165,378
Eastern	2,070,116	1,801,684	1,408,915	1,679,822	1,455,795	1,167,756
National	535,770	520,990	420,566	523,762	478,945	392,281
Northwest	354,143	333,124	322,894	335,361	295,232	293,750
T W A	1,343,441	1,324,657	1,071,237	1,476,840	1,483,362	1,370,291
United	1,653,965	1,195,922	869,108	1,485,660	1,150,346	847,225
Western	231,355	338,128	298,314	126,376	169,733	151,092



Support and Protect Your Aircraft Investment with...

HOBART GROUND POWER UNITS

Whether You Need **AC**

Or **DC**



The increasing use of 400 cycle power in aircraft—both military and commercial—has created a need for closely regulated, dependable 400 cycle generators of the industrial type. Hobart meets these needs with the following complete lines for ground tests and checks.

A dependable source of regulated 28 volt DC power is still required for many commercial and military aircraft and missile applications. Hobart generators, designed for the specific job you have, gives you many time and cost saving advantages.



Electric Motor Driven: Induction motor driven 400 cycle generators with capacities of 3 to 30 KW. Synchronous motor driven generators with capacities of 5 to 100 KW. Furnished complete with all controls and instruments. Ideal for hangar, test line, or missile launchers.



Gas Engine Driven: Commercial and military models are in production. 400 cycle AC generators with capacities from 10 to 60 KVA, gas engine driven. 75 and 90 KW with Diesel engine drive.



Self-Propelled: For busy airports and test areas, this self-propelled design saves space and time. 400 cycle AC generators of this type are available in the same capacities as trailer type above.



Electric Motor Driven: Capacities of 50 to 1500 amperes at 28 volts DC. Also available with current limiting or constant current features for jet engine starting. For use where electric power is available. Low cost—dependable.



Gas Engine Driven: Capacities of 200 to 1500 ampere for jet or reciprocating engine starting and aircraft testing. For flight line use away from electric power. Complete with all controls, DC cable and portable mounting.



Self-Propelled: This maneuverable ground power generator gets to the job under its own power. Saves cost and maintenance of separate tractors. Capacities of 600, 1000, 1500 amperes are in standard production.



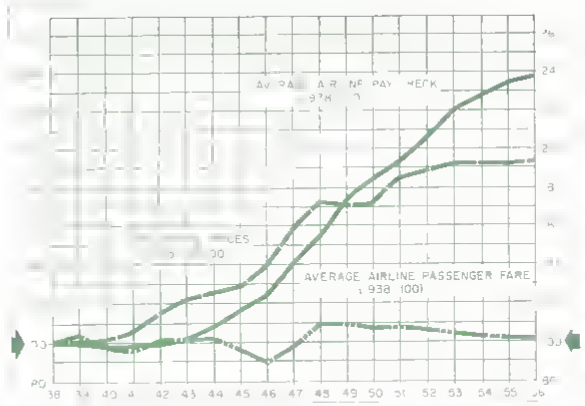
Combination AC-DC generators also available (unit illustrated has a capacity of 30 KVA 400 cycle AC and 6 KW 28 volt DC). If you have special requirements for both 400 cycle AC and 28 volt DC from the same unit, you'll probably find Hobart has a unit already designed close to your requirement. If not, we will be glad to work with you to get exactly what you need.

Write—wire or phone NOW for complete details

MOTOR GENERATOR CORPORATION HOBART

Box AV-27, Troy, Ohio, U.S.A.

Hobart Brothers Affiliate



of jet transport for sale to TWA and other airlines. This proposal came after Hughes had ordered 707s and 880s for TWA. The Board set hearings on the plan, but they have been postponed and the project is apparently dormant.

Financing Problems

The airlines financing problems raised by the coming jet fleets were complicated somewhat at the end of 1956 when the Office of Defense Mobilization decided not to issue any more fast tax amortization certificates for commercial transports. Although there is mixed opinion in the industry on the benefits of such tax aids, the airlines had applications on file for certificates covering about $1.3 billion worth of equipment.

When the ODM granted an extension of the commercial transport goal early in 1956, the certificates granted covered Capital's Viscounts, American's Electras and 37 of Eastern's 40 Electras. The rest of the carriers' jet orders were left out, and the prospects of ODM changing its mind and granting more certificates appear dim.

Planning toward introduction of the jets moved forward this year as the airlines moved past the big decisions on which type to buy and moved on to the more detailed decisions on how the big transports will be operated.

Several carriers set up special departments and special projects to study jet problems, and they are beginning to fly the jets now on paper to work out as many bugs as possible before the hardware comes along.

A possible complication in the introduction of jets developed during the year when it became apparent that the Air Line Pilots Assn. may insist on a third pilot on jets. But the most pressing problem remains the air traffic control system which has fallen behind present requirements and needs a major overhaul to handle future traffic with its high speed jets.

Reorganized CAA

Last year marked a major upheaval in the Civil Aeronautics Administration, the agency which will have to bear the burden of revamping the traffic system. F. B. Lee left CAA in

AIRCRAFT TUBING

GOVERNMENT SPECIFICATION TUBING IN STOCK

4130 GRADE		4135 GRADE	1025 GRADE
▪ AMS 6371	▪ AN-T-69	▪ AMS 6372	▪ MIL-T-5066
▪ MIL-T-6736	▪ AN-WW-T850a	▪ MIL-T-6735	▪ AN-WW-T846

SERVICE STEEL ▪ DETROIT, MICHIGAN LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA



engineering

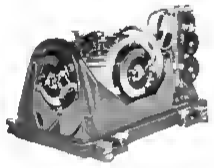
Test Pilots

There's a wonderfully rewarding future for you at Boeing as an engineering test pilot. You'll be flying such famous airplanes as the 707, America's first jet airliner, the B-52 intercontinental jet bomber, and the KC-135, the nation's first jet transport-tanker. You'll be backed by the finest, most complete Flight Test Center in the industry. Boeing is expanding steadily so there'll be plenty of opportunities to move ahead.

If you have had broad flight experience, including time in multi-engine and jet aircraft and have an engineering degree, send your resume, including a complete flight-time record, to

John Sanders,
Engineering Personnel Administrator,
Boeing Airplane Company,
Seattle 24, Washington

BOEING



Career Opportunities For:

Research, Design and Development Engineers

MANY NEW control devices—like the synchro gyro shown on the facing page—are currently being developed by Honeywell Aero. And Honeywell's accelerated development programs call for many more such advanced and challenging projects.

Design teams now being formed offer exceptionally exciting careers to creative engineers capable of designing components and systems for—

- INERTIAL GUIDANCE
- FLIGHT CONTROL SYSTEMS
- LIQUID MEASUREMENT SYSTEMS
- VERTICAL, RATE AND INTEGRATING GYROS
- DIGITAL COMPUTERS

At Honeywell you'll head up your own task group. Draftsmen, technicians, model makers and evaluation engineers essential to the project will look to you for technical instructions.

An engineering degree or its equivalent plus practical experience with related or similar equipment is required.

Wonderful Family Living Big Opportunities

- In Minneapolis, the city of lakes and parks, you work just 15 minutes from wonderful outdoor recreation, ideal suburban living. The University of Minnesota is just 10 minutes away and Honeywell helps pay your tuition for advanced courses there.
- Travel and moving expenses paid.
- First rate salaries, insurance, pension systems, plant and technical facilities.
- Honeywell, world leader in control systems, is a sound diversified growth company, continually expanding, that offers permanent opportunity to you.

Write to us

If you are interested in a Honeywell career, call or send your résumé to Bruce D. Wood, Technical Director, Dept. TA1C, 1433 Stinson Boulevard, N. E., Minneapolis 13, Minnesota.

MINNEAPOLIS **Honeywell**

AERONAUTICAL DIVISION

Comparative Direct Operating Costs

(Cents per U. S. domestic plane mile, 6 months ending June 30)

	1956				1955			
	Flying Operations	Direct Maintenance	Depreciation Charges	Total Direct Operating Costs	Flying Operations	Direct Maintenance	Depreciation Charges	Total Direct Operating Costs
DC-3	34 91	12 60	71	48 32	34 72	11 05	1 67	47 44
CV-240	40 67	21 21	2 37	64 25	41 15	20 85	14 23	76 23
CV-340	41 56	18 37	10 10	70 03	42 78	17 83	17 61	78 10
2-6-2	44 16	23 47	21 01	88 64	46 43	16 81	27 70	90 94
4-6-4	42 65	21 90	14 70	79 25	42 80	16 35	26 17	85 32
DC-4	50 41	24 76	1 70	76 83	47 16	20 65	1 33	69 17
DC-6	54 73	22 66	1 87	82 26	54 53	26 82	10 83	92 18
DC-6A	54 50	16 23	23 59	93 32	52 66	23 16	26 24	99 90
DC-6B	60 11	21 00	12 68	103 09	54 21	18 21	17 31	99 73
DC-7	62 06	31 84	25 75	119 55	60 70	25 02	29 25	116 65
DC-7B	66 96	28 42	33 63	147 34	128 95	58 93	81 88	295 93
L-049	86 98	36 60	8 82	104 90	80 98	23 43	18 48	302 89
L-749	61 75	18 11	7 90	98 81	52 21	20 87	16 75	89 43
L-1049	71 22	31 86	15 81	118 26	68 92	29 61	33 88	132 38
L-1049C	71 53	36 36	40 38	148 30	68 81	38 27	43 01	141 09
L-1049G	70 20	48 92	46 71	137 33	76 66	3 00	17 04	120 72
B-377	76 21	29 74	40 20	156 24	90 26	36 47	38 21	181 94
Viscount	35 26	3 61	00 00	00 30				

a flurry of controversy, and the agency has been reorganized, first under the leadership of the late Charles J. Lowen, then under James T. Pyle, the present administrator.

During the 1956 session, Congress gave CAA the money to launch its Five Year Federal Airways Plan for a $250 million overhaul of the air traffic system.

Then the tragic collision of TWA and United airliners over the Grand Canyon spurred Congress to increase CAA's appropriation and permit the agency to telescope its program into a three-year project.

CAB action failed to have the impact on the trunk airlines last year that it did in 1955, although the Board and President Eisenhower finally approved the Eastern-Colonial merger, and the roster of trunklines was reduced to 12 when the two merged June 1.

In 1955 CAB decided a series of route cases that rewrote the map of airline competition. All through these cases, the Board used a philosophy of helping the smaller trunks wherever possible in order to strengthen them and make them more capable competitors.

The CAB said it wanted to cut down the huge size gap between the Big Four and the remaining trunks. Traffic figures for the last months of 1956 indicate that the route decisions are having precisely that effect on the carriers, since the smaller trunklines are growing at a faster clip than the Big Four.

N. Y.-Florida Case

In the big decision of 1956, the CAB followed its 1955 precedent and chose Northeast Airlines to operate a competitive third service along the East Coast from New England to Florida. The Board's decision leaned heavily upon the need for improving Northeast's route system and allowing the carrier to attain true trunkline status.

Load Factors

Average Passenger Factors of the 12 Certificated Schedule Trunk Airlines for 1956 as Compared with 1955

AIRLINE	1955	1956
American	67 99	68 47
Braniff	61 55	60 7
Capital	62 31	60 17
Continental	53 46	54 31
Delta	63 93	60 12
Eastern	60 96	60 74
National	64 09	65 91
Northeast	59 22	58 51
Northwest	59 72	61 25
Trans World	64 63	64 34
United	69 31	66 95
Western	59 10	61 90

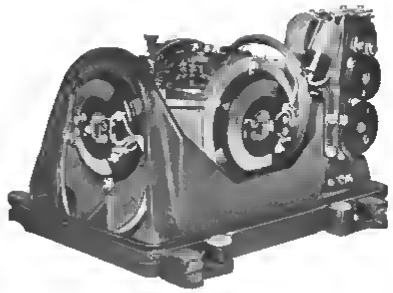
Source: CAB Annual Airline Statistics and Recurrent Traffic Reports.

The Board said it believes the new route, one of the richest in the world, will improve the financial position of Northeast and remove the carrier from the subsidy rolls almost immediately. Northeast is the last trunkline needing subsidy.

The Dallas-to-the-West case is the most important one now facing the CAB, and it will provide another test for the Board's current route philosophy.

American has a monopoly on routes from Dallas to the West Coast, and the Board will have to choose a carrier to offer competitive service.

Because of the Ashbacker Doctrine, which grants any carrier a part in a case if it can prove that exclusion would damage its interest in the matter, the Dallas case could turn into a Southern transcontinental route case similar to the long, bitter battle fought at the Board a few years ago.



Here is Honeywell Aero's new GG53A—the world's first cageable vertical gyro available with either synchros or resolvers that retain test-stand accuracy. An exclusive mounting preserves their accuracy after attachment to the gyro. Highly accurate—within 0.15° or better of true vertical—the GG53A is designed for vertical reference in flight control and radar stabilization, or for any system requiring angular position reference.

AERONAUTICAL DIVISION, MINNEAPOLIS-HONEYWELL

U. S. Aircraft Engaged in Air Transportation

SCHEDULED AIR CARRIER, DOMESTIC SERVICE

Cert No.	OPERATOR	Douglas						Viscount	Lockheed				Martin		Boeing	Convair			Total
		DC-7	DC-6	DC-6A	DC-6B	DC-4	DC-3	744	1049	749	049	18	404	202	377	440	340	240	
[illegible]	Allegheny Airlines						16								6				22
[illegible]	American Airlines	35	50	7	27	4												74	197
[illegible]	Bonanza Air Lines						6												6
15	Braniff Airways		3				23				2							22	94
[illegible]	Capital Airlines					10	17	23			12								72
[illegible]	Central Airlines						12												12
[illegible]	Chicago Airlines					6	6												12
19	Continental Airlines				5		16									2	6		27
29	Delta Air Lines	11	7				18				4					1	20		59
16	Eastern Air Lines	***18			2	9			*32	16			58						140
[illegible]	Frontier Airlines						13												13
[illegible]	Lake Central Airlines						10												10
[illegible]	Mohawk Airlines						8											4	12
16	National Airlines	4	4		6							10				4	12		40
[illegible]	North Central Airlines						21												21
15	Northeast Airlines					1	12											6	19
28	Northwest Airlines			6	4	16	6		4						9				47
[illegible]	Ozark Air Lines						18												18
[illegible]	Piedmont Airlines						18												18
26	Southern Airways						13												13
101	Southwest Airways						10							7					17
[illegible]	Trans Texas Airways						18												18
17	TWA, (Domestic)					10	4		37	88	32		58	11					171
18	United Air Lines	26	42	2	40	16	11										55		185
702	West Coast Airlines						14												14
28	Western Airlines				14	3	5											9	31
	Trunk & Feeder TOTAL	95	112	18	85	81	256	23	*73	56	50	10	97	23	6	8	116	93	1 257

*Includes 18 L-1049C & 3 L-1049G **Includes 32 L-1049G (4 NWA, 28 TWA) ***DC-7B

Cert No.	OPERATOR	Douglas						Viscount	Lockheed				Martin		Boeing	Convair			Curtiss	Helicopter				Total
		DC-7	DC-6	DC-6A	DC-6B	DC-4	DC-3	744	1049	749	049	18	404	202	377	440	340	240	C-46	S-51	S-55	S-58	47G	
	HELICOPTERS																							
304	Helicopter Air Service																				3		6	9
303	Los Angeles Airways																			2	5			7
702	New York Airways																				6	3	1	9
	CARGO ONLY																							
703	American Southern Airways																		8					8
305	Flying Tiger Line			6		6													17					30
312	Riddle Airlines					1													26					27
304	Slick Airways, Inc.			6		7													13					26
	INTRASTATE																							
6-4	(C California Central Airlines						2																	2
FW-4	Capital Airways, Inc.						4																	4
5-6	(C Frontier Airlines, Inc.						3																	3
	Helicopters, "Scheduled & Intrastate	0	0	11	0	16	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	61	2	13	3	7	122
	Self Listed on Trunk & Feeder Certs.	95	112	18	85	81	256	23	73	56	50	10	97	23	6	8	116	93	3	0	0	0	0	1 260
	Self Listed on Helicopter "Cargo Only" & Intrastate Certs.	0	0	11	0	16	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	61	2	13	3	7	122
	Self Listed on All Trunk & Feeder Certs.	95	112	29	85	100	304	23	73	56	50	10	97	23	6	8	116	93	58	2	13	3	7	1 382

*Operators certificated under CAR Part 48, engaged in scheduled intrastate passenger service utilizing large aircraft

spoon at work...



A principle is at work, too! The same one by which a spoon creates a "silent cycle" of conduction, radiation and convection that cools the coffee—now, effectively applied, increases electronic equipment reliability.

Electronic reliability engineers are learning how to beat *heat* (the most frequent cause of electron tube failures and resultant equipment unreliability) with the "silent cycle" effectiveness of IERC Heat-dissipating tube shields. IERC's extensive research has resulted in the *only* Heat-dissipating tube shield that gives you maximum effectiveness in *all* three phases of the "silent cycle"—conduction, radiation and convection! Service in severe environmental conditions in many military and industrial equipments proves IERC shields reduce tube operating temperatures as much as 150° C—extend tube life up to *12 times longer! Excellent retention and shock and vibration protection is also provided.

IERC tube shields are available for miniature, sub-miniature, octal and power electron tubes



IERC literature and latest Octal and Power tube shield Technical Bulletin available now — FREE!

*AN AC REPORT "DCA 56-1181

HEAT TRANSFER BETWEEN TUBE AND BASE WITH 6005 TUBE (ILLUSTRATED)

PATENTED OR PATS PEND. CROSS LICENSED WITH NORTH AMERICAN AVIATION, INC.

International electronic research corporation

145 West Magnolia Boulevard, Burbank, Calif.

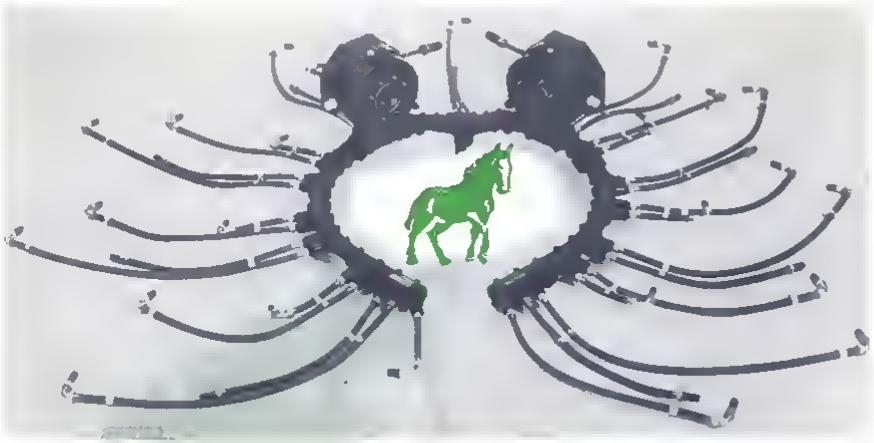


When Aircraft Engines Need Protection Most...

Take-off — the time when throttles are firewalled — when engine heat's near hottest. That's when aircraft oil must prove its dependability. *An engine's performance is only as reliable as the oil that lubricates it.* Today, 45% of the oil used by major scheduled airlines in the U. S. is supplied by Sinclair. There is no better proof of dependability.

SINCLAIR AIRCRAFT OILS

Sinclair Refining Company, Aviation Sales, 600 Fifth Avenue, New York 20, N. Y.



Reliable harnessed horsepower

Aircraft ignition has always been known as a delicate and sensitive system. All components require specific tests and attention to meet the demands of today's high altitude and varying atmospheric conditions.

Rigid specifications are followed by factory trained technicians who also subject the components and system as a whole to all known performance tests to provide efficient and reliable service.

HARNESS your aircraft HORSEPOWER with a DALLAS AIRMOTIVE overhauled ignition system — also specialists in carburetors and engines.

CONTINENTAL LYCOMING PRATT & WHITNEY WRIGHT

Home of Reliable Engines

DALLAS AIRMOTIVE INC.

6114 FOREST PARK ROAD • FLeetwood 1-3771 • DALLAS, TEXAS

Member National Business Aircraft Association

New York Office
1219 Marine Terminal Building
La Guardia Station — Flushing, N. Y.

Washington Office
Woodward Building
733 15th St., N. W. — Washington, D. C.

Heavy Ocean Travel Aids U.S. Flag Lines

By Glenn Garrison

Steady growth of the mass international travel market during 1956 gave U. S. flag airlines grounds for encouragement, but not complacency, as their heavily mortgaged jet-age future drew nearer.

Travel to and from the United States reached all-time records. American airlines increased their share of the market—but so did the foreign airlines. Airlines expanded their piston fleets and sought new routes and markets which should change the airline map of the world.

Last year the American flag lines flew 5.08 billion revenue passenger-miles, a healthy 15% increase over 1955, but percentage-wise less than the 18% increase of the year before. Revenue gained 15%, reaching $443.8 million. This compares with an 8% increase in 1955. Subsidy payments, which had decreased sharply in 1955, totaled $1.6 million in 1956.

Cargo increased 20% to 107.4 million ton-miles, and U. S. mail carriage jumped 8% to 56.7 million ton-miles.

Once again tourist-class travelers emerged as the backbone of the international mass market. Over the North Atlantic, for example, tourist traffic accounted for the major increase. Some 576,000 tourist passengers flew the North Atlantic last year, an increase of 25%. First-class passengers totaled 209,000, only 10% higher than 1955.



DOUGLAS DC-7 LOADS

DOUGLAS DC-8



Air Over Sea

For the first time, more people flew to Europe from the U. S. than went by sea. Totals for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1956, showed 404,701 air travelers and 380,087 sea travelers.

International travel to all other countries from the U. S. totaled 1,813,498 for the fiscal year, a 15% rise. Arrivals in the U. S. from other countries gained 13% to 2,071,130.

Airplanes carried 68% of all these travelers—a 20% greater share than in 1955. U. S. air carriers' share of the traffic increased 18%. But foreign flag airlines carried 26% more of the international traffic to and from the U. S.

Travel increased during 1956 from the U. S. to all major areas of the world except Africa. Travel to Europe was still the greatest source of activity, but more people were flying to other North American points, to Bermuda, the Caribbean and South America, and across the Pacific.

The airlines offered an increasing number and variety of tour packages,



ARMCO 17-7 PH STAINLESS

FLIES IN THE F-104...world's fastest jet

Airframe components for Lockheed's new supersonic fighter made of Armco 17-7 PH Stainless Steel

Described as "the fastest and highest flying fighter in the skies," the F-104 adds punch to America's air arm.

To give this flying "buzzsaw" such outstanding performance, its designers required the best of aircraft materials. They had to have metal with high strength-weight ratios, good fabricating properties, and ability to withstand jet and supersonic heat. That's why Lockheed engineers specified Armco 17-7 PH Stainless for critical airframe parts of the F-104.

Combines High Strength with Formability

Armco 17-7 PH has guaranteed minimum tensile properties in Condition TH 1050 of 180,000 psi ultimate and 150,000 psi 0.2% yield, 200,000 and 180,000 psi respectively in Condition RH 950. Its unusually high strength at temperatures up to 900 F makes 17-7 PH, on a strength-weight basis, one of the strongest aircraft metals available.

Equally important, Armco 17-7 PH is readily formed, drawn or welded in the annealed condition. Its excellent mechanical properties are developed by a simple heat treatment after parts are fabricated.

Designers are specifying this special Armco Stainless Steel in many supersonic aircraft and long range missiles to overcome the combination of high stresses and heat. It offers *you* new possibilities in aircraft design.

For information on the properties and fabrication of Armco 17-7 PH Stainless Steel sheets, strip, and plate, just write us at the address below.

ARMCO STEEL CORPORATION

807 CURTIS STREET, MIDDLETOWN, OHIO

SHEFFIELD STEEL DIVISION • ARMCO DRAINAGE & METAL PRODUCTS, INC. • THE ARMCO INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION

United States Aircraft Engaged in Air Transportation

SCHEDULED AIR CARRIER, INTERNATIONAL SERVICE

	Douglas							Lockheed				Boeing	Convair			Curtiss	Miscellaneous		
	DC-7	DC-6	DC-6A	DC-6B	DC-4	DC-3	1049	749	649	049	18	377	440	340	240	C-46	G-21A	Misc.[1]	Total
American					3	3										***4			10
Braniff																	8	5	14
Capital	*36	*50	7	*27	*5										*76				195
Continental		*9																	9
Delta						4													4
Eastern				*8	*8														16
Flying Tiger						2										***3			3
National	*51	*7				16							*1	*29					55
Northwest	*18			*2	*9		32	*10									8		61
Pan American																			8
Pioneer						8								5					13
Riddle					1	2													3
Slick						1													1
TWA	*4	*4		*8							10		*4	*18					40
United						4													4
Western			*5	*4	*18	4						*9							41
Alaska					2	4			3										9
Alaska-Pacific	5[a]			5	2	4													16
Alaska-Wien	18[a]		1	22	8							6							55
Hawaiian		4	3	34 a	21	2				1					5				70
Hawaiian-Pacific				4	8							18 (b)							27
Hawaiian-Wien						3												1	4
Northeast					*2											***6			8
Overseas National						7													7
Resort					*2		*8	*33											43
Trans-Caribbean	*28	*2		*8															33
Trans-Pacific						4										***8			8
Total	118	76	17	109	93	72	44	52	3	1	10	35	5	37	79	14	17	6	776

*Also listed on Domestic Certificate
**Operated in accordance with Provisions Special CAR No. SR-373A.
***Operated in accordance with CAR No. SR-386A.
[1] Includes 1 CH300, 1 P6Y, 1 S-43, 1 Cessna 195 and 2 Piper Tri Pacers.
[a] DC-7B, 18 DC-7C
[b] 3 Also listed on Certificate 3
[c] On both Certificates 2 & 3
DC-7B

pay later plans and promotional incentives to moderate-budget traveler.

Pan American World Airways made a bid last spring to broaden the base of the international mass market by introducing a third, lower class airline fare. A high-density, no-frills transatlantic service with a New York-London round-trip fare of $390, the proposal set off a controversy among International Air Transport Association members meeting last June at Cannes.

Excursion Fare

Trans World Airlines also had offered a reduced fare plan prior to the IATA meeting. TWA sought a 15-day excursion fare of $350 for a New York-London round trip.

Civil Aeronautics Board favored the type of plan proposed by Pan American. Some foreign carriers criticized the proposed service as "airborne steerage" and resented CAB's pre-meeting announcement.

The Cannes meeting resulted in a compromise, with a New York-London excursion fare of $425 going into effect last Oct. 1. Third-class service was deferred until 1958. Whether IATA will implement it then remains to be seen.

Pan American meanwhile went ahead with a third-class service between the U. S. mainland and Puerto Rico.

New IATA excursion fares and a new reduced fare for immigrants, are expected to help fill the transatlantic carriers' off season seats. Post-season drop has been slightly less this year than last, but the Middle East crisis disrupting normal airline patterns in the area has obscured traffic factors.

Significant developments in several major cases before Civil Aeronautics Board affecting the U. S. flag carriers occurred during 1956.

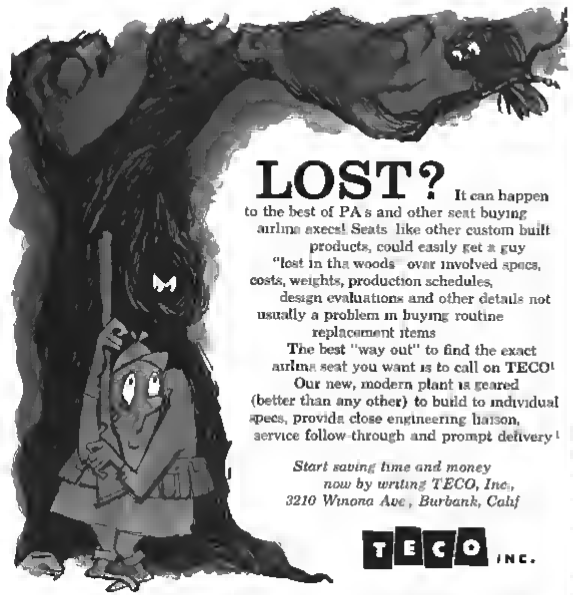
Both Pan American and TWA were recommended by the CAB examiner for service over the direct "polar" route from the West Coast to Europe.

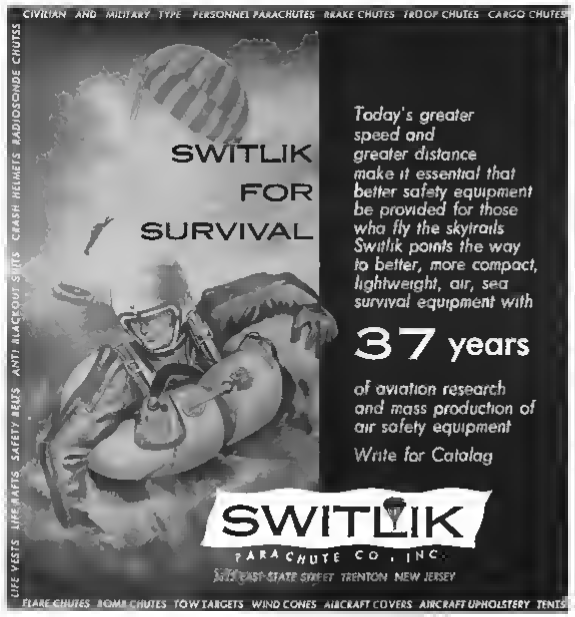
Pan American is expected to receive authorization to fly from Los Angeles, San Francisco and Seattle to Europe via the polar route now flown by two foreign carriers. TWA was recommended for service from Los Angeles and San Francisco via the same route.

CAB examiner found 79,000 passengers a year to be a reasonable estimate of traffic over the route.

New Global Service

A second U. S. flag global service has been provided by CAB and approved by President Eisenhower. TWA's Far East route was extended from its old terminal at Colombo, Ceylon, to Manila via Bangkok, Thailand. Northwest Airlines will link with TWA





● AIR TRANSPORT

at Manila providing the first U. S. competition to Pan American's round-the-world service inaugurated in 1947.

CAB in 1946 had authorized a TWA-Northwest link at Shanghai, but it had been made impossible by the Chinese political situation.

A more competitive situation over the Pacific also may result from Pan American's step toward a partial victory in its long-standing battle for a Great Circle route between the West Coast and the Orient.

In the reopened Trans-Pacific Renewal Case, the CAB examiner recommended that Pan American be authorized to fly the direct route between California and Japan. If the recommendation is endorsed, Northwest will face tough competition.

The examiner supported Northwest, however, in its opposition to a Seattle-Tokyo route for Pan American. This direct invasion of its market would have been the most serious blow to Northwest. Both of the airlines now are subsidy-free in their Pacific operations, partly as a result of a Defense Department shift of military mail to commercial carriers.

Traffic over the Pacific has increased considerably during the last four years, growing from 26,715 passenger in 1952 to more than 51,800 in 1955. Estimates indicate a 1957 total in excess of 72,000 passengers.

Asia Traffic Up

Travel from this country to Asia has increased 64% since 1952, and for Fiscal 1956 gain was 24% over Fiscal 1955. Travel to Japan accounts for 60% of all travel from the U. S. to Asia. U. S. flag carriers handled 51,623 passengers out of the total 59,717 who flew from the U. S. to Asia in Fiscal 1956.

In another route case, Pan American won out over Eastern, National and Mackey when CAB decided to give PAA a route between New York and Nassau. The airline's five-year certificate for the route prohibits single-plane service between New York and Miami via Nassau or advertisement of a New York-Miami service.

CAB estimates that Pan American will capture 60% of the market against British Overseas Airways Corp. competition and fly 37,400 passengers over the route this year. PAA's revenues on the run will total $2,313,000 during the first year of operation, the Board estimates, with a $500,000 profit to help reduce subsidies.

Pan American lost its fight for a New York-Miami route last year when CAB decided for Northeast Airlines.

Airline routes from the U. S. to Bermuda, the Caribbean and South America are increasingly busy with vacationers and business travelers. U. S. carriers continue to handle the major



THE COLE VAC CLEANS AN AIRFIELD AT A SPEED OF 25 MILES AN HOUR!

CLEAN airfields are essential for jet aircraft safety
One stray bolt or stone picked up on a runway can ruin an engine!

The COLE-VAC Airfield Vacuum Cleaner was developed, in cooperation with the United States Air Force for the vital job of fast, thorough cleaning of runways and taxiways...

At a speed of 25 miles an hour, the COLE VAC can clean ONE MILLION square feet of runway in a 60-minute period...

COLE-VACS are now available

Coleman ENGINEERING COMPANY, INC.

6040 WEST JEFFERSON BOULEVARD, LOS ANGELES 16, CALIFORNIA



Many people, expecting a different angel, have seen this one from chin deep in water, from a storm-tossed raft, a sinking boat, or from a stretcher on the edge of a frozen Greenland fjord. Who these troubled people are, or where in the world they come from matters not. All that matters to the USAF Air Rescue Service is that they are in distress. Even weather matters little to these airforce men who have dedicated their lives to others. To make a rescue, they have often landed in water so rough, they were forced to taxi their Grumman SA-16 Albatross back to shore, once through 12 miles of 10 foot high waves.

In the world today, 44,250 people are living proof of the Air Rescue Service motto: *That Others May Live*. To these people and their kin, the USAF has demonstrated that the United States is a good neighbor and friend.

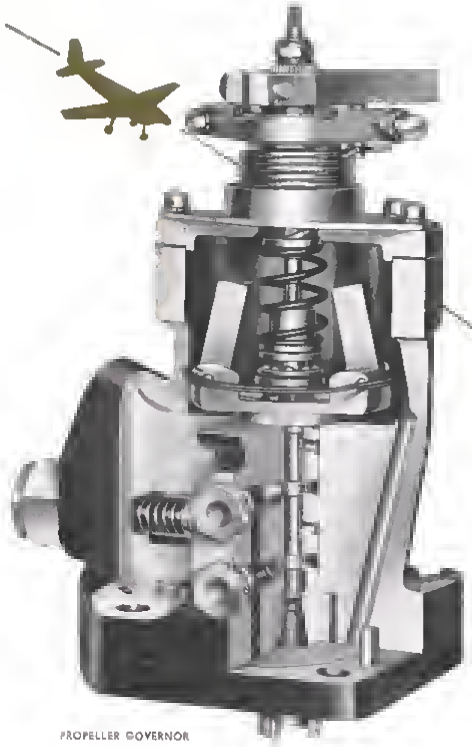
Grumman

GRUMMAN AIRCRAFT ENGINEERING CORPORATION

BETHPAGE • LONG ISLAND • NEW YORK

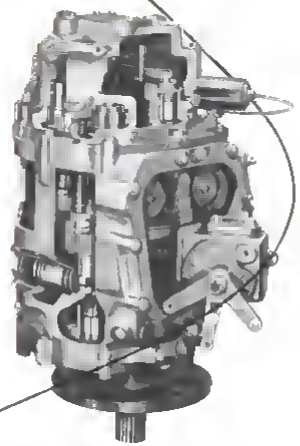
Designers and builders of the supersonic F11F-1 Tiger, Transonic F9F-8 Cougar, S2F sub killer, SA-16 Albatross rescue amphibian, metal boats, and Acrobilt truck bodies.

WOODWARD AIRCRAFT GOVERNORS



PROPELLER GOVERNOR

Your own airplane or an airliner . . . an executive plane or a gas turbine jet . . . there's a Woodward governor for every aircraft. Propeller governors for prop driven planes . . . gas turbine governors for jets



GAS TURBINE GOVERNOR

WOODWARD SERVICE

WOODWARD GOVERNOR COMPANY

Rockford, Illinois

Fort Collins, Colorado — Schiphol, The Netherlands

WORLD'S OLDEST AND LARGEST MANUFACTURER OF HYDRAULIC GOVERNORS EXCLUSIVELY

share of the traffic. Last year, Pan American, Braniff and Panagra cut South American fares about 30% for excursion groups. The airlines are pushing sales in this area with many budget tours and packages.

Eastern Air Lines gained important routes to Canada and Bermuda last year with the acquisition of Colonial Airlines. Eastern began operating Constellations to Montreal and Bermuda, plans to put DC-7B or Super G equipment on these highly competitive runs this spring.

The U. S. flag carriers continue to expand their piston fleets to keep up with the growing traffic. The long-range Douglas DC-7C made its appearance last year as Pan American inaugurated the first regularly scheduled non-stop service from New York to Paris. Significantly, Pan American put its new planes into mixed-class service, pointing up an increasing trend toward such utilization.

Braniff began receiving its DC-7Cs last fall, put the aircraft on domestic routes to meet competition. The airline plans to use DC-7Cs on its international routes to South America this spring.

Northwest will be flying the DC-7C over the Pacific sometime this year.

TWA's prime equipment during 1956 continued to be the Super G Constellation, but the airline will be adding new 1649As to its trans-Atlantic fleet this year.

Delta received the first of its DC-7B order early this year, but, like Braniff, decided to use its new planes initially in domestic competition. Some DC-7Bs will go into Delta's international service this year, along with some Convair 440s on Caribbean segments.

Turboprop Equipment

Turboprop equipment should begin showing up on shorter international routes in early 1959.

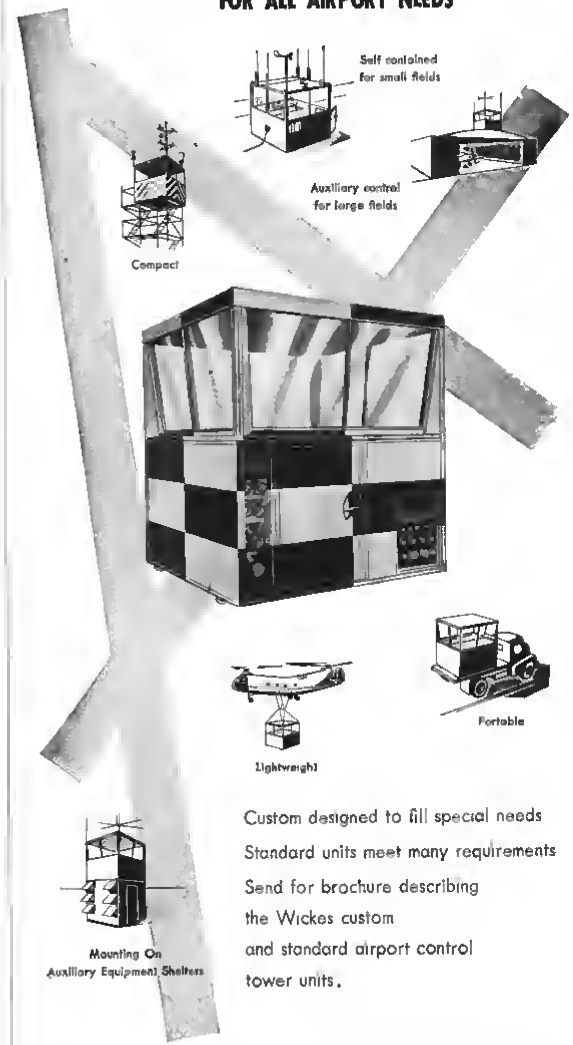
Eastern will receive its first Lockheed Electras in the summer of 1958 and probably will put some into U. S.-Canada and U. S.-Bermuda service after the heavy Florida season is over.

American's Electras will start arriving late next year, and some might eventually go into New York-Toronto service. American now flies DC-6 series equipment on this run in competition with Trans-Canada Air Lines' Viscounts, faces TCA Vanguards in 1961.

Braniff has ordered nine Electras and could put some of them into South American service while waiting for straight jet equipment. National Airlines has ordered 23 of the turboprops, might use some New York to Havana.

All of the U. S. international carriers, except Northwest, have committed themselves to the big jets.

Wickes CONTROL TOWERS AND FACILITIES FOR ALL AIRPORT NEEDS



Custom designed to fill special needs

Standard units meet many requirements

Send for brochure describing the Wickes custom and standard airport control tower units.

Wickes ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION COMPANY

Established 1920

12th Street and Ferry Avenue — Camden 4, New Jersey

Now-Chemical Milling of Aluminum & Magnesium!



The exciting new weight-saving process in aircraft manufacture—*chemical milling*—has now been successfully applied to *magnesium* parts at USCM. Widely accepted by major airframe producers as an ideal method of milling *aluminum* parts, the new process has now been proved equally effective with magnesium.

This development opens up still broader horizons for aircraft and missile designers. It means that the weight of aircraft can be reduced up to *hundreds of pounds*, without sacrifice of strength, through chemical milling.

At USCM, both aluminum and magnesium parts are now being chemically milled with precision and economy, on a round-the-clock schedule. *For complete information, write for* TECHNICAL BROCHURE, *or contact our engineering department for consultation.*

WHAT IS CHEMICAL MILLING?

It is the controlled removal of metal by chemistry, by masking the part to be treated, then immersing it in an etching bath for a precision-timed period.

WHERE *is chemical milling most widely used?*... To remove unneeded weight in the production of aircraft and missile parts.

WHEN *was chemical milling introduced?*... It has been used on thousands of aircraft parts during the last three years.

WHY *is chemical milling an advantage?*... Chemical milling handles parts with contours and shapes that are impossible with machine milling methods, to extremely close tolerances, and offers many other unique benefits.

WHO *is the leader in chemical milling?*... The United States Chemical Milling Corporation handles a greater volume of chemical milling production than any other company in the nation. Its new facilities at Manhattan Beach now enable USCM to produce an increased volume of chemical milling work on a subcontract basis.

USCM

UNITED STATES CHEMICAL MILLING CORPORATION

1700 Rosecrans Avenue, Manhattan Beach 4, California

Mixed Outlook for Local Service Airlines

By Katherine Johnsen

Outlook for local service airlines is for a continued fast growth for an indefinite period, but also an uncertain financial future.

Since the first local operation was certificated a decade ago, the industry has grown to a $66.8 million business. The outlook is that it will reach the $100 million mark within a few years.

In 1956, traffic and income growth continued at a high rate:

- Passenger revenues of over $40 million reflected a 23% increase over 1955, and were five times more than the $8 million for 1950.
- Total operating income of $66 million represented a 16.7% increase and three times more than the $22 million for 1950.

Route Expansion

The 1956 expansion in routes and service, however, was modest.

- Route miles (unduplicated) increased from 27,913 in 1955 to 31,740.
- Number of stops served went from 341 to 359, and the population served from 53 million to 54 million.

The subsidy requirement climbed a moderate eight percent to $22 million, but this was substantially higher than the $12 million for 1950.

These two factors point to the industry's continued growth.

First, the market for short-haul traffic has barely been tapped by the air carriers. John Floberg, chairman of the Conference of Local Airlines, says:

"Since the airlines carry less than 2% of all common carrier passengers on journeys of less than 250 miles, it seems apparent that better service and better equipment create a great likelihood of continued growth toward a higher percentage of that market. Just achieving a four percent penetration, for example, would mean more than doubling the current volume of traffic. These figures do not even consider the almost unlimited market available in the diversion of passengers from our principal competition—the private automobile—which, on the typical local service segment, is an extremely formidable competitor."

Second, numerous proceedings are underway or contemplated by the Civil Aeronautics Board to fill gaps in the nationwide route network of local airlines.

The trend to eliminate intermediate stops on trunk routes continues. CAB cases include:

- Seven States Case, covering the Dakotas-Nebraska-Kansas general area. Braniff Airlines, Western Airlines and Northwest Airlines plan to drop stops in

Growth of Local Service Airline Industry

(000 omitted)

	Revenue Passenger Miles	Passenger Revenue	Subsidy	Total Operating Income
1950	160,625	$8,067	$12,718	$22,301
1955	523,298	32,841	20,716	57,262
*1956	661,860	40,677	22,381	66,885
Percentage Increase 1956 over 1955	22.5%	23.3%	8%	16.7%

*Estimated

Local Service Income

000 omitted

	Passenger Revenue	Subsidy	Total Operating Income	Net Operating Income (Before Taxes)
Allegheny	$3,951	$1,758	$6,826	$—150
Bonanza	1,526	1,207	2,920	216
Central	1,054	1,887	3,066	25
Frontier	2,980	1,835	5,636	206
Lake Central	1,219	1,195	2,556	16
*Mohawk	3,626	517	4,448	—311
North Central	5,721	1,162	7,339	140
Ozark	2,892	1,751	5,490	11
Piedmont	6,609	1,806	6,668	—367
Southern	1,781	1,503	3,533	—188
*Southwest	2,671	1,836	3,973	—148
Trans Texas	2,735	2,117	5,166	—263
West Coast	1,969	1,475	3,579	6
TOTAL (12 months 1956)	36,544	19,227	60,392	—674
TOTAL	32,840	20,714	57,242	304

*For 10 months to Nov. 1, 1956

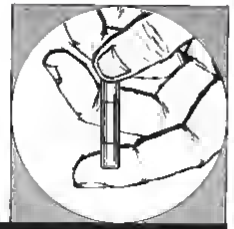
Average Passenger Fare Yield

Cents per Mile

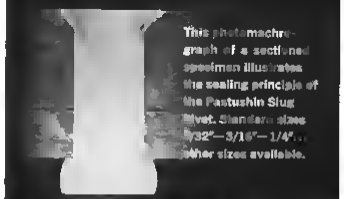
	First Class	Aircoach	Total
1956	5.76	4.38	5.26
1955	5.83	4.35	5.32
1954	5.87	4.15	5.36
1953	5.88	4.13	5.44
1952	5.86	4.16	5.55
1951	5.75	4.47	5.59
1950	5.76	4.17	5.54
1949	5.83	3.98	5.76
1948	5.74		5.74
1947	5.03		5.03
1946	4.62		4.62

Note: First class yield has been adjusted to include all traffic other than coach

Pastushin



FLUID-TIGHT JACKETED RIVETS



...flight tested millions of miles



Flight tested by millions of rugged air miles flown by the finest commercial and military aircraft Pastushin Fluid-Tight Rivets automatically seal themselves when they are driven, without the use of conventional sealants

Sealing is accomplished by the use of a soft aluminum sleeve which extrudes into any wall cavity as the rivet is being driven

Pastushin Rivets are available for immediate delivery—Here is just a partial list of users

AMERICAN AIRLINES, INC.
BRANIFF AIRWAYS, INC.
CALIFORNIA EASTERN AVIATION, INC
CANADIAN PACIFIC AIRLINES, LTD
CAPITAL AIRLINES, INC.
DELTA AIR LINES
EASTERN AIR LINES, INC.
PACIFIC SOUTHWEST AIRLINES
JAPAN AIR LINES
KLM ROYAL DUTCH AIRLINES
NATIONAL AIRLINES, INC.
NORTHEAST AIRLINES, INC
PAN AM WORLD AIRWAYS, INC
SABENA BELGIAN WORLD AIRLINES
SCANDINAVIAN AIRLINES SYSTEM
SLICK AIRWAYS, INC.
TRANS-CANADA AIR LINES
TRANSOCEAN AIRLINES
UNITED AIR LINES, INC
WESTERN AIR LINES, INC
USAF INSTALLATIONS
USNAS INSTALLATIONS



Pastushin Fluid-Tight Jacketed Rivets are available for use with automatic machines and for installation where hand-driven equipment is required Both types give absolute Fluid-Tight construction The Pastushin Repair Kit is available for field applications. Ask for Bulletin PA-8, which gives full instructions for its use.

Write for Slug Rivet catalog PI-5 and No PA-3 for details on the Pastushin Repair Kit

PASTUSHIN INDUSTRIES, INC.

5651 WEST CENTURY BOULEVARD, LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA

Affiliate Companies

PASTUSHIN AVIATION CORP., Los Angeles California | HAWAIIAN AIRMOTIVE, LTD., Honolulu, Hawaii

DEVELOPERS AND MANUFACTURERS OF AIRCRAFT FASTENERS

thus area Several local lines are ready to extend their routes from the east, south, and west into the area These include Frontier Airlines, North Central Airlines, Ozark Air Lines and Central Airlines A Board decision is expected early in 1957.

• **Great Lakes case,** covering the Michigan Ohio Indiana Illinois general area The CAB has proposed that American Airlines, Capital Airlines, Delta Airlines and Trans World Airlines drop points Lake Central Airlines, Allegheny Airlines and North Central are involved in the case and could move into points dropped by trunk lines

• **Montana Service case,** covering the Pacific Northwest-eastward area, and involving West Coast Airlines and Frontier Airlines

• **Pacific Northwest-Southward case,** involving Southwest Airways, Bonanza Airlines, and West Coast Airlines

• **Northeast case,** covering the New England area, involving Mohawk Airlines and Allegheny Northeast Airlines since obtaining a New York-Miami route, is inclined to drop its local services in the area

Eventual expansion of local service operations in the Florida and Southwest areas also is expected

The route expansions will add to the industry's financial problems and take it further away from the goal of self sufficiency It is estimated that proposed extensions could increase the total industry subsidy requirement by $20 million annually

Re-Equipment Burden

Another major problem facing the industry is its re-equipment program Replacement of the fleet of 150 DC 3s with a more economical aircraft has long been recognized as a 'must"

At a 65% load factor—the theoretical maximum—the DC-3 would still yield passenger revenues of only 81 9 cents per mile Other commercial revenues would raise this to 87 5 cents The minimum operating cost is $1 per mile

'The consequent gap," Floberg says, "will invariably have to be filled by public service revenues in the form of government subsidy"

A one-for-one replacement of the DC 3s with a $500,000 aircraft would mean a total industry investment of $75 million

The cost of the Fokker F 27 is $540,000 with accessories To be produced by Fairchild Airplane and Engine Co., it is considered by Floberg as the only replacement prospect at this time, although Douglas Aircraft Co. is working on designs for another short haul plane

Last year four carriers placed orders and options for 44 F 27s scheduled for delivery in 1957 and 1958—an investment of $23 8 million West Coast ordered four with four options Piedmont, twelve and twelve options, Frontier, four and two options, Bonanza three and three options

Two developments promise to ease the industry's financial position

• **Profit allowances** After long and persistent protests by the industry that CAB cost and profit allowances have been inadequate, the Board has ordered an investigation 'to determine whether the rate of return or profit element currently allowed is generally fair and reasonable and if not, to determine a fair and reasonable rate of return or profit element for the local service carriers as a class"

The order was issued in the face of possible congressional hearings and was interpreted by some as a step to forestall one The industry is prepared to take its case to Congress in hope of pressuring the Board into action Floberg told a House subcommittee last summer that

"In spite of 10 years of progress, growth and constantly increasing public service, there is no history of financial reward for the local service industry

"None of the 13 local airlines has ever paid a dividend, and yet none has large financial reserves capable of supporting the impending, absolutely essential re-equipment program . . . There has never been a year when the industry has had an earned surplus"

• **Equipment sales** The major item on the local lines' legislative agenda is a measure that would permit them to set aside earnings from equipment sales for the purchase of new equipment In cases involving Pan American World Airways and Trans World Airlines, the CAB established a policy that earnings from equipment sales offset subsidy

The outlook for enactment of the equipment sales legislation is excellent The measure passed the Senate last year, but opposition in the House delayed action until Congress adjourned The opposition was based on the claim that the measure would result in a "windfall" to a few international carriers, and be of only minor value to the local lines

Other proposals to improve the local service lines' financial status include

• **Access to high density traffic points** There is strong pressure from Congress for the CAB to extend local routes into the larger cities

• **More favorable distribution** of interline ticket revenues to the local service lines This was advocated by former CAB member Joseph Adams

The local lines are apprehensive of CAB's investigation of trunk line fares —which seems likely to lead to compulsory reductions Since they serve many of the same points, the local lines feel that they would have to follow through with similar reductions

Floberg says the investigation has developed serious repercussions in the money markets where the local airlines hope to find support

"Not only does its history give rise in some quarters to a suspicion that this is an industry where profits—not 'excess profits but any profits— are forbidden by government policy, but talk of 'excess profits' and the implication of inevitable reduction in airline revenues makes the skeptic fear that the suspected policy is irreversible."

Arguing for more lenient treatment, Floberg emphasizes these points

• **Local lines return** $14 to $15 million annually to the federal government —over $3 3 million in transportation taxes, $832,280 in fuel taxes, over $2 million in payroll taxes; about $6 million in postage from mail generated

• **Local lines contribute** to national defense as available airlift for the military services in an emergency The plane maintenance and operating cost and the personnel cost of the industry approximates $30 million annually

• **Because of local service,** many small towns in the U S now have the same aircraft traffic volume as major world cities There is comparable traffic at Yakima, Wash., and Copenhagen Fresno, Calif., and Frankfort, Ontario, Calif., and Paris, Pendleton, Ore., and Nice, Evansville, Ind., and Hamburg

NEW!

Oakite SATUROL

dissolves carbon, gum, grease from engine ports ... *fast!*



It's the quick way to clean up aircraft power plants After teardown, place everything in a tank-immersion basket—cylinders, heads, valves, rods—and dunk the whole works in a tank of Oakite Saturol. Leave for just a short while, then lift out and rinse off with water or kerosene. Gasket compound, sticky gunk, tough carbon deposits are completely dissolved and get floated off in the rinse, leaving clean, bare metal.

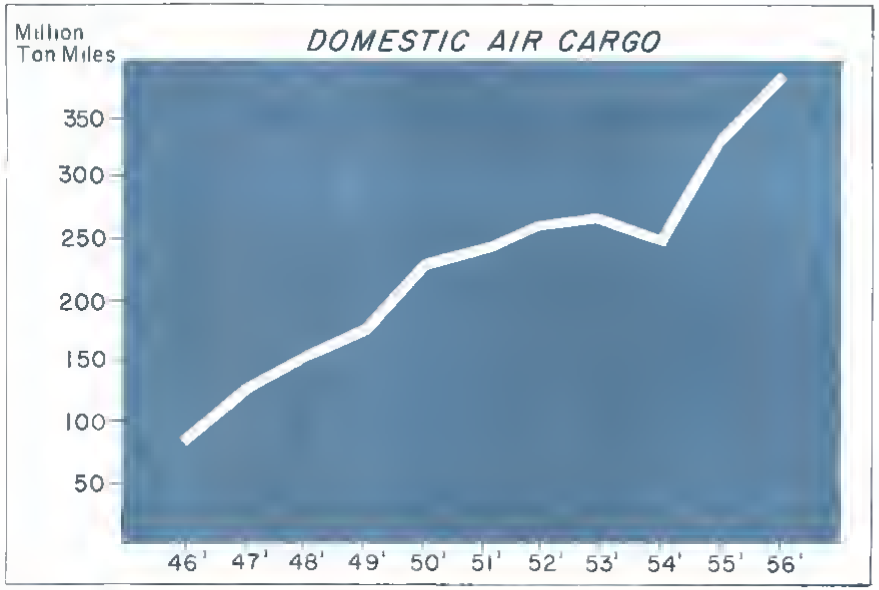
No worry about mixing parts made of steel, aluminum, magnesium or any alloy. Oakite Saturol is safe on all metals. High flash point, minimum fuming and a floating vapor seal give you important extra advantages.

Ask your local Oakite Technical Service Representative to demonstrate this brand new cold-immersion solvent. Or, for more details about Oakite Saturol, write to Oakite Products, Inc., 55 Rector Street, New York 6, N. Y.

SPECIALIZED INDUSTRIAL CLEANING
OAKITE
MATERIALS—METHODS—SERVICE
SCIENCE

Export Division Cable Address Oakite

Technical Service Representatives at Principal Cities of U S and Canada



Air Cargo Gains Fall Short of Potential

By L. L. Doty

Washington—Air cargo business improved substantially in 1956. Although the volume of freight handled again fell short of the growth potential, greater market penetration in 1957 is expected.

In a year of stable expansion, air cargo reflected the growing demand for faster distribution of goods. However, most cargo officials admitted the airlines were lagging far behind in capturing their share of the freight market.

One airline estimated the airline industry is handling less than one-thirtieth of one percent of intercity cargo traffic.

Freight ton-miles handled by all U. S. domestic and international airlines in 1956 climbed 14% over the previous year, a disappointing gain compared to the 19% increase in 1955. Ton-miles of all freight handled in 1956 totaled 446 million, air cargo accounting for 437 million. Mail ton-miles were 154 million, express 55 million.

Industry spokesmen claim the high freight rates will prevent any substantial breakthrough during the next few years. They add: "We can't cut rates until high operating costs are sliced by the use of more economical cargo aircraft."

This enigma places the airlines in a weak competitive position against the railroads. Average freight charge by the scheduled airlines is 22 cents per ton-mile with all-cargo operations draining 18 cents. This compares to a railroad Class I freight rate of 2.5 cents per ton-mile and a truck rate of six cents. This leaves the airlines but one sales wedge: speed.

F. J. Harris, director of cargo sales for American Airlines, has charged that lower rates and better airfreighters won't do the entire job. He accuses the industry of failing to develop a sales technique based on sound economic knowledge of transportation costs in relation to other aspects of production, distribution and inventory control.

Renewed Emphasis

Capital Airlines' cargo sales head, Gus Springer, echoes this view and has declared: "Airfreight is no longer a means of carrying orchids but is a day-in and day-out method of cargo transportation that can have a dramatic effect on distribution."

Last year, the Air Transport Assn. placed a renewed emphasis on air cargo sales and promotion through the organization of air cargo committees within the Air Traffic Conference.

But most cargo officials hold high rates as the roadblock to greater freight expansion. They see little hope of an early reduction in air cargo charges and look to deferred freight and special commodity and directional tariffs as the only immediate means of attracting new business.

New Equipment

The only hopeful prospects for the airlines lie in the railroads' recent move to hike some freight rates by 15% and a gradual trend among the scheduled airlines toward the replacement of the uneconomical C-46 and DC-4 airfreighters with the less costly DC-6A and Lockheed 1049H.

Flying Tiger Line will begin Constellation airfreight service next month with the first two of the 10 Lockheed 1049Hs it has on order. Robert Prescott, president of the airline, told AVIATION WEEK that the 'Connies will be the first real test of air freight business." He forecasts a slow first six months but predicts the second half of 1957 will be the biggest six month period in the company's history because its fleet of five DC-6As and 10 1049Hs will then be in full operation.

Direct operating costs of the DC-6A are about 30% less per ton-mile than either the C-46 or DC-4 and an even greater saving is expected from the 1049H airfreighter.

However, Riddle Airlines expects increased success from its C-46s as a result of a conversion to the T category of the aircraft which will increase payload by 2,000 lb., and increase speed from 225 mph. to 230 mph. at 9,000 ft.

California Eastern has three 1049Hs on order, Seaboard and Western five and U. S. Overseas Airlines, two. All orders are to be delivered this year. Resort is presently operating two 1049Hs.

United Air Lines began DC-6A all cargo service in July of last year with a fleet of five of the airfreighters in addition to eight all-cargo DC-4As. American Airlines operates all-cargo flights with seven DC-6As and six DC-4As.

Jet Freight

The jet age will prove a bonanza to the scheduled airlines since cargo capacity of the Lockheed Electra in passenger service will be 2,000 lb. and the Boeing 707 will accommodate 4½ tons of cargo in addition to its passenger payload.

In July, Flying Tiger's Robert Prescott stated he had consulted with Boeing on the possible use of the 707 jet transport for cargo operations and that an operating cost figure of 3½-4 cents a ton-mile had been discussed for a 75,000 lb. payload over an 800-mi. run. California Eastern in November placed an order for four Convair 880 jet transports.

Meanwhile cargo men would like to see commercial application of such freighters as the C-132 or C-133 to all cargo operations.

Most airlines have found that all cargo operations are a marginal enterprise at best, showing little profit even at today's high rates. On the other hand, the transportation of cargo on passenger planes on an added cost basis has proved to be an economical operation. In addition, cities not justifying an all-cargo service are provided a daily scheduled freight service when passenger aircraft are used in cargo service.

Rate Conflict

This problem could cause a sharp split between scheduled airlines certificated for both cargo and passenger and the all-cargo airlines. In November the Flying Tiger Line asked the Civil Aeronautics Board for permission to raise present minimum freight rates by 3% because of increased operating costs. American Airlines immediately asked the CAB to dismiss the petition.

One airline official accused the passenger airlines of wasting cargo space on passenger aircraft and pointed out that less than one-half of the available cargo space is being used. If 50% of this unused space had been filled with cargo, he maintained, the airlines would have realized an additional $80 million in gross revenues last year.

The airlines would like to get more of the military cargo business and last year the Air Traffic Conference passed a resolution authorizing their Joint Airline Military Ticket Offices (JAMTO) to handle cargo business as well as passenger and commercial air movements for military installations.

In Fiscal Year 1955, trucks received 52% of the military cargo business with the railroads taking 44%. The small balance was shared by barge and steamship lines, Railway Express and the airlines.

In June of last year, Resort Airlines, Capitol Airways, Riddle Airlines and American Air Export and Import Airlines were successful bidders among 14 carriers for a total of $15.5 million in



AMERICAN CARGO LOADING OPERATION



UNITED DC-6A CARGO PLANE

Air Cargo: 1956—1955

TON-MILES

	MAIL		EXPRESS		FREIGHT	
	1956	1955	1956	1955	1956	1955
TRUNKLINES						
American	20,042,045	18,101,967	10,750,415	11,083,333	71,395,956	67,030,262
United	26,913,285	25,103 908	12,746,567	12,791,971	50,149,731	39,553,351
TWA	12,550,670	12,964,881	9,090,353	8,407,014	23,696,613	24,423,863
Eastern	11,284,254	10,063,637	5,341,545	5,584,454	14,672,350	14,006,219
Northwest	4,642,008	4,521,522	2,720,771	2,655,006	7,755,427	6,561,930
Delta	3,824,223	3,299,146	3,219,837	2,697,462	7,228,971	6,614,630
National	3,289,957	3,138,812	703,567	708,703	4,966,205	4,262,543
Others	9,063,917	6,873,702	5,115,753	5,656,887	10,865,006	13,456,547
	91,070 359	86,067,617	48 690 608	49,584,830	190,752,269	175,929,345
CARGO LINES						
Aerice*						
Aerovias Sud-Americana					8,047,840	6,561,148
Flying Tiger Line	365,187	60,868	298,616		67,617,048	49,662,572
Riddle	††	35,865			42,000,000†	14,314,808
Slick	787,756	150,021	547,303		47,719,356	47,461,228
	1,152,975	246,554	845,919		165,384,246	116,219,756

* Main Freight Activity Under Logair Contracts
†† Estimate
† Unavailable

Logair contracts for the Air Materiel Command in Fiscal 1957. AMC holds options to extend contracts to Fiscal Years 1958 and 1959.

Slick, Tiger Renewals

Slick Airways and Flying Tiger Line last year won a five year renewal of their operating authority in a Civil Aeronautics Board decision on the east-west portion of the airfreight renewal case. At the same time, Slick, Flying Tiger Line, Riddle and American Export and Import were given rights to carry air mail and air express for the first time.

American Airlines again lead in air-freight activities during 1956 with air freight revenues totaling $15.8 million for the year. The airline flew 74 million ton-miles of cargo and expects 100 million this year. American will take delivery on three additional DC-6As this year to increase its total daily lift capacity to 400,000 lb.

The airline put increased emphasis on airfreight activities by upgrading the cargo section to departmental status with the election of Samuel Dunlap as vice president of cargo. Deferred air-freight was introduced by the airline last year.

United Air Lines flew an estimated 51.3 million freight ton-miles in 1956, a 27% increase over 1955. R. L. Mangold, manager of cargo sales, forecasts a 5 10% increase during 1957, a lesser increase in air mail ton-miles and no substantial increase in express volume.

Trans World Airlines carried 24 million ton-miles of airfreight in 1956, a drop of one percent over previous years. Air express increased 7.5% and air mail and first-class mail, accounting for 14 million ton miles, declined 3.4%.

On the airline's international routes, air cargo ton-miles totaled an estimated 9 million ton-miles, an increase of 8.8% over the previous year. S. E. Russ, TWA cargo sales manager, plans to emphasize air cargo through education as part of his 1957 program. He said "TWA will try to show the business community the true economics and advantages of air freight."

Riddle Doubles Volume

Riddle Airlines recorded an increase of more than 100% in ton-miles handled during 1956 and is forecasting a volume in excess of 70 million ton-miles for 1957. American Air Export and Import Co. is devoting its main efforts to its Logair contract and is now operating 3.8 million ton-miles monthly with 14 C-46s.

Flying Tiger Line held second place among all carriers in freight ton miles handled. During 1956, the airline carried 67.6 million ton-miles of cargo compared to 52.4 million in 1955. Deferred freight was introduced and 2,000 lb. of this type of cargo was handled during June, the first full month it was in effect. By the end of the year, deferred freight had jumped to approximately 30,000 lb. per month.

Slick Airways carried 49.4 million ton-miles of cargo in its common carrier operation in 1956, a new company record. According to John Muhlfeld, Slick vice president of sales and traffic, total revenue miles last month reached 4.3 million, a 45% increase over last January.

Gross revenues for the year rose to $22 million, almost double 1955's $12.5 million gross. Slick President Robert Smith credited last year's improvement to an increase of 40% in ton-miles flown and to the fleet of six DC-6As which he termed "a more economical aircraft on relatively long hauls."

Last month Slick inaugurated the Sky-Van, a system of furniture moving by air through the use of large aluminum containers.

Eastern Air Lines handled 14,672,350 ton-miles of freight during the year. Frontier Airlines led the local service carriers in cargo and mail transported with 645 370 ton-miles of freight and 343 405 ton-miles of air mail. North Central Airlines led the air express field by moving 361,346 ton-miles of express during the year.

Internationally, the world's airlines passed the 1 billion ton-mile mark in freight carried for the first time. The International Civil Aviation Organization reported slightly over 1 billion ton-miles of freight were handled by the carriers last year compared to 910 million in 1955. Mail ton-miles climbed from 260 million in 1955 to 280 million in 1956.



FABRICATING A TITANIUM SECTION AT CHANCE VOUGHT AIRCRAFT.

how TITANIUM saves weight—boosts performance in the CRUSADER...

Chance Vought's sleek Navy fighter, the F8U-1 *Crusader*, combines a powerful engine and a trim, lightweight airframe in which titanium is used extensively.

Engine and aerodynamic heating of supersonic aircraft, like the Crusader, demand high-strength titanium alloy sheet. It was REM-CRU which developed many of the successful alloys now in use, and established the manufacturing techniques which led to tonnage production.

You can depend on REM-CRU for all standard mill products in a wide variety of sizes, shapes and grades, including high-strength, weldable alloys. *Rem-Cru Titanium, Inc., Midland, Pa.*

FINAL INSPECTION OF TITANIUM TAIL CONE FOR THE F8U-1

Write Dept. A-2 for the Rem-Cru Review—a free periodical presenting the latest data on titanium.

REM-CRU TITANIUM

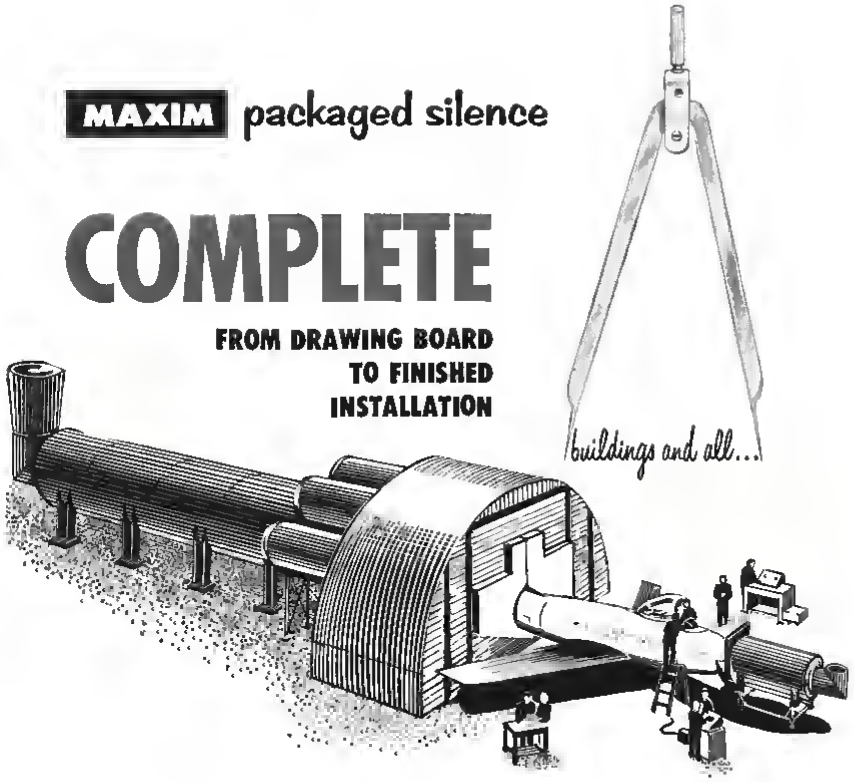
World's Most Versatile Metal

Sales Offices 3338 South Mott Avenue, Los Angeles 22, California • 4581 W. Cortland Street, Chicago 39, Illinois • 405 Lexington Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

MAXIM packaged silence

COMPLETE

FROM DRAWING BOARD TO FINISHED INSTALLATION



For over a half century Maxim has been the pioneer company and the consistent leader in the development of new and better silencing equipment. One of the first to offer silencers for jet engine testing, Maxim is now in a position to offer complete "packaged" engineered silencing. Maxim will provide the entire solution of silencing problems from original design *all the way through* to the finished erection, buildings and all (or in part, of course, if desired).

Maxim has recently, through intensive research in this specialized field, created dramatic improvements in the design and effective operation of jet engine silencing. More than ever, if you have a silencing problem, it pays to call Maxim.

THE MAXIM SILENCER COMPANY

Subsidiary of Emhart Manufacturing Company

115 HOMESTEAD AVE., HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT

Nonsked Prospects Improve Despite Adverse Court Decision

Prospects are good for a substantial improvement in nonscheduled airline business this year despite a major setback last July that threatened to strip the carriers of their temporary classification as supplemental airlines.

Offsetting this setback were a remarkable safety record continued through 1956 from the previous year and the award of military charter contracts for international service. These brought new promise to an industry that has struggled for 10 years to attain legal recognition.

The 1956 achievements followed a Civil Aeronautics Board endorsement late in 1955 that recognized the irregulars in air transportation and all but placed legal status in their grasp.

At that time, the Board granted 45 nonscheduled airlines temporary authority to operate as supplemental carriers until the complicated Large Irregular Case was settled.

Status Unresolved

In July, however, a U. S. Court of Appeals judgment vacated the Board's decision and questioned its right to issue exemptions for supplemental operations. The ruling was a victory for the scheduled airlines.

The nonscheduled airlines have not reverted to the irregular air carrier authority under which they have operated since their inception 11 years ago, and the CAB asked the Appeals Court to stay its judgment until after the Board can reach a decision of its own.

In a separate move the carriers have protected themselves against a denial of the CAB petition by obtaining an extension of the time allowed to request a review of the Appeals Court decision by the Supreme Court. This has allowed the nonscheduled airlines to maintain a flimsy hold on their supplemental status. Their ultimate status is not likely to be resolved until summer.

The scheduled airlines brought the case to the Appeals Court when the CAB refused to amend its original decision granting the supplemental carriers authority to operate no more than 10 flights a month between two given points. It was this 10 flight rule to which the scheduled airlines principally objected.

The scheduled airlines now ask that the status quo of the supplemental carriers be maintained until all issues are decided at one time when the Board makes a final decision in the Large Irregular Case.

In its decision, the Appeals Court did not question the CAB authority but the way the authority was granted. The Court said the CAB failed to prove that it would be an undue burden to require full certification proceedings for the supplemental carriers.

The complicated legal proceedings that threatened to retard the progress of the nonscheduled airlines did not halt their aggressive traffic expansion programs during the year. Six-month military contracts enabled some carriers to plan intelligently and project aircraft distribution, utilization, overhaul and maintenance for the first time.

An estimated 157 million ton miles were produced during the year under these contracts which involved 3,390 Pacific flights and 1,960 Atlantic flights. Ten supplemental carriers assigned aircraft last year to DEW Line operations.

On the domestic scene, 29 carriers performed 421 operations involving one or more aircraft under military contract.

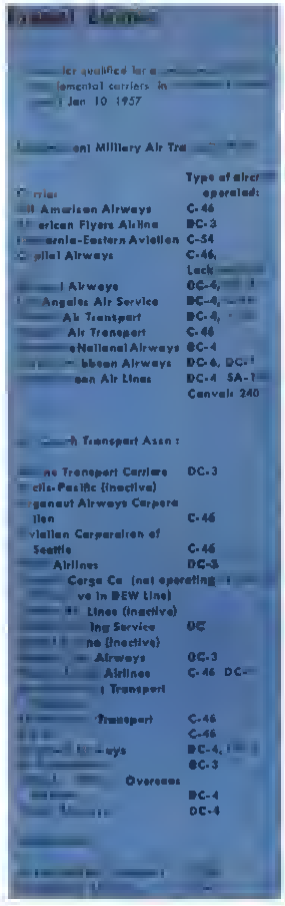
The overall safety record for the supplemental carriers was 1.4 billion passenger revenue miles without a passenger fatality. The National Safety Council recognized the two associations for the first time last year by conferring its annual honor award on each group.

Internal Troubles

The supplemental carriers were beset with internal troubles during the year. In November, the Air Coach Transport Assn. was split when a dissident group headed by Amos Heacock and supported by United States Overseas Airways, the Trans American combine and others, seized control of the association. The coup took place at a time when the organization appeared to be making headway under the cohesive leadership of President A. J. Rome.

Earlier in the year Slick Airways and Flying Tiger Line, having been certificated for scheduled cargo service, withdrew from the Independent Military Air Transport Assn. to join the Air Transport Assn.

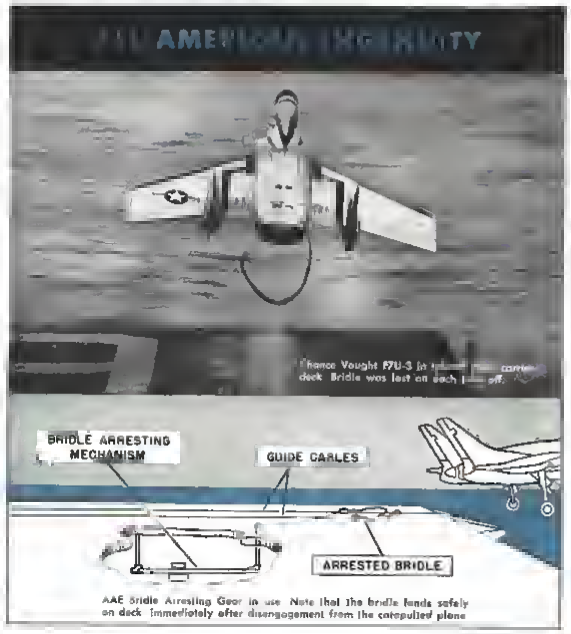
Speculation was strong during the year that the CAB would refuse to renew its exemption to ACTA authorizing the association to solicit charter business for its members. Certificates were renewed to both associations for one year, however, and ACTA launched an aggressive sales program to replace the more cautious and diplomatic approach advocated by Rome. Meanwhile, Rome and seven directors had resigned from ACTA and four airlines left the organization to join and restrengthen IMATA. The carriers were General Airways, Los Angeles Air Service, Meteor



Air Transport and Modern Air Transport.

Grove Webster was elected president of IMATA, and the group reaffirmed its original policies and objectives and emphasized the development of commercial charter traffic as well as military traffic. ACTA is headed by an executive committee.

Roster of membership of both associations is tentative at best since the Civil Aeronautics Board must finally rule on each member's application for supplemental status. Early this year, CAB examiners recommended that 31 of the applicants be authorized as supplemental carriers. This would leave the two groups at about equal strength. In July, CAB Counsel James L. Deegan



AAE Bridle Arresting Gear in use. Note that the bridle lands safely on deck immediately after disengagement from the catapulted plane

Arresting a bridle...

A bridle and a supersonic jet fighter go together like a horse and bulldozer. But a bridle is used every time such aircraft carriers as the U.S.S. Forrestal launch a jet. A bridle in Navy terms is a steel cable used in connection with a steam catapult. Not long ago every time a jet took off from the deck of a carrier a bridle went into the sea. With it went $200 of the taxpayers' money or approximately $200,000 on an average training cruise.

All American Engineering believed that because bridles—and money—had always gone over the side when an aircraft was launched there was no reason why this should always be so. All American's engineers went to work on the problem and the bridle arresting gear was the result. Now bridles are saved and used again and again.

Engineers who want to solve the problems of the Armed Forces and industry by doing what's never been done before, contact Walt Jones, Personnel Manager, All American Engineering Company, Box USS 2668, DuPont Airport, Wilmington 5, Del.

All American Engineering Company

DUPONT AIRPORT • WILMINGTON, DELAWARE

had recommended that 33 of the 54 applications be denied.

At the same time, Deegan proposed these criteria to determine a carrier's right to supplemental status:

- **Sufficient financial resources.**
- **Carriers guilty of any previous** major violations should be eliminated.
- **Carriers whose operating authority** has been revoked at any time should not qualify.
- **Carriers who have not been** operating in either 1955 or 1956 should not be considered.

In August the CAB Office of Compliance asked for suspension of operating authority of four airlines in the five-airline Trans American combine for continued violation of a CAB order issued in July, 1955, ordering the non-scheduled airlines to halt operations of a frequent or regular service. The Office of Compliance charged the four airlines with operating regular service.

The airlines involved were Trans American Airways, Twentieth Century Airlines, Trans National Airlines and Hemisphere Air Transport. Trans American appealed the revocation, and the group continued to operate pending a court decision. Later in the year, the CAB revoked the operating licenses of Peninsular Air Transport and Aero Finance Corp. for economic violations of the law. The two carriers also were under fire for safety violations.

Air Exchange Operations

Both ACTA and IMATA are authorized to operate the air charter procurement facility known as the Air Exchange. This permits the two associations to coordinate and bid on civil and military air traffic movements on behalf of members. The two air exchanges became effective in January.

Other privileges obtained from the CAB decision at that time were:

- **Right to operate unlimited domestic** cargo and passenger charter service.
- **Authority to operate a maximum of** 10 flights in one direction between any two points for individually ticketed passengers or waybilled cargo.
- **Authority to operate charters for** cargo service on international routes.

The CAB stayed sections of its decision on international operations for White House review. Although White House approval is not necessary, the action was taken because of the effect any decision might have on international affairs. By early this month, the White House still had not rendered an opinion.

At the same time, 45 irregular carriers received interim authority to operate as supplemental airlines with the foregoing operating rights. Continental Charters, Carribean American Airlines and Economy Airlines were refused supplemental authority because they failed to file operating statistics. If the latest CAB examiners recommendations are accepted, the number of authorized carriers would be shaved to 31 (see chart on page 145).

American Air Export and Import Co. was certificated as a scheduled cargo airline in 1956. Other cargo airlines holding scheduled certificates are Aerovias Sud Americana, Flying Tiger Line, Riddle Airlines and Slick Airways.

In February, the Board turned down a Trans American request for exemption to operate two flights daily between New York and London, Paris, Frankfurt, Rome at area-coach rates substantially lower than current fares.

The celebrated North American name case came to a climax in April when the Supreme Court refused to review the North American case and upheld a lower court ruling that granted North American Aviation an injunction restraining the airline from using the North American name. American Airlines also filed complaints, and the Supreme Court decided last month to hear the case. Meanwhile the irregular carrier switched to the name Trans American.

United States Aircraft Engaged in Air Transportation

Irregular Air Carriers, Domestic and International Service*

CAA REGIONS	ACTIVE OPERATORS	Douglas					Curtiss	Lockheed		Miscellaneous	Total
		DC-6	DC-6B	DC-4	DC-3	DC-2	C-46	L-1649	L-749		
Reg 1	4	1		2	3		6				12
Reg 2	10				1		46		1		48
Reg 3	2				0		4				7
Reg. 4	21		2	26	12	1	14				53
Reg 5	3			1	2		1			1(c)	5
Reg 6	6										0
Int'l Reg	5			21			3	4(b)		3(a)	31
TOTAL	44	1	2	48	21	1	74	4	1	4	186

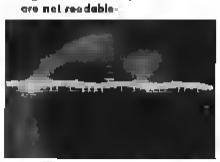
NOTE: Data compiled from currently effective Operations Specifications—Aircraft Identification, Form 618-A. Includes operators certificated under CAR 45, in addition to CAR 46. Regional distribution of aircraft is based on location of the principal maintenance base for the particular aircraft involved.

* This does not include the irregular air carrier aircraft below 12,500 lbs.
(a) 2, SA-16A (Grumman Albatross)
(b) 3, L-1049D; 1, L-1049E.
(c) 1, B-18





Scope pattern of receiver output with 50 microvolt MCW signal in the presence of precipitation static. Signals less than 2,000 microvolts are not readable.



Scope pattern of same receiver output with same signal input and Hoover Model 10018 inserted in the antenna circuit. Buried intelligence has been preserved by removing the interference.



Picture above shows this same signal after receiver gain has been increased about 50 times. Signals as low as 5 microvolts are readable.

"There must be some way to beat this static!"

There is! If this aircraft were equipped with a Hoover 10018 Interference Blanker, the pilot could read the tower loud and clear despite the precipitation "noise" which is now crippling his radio reception. He would get reliable reception under adverse conditions—when he needs it the most.

Extensive tests of this unit by military and our own laboratories demonstrate remarkable communication improvement in the presence of the impulse static normally encountered in modern high altitude, high-speed aircraft.

The Hoover Interference Blanker—compact in a ¼ ATR package weighing 9 pounds and using either 28 VDC or 115 VAC prime power—markedly increases the performance and reliability of your vital electronic navigation, direction finding or communication equipment. For complete engineering information, write to Department B-1.

ATTENTION ENGINEERS

Hoover Electronics offers you a unique opportunity to work in a wholesome environment that enables you to exploit your creative talents and help you grow in your profession. Write to Personnel Director.

HOOVER ELECTRONICS CO.

3640 WOODLAND AVE. • BALTIMORE 15, MD.

Subsidiary The Hoover Company

Jet Age, Growth Strain Airports, Airways

By Cecil Brownlow

Washington—Appearance of America's first commercial jet airliner scheduled late next year combined with growth of air transportation is creating a chain reaction of costs and problems for airlines, airport operators and government agencies.

To prepare airways and airports to cope with these problems, this is what is being done or must be done:

- **Admittedly antiquated traffic control** system is undergoing a three year period of intense modernization at an estimated cost of $246 million. This still will fall short of foreseeable needs.
- **New or expanded terminal facilities** are needed to handle scheduled airline passenger traffic which the Civil Aeronautics Administration says will grow from 47 million in 1956 to 101.9 million in 1965, 129.5 million in 1970.
- **Means of ticketing and loading** passengers and baggage aboard a large jet airliner, which may carry as many as 159 persons, will be necessary without schedule and passenger-upsetting delays.
- **New ground handling techniques** and equipment must be developed and purchased.
- **Length and strength** of runways needed to support heavy jet transports—whether present runways are adequate for the job—must be decided by airport operators and airlines, once Civil Aeronautics Board establishes firm jet operating conditions.
- **Effective noise suppressors** must be provided by manufacturers to fulfill their contracts with airlines.
- **More space for maintenance** facilities capable of handling both jet and piston engine transports may be required by airlines.

Most urgent need by everyone's standard is an air traffic control system capable of meeting the needs of a fast expanding transportation system. Air Transport Assn. estimates that flight cancellations and delays due to traffic control congestion over the present system cost the air transport industry approximately $94 million annually. Charles Lowen, the late CAA administrator, said cost to the airlines could go as high as $22 million by 1965 if the present system remained unchanged.

Three Year Plan

The move into the three-year plan for modernization was begun in Fiscal 1957 when Congress, on Lowen's insistence, appropriated $40 million to get a five-year plan under way.

After the mid-air collision of United and Trans World airliners over Grand Canyon last summer (AW July 9, p. 39), President Eisenhower asked for an additional $68 million to telescope the program into three years. Congress agreed to a compromise addition of $45 million for a total of $85 million.

Primary purpose of the plan is to provide the facilities and manpower needed to maintain positive control of all aircraft flying above 15,000 ft. where the commercial and military jet will be. This means improvement in three broad areas:

- Radar.
- Communications.
- Navigation aids.

CAA's Fiscal 1958 budget calls for a record $149 million to be spent upon navigation facilities alone.

The CAA pushed the radar program with high gear late last year when it awarded $9 million in contracts for the purchase of 23 long range radars in the largest single order for electronics equipment ever placed by the agency.

Joseph H. Tippets, director of CAA's Office of Air Navigation Facilities, says use of long-range radar will enable the CAA to increase the instrument capacity of its system by "at least four to one."

Narrow Band

In another step to ease the traffic control burden, the CAA early this month announced that the number of civil communications channels for traffic control will be doubled through an order for 2,580 narrow band communications receivers. When installed, these receivers will permit effective reception of transmissions spaced 100 kc. apart rather than the 200 kc. now needed.

CAA Administrator James Pyle says his agency is considering quadrupling the number of channels by providing a separation of 50 kc.

Despite these orders for hardware, by far the greatest traffic control step of the year was made in September when six years of bitter wrangling between the various aviation factions was ended by an Air Coordinating Committee decision to adopt Vortac as a common federal airways navigation system (AW Sept. 10, p. 39).

Common System

The compromise decision calls for the integration of Navy's Tacan with civil VOR and ILS. Plans provide for the installation of 295 Vortac stations by the end of 1959 and for 1,087 stations in full operation by 1965.

The air traffic control system is also hampered by what Gen. Milton W. Arnold, a vice president of the Air Transport Assn., refers to as "our vanishing airspace."

As an example, Arnold points to one block of air between Washington and Springfield, Mass., comprising 25,250 sq. mi. Of this, Arnold says, only 1,300 sq. mi. are free from some type of restriction or control.

At least one Senate subcommittee already is looking into the military practice of blocking out large areas of

MODEL OF CONVAIR 880 LOADING



airspace for its own use, with a view toward curbing it

These restricted areas, plus obsolete and obsolescing equipment, place still another restriction upon the traffic control system whose failures are often far reaching and costly Last June 21 is a case in point

This particular failure, due largely to the lack of necessary equipment, came on a day when weather conditions were above limits It began in Washington and quickly spread to every major airway in the Eastern U S The resultant traffic tie up forced an estimated 30,000 passengers in the East and Midwest to cancel travel plans, delayed 4,754 American Airlines passengers in New York alone It took another airline three days to regroup its equipment and resume operations on schedule (AW July 16, p 26)

System Obsolescence

Sheer obsolescence of the present system means that the presently-budgeted three year plan is no cure-all The man named by President Eisenhower to find one is Edward P Curtis

Curtis, special assistant to the President for aviation facilities planning, has been charged with these major responsibilities

- **Direct** a study of the nation's long-range requirements for aviation facilities—including airways, navigation aids, communications and airports
- **Develop** a comprehensive plan to meet these requirements
- **Recommend** such organizational, legislative and budgetary procedures as may be necessary for implementation

The latter responsibility has given new impetus to a move both within and without the government for removal of the Civil Aeronautics Administration from the all-encompassing Commerce Department and for its establishment as an independent department with cabinet representation

If this becomes a reality—and it may be recommended by Curtis whose report is due sometime this spring—the President probably will press Curtis himself to accept the cabinet post

Eisenhower's special assistant says his report also will give airport operators "a reasonably accurate estimate of the volume and type of traffic they should provide for in the next 20 years"

Lack of any such detailed report to serve as an index to future needs is the greatest complaint of airport operators and the Airport Operators Council Biggest sore spot at the moment future runway needs

Will jet transports with their greater weight and landing speeds, be able to fit themselves into the present runway structure of American airports?

This is a much debated question, and one that won't be fully resolved until after jet transports begin actual operation A definite clue will be provided later this year, however, when the Civil Aeronautics Board hands down its decision on the conditions for commercial jet operations At present, the answer seems to be this

- **Domestically,** jet transports will be able to operate into and out of the major hub terminals with a minimum of difficulty
- **International** airports may need more concrete

The amount of difficulty will vary from airport to airport, from season to season and, literally, from trip to trip

Temperatures will play an important part, since jet engine efficiency decreases as temperatures rise

Length of the route to be flown is another factor Almost half the total weight of a jet transport loaded for an international flight will be in fuel This figure is cut to one third of the total weight for a coast-to-coast flight of 2,500 mi

With their planned expansion programs, present international airports should be able to handle the heavily loaded international flights more or less on schedule although temperature may have its effect here, too, delaying flights from a summer noon to the relative coolness of night

Runway Cost

The speed and range of the jet transport may also make it technically and economically feasible for such hub points as Chicago and Washington to become truly international terminals If they decide to do so, they must have more runway at a rule-of-the-thumb cost of $1 million per 1,000 ft

As to how much runway is needed for specific flights, a preliminary study by Boeing Aircraft Co shows that a high speed cruise flight by its 707 transport equipped with Pratt & Whitney J57 turbojet engines would have a maximum range of 1,900 mi if loaded for takeoff from Atlanta's effective runway length of 5,866 ft

The same aircraft, contingent upon Atlanta observing its average temperature of 78F, could fly 2,500 mi under long-range cruise conditions

A 707 equipped with the more powerful Pratt & Whitney J75 could, the Boeing study shows, fly 2,800 mi from Atlanta at high speed cruise and 3,600 mi at long-range cruise Most distant large hub is San Francisco, 2,448 mi

As helpful as such studies may be to airport operators, the Airport Operators Council says it still cannot formulate an accurate yardstick for overall runway needs because the airlines are reluctant, for competitive reasons, to disclose over just what routes they will use their jets For the moment the council appears adamant in its stand that aircraft manufacturers tailor their designs to fit existing runway lengths

Here, it has the strong backing of such federal agencies as the CAA and of such men as Presidential Assistant Curtis Curtis says

"There has been a decided tendency in the past to design and build maximum performance aircraft on the assumption that somehow airports will be built to accommodate them

"Instead of demanding more and more concrete, the designers must make maximum use of techniques as boundary layer and jet flap control to improve the takeoff and landing characteristics of our future planes."

This may mean that the manufacturers must look to such aids for the next round of jet transports, but it doesn't alter the fact that 707s and Douglas DC-8s already are on order without jet flap or boundary layer control

One airline representative says frankly that the situation resolves itself to this cities that want jet transportation must provide the means for the airlines to get their jets into and out of their airports Those who don't won't get the service

He thinks most of them will

There also is the problem of runway strength Can existing runways stand the heavy takeoff and landing weights of jet transports?

Studies by Boeing and the Civil Aeronautics Administration's Technical Development Center indicate they can The saving factor is the weight-spreading dual-tandem landing gear planned for the DC-8 and 707

Runways at New York International, for example, can theoretically withstand the weight of 200,000 lb from a single-wheel configuration as that on the DC-3 With a dual tandem gear, they can support 500,000 lb

Actual Weights

Maximum gross design weight for the 707 intercontinental version is between 280,000 and 295,000 lb

Other dual tandem landing weights include Chicago, 252,000 lb, Los Angeles, 315,000 lb, San Francisco, 420,000 lb, and Miami International, 315,000 lb

The problem of jet noise rests primarily with the manufacturers

Most jet transport orders contain a proviso that noise will be reduced at least to the level of present-day piston engine aircraft New York, the nation's busiest city, has decreed that no jet transport will be allowed to land at its three major airports unless it has an effective noise suppressor

Growing amount of money and engineering talent are going into the development of suppressors—ones that can quiet a jet engine and still provide thrust enough to power the air-



Will today's defense dollars buy you "mail-by-missile" tomorrow?

A relentless scientific quest is underway today in the secrecy of America's laboratories and proving grounds The object to enable missiles to safely "reenter" the earth's atmosphere before searing supersonic heats reduce them to dust The problem is doubly important—while missiles serve America's defense today, their real future might well be to serve man peacefully—as super-fast mail carriers, for instance, that span continents and circle the globe in minutes.

The impetus of military research programs has generated important progress in this quest Recent Avco research achievements—in thermodynamics, metallurgy, advanced electronics and inertial guidance, in all the sciences that figure prominently in "re-entry"—create hope for a prompt, decisive solution.

Through such experiments as these, America stands to gain over and over again from its investment in defense For as science forges defense strength, it lays the groundwork for a nation prosperous in peace.

Engineers Wanted! For top-flight men, Crosley offers unusual opportunities to explore new scientific frontiers that lead to outstanding and rewarding careers Write to Vice President of Engineering, Avco Manufacturing Corporation, Crosley Division, 1329 Arlington St., Cincinnati 25, Ohio

FOR A COPY OF THIS WEIMER PURSELL ILLUSTRATION SUITABLE FOR FRAMING WRITE TO PUBLIC RELATIONS DEPT., AVCO MANUFACTURING CORPORATION CROSLEY DIVISION 1329 ARLINGTON ST CINCINNATI 25 OHIO

defense and industrial products

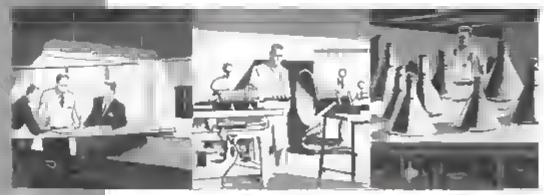


"Defense Dollars Deliver Twice," says Lt. Gen. James M. Gavin, *Chief Army Research and Development* "For each military application of new scientific discoveries there are many parallel developments for peaceful use to improve the health comfort and well-being of present and future generations."

Avco's defense and industrial products combine the scientific and engineering skills and production facilities of three great divisions of Avco Crosley, Lycoming Research and Advanced Development —to produce power plants electronics airframe structures missiles and precision parts

TODAY'S AVCO UTARY SERVICES WITH THEIR TREMENDOUS TECHNOLOGICAL ADVANCES MADE POSSIBLE THROUGH SCIENCE, OFFER A VITAL, REWARDING CAREER





SCHULZ

DESIGNS
TESTS
BUILDS

TYPE MA-2

FLIGHT PRESSURE REFUELING COUPLING AND NOZZLE •

Designed and developed in conformance with specifications MIL-N-25161 and MIL-C-25162

Currently in production for Air Force, Navy and Airframe Manufacturers

Your inquiries are invited

SCHULZ
TOOL AND MFG. CO.
425 SOUTH PINE STREET
SAN GABRIEL, CALIFORNIA

EASTERN REPRESENTATIVE — WEST COAST ENGINEERING SERVICE, 1405 NORTHERN BOULEVARD, ROSLYN, NEW YORK

● AIR TRANSPORT

plane. Companies and agencies working on the project include the National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Rolls-Royce, Boeing and Douglas.

Boeing already has flight tested one model, and an Air Transport Assn. spokesman who has followed the overall development thinks industry will provide a relatively effective, if "crude," suppressor in time for the first jets.

Next is the problem of airport facilities.

Sir William Hildred, director general of the International Air Transport Assn., has complained that something has been missing in the coordination between those responsible for planning airport facilities and the airlines who use them (AW Sept. 17, p. 38).

This lack of coordination, Sir William says, is responsible for the ground handling chaos that exists today and adds unnecessary time to air travel.

The chaos is sure to increase in direct proportion to the growing traffic volume if better communications are not established.

Again, the Airport Operators Council complains that the airlines refuse to predict such things as ticket counter needs in time for the airports to incorporate these needs into their own planning. The airlines reply that they make their needs known as soon as they possibly can without taking undue chances of over-buying space.

Ground Handling

Along with the passenger growth in general, there will be the problem of providing enough ticket space and gates to get 150 passengers comfortably aboard a single aircraft.

Corollary to this is passenger baggage. How do you fit this much baggage into the aircraft in time for takeoff? Present suggestions include the use of conveyor belts and pre-loaded pods.

Another facilities problem revolves around the best method, or methods, to refuel a large jet transport. Most planners believe the tank truck is on the way out, that the answer will be hydrant fueling.

Trend also is toward fewer pieces of mobile equipment which, in themselves, create a block to orderly passenger flow from gate to airplane. Other jet-age ground equipment requirements include:

- Starting equipment.
- Better maintenance and test equipment.
- Stronger towing equipment.

In December, the airlines postponed indefinitely any industry-wide decision on the ground equipment to be used. One reason given was the need for practical prototype testing of the various pieces of equipment being offered by the manufacturers.



GETTING AHEAD OF YOURSELF

As an engineer, what is your purpose in your professional life?

Are you concerned only with getting ahead of others? Or—are you more interested in getting ahead of yourself?

Do you want to beat the records set by those with greater training or different experience than you possess? Or—do you want to make and break your own records?

Our purpose at Sikorsky Aircraft is to develop and improve what we pioneered — helicopters — the world's most versatile means of transportation. During the few short years since the first meaningful helicopter flight, Sikorsky engineers established many milestones in helicopter progress. Even before each one was recorded, these same men were working with renewed effort to surpass their own achievements.

If, as an engineer, you recognize and appreciate the challenge that exists in the future of rotary-wing aircraft, you know that Sikorsky Aircraft offers the variety of opportunities you need to be able to outstrip your yesterdays by your today.

We would like to tell you more about our company. We hope, too, that you will reciprocate and give us the opportunity to evaluate you. You can do this by writing to Mr. Richard Auten at our Bridgeport Personnel Department.

ONE OF THE DIVISIONS OF UNITED AIRCRAFT CORPORATION

SIKORSKY AIRCRAFT
BRIDGEPORT-STRATFORD, CONNECTICUT



How to cool a pilot in the Thermal Thicket







The Douglas X-3, used in heat dispersion studies.

With aircraft that top 1000 mph now in military service, the problem of *heat dispersion* gets growing attention from Douglas engineers.

Once called the heat barrier, science now uses a more accurate term, *thermal thicket.* The faster you fly through the earth's atmospheric blanket, the further into the thicket you get . . .

At Mach 2, twice the speed of sound, a plane's skin temperature can reach 275°F. At Mach 3 it leaps to 650°F, and at Mach 5 hardened steel wilts like lettuce . . .

Douglas is attacking this heat problem on many fronts. Air conditioners powerful enough to cool a theater were tested in the famous X-3 research plane seen at left. In current Douglas missiles, amazing advancements are being made in the design of heat-resisting materials and structures. This knowledge will speed the solution of the thermal thicket problem for piloted aircraft.



The Douglas Aero-rotor, an instrument that blasts out high velocity gas at temperatures upward of 3000 degrees Fahrenheit, helps in research for materials to withstand high temperatures and jet velocity erosion. Other work now on the boards at Douglas ranges from designs for the practical application of atomic power to the complete design and building of intercontinental missiles — and even includes the engineering for a space platform first considered as early as 1946

Depend on

DOUGLAS

first in Aviation

✓ SUPERIOR FACILITIES
✓ ENGINEERING
✓ CLOSE INSPECTIONS

KOHLER PRECISION CONTROLS

for varied applications

You can rely on first quality and prompt deliveries when you specify Kohler precision controls. Kohler Co. has complete facilities in one plant, under unified supervision, and an organization trained in sand-casting, forging, machining, plating, anodizing, assembling, testing and inspecting. Confidence in Kohler products has been developed through years of experience in the manufacture of plumbing fixtures and fittings, heating equipment, electric plants and gasoline engines.

The Kohler line includes a wide variety of valves and fittings for jet engines, diesel engines, military, commercial and private airplanes, automobiles, trucks, tractors, electronic test equipment, agricultural and industrial machinery.

Kohler Co. Factories, Kohler, Wisconsin

Write for information



Kohler Co., Kohler, Wisconsin Established 1873

KOHLER OF KOHLER

PLUMBING FIXTURES • HEATING EQUIPMENT • ELECTRIC PLANTS • AIR-COOLED ENGINES • PRECISION CONTROLS



SABENA DOUGLAS DC-7C

World Airlines Set Expansion Plans

Profits and progress of major world airlines in 1956 kept pace with the 1955 boom. Year showed substantial increases in traffic and revenues though nations seeking to establish their own flag carriers found the road paved with deficits.

Plans for the jet era embraces route extensions and major equipment additions to scheduled air fleets. Also in the works is modernization of old and construction of new airports.

Major problem still entails negotiation of various bilateral air agreements.

Argentina

Argentine government's abolition last year of the state monopoly in civil air transport resulted in the formation of four new scheduled airlines:

● **Transcontinental S. A.**, whose charter authorizes both domestic and international flights. Overseas flights are to be made with Super Constellations to be acquired on the hire purchase system, financed by California Eastern Aviation, Inc. and the Bank of America. For domestic flights, five CW20-Ts have been acquired. It is unlikely that this company will begin international flights during 1957. Insurance provisions for Super Constellations provide that these planes must be piloted by American pilots during the first year of their operations. Argentine law provides that no Argentine flag plane may be piloted by a foreigner.

● **ALA** (Compañía Aerotransportes del Litoral Argentino S.A.) was formed with its capital partly subscribed by the Chamber of Commerce of the city of Rosario. This line will engage in domestic flights only. The firm plans to buy Aero Commanders in the U.S., and begin services with the light twins in four to six months.

● **TACA** (Transporte Aereo Costa Atlantica) will inaugurate domestic flights along the coast, southwards from Buenos Aires, within the next six months.

● **Lineas Aereas Aeronorte**, based in Eldorado in the northern province of Misiones, has already begun services among northern cities and plans to add flights to Buenos Aires. It is currently operating with Beaver, Cessna 180 and 310 and Beech Bonanza equipment. It plans to buy two Aero Commander 680s in the U. S.

There are, in addition, 39 unscheduled air taxi services in operation most of which provide for both passengers and freight and nine commercial air enterprises for advertising, crop dusting, etc. All of these firms have come into existence since the new air law was passed permitting the entry of private capital into what had formerly been a state monopoly.

Aerolineas Argentinas, the state line, has been transfered from the jurisdiction of the Ministry of Transport to that of the Air Ministry.

The line which continues to operate with a large deficit, is also expanding its services. A second tourist flight to New York each week was inaugurated in late 1956, and negotiations are underway for the purchase of Super Star Constellation 1649s with which to institute first class overseas flights. Negotiations are also going on with Air France for a reciprocal ticketing arrangement in Buenos Aires-Europe flights. These talks anticipate that Air France will do the maintenance on the Constellations.

Aerolineas Argentinas has also purchased two used Douglas DC-4s for use on domestic flights. The enterprise has proposed to the government purchase of several Fokker Friendship planes, produced by Fairchild, to fill the place left by the Douglas DC-3.

Operating expenses of $30.3 million were incurred by Aerolineas Argentinas during 1956. Operating revenues were $20.1 million, net loss, $10.2 million. Government will cover the deficit, and will invest another $8.6 million in the airline, mainly for acquisition of new aircraft.

Australia

Growth of Australian civil aviation continued undiminished in 1956. Mail-ton miles increased 8.3%, freight traffic 7.8%. Domestic carriers carried over 2,000,000 passengers, an increase of 5.7% over 1955. International passenger traffic was up 14.2%.

Australian National Airways has acquired new DC-6B planes, has no other aircraft on order. Early in 1957 it plans to replace its fleet of DC-3s. Persistent English reports that its choice will be the Handley-Page Herald have

never been confirmed in Melbourne. Its helicopter operations also will be expanded in 1957.

Trans-Australia Airlines is standardizing on Vickers Viscounts and will shortly have a fleet of 13. Its replacement for its DC-3s will be the Fokker Friendship for which five initial orders were placed. It will probably buy two Vickers Vanguards for its longer routes although de Havilland would like it to buy Comets for the trans-Australia route.

TAA may also expand helicopter operations.

Ansett Airways has ordered Convair Metropolitans and expects first delivery early in 1957. This tourist fare operator has smartly increased its share of the Australian air transport business.

Qantas Empire Airways Ltd., in the Australian fiscal year ended June 30, 1956, showed an increase of 17.5% This included boost of 22.5% in passenger miles flown and 14.2% in number of passengers carried. Freight tons increased 8.8% and mail tons 6.9%.

Qantas will order Boeing 707s. It probably will be first non-American carrier to have them. Qantas will streamline its services to U.K. to counteract the introduction by BOAC of Bristol Britannias. It has a large fleet of Super Constellations which it intends to use until 707s are delivered.

South African Airways, Scandinavian Airlines System, and Lufthansa are all in various stages of planning for services to and from Australia. Services directly to South America are unlikely in the near future though under review by Australian and French interests.

Austria

A drastic increase in air passengers was reported in Austria toward the end of 1956 when more than 8,000 Hungarian escapees were flown to the U.S., Canada, England and West Germany. However, overall increase in freight and postal shipments indicate a general upward trend.

The 1956 total of arriving passengers amounted to 89,100, departing passengers, 107,486. By comparison, there were 64,734 arrivals in 1955 and 65,099 departures.

During the year air freight ran to 2,548 metric tons almost double the 1955 figure of 1,389 metric tons. Air mail handled for the year amounted to 440 metric tons, as against the 1955 figure of 334 metric tons.

Austria had 41 aircraft of all types licensed as of Dec. 31, 1956.

Belgium

Preliminary estimates indicate that Sabena carried over a half-million passengers during 1956. Return to dividend payments is not impossible. During 1955 the line showed a net profit of $380,000. A 1955 law raised its capital from about $5,940,000 to about $9,900,000, and gave it the benefit of state guarantee on loans issued to acquire new material.

During 1956 Sabena began scheduled air freight service. During 1955 freight traffic represented 25.9% of Sabena ton-km. traffic and 13.3% of total receipts. Venture is an attempt to connect with cargo services for U.S. and Africa from Brussels Airport.

Sabena's four-times-a-day helicopter service to Paris, from Brussels using S-58s, will begin this spring. Brussels-London service will pend line's acquisition of multi-engine helicopters.

During 1956 Sabena received 4 of 10 Douglas DC-7Cs ordered, all 12 Convair Metropolitans used in European and Middle East service, 5 of the 8 Sikorsky S-58 helicopters to replace the S-55s, which have been sold. Both DC-7C and Metropolitan are fitted with RCA radar nose. Line reportedly will lease three of its DC-7Cs through International Aircraft Leasing Co. of Wilmington, Del., for five years.

Sabena also has on order four Boeing 707-320 Stratoliners. Delivery will begin in December 1959. Peak traffic of 1958, associated with Brussels World's Fair, will be carried in DC-7C aircraft.

Brazil

Merger moves, intense competition and a newly passed subsidy law will make 1957 one of the biggest equipment buying years in Brazilian airline history. Five years ago there were 18 airlines in Brazil. There are five now and it looks as if more merger moves can be expected this year.

Last year Real-Aerovias acquired Nacional Airlines to emerge as one of the world's largest carriers with around 110 aircraft. Loide Aereo Nacional also merged with Panair do Brasil.

At the end of 1956, President Kubitschek signed a law that will empower the government's Banco do Brasil to dole out a special new subsidy of around $35 million during the next five years. Subsidy will be given out strictly for airline re-equipment programs. Amounts received will be based on payloads and kilometers flown inside Brazil on scheduled runs.

Brazilian airlines, in general, plan to spend about $62 million on new equipment to early 1959. Most of the money is going into piston aircraft but by the end of 1958 several airlines will have heavy orders for turboprops and jets. Varig plans to buy the Boeing 707-120 for its New York run.

Last year, Brazilian airlines had 285 aircraft, compared with 265 the year before. They flew 2.2 billion passenger kilometers last year compared with 1.7 billion passenger kilometers the year before. This year they expect to reach the 3-billion mark.

There were 95 million ton/kilometers of cargo flown by the Brazilian lines last year compared with 80.4 million in 1955. Some expect that air cargo for Brazil will exceed 110 million ton/kilometers for 1957 (including excess baggage and mail).

According to the most recent official financial reports, the only two lines actually making a net profit (not including subsidies) were Varig (made 88.4-million cruzeiros—about $1.4 million) and Loide Aereo (25.9 million cruzeiros). Panair was the biggest loser with 115.3 million cruzeiros net loss (before subsidy).

This year will mark the opening of direct flights between Brazil and Japan, to be inaugurated by JAL. Real Aerovias also hopes to start flights to Japan by 1958 with four new DC-6Bs.

Canada

Business was so good in 1956 for Canada's government-owned Trans-Canada Airlines, that it raised the paradoxal question of whether it was too good.

Nothing is likely to upset the preeminence of Trans-Canada domestically, but TCA felt obliged in a brief to a government economic commission to raise the subject of competition. TCA feels indiscriminate competition would hurt the competing carriers and not bring more frequent service.

U.S. diplomats in Canada expect 1957 may bring two developments:

• **Canadian Pacific Airlines**, which has attempted unsuccessfully to break its way into transcontinental service in competition with TCA, may be granted permission it has requested to fly Toronto to Lisbon, possibly adding Montreal as a pickup point only. This would give Canadian Pacific an outlet from Eastern Canada into transatlantic service.

• **Pacific Western Airlines**, which began as Canadian Pacific did, a collection of "bush" airlines, may break out of the bush pattern this year to become Canada's third major airline. Line asked early last year to begin a transcontinental no-reservation air coach service, but was refused.

As far as Canadian Pacific is concerned, obtaining an outlet from Eastern Canada to Europe is taking precedence over possible domestic competition at the moment. Eventually the carrier looks toward extending its unique X-shaped route pattern, centered at its Vancouver administrative and maintenance headquarters, around the world, via Karachi to Hong Kong.

Canadian Pacific also would like to tie in its prospective Toronto-Lisbon route with a Lisbon-South America service, a proposal which has not generated much enthusiasm from South American governments. Another Canadian Pacific proposal, which is now played down by the airline, was to fly from Sydney, Australia, over the South Pole to South America.

Trans-Canada has its own route extensions in mind. Canada has made a couple of attempts to reopen the bilateral agreement with the U.S., the last time offering to trade Calgary for three U.S. stopping points, one of them San Francisco. This proposal got nowhere. A meeting this fall of the CAB and Canada's Air Transport Board is a possibility.

Trans-Canada has had no difficulty in meeting competition with Viscount equipment on its New York-Montreal and New York-Toronto routes, and Viscount load factors on all routes have been consistently over 80%. TCA is well on its way to an all-turbine fleet: four Douglas DC-8s and 20 Vickers Vanguards on order, 18 Viscounts in service and 20 more on order at a total cost of more than $100 million.

TCA's 1956 overall load factor was 72%. It flew approximately 2,100,000 passengers in 1956, a 25% increase over the previous year. Air freight volume increased 19%, approximately 11,815,000 ton miles being flown. Air express ton miles totaled 2,590,000, a 20% increase, and 8,640,000 mail ton miles flown represented a 12% increase.

Canadian Pacific, with its parent, privately owned railway-steamship-hotel system to draw on, ordered 12 more DC-6Bs, four of which were delivered in 1956, with four more due this year and four next. It also expects the first of five Bristol Britannias on a $20 million order to be delivered this September.

Pacific Western has a fleet of 69 various types, some acquired by its purchase last year of Queen Charlotte Airlines, White Horse Flying Service and Associated Airways.

Two smaller airlines, TransAir, born of the merger of Central Northern Airways with Arctic Wings, and Maritime Central Airways, which purchased four DC-4s for its new transatlantic charter service, shared in the transport boom. They also illustrated a trend toward fewer and larger airlines in Canada.

Finland

Finnair and Karhumaki, Finland's two scheduled airlines, flew a combined total of 92,497,415 passenger-miles during 1956. Figure is slightly below that for 1955. Cargo ton-miles amounted to 696,000, mail ton-miles 194,000.

Finnair has two Convair 440s on order; Karhumaki, one.

During the year Finnair opened its Helsinki-Moscow route.

France

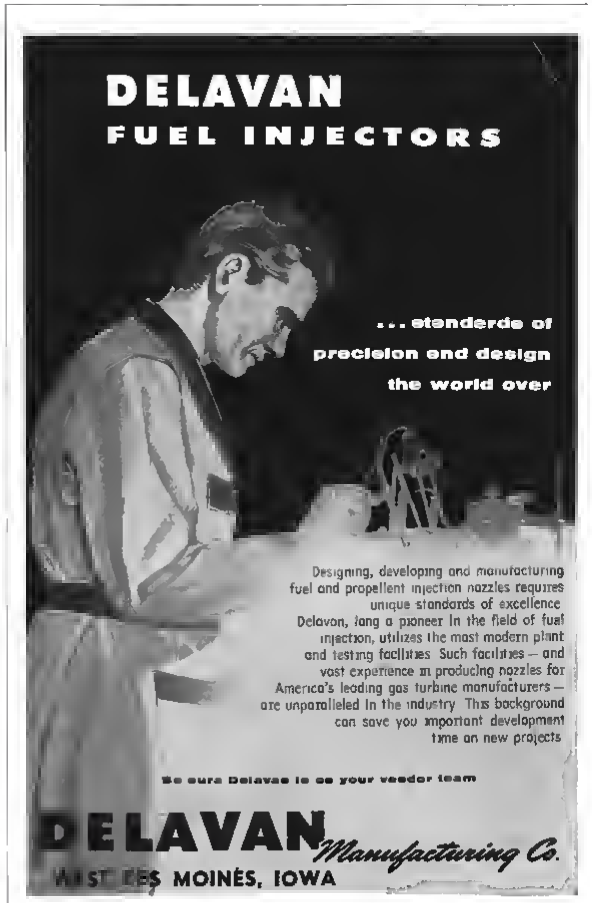
Despite a good traffic year, state-owned Air France and the two main private lines, Transports Aeriens Intercontinentaux (TAI) and Union Aeromaritime de Transport (UAT) are fighting a stiff battle to convince an unsympathetic government that they should be permitted to order all the U.S. jetliners they feel they need.

Early in 1956 Air France placed its initial jet order for 10 Boeing 707-320 Intercontinentals. Jets. Shortly before year-end TAI ordered four long-range Douglas DC-8s and UAT ordered five. This year Air France planned to place further orders for 14 jetliners of the Boeing and Douglas transcontinental type, or the Convair 880, and firm up an earlier option on an additional eight Boeing 707-320s.

But the dollar-short French government has so far refused to release the necessary dollars. So far the only firm order which has been approved is Air France's initial bid for 10 Boeings.

Air France's order for 12 French-built Caravelles, placed over a year ago, is unaffected by the dollar problem.

During the year Air France hauled 59,430 passengers across the North Atlantic, a rise of 31% over 1955 and, the line says, the largest increase



reported by any North Atlantic carrier.

Air France is still fifth in North Atlantic importance, behind Pan American, TWA, BOAC and KLM, but the gap between it and KLM narrows.

For the whole system, company estimates indicate Air France carried 2,280,000 passengers last year, a 24% increase over 1955. Passenger-miles in 1956 were up 20% over the previous year, to 1,750,000,000. Cargo ton-miles were 49,380,000, a 17% rise, while mail ton-miles totaled 14,770,000, up 15%. Total ton-mileage flown during 1956 rose 18% over 1955 to 239,300,000. Statute miles flown increased by 10% to 46,800,000.

System-wide load factor of 71% remained unchanged. Load factor on the North Atlantic route was 71%, on European routes, 63%.

Air France's estimated 1956 gross revenue was $164,737,000, compared with $157 million reported in 1955. Expenses last year of $165,314,000 left the line with a deficit, including subsidy, of $577,000. This deficit compares with a deficit of close to $1 million reported in 1955. Government subsidy in both years remained the same, about $8 million.

At 1956 year-end the airline was operating 20 Super Constellations, 17 Constellations, 21 DC-4s, 11 Viscounts, 12 Breguet Provences, and 41 DC-3s. During the year the line added three 1049G Super Constellations, two DC-4s and three DC-3s to its fleet. During 1957 it will take delivery on three more 1049Gs and eight 1649A Super Star Constellations, the latter to be delivered between June and September.

Both TAI and UAT showed slight traffic gains over 1955, as did the third and smallest private carrier, Air Algeria. Last year was the first 12-month period under the so-called five year "cooperation agreement" between Air France and French private lines which divides up French Union traffic.

At least one private line is unhappy over the operation of the agreement, claiming it works to the advantage of the State-run line and pretty well prohibits major expansion among the private lines.

TAI, which under the cooperation agreement has exclusive rights among French carriers to routes beyond Saigon to Australasia, opened this route early in 1956. Service was extended to Darwin and to Noumea, New Caledonia. This year TAI is also serving Auckland, New Zealand.

TAI's ton-kilometers in 1956 rose to over 36 million from 35.5 million in 1955. The line earned 53,185 passengers last year compared with 52,161 in 1955. Company expects to take delivery this year on two DC-7Cs which it will operate on its Far East route to Auckland.

UAT more or less held its 1955 traffic totals during 1956, doing this by increasing its business in Africa to offset its losses in Indo-China. The line, the largest of the private carriers, hauled 125,000 passengers 45 million passenger-kilometers in 1956. UAT, like TAI, relies mainly on DC-4s and DC-6Bs.

Germany

Lufthansa closed 1956 with $4.7 million deficit which was made up in the form of a state subsidy. Expenses for the year ran to about $23.5 million while operating revenues came to only about $18.8 million.

During the year the carrier offered 558,621,000 seat/kilometers, handled only 289,248,000 passenger-kilometers. This amounts to a load factor of 52%.

While 70,096,000 ton/kilometers were available, only 33,803,000 ton/kilometers were flown, or a load factor of 48.2%. In 1956 1,000 tons of mail and 1,900 tons of freight were carried.

During 1956, four Super Constellation 1049As were added to the fleet, as well as two Twin Bonanzas and eight Chipmunks for training purposes.

Future equipment plans include two Convair 440s and four Super Constellation 1649As in 1957. These planes will be followed in 1958-1959 by seven Viscount 814Ds and in 1960-1961 by four Boeing 707s.

The year 1956 saw fairly rapid expansion of Lufthansa's services. A second North American run, via Canada to Chicago, was started. A South America run to Buenos Aires commenced operations and the Near East was added with flights to Teheran. A sales organization was built up that included offices in 32 cities, including 16 offices abroad.

During the spring of 1957 flights to Zurich and Vienna will be started and the two weekly flights to South America will be increased to three. Damascus and Montevideo will be added to present routes.

Great Britain

British airlines turned the corner into 1957 looking a little more cheerful than a year ago. British Overseas Airways Corp. has taken a good step forward from a patchwork assortment of planes to a balanced competitive modern fleet. British European Airways—largely through its continued reliance on the Viscount—appears to have held on to its share of the markets, and the independent operators, with more variables to juggle, have added to their margins.

Here are the provisional figures for the calendar year 1956, ending December 31:

● **BOAC:** 1,115,642,302 passenger miles flown (up 12.5%), 31,384,973 short ton miles of cargo handled (up 13.5%), 20,036,376 short ton-miles of mail handled (up 9.5%). The overall load factor was 63.2% (up 1.5%), passenger load factor 65.1% (up 2.9%).

BOAC estimates its total operating revenue for calendar 1956 as $124,959,458, its operating costs, $120,741,434, 4½% higher than for the 1955 fiscal year.

Net surplus is reckoned as the same as for Fiscal 1955: $329,650.

During the year, BOAC accepted six of the DC-7Cs on order from Douglas. Three more arrived in January, 1957, with the 10th and final due on April 16. Bristol Aircraft also delivered six Britannia 102s of a total order of 15 with three more slated for February, four in March, one in April and one in May. The first of 18 longer range Britannia 312s are scheduled to be handed over in the next few months, the 302 having been eliminated entirely from the BOAC order.

Beyond that, in pure jets, de Havilland has promised initial deliveries on 19 Comet 4s in 1958, the Boeing

A little pull in the right place . . .



the ROBINSON wire twister

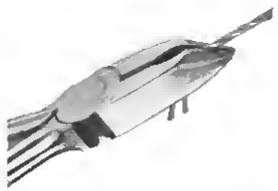
Aircrafts' Who's Who Reports

A cross section of the Who's Who in the aircraft industry—including Douglas, Allison, Fairchild, Grumman, Martin, Republic, Canadair Ltd., Pratt and Whitney among a host of others — is reported to have reduced engine wiring time as much as 66%. This saving is effected by the use of the new Robinson Wire Twister, an improved model of the ones that have seen service with the army, navy and airforce since 1943. Improvements include the exclusive diagonal jaw design that permits easier access to hard-to-reach areas, and clamps a vice like grip on the wire by pulling it into a 30° bend thus delivering added leverage for twisting.

In addition to the greatly increased engine wiring speed, users attest to improved shop safety — fewer skinned knuckles and bruised fingers.

Besides their production line assignments, Robinson Wire Twisters readily adapt in the shop to bench work, on radio and radar equipment, on magnetos, carburetors, instruments and sub-assembly work of all kinds.

List price is $18.50. Write for fully descriptive literature to Ralph C. Robinson Company, Dept. W, Box 3494, 2516 Crosby Way, North Sacramento 15, California.



. . . saves ⅔ the usual wiring costs

the ROBINSON wire twister



707s will start their arrival in 1960.

On Feb. 1, the Britannia 102s went into service from London to Johannesburg, South Africa. On Mar. 2 the run will be extended to Sydney, Australia.

In April, BOAC begins a new DC-7C service between London and San Francisco with one stop at New York. At San Francisco, BOAC will link with Qantas transpacific routes, resulting in a complete commonwealth round-the-world air service. The DC-7C began BOAC service on a non-stop run to New York on Jan. 1.

Still under consideration is a plan to resume service to South America.

The Suez fighting and the rupture in relations with Egypt means abandoning, at least temporarily, the Cairo and Beirut airports, and setting up facilities in Istanbul.

• BEA—794,780,818 passenger miles flown (up 15.5%), 8,840,455 short ton-miles of cargo handled (up 26.9%), 3,592,952 short ton miles of mail handled (up 2.2%). The overall load factor was 63.4% (up 0.2%), the passenger load factor 69.3% (down 0.1%). BEA declined to make any estimate of revenue, expenses or surplus/deficit. The net surplus for fiscal 1955 was $1,690,119 on a total operating revenue of $60,478,583.

BEA made only two minor additions to its fleet during the 1956 calendar year: one Viscount 701-A and one de Havilland Heron. However, on Jan. 7 the first of the 24 longer range Viscount 802s was delivered. This will be followed by 14 Viscount 806s in 1958 and 20 Vanguard 905s in 1959. BEA also holds options for seven Viscount 801s and 12 Viscount 840s.

Missing link in the BEA equipment picture is a medium-small jet. Bristol Aircraft is known to have offered a proposal. Initial BEA order may be for as few as six jets.

During 1956, BEA opened new routes to Bergen, Norway and Gothenburg, Sweden. The question of flying into Moscow is still unsettled. Delay is political, not technical.

The company suspended scheduled services with its five helicopters, putting them on a straight charter basis. BEA feels that continuing a scheduled service is simply too expensive.

In order to accommodate its new Viscounts, BEA has scheduled an $11 million expansion of its engineering base at London Airport.

This base is now valued at about $8.4 million. It also acquired a 25% share in the Jersey Airlines Development Corporation, Ltd., and reduced its holding from 40% to 10% in Ireland's Aer Lingus.

As part of this stock reduction agreement, BEA will start flying to Dublin from London, Manchester and Birmingham in April.

For the independent air operators, the chief complaint is that the government insists on limiting trooping contracts to one year. Arrangement doesn't leave much room for equipment planning.

In 1956 the independents, on scheduled operations, flew 140,200,000 passenger miles (up 9.0%), handled 20,740,000 short ton miles of cargo (up 71.0%). On non-scheduled services, the independents logged 649,593,080 passenger miles (up 35.9%) and handled 29,981,000 short ton-miles of cargo (up 50.2%).

There are 21 members of the British Independent Air Transport Assn. Their estimated total operating revenues on scheduled operations were about $12 million and on non-scheduled operations about $28 million. Profit would be 2-3%.

Biggest customer for the independents continued to be the government, accounting for 65% of the ton miles flown. Scheduled flights accounted for 25% and civil charter, 10%.

No direct government subsidies were given to any of the lines—BOAC, BEA or the independents. And at least for the time being, talk of merger between BOAC and BEA has subsided.

Why Do Ambitious

Engineers Like General Mills?

Let's Be realistic. The answer is real technical competence in the company you work for, and real opportunity for yourself!

Our people start with good salaries, share in liberal company benefits. It's not necessary that they move from company to company to improve their salaries or to find more challenging opportunities. We recognize ability, make promotions and salary adjustments accordingly. And with new projects being started almost weekly, promotions come rapidly.

But our people like General Mills for other reasons too:

FINANCIAL SECURITY . . . they know they work for one of the nation's largest and most diversified companies paying dividends without reduction since 1929.

TUITION REIMBURSEMENT . . . many of them take advanced degrees at the University of Minnesota under our tuition reimbursement plan.

FRIENDLY ATMOSPHERE . . . they work with congenial people who share the same interests as they.

LOWER COST OF LIVING . . . their dollars buy more. They can save more—enjoy things not possible before.

DELIGHTFUL RESIDENCES . . . many of them live in dream homes in resort like settings only minutes from work.

TIME FOR FUN . . . they relax and enjoy themselves because here there is time and opportunity for all kinds of activity in the land of 10,000 lakes.

We'd like you to investigate YOUR FUTURE with General Mills. Talk it over with your wife. We think she'll like it here, too. Minneapolis is a wonderful town in which to raise a family—while you do big things in the field you like best.

Join in the excitement of General Mills, where important things can happen to you, in any of these fields:

MISSILES
APPLIED MECHANICS
GEOPHYSICS
UNDERWATER ORDNANCE
ELECTRONIC COUNTERMEASURES
DIGITAL & ANALOG COMPUTORS
INSTRUMENTS & CONTROLS
SOLID STATE PHYSICS
MICROWAVES & ANTENNAS
INFRARED SYSTEMS
INERTIAL SYSTEMS
SYSTEMS ANALYSIS & DESIGN
SERVOMECHANISMS
BALLISTICS SYSTEMS
INDUSTRIAL AUTOMATION
UPPER ATMOSPHERE RESEARCH
FINE PARTICLE TECHNOLOGY
SURFACE CHEMISTRY
OPTICS
MECHANICAL DESIGN
AIRBORNE EARLY WARNING
RADAR SYSTEMS
INFORMATION THEORY
ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT DESIGN AND MINIATURIZATION

MECHANICAL DIVISION OF General Mills

We'd like to send you more information, in complete confidence. Complete the coupon for a quick reply.

PETER D. BURGESS, Personnel Director—E
Mechanical Division General Mills
1620 Central Avenue Northeast
Minneapolis 13, Minnesota

Name .....
Address .....
City ..... State .....
College ..... Degree ..... Year .....

Holland

KLM Royal Dutch Airlines showed an increase in all phases of operation during 1956. Line has received no subsidies since the war, except for year 1949. Firm has paid dividends during last few years, that for 1955 was 6%.

Total operating revenue of KLM for 1956 was near $104 million level, as against about $90.4 million in 1955. Number of passengers carried last year was 820,000, compared with 725,000 the year before. Freight ton kilometers was 63,500,000, an increase of 16.6%, and mail ton kilometers was 9,750,000, a jump of 7.5%. Passenger kilometers was 1,893,000,000, 12.9% ahead of 1955.

During 1956 six Lockheed Constellation L-1049Gs were added to the fleet which now consists of 83 units.

KLM has following aircraft on order for 1957 delivery, 10 Douglas DC-7Cs and 9 Vickers Viscount 803s, for 1958, 2 Fokker Friendship F-27s; for 1959, 12 Lockheed Electra L-188s; for 1960, 8 Douglas DC-8s.

India

Russian attempts to cash in on India's program to buy modern equipment for civilian purposes highlighted the Indian aviation picture in 1956. Moscow's efforts to sell the Indian Airlines Corporation (IAC) a fleet of Ilyushin 14s was blocked by Air India International's (AII) Chairman J. R. D. Tata on the grounds that Ilyushins were unsuitable for the tropics.

Moscow and Delhi did conclude an agreement to exchange traffic at Kabul in order to make the rising tourist trade between the two capitals inexpensive. Thus, incidentally, has brought IAC and AII—two Indian state-owned corporations—into incongruous competition. A direct Delhi-Moscow service still is in the discussion stage in Delhi.

IAC has placed orders for 10 Viscounts, scheduled to arrive in July, while AII, which in 1956 received three 1049-G Super Constellations to augment its fleet, now has concluded an agreement to place orders for three Boeing 707s at an estimated cost of around $25 million. The purchase is financed by private loans in the U.S. to be supplemented, if necessary, by the World Bank.

AII expects the Boeings by 1960, by which time India hopes to have a direct air link with the U.S.

Parliamentary Estimates Committee has questioned IAC for continuing to operate uneconomic routes, although the 1953 nationalization was undertaken to make air traffic more "economic." In 1955-56, IAC operated 43 scheduled routes. On two of these it sustained a loss of 70% and on another seven a loss of 30%. Consequently, its 1956





balance sheet records a loss of around $2.5 million

In 1957, it is expected the operating deficit will mount to around $4.3 million, attributed by corporation officials to increases in the wage bill, higher consumption of aviation fuel resulting from the operation of more night services and higher maintenance costs. Currently, Vikings and Dakotas operate on trunk routes and Herons on feeder routes. The Vikings are to be replaced by Viscounts this year and the over age Dakota fleet progressively used for freight.

All started new services in 1956 linking Singapore to Bombay via Madras, Calcutta to Tokyo via Hong Kong and more recently, Bombay to Sydney, Australia. Operating profits for 1955-56 dropped to $137,000 from $706,650 the previous year. Its pilots and commanders still are trained by Lockheed and KLM.

For the year 1955-56 All carried 62,100 passengers, 2,772,000 lb. of cargo and 975,000 lb. of mail. For the same period IAC carried 500,363 passengers, 53,856 tons of cargo and 4,997 tons of mail.

Israel

Operating with a fleet of four Constellations, El Al, during 1956, linked Lod with Athens, Istanbul, Rome, Zurich, Vienna, Brussels, Paris, London, New York and Johannesburg.

Company has ordered three long-range Bristol Britannia 310s, scheduled for delivery this summer.

An important achievement during 1956 was the resumption of the Johannesburg flights. During the critical Sinai campaign in November, when most airlines discontinued Israel flights, El Al demonstrated its importance as a vital link with the West and its ability to maintain this link by doubling its frequency to Europe from the usual 19 to 41 flights in 10 days.

El Al receives no subsidies, but is entirely dependent on government loans for expansion purposes. Government's decision on future equipment and general policy will be taken soon when it will be decided whether a fourth Britannia will be purchased. However, it is stated that the U.S. flights will not be discontinued.

Italy

Both LAI and Alitalia, Italy's major airlines, developed considerably in 1956. Compared with 1955, LAI showed gains of 5% in mileage flown, 18.3% for passengers and 14% for mail and cargo. Alitalia showed jump of 20% in distance flown, passengers and tonmiles. At the end of 1955 revenue of both lines amounted to about $20 million. Net profit of Alitalia ran to $200,000, that of LAI, $98,000.

Predictions are that Alitalia will close with a profit for 1956, LAI will show loss due to pilots' strike and loss of aircraft in November-December. Both firms were subsidized with $800,000 each last year. Indirect aids for 1956-57 will total 56 million.

During 1956 LAI raised its capital from $2.5 to $8 million. Alitalia from $3.2 to $7 million. Holding of BEA and BOAC in Alitalia fell to 30%, holding of TWA in LAI dropped to 30.9%.

Both lines hold equal shares in new helicopter line, ELI, along with Fiat. Government will grant regular subsidy to new line, which is expected to start regular service at the end of 1956. Line is expected to utilize S-58s in its nationwide service.

LAI has on order six Viscounts and four Super Star Constellations. Alitalia is waiting two Metropolitans. Delivery of four DC-7Cs will begin the end of this year. LAI is considering ordering turboprops while Alitalia is thinking of turbojets of DC-8 pattern.

Japan

Japan Air Lines in 1957 will embark on a 10-year plan aimed at expanding its present routes to a network circling the globe. This spring trans-Pacific flights will be increased to five weekly. DC-7 service will begin early in 1958. During 1959 JAL's DC-7C fleet will be increased from four to six, during 1960 four DC-8s will be added.

By 1965 line expects to link Tokyo, Peking, Moscow, London, New York, Los Angeles, Seattle and San Francisco. Thirty-three airplanes will be used.

Airline presently has nine DC-4s, used domestically, five DC-6Bs, used internationally. This year one DC-4, one DC-6B and one DC-7C will be added to the fleet. Three additional DC-7Cs will be acquired early in 1958.

Export-Import Bank will advance to Douglas Aircraft $7.5 million of the $13.5 million cost of the four DC-7Cs to assist it in the sale. Bank has also given Douglas $16.5 million credit to facilitate JAL's purchase of DC-8 jets.

During 1956 JAL carried 360,266 passengers, 255,185,749 passenger-miles over its domestic and international routes. Line's operating revenue was $18,485,352, operating expenses were $17,082,400. Operating profit was $1,402,952. Figures cover period from October, 1955 through September, 1956.

This year an airline will be formed with merger of Japan Helicopter & Airplane Transport Co. and Far Eastern Airlines, two small domestic lines. Agreement will be formalized next fall. Each company will invest $833,000.

Mexico

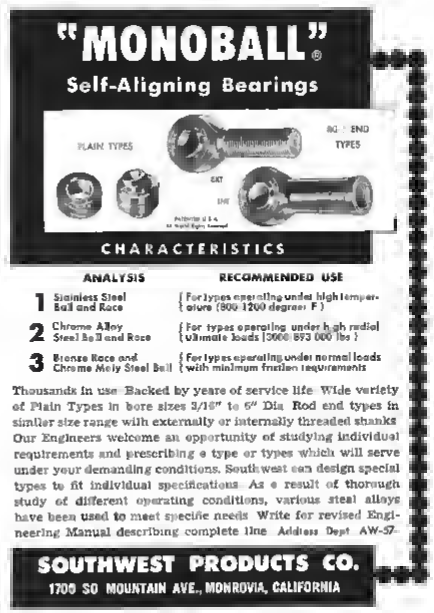
Eleven foreign carriers and 21 domestic lines in 1956 operations in Mexico had these results (1955 figures in parentheses): flew 39,538,939 mi (37,233,000), 214,230 hr. (203,751), 81,885 flights (65,003) and hauled 1,566,259 passengers (1,305,807), 971,522,328 passenger-miles (848,443,565), 7,004,351 lb. of mail (7,453,349), 44,909,245 lb. of freight and packages (30,052,062), 59,859,300 lb. and air express (56,474,018) and 48,494,004 lb. of baggage (46,018,148).

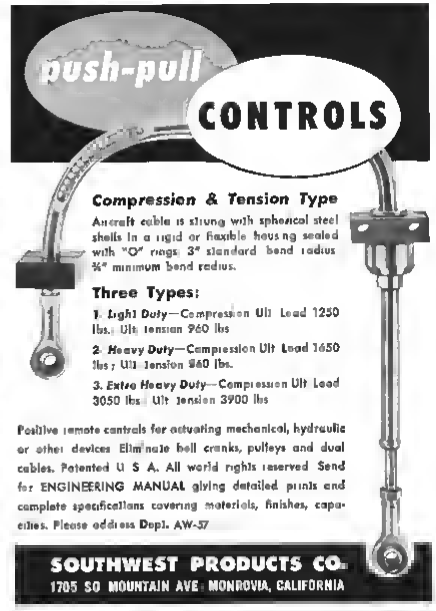
The 1956 figures are estimates. Air France continued to enjoy a monopoly between New York and Mexico City.

Aerovias Guest, legally a Mexican company although owned by United States capital began twice weekly service to Windsor, Canada. This is in addition to its daily flights to Miami and its twice weekly flights to Panama.

Compañia Mexicana de Aviacion, the largest Mexican carrier, continued to enjoy its monopoly of daily non-stop and daily coach service to Los Angeles. CMA, 40% owned by Pan American World Airways, operates also to Havana and 27 points in Mexico.

Aeronaves de Mexico, about 16%





STEEL

Every Kind

Quick Delivery

Aircraft Quality Alloys and Stainless Steels also bars, structurals, plates, sheets, tubing.

RYERSON

Joseph T. Ryerson & Son, Inc. Plants: New York, Boston, Wallingford, Conn., Philadelphia, Charlotte, Detroit, Cincinnati, Cleveland, Pittsburgh, Buffalo, Milwaukee, Chicago, St. Louis, Seattle, Spokane, Los Angeles, San Francisco

● AIR TRANSPORT

owned by PanAm, found tourist traffic so heavy on the prize domestic route —Mexico City to Acapulco—that it often had to increase its flights to more than 30 daily. Aeronaves has leased two Constellations from PanAm and is negotiating for two Bristol Britannias.

CMA has purchased four DC-7Cs for March delivery which it will use mainly on its Los Angeles run.

Philippines

During 1956 Philippine Air Lines advanced development of its main feeder line down the archipelago by opening several new fields for its Otter aircraft. Program calls for a number of collecting points along a southern route to Mindanao, using Otters.

For the fiscal year ended June, 1956, PAL's domestic scheduled traffic included 337,689 revenue passengers carried along with 14,725,641 lb. of cargo and 869,806 lb. of mail. Revenue passenger-miles were 69,956,904.

Scandinavia

Scandinavian Airlines System's net profit after ordinary and supplementary depreciation in 1956 totaled just over $2 million for the fiscal year ended Sept. 30. Profit exceeded that of the previous 12-month period by $400,000. No subsidies were received.

Gross revenues totaled $74.2 million, including traffic receipts after deduction of commissions of $71.3 million, as against $64 million and $61.3 million respectively for the previous year. Costs rose from $62.4 million to $72.2 million.

Production capacity increased from 241 million ton-kilometers to 275 million ton-kilometers, the number of ton-kilometers sold from 124 million to 144 million. SAS carried 1,179,000 passengers against 931,000 in 1954/55, while cargo increased from 10,700 tons to 11,600 tons and mail from 4,400 tons to 4,900 tons.

At the end of 1956 the SAS fleet of aircraft numbered 8 DC-7Cs, 14 DC-6Bs, 12 DC-6s, 11 Convair Metropolitans, 8 Saab Scandias and 10 DC-3s. Of these, all the DC-7Cs and Metropolitans were added during 1956, while four DC-4s were sold to Britain, France and Japan.

There are six DC-7Cs and five Metropolitans on order for delivery in 1957. Seven DC-8s, with option for a further three, were ordered in December, 1955, at a reported value of about $50 million. Delivery is scheduled to begin early in 1960.

Only new SAS order for aircraft placed in 1956 was that for the five Metropolitans to be delivered this year.

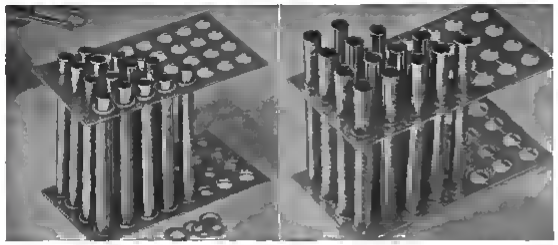
On Sept. 1, 1956, line signed an $800,000 contract with Link Aviation Inc. for a DC-8 jet flight simulator. Company will be the first European airline to get this device. Delivery will probably take place in 1959.

SAS activities in 1957 will feature the opening of its DC-7C Scandinavia-Japan polar route on Feb. 24. The bi-weekly service, with Anchorage, Alaska, as the only intermediate stop on the Spitzbergen geographical North Pole-Aleutians routing, will cut travel time to 30 hr., compared with 52 for the Middle East-India route, using DC-6Bs.

The only major new service started by SAS in 1956 was the Stockholm-Riga-Moscow line, opened on May 9. SAS and Aerofiot run four weekly flights each.

With SAS predominating in scheduled domestic air service, too, little new progress is reported for Sweden's small air companies. Aritaco and Svensk Flygtjanst. As usual, the former was mainly engaged in newspaper distribution, the latter in towing targets.

Stockholm's planned new international airport may be located at Skaa-Edeby, 15 mi. west of downtown Stockholm. Requiring direct investments of $34.6 million, airport could be enlarged to accommodate DC-8 jet airliners early in 1960.



REDUCES assembly time 85%. Nicrobraz rings are simply slipped over tube ends.

ELIMINATES material waste and rejects. Rings produce perfect joints every time.

Speed Stainless Tube Assembly with Prefabricated Brazing Rings

Nicrobraz, the stainless steel brazing alloy, is now available as prefabricated brazing rings. They'll speed the fabrication and increase the quality of all stainless steel tubular assemblies. Ring sizes and alloy grades to suit your needs. Write for complete information today.

STAINLESS PROCESSING DIVISION

WALL COLMONOY CORPORATION

19345 John R Street • Detroit 3, Michigan

PENNSYLVANIA: Bristol Pike, Morrisville, Pa., CALIFORNIA: 1565 Bluff Road, Montebello, Cal.

South Africa

In 1956 South African Airways put into service on the Johannesburg-London route three DC-7Bs. The state-owned airline, which receives no subsidy, had 1956 operating revenues totaling $18 million. Operating expenses were about $15 million. Profit came to $3 million.

Traffic was as follows: passenger-miles, 213,036,476; ton-miles, 2,214,230 (cargo) and 2,872,004 (mail). SAA operated at 60% loading. Passenger traffic increased by 16.5% compared with 1955.

Spain

Spain's two government controlled airlines, Aviaco and Iberia, have been joined by a third line, Trabajos Aereos y Enlaces S.A. (TAE), a domestic feeder airline which will begin operations in March, 1957.

Aviaco, which flies domestic and international routes, handled 226,104 passengers in 1956. Cargo totaled 804,396 kg., mail, 881,123 kg. Fleet consists of six Bristols and seven Langnedocs, used domestically. Line has eight de Havilland Herons on order.

In 1956 Iberia reported 24,116 flights carrying 591,000 passengers. There were 612 transatlantic flights carrying 7,322 passengers. Operating revenues were $630,411, operating expenses $556,801, profits, $73,610. Figures are for first 11 months of 1956.

Iberia's fleet consists of 15 DC-3s, 6 DC-4s and 3 Super Constellations. On order for 1957 delivery are two Super-G Constellations, and five Convair 440 Metropolitans. Iberia is subsidized by the government, through Instituto Nacional de Industrias.

TAE will begin schedules with initial fleet of eight aircraft: five Twin Pioneer 16 passenger airplanes manufactured by Scottish Aviation Co., Ltd., and three 12 passenger Presidents produced by Hunting Percival Co. Ltd. Future plans include foreign schedules to Biarritz, Paris, London and Lisbon.

Switzerland

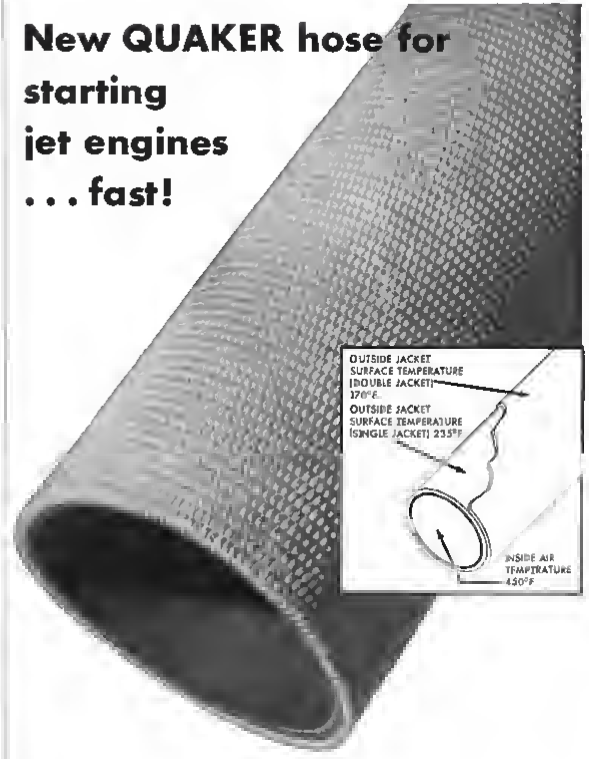
Swissair Transport Company, Ltd., showed an upswing in all categories of air traffic during 1956. Tons/km passengers utilized was 45,914,628 as compared with 38,380,953 the previous year. Tons/km cargo utilized was 11,852,095, as against 9,077,015 in the previous year.

Company's 1955 profit was $367,600. Share capital was increased in 1955 from $3,263,400 to $9,790,000.

Swissair has on order three Douglas DC-8s, two for 1960 delivery, the third for 1961.

Firm also is testing Scottish Aviation Ltd. Twin Pioneer for its short-haul domestic runs.

New QUAKER hose for starting jet engines . . . fast!



Synthetic fabric jacket and silicane tube retain temperatures from upstream to dawnstream end

Made in continuous lengths up to 50', this new Quaker hose easily withstands temperatures as high as +450°F, as low as −80°F.

As the above diagram shows, the hose keeps heat loss—and therefore energy loss—to a minimum. (Comparable outside temperature of ordinary hot air ducting material, such as stainless steel, would be about 400° F.) Both the silicone tube and the synthetic fabric jacket of Quaker's new hose hold the heat!

Other advantages? The hose is lightweight and fully flexible. And it resists abrasion.

Available in either single or double jacket, the hose comes in 1" to 4" I.D.s. Sizes 1" and 1½" I.D. can be made in 50' continuous lengths, 1½" to 4" I.D. in 50' lengths. The hose takes regular expansion and shank hose couplings.

Want more information? Write to: *H. K. Porter Company, Inc. Quaker Rubber Division, Philadelphia 24, Pa. or Quaker Pioneer Rubber Division, Pittsburg, Cal.*

HKP QUAKER RUBBER DIVISION
QUAKER PIONEER RUBBER DIVISION
H. K. PORTER COMPANY, INC.

FACTS

about

NEW DEPARTURE BALL BEARINGS



AIRCRAFT TURBINE BALL BEARINGS... ENGINEERED FOR PLUS PERFORMANCE

Dependability of performance! That's the keynote of New Departure's specialized ball bearings for fast, high-flying jets!

Leading production jet engines contain the evidence! They use split inner ring turbine mainshaft bearings (size range below)—an out-ahead development of New Departure's Aircraft Bearing Research Program. This advance in bearings combines simplified maintenance and assembly with high load-carrying ability at high speeds and temperatures.

New Departure also manufactures aircraft ball bearings for refrigeration turbines, alternator-drive turbines, high-temperature fuel pumps, turbine-driven air compressors, and small gas turbines—all backed by New Departure's research and precision manufacturing.

Use the coupon below for further information about New Departure ball bearings for today's jet aircraft . . . and what New Departure has in development for tomorrow.

MEDIUM and LARGE TURBINE BEARINGS

Basic Bearing No.	NOMINAL DIMENSIONS		
	Bore	O.D.	Width
L34	6.6929	9.0551	1.102
L36	7.8866	10.2362	1.614*
L44	8.6614	12.5984	1.929*
L22	4.3307	7.0866	1.288*
L24	4.7244	7.4803	1.280*
L26	5.1181	7.8740	1.280*
L28	5.5118	8.6614	1.574*
L30	5.9055	8.5060	1.235*
L32	6.2992	9.4488	1.338
L34	6.6929	10.6299	1.815*
207	1.3780	2.8346	.669
209	1.7717	3.3465	.938*
212	2.3622	4.3307	.866
213	2.5591	4.7244	.935
214	2.7559	5.1181	1.023
215	2.9528	5.1181	1.181*
216	3.1496	5.5118	1.023
219	3.7402	6.6929	1.220
220	3.9353	7.0866	1.285*
222	4.3307	7.8740	1.771*
224	4.7244	8.4646	1.858*
228	5.5118	9.4488	2.087*
232	6.2992	10.1952	1.668
307	1.2780	3.1496	.826
315	2.9528	6.2992	1.456

*Puller groove inner ring or both rings

NEW DEPARTURE • GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION
BRISTOL, CONNECTICUT

ATT: DEPARTMENT R

Please forward me a copy of your latest folder on aircraft turbine ball bearings.

Name_____ Title_____

Company_____

Street Address_____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____

SEE 'WIDE WIDE WORLD' SUNDAYS—NBC-TV

BALL BEARINGS MAKE GOOD PRODUCTS BETTER

NEW DEPARTURE • DIVISION OF GENERAL MOTORS • BRISTOL, CONN.

T6E

ENGINEERING



Flow study using smoke traces is old technique used in new tunnels to find shapes that will raise altitude, speed marks

Facilities Multiply to Test Supersonic

By J. S. Butz, Jr.

Aerodynamic heating and supersonic stability problems are barriers to increasing flight speeds beyond those of today's operational aircraft, for this reason, research and development continues to concentrate heavily on these two areas.

Already broad, the research program is expanding and now includes studies to provide explanation of basic hypersonic and superaerodynamic phenomena.

Ability to stabilize (both statically and dynamically about three axes) long, narrow, and dense bodies supported by easily stalled low aspect ratio lifting surfaces, from sea level to 70,000 ft. at speeds from 100 mph. to Mach 2, must still be classified as an art.

It is an art that aerodynamicists have mastered only with the aid of avionics which provides the rapid control response necessary to overcome unstable motions almost before they originate. Such control is beyond the capability of any human pilot.



Tiny strain gage balance, to record aerodynamic forces and moments, is shown being fitted into base of NACA model for tunnel testing at high supersonic speeds. Minute resistance thermometers and quartz gages provide surface temperature and pressure data from the same size model.

Like all problems requiring primarily empirical answers, its solution requires continuous testing.

This search for stable configurations will continue to produce strange, cut-up wing planforms, tri-form tails, ventral surfaces, droop snoots, and other yet unnamed configurations.

Aerodynamic Heating

One of the most serious problems restricting higher speeds in manned aircraft as well as design of a workable intercontinental ballistic missile is the high surface temperature generated around Mach 3 and above.

Military aircraft in the next five or six years will presumably reach these speeds so designers today are trying to find efficient means of keeping surface temperatures low enough to insure structural dependability. With its vastly greater speed, the ICBM has the problem of surviving re-entry to the atmosphere to get its warhead to the target intact.

First solution for aircraft is increasing the skin thickness and raising the thermal capacity of the structure. This will lower equilibrium temperatures at speeds when heating becomes serious.

Elaborate Studies

However, it will probably not be satisfactory above Mach 3. The government is financing elaborate studies to determine the feasibility of cooling by:

- **Coating outer skin** with materials which melt at structurally safe temperatures thereby keeping the skin at their melting temperature.
- **Insulating outer structure** with material of low thermal conductivity and using an internal cooling agent.
- **Transpiration** of gas through porous skin to lower the temperature of the boundary layer.
- **Heat reflection** from the skin. The problem is far from solved, but scientific opinion is that a workable system is possible.

Drag Reduction Bonus

Complicating the role of the structures test engineer and his equipment is the allied problem of testing at elevated temperatures so as to define the targets for the cooling system.

One beneficial byproduct of an adequate skin cooling system will be a drag reduction of possibly 25% at Mach 3. This would result from the cooling of the boundary layer, which would delay transition and reduce the skin friction drag.

Delivering an adequate mass of air at high pressure to the compressor face of the turbojet engines which propel today's supersonic craft is another largely empirical matter. Over 100 configurations of engine inlet ducts, for example, were tested for one of the Century Series fighters now flying. Many private firms and governmental facilities are engaged in these investigations, and reliable variable geometry inlets are now feasible to maintain engine efficiency and thrust with varying Mach number and shock wave patterns.

Each new aircraft presents its own peculiar problems, but sound basic design data has been made available from the research of the last few years.

Hurdles

New Research Areas

Study of hypersonic flow—the last largely unknown regime of aerodynamics—and superaerodynamics (science of low density flow) in which a vehicle travels in a medium of isolated molecules rather than a gas continuum, are receiving a major research effort under the impetus of the missile programs. New test apparatus is vital to this research, for theory in these fields is open to argument and far from rigid. Basic data necessary for competent design is largely unavailable.

Hypersonic flow may be compared to transonic, in that these are the only two speed ranges in aerodynamics in which the gas flow equations are non-linear. Thus more than usual reliance must be placed on test data.

Superaerodynamics involves a completely different type of flow. The boundary layer of static air on the body surface ceases to exist, and the distance between air molecules is a large percentage of the vehicle length and may even exceed it. Predicting stability and performance of a vehicle in this type of flight is enormously complicated and no verified theory exists for it.

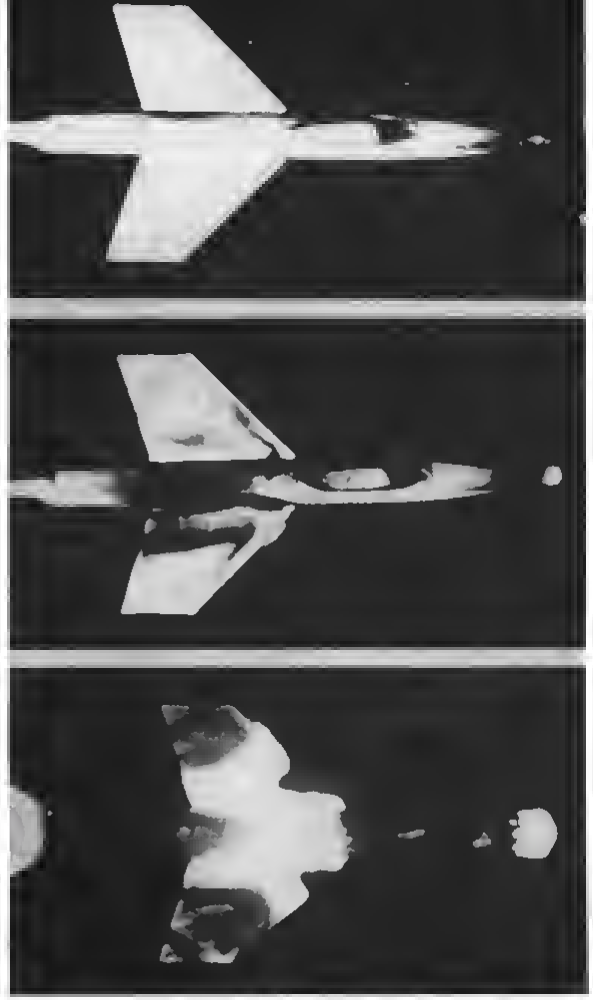
Hypersonic Facilities

Hypersonic investigation is more advanced. New government and private test facilities applicable to this regime become operational almost monthly. Heating studies are the primary purpose of most of the testing, but ingenious means are now being used to obtain force and pressure data from tiny models (approximately 1 in. diameter) in intermittent tunnels which can maintain test conditions for only a millisecond or so. Existing and proposed test apparatus:

- **Shock tube,** a long tube through which high pressure air is suddenly forced, creating a shock wave. The air ahead of this shock wave is compressed and heated to temperatures approaching 15,000F. Final temperature is proportional to the length of the tube.
- **Shock tunnel,** which produces more stable test conditions for longer periods. It is a shock tube or other device capable of producing a high energy shock with a supersonic nozzle between it and the test section. The nozzle expands the gas, lowering its temperature, and consequently the speed of sound which allows higher test Mach numbers for an installation of given power. Most advanced tunnel of this type, being built at the Cornell Aeronautical Laboratory, will allow testing at approximately 9,000F for 15 sec. periods.

It utilizes a number of shock tubes to maintain flow conditions for this length of time.

- **Free flight models.** Being much larger than wind tunnel models for a given



STEEL MODEL (top, before test), in simulated 4,500 mph. flight at 50,000 ft., begins to glow at wing roots and nose (center), after 9 sec. running time, reaches incandescence and begins to erode away after 4 sec. (lower).

Here's Where

HETHERINGTON

Can Help You Improve The Aviation Picture



POWER RELAYS

. . . open, sealed and special types to meet severe shock-vibration, temperature, or humidity



POSITION LIGHT FLASHERS

. . . precision motor driven types for all aircraft.



READING LIGHT SWITCHES

. . . lightweight push on, push off types with positive snap action.



NOSTESS CALL LIGHTS

. . . attractive, convenient switches with built in lights for signaling and instrumentation



STICK GRIP ASSEMBLIES

. . . provide fingertip control of 7 or more switching functions.



LIMIT SWITCHES

. . . pushbutton and cam-operated types for landing gears, bomb bays, rocket firing and many other uses.



SOLENOID-HELD SWITCHES

. . . combine switch, relay, and pilot light functions in a single unit.



WARNING LIGHTS

. . . wide visibility "Press-to-Test" types for supercritical circuits.



INDICATOR LIGHTS

. . . tiny, moisture proof types for both standard and edge-lit panels.



INSTRUMENT SWITCHES

. . . over 3,000 "lease-proof" snap action push-button types in the 5 to 50 ampere range



TOGGLE SWITCHES

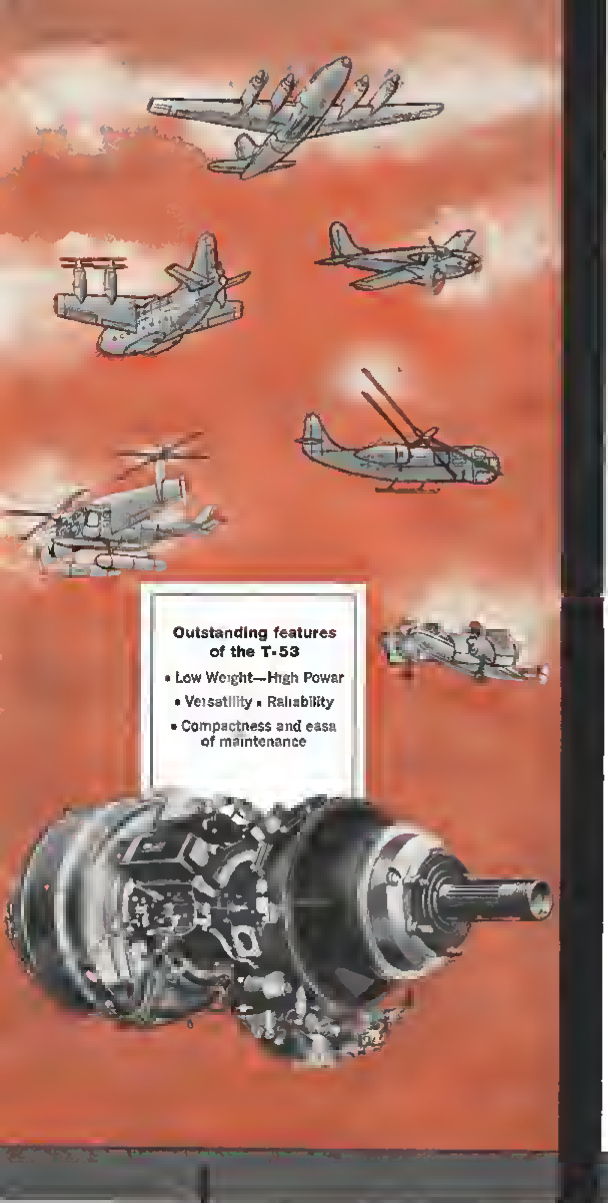
. . . aviation's largest selection of heavy duty, miniature, and sub-miniature types.

HETHERINGTON INC.

1200 Elmwood Avenue, Sharon Hill, Pennsylvania

West Coast Division- El Segundo, California

Components and Assemblies Designed for Uses Where One Failure is One Too Many!



When you take gas turbines out of the lab and put them into the air...

The New
LYCOMING T-53
weighs 75 pounds less than any other complete engine of comparable h.p. for turbo-prop applications!

For the rapidly expanding field of STOL and VTOL aircraft, the new Lycoming T-53 offers a more challenging potential than any turboshaft engine ever developed in tha "small-power package" range.

Developed under the sponsorship of the U. S. Army and the U. S. Air Force, the T-53 has already been selected to power the Army's newest Utility 'Copter (Bell XH-40). Bell and Kaman have made their initial flights with Lycoming T-53 turbines. Even now the T-53 is being installed in boats, and stationary power plants are under consideration. Yet it is in the field of turbo-prop applications that the T-53 might very well offer its most exciting possibilities.

Ready to take to the air, the complete turbo-prop weighs only 460 lbs. and delivers 960 h.p. from a compact 47.6 length x 23-in. diameter. Using a variety of fuels including automotive and aviation types, gasoline and JP-4, it operates at a low 0.655 lbs. per e.s.h.p. per hr. consumption. Rugged design features and unprecedented ease of maintenance guarantee safe operation and long life.

Available with front-end or rear-end power take-off or simultaneous power extraction at both ends, Lycoming's T-53 may solve the turbo-prop problems you're facing *right now!*

Phone, wire or write for turbine information to Lycoming Division, AvcoManufacturing Corp., 550 So. Main St., Stratford, Conn.

avco | Lycoming
defense and industrial products

ENGINEERS WANTED
Challenging opportunities for outstanding men in the gas turbine field. Write Vice President, Industrial Relations, Stratford, Conn.

TODAY'S U.S. NAVY CAN—WITH THESE TREMENDOUS TECHNOLOGICAL ADVANCES MADE POSSIBLE BY THE NAVY'S SCIENCE—OFFER A VITAL REWARDING CAREER.

speed range, they may be more reliably instrumented and scale effects are held at a more realistic level.

Complete models of missiles and manned aircraft yield good dynamic response data as well as static derivatives. They are used extensively for basic type studies of heat transfer in which no specific configuration is under consideration.

The models are almost always brought to test velocity by reliable solid propellant rockets in as many as four stages.

Procedures vary from firing all rockets on the ascending portion of the vehicles trajectory, to firing some stages on the descending leg to obtain ballistic missile re-entrance velocity in dense air. Once the only source of hypersonic and aerodynamic heating data, they are still a valuable tool even though the more constant test conditions of the hypersonic tunnel are now available.

• **Mass accelerators.** These propel extremely small models down a prepared range where their flight is monitored by sensitive timing apparatus and observed by ultra high speed cameras. Of several possible propulsion methods, the only one in actual use is the light gas gun. Using compressed gas instead of powder as a propellant, these guns have a maximum attainable velocity of approximately 10,000 mph.

Proposed improvements will raise velocity to 16,000 mph. The enormous heat energy of a high current electric arc discharged in an atmosphere of helium will raise the possible test velocities to about 30,000 mph. Another approach is to use a linear electromagnetic accelerator.

Electric Coil

The final method under active consideration is use of the tremendous bursting energy of an electric coil when a high current is suddenly applied. Principal drawback of this type of testing is its limit of model size to ¾ in. diameter. Correlation with other types of data will be difficult. However, an attractive feature is that the cost per data point will be as small as the models, relative to other testing methods.

Wind tunnel versatility has also been increased using mass accelerators.

Powder charge guns are used to fire models upstream through the test section of wind tunnels to greatly increase their range of testing velocities.

Expansion of superaerodynamic knowledge is certain to lag years behind hypersonic information. There is only one tunnel in the United States (University of California at Berkeley) capable of creating a high velocity stream of separated air molecules. Consequently ballistic missile engineers who must accurately predict trajectories which reach altitudes of several hundred miles face a situation similar to one several years back when slotted throat, transonic wind tunnels were not available. Aerodynamicists then had to complete aircraft designs without reliable information concerning that speed range.

No Comparisons

Even when using the California tunnel, missile men have no strong theory or other test data with which to compare their results. Therefore, there is no easy way to decide on the proper method for reducing their test information to usable coefficient form.

All three U.S. services are financing development projects of various types of vertical lift machines. This is deemed necessary to provide combat forces with the rapid tactical transport and air support required in atomic warfare where prepared airfields will be primary targets.

These diversified projects may be classified in three groups: helicopters and semi helicopters which utilize rotors and have limited cruise speeds; tail-sitters which obtain their lift from conventional propellers or turbojet thrust and have high speed potential, and finally multiflapped and tilting wing aircraft which land with their fuselages in a horizontal position and may also function as conventional aircraft.

Some development engineers believe STOL should be bypassed and full

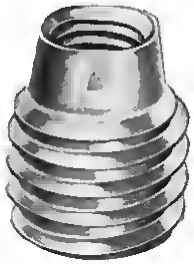
U. S. Research Aircraft—"X" Series

Designation	Manufacturer	Powerplant designation and rating	Overall span, ft.	Overall length, ft.	Overall height, ft.	Remarks
X-1	Bell	1 RMI-6000-C-4 @ 6,000 lb. t.	28 0	34 11	10 8	First to exceed Mach 1. 10/14/47; reached M. = 1.04
X-1A	Bell	1 RMI XLR-11-RM-5 @ 6,000 lb. t.	28 0	35 6	10 6	Exceeded 1,650 mph. (M=2.5) and 90,000 ft. altitude during tests.
X-1B	Bell	1 RMI XLR-11 @ 6,000 lb. t.	28 0	30 6	10 6	Used for heating studies; pumped propellants.
X-1D	Bell	1 RMI XLR-11 @ 6,000 lb. t.	28 0			Destroyed during test. 6/23/51
X-1E	Bell	1 RMI XLR-11 @ 6,000 lb. t.	28 0			Has 4% wings, pumped propellants
X-2	Bell	1 C-W XLR-25 @ 15,000 lb. t.				Exceeded 2,100 mph. (M = 3 plus) and 126,000 ft. altitude during tests; crashed 9/27/56.
X-3	Douglas	2 West. J34-WE-17 @ 4,600 lb. t..	22 8	66 8		Underpowered; now out of service.
X-4	Northrop	2 West. J30 @ 1,500 lb t.	26 0	22 3	14 0	Semi tailless sweptwing aircraft for transonic tests. Out of service.
X-5	Bell	1 All. J35-A-17 @ 4,000 lb t.	33 8	33 5	12 2	Variable-sweep wings; span 23.3 ft. fully swept. Crashed 10/13/53.
X-6						
X-7	Lockheed	1 Marquardt "Bomarc" ramjet				Test vehicle for Bomarc propulsion units. Controllable, recoverable by parachute, unmanned.
X-8						
X-9						
X-10	NAA	2 West. J40 tj				Guidance and aerodynamic test vehicle for NAA SM-64 Navaho unmanned. Flight in completed
X-11						
X-12						
X-13	Ryan	1 R-R Avon tj @ 10,000 lb.t.				Vertical takeoff research. Delta-wing aircraft in flight test
X-14	Bell	2 AS Viper tj.				Vertical takeoff research
X-15	NAA	1 RMI lpr				Extreme-altitude research, designed for performance above 500,000 ft. Manned aircraft.
X-16						
X-17	Lockheed	3 spr				Three-stage hypersonic rocket vehicle for ICBM re-entry studies; un manned.
X-18	Hiller	4 tp.				Tilt wing VTOL.

Abbreviations

AE—Allison
A S—Armstrong Siddeley Motors
C-W—Curtiss-Wright Corp.
lpr—Liquid-propellant rocket
tj—Turbojet
tp.—Turboprop
lb t.—Pounds of thrust
RMI—Reaction Motors Inc.
R-R—Rolls-Royce, Ltd.
spr—Solid-propellant rocket
West.—Westinghouse Electric Corp.

FASTENER PROBLEM



Type LH2424, for temperatures to 550° F.



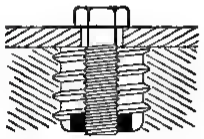
Type N2424, for temperatures to 250° F.

Strong, self-locking threads for tapped holes in soft metals

Tapped holes in soft metals have long presented problems to aircraft manufacturers. Threads wear rapidly, are easily damaged and are susceptible to stripping. Bushings made of harder alloys are a partial solution. Such inserts, however, have a tendency to shake loose under vibration, or to back out when the bolt is removed. The only alternative is to position them with a secondary fastening device such as a key or a "Dutchman" pin which then presents a difficult and costly service problem. In cooperation with aircraft and aircraft engine builders, ESNA has developed a new bushing design which eliminates these problems. Type 2424 bushings are self-locking externally and internally. They provide a one piece, vibration-proof steel threaded insert that develops AN tensile loads, is dependably self-retaining, yet can be readily removed with simple tools.

Easily inserted in an NC-2 tapped hole, using simple tools, the type 2424 bushings are locked in place by the interference action of the patented Lok-Thred system, which reforms the socket thread to the equivalent of a perfect selective fit.

The internally-threaded sections use one of two thoroughly-proven ESNA self-locking devices. For temperatures up to 250° F., the new bushing is available with the famous red nylon locking collar. For service between 250° and 550° F., it comes equipped with the all-metal LH locking device that has been tested on many types of ESNA high temperature locknuts. Both bushings are available in sizes #10 through ⅝" and the locking devices provide performance and reusability per Specification AN-N-5b and AN-N-10a.



"Lok Thred" content displaces metal from crests of socket threads to produce equivalent of a perfect selective fit. Original socket threads can be reworked as many as ten times and new bushings inserted.

Type 2424 bushings can be installed in any material whose hardness is less than 25 Rockwell C, including aluminum, magnesium, plastic and mild steel castings. Simplified installation and field maintenance techniques save costs. And because Lok-Thred method of external locking creates less hoop stress in the base of the casting, edge distance or boss size is reduced . . . with resulting weight savings.

MAIL COUPON FOR DESIGN INFORMATION

Elastic Stop Nut Corporation of America
Dept. N81-225, 2330 Vauxhall Road, Union, New Jersey

Please send me the following free fastener information:

☐ Details of type 2424 bushings

☐ Here is a drawing of our product. What self locking fastener would you suggest?

Name_____ Title_____

Firm_____

Street_____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____

effort concentrated on VTOL which is the ultimate goal. However, the Army wants a VTOL craft that will be capable of STOL in a 100% VTOL overload condition. This stems from its belief that adequate power to insure high capacity VTOL aircraft will not be available for some years.

Adequate Power

Heart of any VTOL or STOL development is adequate power. Thus, a large percentage of the funds allocated is being spent developing high power, low weight per hp. turboprop engines. Contracts have been let abroad as well as in the U. S.

New Lycoming and General Electric light turboprops of 1,000-2,000 eshp. have provided sufficient power for current experimental types.

Boundary layer control, necessary for STOL operation, has reached the flight test stage with many U. S. aircraft manufacturers. Some operational planes are equipped with it, although they are still having problems. Main trouble centers are the high-pressure nozzles in blowing systems and the porous skins of suction types. There still has been no general agreement as to the best type of BLC. Blowing requires more power, but increases lift coefficient more than suction. Blowing at the leading edge slat has recently been found to improve maximum lift coefficient by more than .5.

This indicates that high lift coefficients may be maintained at very large angles of attack, resulting in a virtually unstallable wing.

Noise Solutions Sought

Use of large jet engines and the gravitation of people toward military and civil airports is bringing increasingly violent complaints against noise.

Boeing's 707 equipped with derated J57 engines, for example, will have a noise level at take-off power of 130 decibels at 900 ft., a 20 decibel increase over the DC-7.

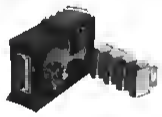
Reduction of 707 noise to the DC-7 level can be accomplished by creating a more gradual velocity gradient between the high energy air of the jet exhaust and the nearly static surrounding air.

A thrust loss of 2.3% will result using present designs for accomplishing noise reduction. While the airlines are willing to accept this penalty in deference to customer and community relations, the Air Force is not. USAF naturally opposes anything which will restrict maximum takeoff weights.

Noise also can damage structure. Jet exhaust located near fuselage or over the wing has led to failure. Suppressors are being designed to reduce sound energy in the critical lower frequencies—150 to 1,200 cps.



TYPICAL ASCOP SWITCHES



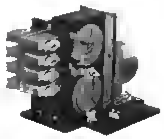
STRAIN GAUGE SAMPLING



TELEMETERING



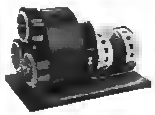
GUIDANCE



THERMOCOUPLE SAMPLING



DRIFT COMPENSATION



RADAR DISPLAY



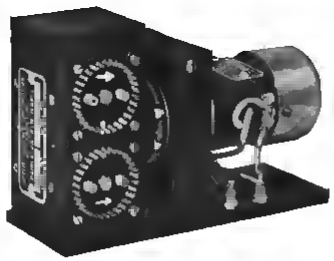
CRO DISPLAY



ASCOP *High Speed* SAMPLING SWITCHES

Help Spearhead Ramjet Research in the Lockheed X-7

The needle-nosed X-7 is playing a major role in the development of powerful new engines for Air Research & Development Command ramjet missiles. ASCOP high speed rotary sampling switches are employed in this "flying laboratory" to provide detailed information on *flight attitude, supersonic airspeed, temperature* and *stress*. As many as 100 measurements of aerodynamic behavior are provided by ASCOP Switches for transmitting to ground stations where the vital statistics are analyzed to contribute to better ramjet performance. ASCOP is the leading manufacturer of rotary sampling switches and has over 200 standard models for use in telemetering, drift compensation, thermocouple sampling, radar display and countless other applications. Write for complete details.



ASCOP SAMPLING SWITCH FEATURES

Easy Installation • Single or Multi Pole • Up to 240 contacts per pole • With or without Motor Drive • Speeds up to 100 RPS • Long Life • Low Noise • Top Reliability • Trouble Free • Precision Construction

APPLIED SCIENCE CORPORATION OF PRINCETON

P. O. Box 44 Princeton, New Jersey • Phone Plainsboro 3-4141

1641 South La Cienega Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.

Phone Crestview 1-8870

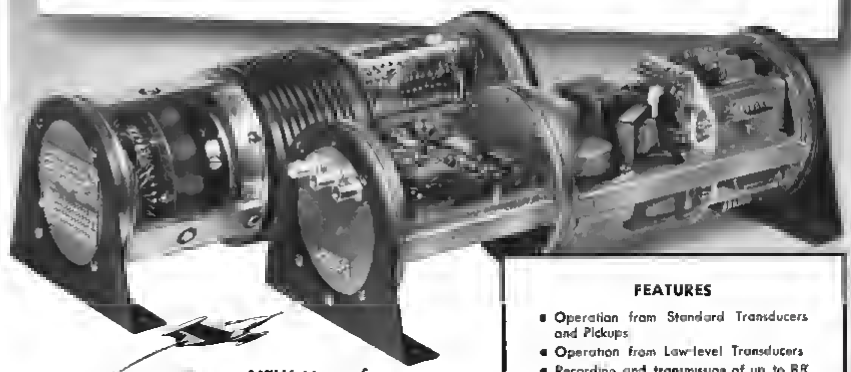
ASCOP

WE PROVIDE THE LEVER YOU MOVE THE WORLD

NEW FROM ASCOP

LOW LEVEL PW MULTICODERS

Open a Whole New Field of Mobile Instrumentation!



Announcing a NEW Line of

SUPERSENSITIVE PW AIRBORNE EQUIPMENT

For Remote Measurement, Recording, Transmission

The new ASCOP D Series PW Multicoders provide, for the first time, supersensitive, low-level remote measurement of data from airborne vehicles. The extremely high input sensitivity, fast sampling rate, and wide selection of data channels (up to 88) of these new Multicoders . . . together with their critical accuracy, ultra-high altitude pressurization, and rugged design . . . suit them ideally to today's most important testing and prototype applications involving recovery and repeat use.

Provides A Complete Data System

The new ASCOP Multicoder, combined with ASCOP M Series Ground Station Equipment and suitable transmission or recording equipment, constitutes a complete data handling system that is easy to operate, flexible in application and provides simplified real time reduction. ASCOP also produces a complete line of PW Data Systems and equipment, Telemetering sets and High and Low Speed Rotary Sampling Switches. Contact ASCOP regarding your present program *today*.

FEATURES

- Operation from Standard Transducers and Pickups
- Operation from Low-level Transducers
- Recording and transmission of up to 88 data channels
- Ease of data reduction.
- Pressurized for very high altitudes

SPECIFICATIONS

- **Input Sensitivity** 0-15 mv or 0-30 mv
- **Input Circuit:** Differential balanced to ground
- **Data Channels** 43 or 88
- **Sampling Rate** 20 or 10 samples per second per channel
- **Output** Standard pulse width
- **Power Requirements** 115V, 400 cycles

ENGINEERS

This fast growing organization has immediate openings for:

SYSTEMS & PRODUCT ENGINEERS • SENIOR R.F. ENGINEERS

TRANSISTOR ENGINEERS • SALES ENGINEERS

Send Resumes to our Princeton Office.

APPLIED SCIENCE CORP. OF PRINCETON

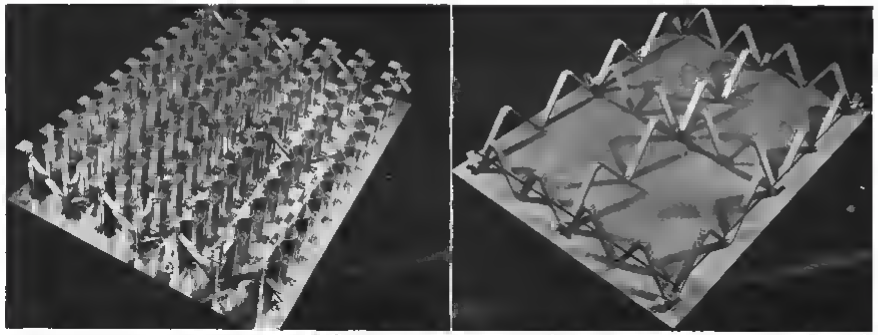
P. O. Box 44, Princeton, N. J. • Plainsboro 3-4141

1641 S. LaCienega Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.

Crestview 1-8870

ASCOP

WE PROVIDE THE LEVER YOU MOVE THE WORLD



ALTERNATE WING STRUCTURES for supersonic aircraft exposed to high heat rates include Inconel X structure (left) with 0.1-in. skin supported by corrugated spar webs at close intervals and truss-type ribs, and (right) ⅜ to ½-in. magnesium backed by aluminum alloy webs and ribs.

High Speed Structures Keyed to Materials

By Irving Stone

Structures for high speed aircraft and missiles are closely keyed to basic design and the critical variable of materials in relation to high temperatures.

One major question is how extensively titanium alloy is going to fit changing structural requirements. It is vigorously advanced by some airframe builders, not particularly stressed by others.

One of the most active proponents of titanium alloy structures is Boeing Airplane Co. Its designers foresee a distinct role for the material in aircraft where structural temperatures may reach at least 800F. With future development, it may become competitive with steel for even higher temperature applications.

Boeing is considering titanium alloys not only for future large supersonic aircraft designs but for subsonic applications as well. Reason: minimum airframe weight gives maximum range or maximum payload for a given range. For the type of aircraft Boeing is considering—large bombers and transports—these factors are of prime importance.

Use of heat-treated 6Al-4V titanium alloy instead of a typical high-strength type heat-treated steel such as Type 422 will result in a 30% saving in airframe weight, Boeing engineers estimate. This will provide a 15% increase in radius or a payload increase of approximately 30% of the structural weight with no loss in range.

Related to 7178-T6 aluminum alloy, savings in weight and improvement in performance would still result.

These advantages are possible, Boeing engineers say, because of the superior strength/weight ratio of heat-treated 6Al-4V titanium alloy. The material also has good creep characteristics at temperatures up to about 800F, and good notch sensitivity, fatigue resistance and corrosion resistance.

Boeing's projected use of 6Al-4V stems from a wealth of design studies involving about 300,000 combinations of various materials, gages, methods of stabilization, and temperatures, etc., supported by structural tests on panels embodying the more feasible characteristics.



CURVED HONEYCOMB sandwich panel developed by Boeing Manufacturing Research Div. using .032-in. 6Al-4V plus titanium alloy sheet and 17-7PH stainless steel core.

Design Challenge

Most serious challenge to the designer in the use of a material such as heat-treated 6Al-4V is to design structural components which will provide stability for very thin high strength sheet. A large percentage of the external surface of the aircraft will use this stabilized thin-gage construction.

One approach is the use of titanium alloy or steel honeycomb core. Corrugations or waffles spotwelded to the thin surface sheet is another.

Thinner sheet—gages down to .005 in. in 36-in. widths could find application in thin skin stabilized structures, say Boeing designers.

With the Air Force, Boeing has sponsored development programs with various titanium producers to supply heat-treated mill products, now only available in experimental quantities. As a result, availability of commercial quantities of titanium alloys in the range of 150,000 to 170,000 psi. ultimate tensile strength is expected to be available soon.

Heat-treated 6Al-4V material with which Boeing is now working develops 150,000 psi. minimum tensile strength, a value expected to be boosted to 170,000 psi. with additional heat-treat experience and refinement.

Other developments expected which will boost use of titanium alloy are improved gage tolerance to permit production of more uniform quality formed parts and closer weight control, longer and wider sheets to lighten structures by reducing number of joints and improved flatness to provide greater aerodynamic smoothness and facilitate manufacture of sandwich construction.

Vital Factor

Available 6Al-4V sheet meets stainless steel specification limits in accordance with AMS 2242A, but Boeing designers would like to see the material developed to meet aluminum alloy specifications.

Vital factor underlying the general introduction of titanium alloys for aircraft and missile structures is the resolution of manufacturing difficulties. The material will have to be handled routinely by shop processes translating designs into structural hardware. Boeing's Manufacturing Research Section is studying forming, machining, heat treating and welding.

The material cannot be formed to all normal configurations at room temperature. At elevated temperature four basic problems are introduced: one is to raise the material to 1,000-1,500F range temperature, second problem is to raise tooling to temperature and maintain it during forming, third is maintaining aircraft tolerances during high heat forming so that warpage is not excessive upon cooling, and fourth is to protect the metal from absorbing gas contaminants at high temperature.

Hot Forming

Using electrical heat, the part blank, die, or both may be heated. The part may be used as a resistance element. Induction heating also is being studied. Internal electrical heating elements may be used in the die.

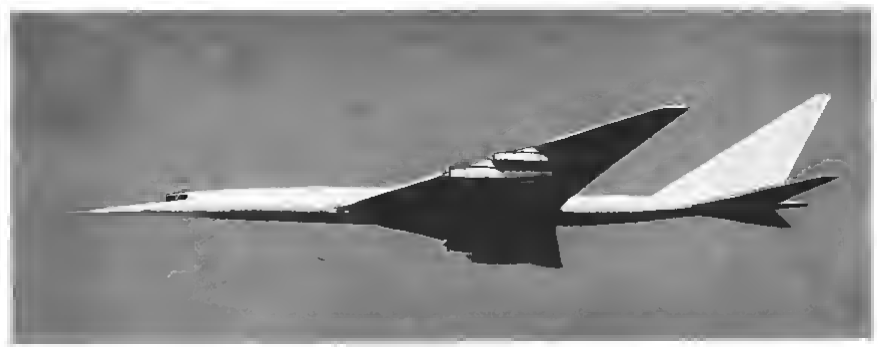
Gas heat may be applied to the die by internal burners. Part may be heated over a gas flame. Torch heating does not provide consistently uniform temperature.

Furnace heat has been applied in the





TITANIUM ALLOY parts (left) being welded at Boeing in inert gas-filled plastic chamber; method is used for small configurations. Supporting fixtures (right) used at Boeing for 6Al-4V titanium were especially designed to minimize distortion.

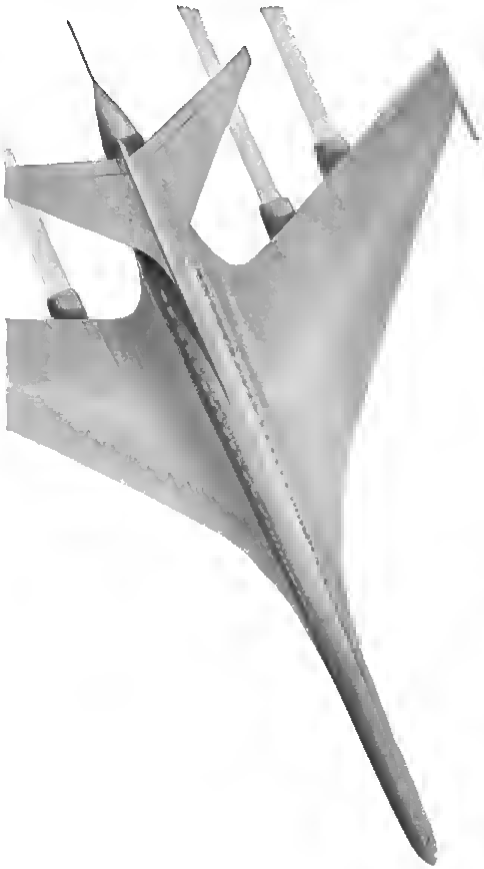


HYPOTHETICAL BOMBER INCORPORATING TITANIUM

FOR INSTRUMENTS AND CONTROL SYSTEMS

TAILORED TO EXACT REQUIREMENTS

OF PRESENT AND FUTURE COMMERCIAL AND MILITARY AIRCRAFT—CALL ON



BENDIX

BENDIX Aircraft Instrumentation

Air Data Computers
Attitude Gyro Indicators
Continental Compasses*
Courseline Computers
Dead Reckoning Computers
Directional Gyro Indicators
Gyro Flux Gate* Compasses
Magnesyn* Remote Indicating Instruments
Navigational Computers
Off-Course Computers
Polar Path* Compasses
Specialized Navigation Devices
Stable Platforms

BENDIX Aircraft Systems

Automatic Flight Controls
- Automatic Cruise Controls
- Automatic Landing Approach Controls
- Automatic Pilots
- Stability Augmentation Devices
- Surface Power Controls
- Throttle Servo Controls
- Thrust Controls

Flight Directors
Missile Control Systems
Pilotless Aircraft Guidance Systems

*Trademark Bendix Aviation Corporation

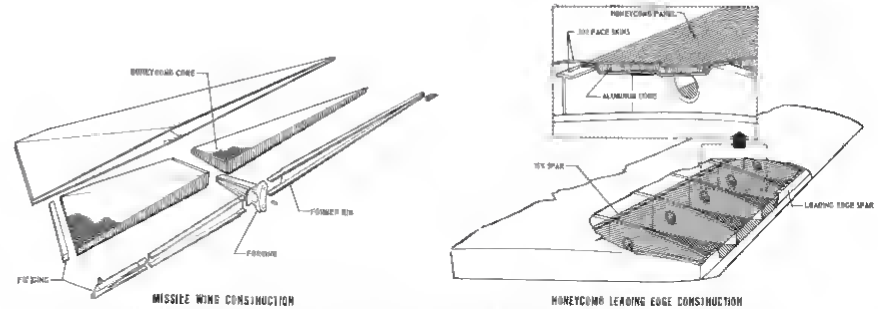
Eclipse-Pioneer Division, Bendix Aviation Corporation, is the nation's foremost developer and manufacturer of these instruments and systems. As aviation's needs grow constantly more complex and critical, it will pay you more than ever to take advantage of our broad experience and unmatched research and production facilities.

District Offices: Burbank · Calif.; Dayton · Ohio; Seattle · Wash. Export Sales and Services: Bendix International Division, New York 17 · N. Y.

Let "By Bendix" be your guide to "Buy Bendix"

Eclipse-Pioneer Division
TETERBORO, N. J.

Bendix
AVIATION CORPORATION



WING for supersonic missile designed by Northrop (left) embodies adhesive bonded aluminum honeycomb core, forged and formed ribs. Adhesive bonded aluminum honeycomb sandwich (right) applied to leading edge of Northrop Mach 2 fighter design

lower temperature ranges around 1,000F. Disadvantages are heat loss in transfer of part to forming machine and occasional need for reheating during forming cycle. An advantage in contrast with electrical and gas heating is that the part is heated at the area of forming promoting closer control of temperature, more efficient forming.

Tolerance Control

Control of part tolerances during and after forming depends on die design and use of tools and holding fixtures in the aging operation of the heat treat cycle.

Boeing has developed ceramics for successful elimination of galling during forming. In addition to serving as a lubricant, the ceramic prevents scale formation on the surface of the part.

Heat treat is required for optimum physical characteristics of the 6Al-4V titanium alloy. First stage is solution heat treat, in which the material is heated to 1 700F for 30 min. followed by a water quench. This is done to parts which are not formed, as well as those to be formed.

Second stage, the age hardening treatment, is done for four hours at 1,000F. Parts get this treatment after forming. A protective coating of silicone base aluminum paint prevents gaseous embrittlement and scale formation.

In welding, both fusion and resistance techniques have been developed to the point where manufacturing criteria has been established for economical production of 6Al-4V parts despite relatively closer control required.

For fusion welding, methods used for stainless steel have been refined. Cleaning of the alloy has been more critical, closer control of the inert gas rate of flow, quality and degree of coverage is required. In one approach a plastic bag contains the part and the protective atmosphere.

For resistance welding, standard equipment can be used but closer control of all welding variables is required. Higher and consistent weld shear strength can be obtained by minimizing surface contamination.

In the relatively difficult field of titanium alloy machining, Boeing has applied basic research data, obtained under Air Force contracts with industry, to its specific problems in cutter research relating to titanium alloy smearing tendencies, unusual chip formation and low thermal conductivity of the material. Practical solutions have been developed for cutter geometry and material quality, and control of tool grinding practices.

Machine practices for typical steel and aluminum alloy parts have been evaluated on corresponding 6Al-4V configurations. It was found that machines used for cutting steel were adequate for titanium alloys. Those specifically designed for aluminum alloy, such as spar mills, skin mills, and routers, required modification generally, in speed, power and rigidity. Indications are that assembly drilling will require more rigid tooling and slower speed power feeds.

In the overall machining field, equipment modification, fixture and tooling requirements, operator techniques, optimum coolants and lubricants are still being studied to establish procedures.

Dissent on Titanium

Another prominent design group believes that use of improved aluminum alloys will delay extensive use of titanium alloys. New aluminum alloys appear to be applicable to aircraft operating at about Mach 3, these designers say. Example cited is Alcoa's recently introduced X2219-T6, which could be used for skin temperatures up to about 500F. It is likely that the next generation of fighters or supersonic bombers might make extensive use of such a material.

Another reason advanced for retention of aluminum alloy is that operational aircraft will not be flying at sustained Mach 3 speed in the immediate future because powerplants with reasonable fuel consumption will not be available.

Not for Missiles

Some missile men haven't included titanium alloys in their plans.

One prominent organization designing and building missiles has not used titanium primarily because of the relatively high cost of the material particularly since a missile is pretty much a one-shot article.

In the temperature region where titanium alloy would normally be used, steel has been employed, this company says, even though a small weight penalty has been involved. By the time titanium alloys come down to a competitive price, it adds, the material no longer will meet the temperature requirements for missiles and the use of steel or some other higher temperature material will be mandatory.

In addition to high cost, procurement and fabrication difficulties have discouraged the use of titanium alloys in missiles, claim engineers of another top missile activity. "If it were the only material that had the required properties, we would bend over backwards to use it," they declare. Instead of using titanium alloy for its structural efficiency at temperatures in the 600-900F range (structural temperature as distinguished from boundary layer temperature), they say Types 321, 347 and 400 stainless steels and 4130 steel are being used.

An alternate approach is to use magnesium or aluminum alloys in gages thick enough to act as a heat sink, so that the temperature of the load-carrying material does not reach the temperature of the boundary layer. Thickness required for these materials should not introduce additional weight in comparison with the heavier, higher-tem-

perature materials for which they are substituted.

In one comparative study for a high speed high-temperature test vehicle, a ½- to ¾-in. magnesium skin backed by duminum alloy truss-type spars and ribs was about 20% lighter than an Inconel-X structure using 0.3-in. skin supported by corrugated spar webs, closely spaced, and truss-type ribs. The magnesium aluminum structure also would simplify design and manufacturing.

Generally, in the 900-1,200F temperature range, primary structural material of the stainless steel types, nickel base alloys and cobalt-base alloys, etc., appear attractive. missile designers claim. These materials appear applicable for the immediate future since reports are that for the period 1957-1960 most airborne missiles are not being designed structurally to withstand steady-state temperatures at speeds as high as Mach 4 to 5 (1,100 to 1,800F), but for a relatively short structural life at temperatures which can approach 1,000F.

In the picture are thrust-borne (ballistic) missiles which can develop structural temperatures capable of softening or melting the common structural materials. One approach to this problem is the heat sink, with material of adequate type and thickness. Designers also are considering using ceramics, cermets and composite makeup on the outer surface of the structure. Big hurdle with ceramics and cermets, it is claimed, are their relative brittleness and fabrication and attachment problems. With a composite structure, such as one using a metal inner face and a ceramic outer face, there are bonding difficulties, problems associated with coefficients of expansion, attachment difficulties.

Honeycomb Structure

Insulating type mineral fiber materials also are being considered. In the higher structural temperature ranges, designers contemplate endothermic (heat absorbing) vaporization of an outer protective material for keeping down the temperature of the primary structure underneath. In effect, this form of erosion means that the structure becomes lighter during flight.

Honeycomb structures have a place in missile makeup. They already have been adapted for high speed aircraft construction (AW Oct. 8, 1956, p. 29, June 27, 1955, p. 36). For service where bond temperatures are above 1,000F, brazed all-metal honeycomb sandwich appears promising, designers say, and already has been used to a limited extent in missile structures. Resistance-welded honeycomb sandwich, now in the experimental stage, may prove more attractive because of greater strength/weight efficiency and higher temperature potential.

For adhesive-bonded honeycomb sandwich, the structural temperature in the bond must not exceed that at which the bonding material shows creep or excessive deflection. Up to 400-500F, epoxy bonding resins are used. In the 500-1,000F range silicone and other type bonding resins are being adapted.

Example of an adhesive-bonded aluminum honeycomb sandwich structure is the wing of a supersonic missile designed by Northrop Aircraft where structural temperature has reached approximately 400F for a short period.

Honeycomb structure has been static tested at the new elevated temperature facility at Wright Air Development Center, and flight tested in the supersonic regime. Both tests demonstrated the structural integrity of the honeycomb makeup for the temperature range encountered.

Controlling factors which dictated the use of this type of structure included aeroelastic problems (wing flutter, skin panel flutter, wing reversal), minimum structural frequencies required for autopilot operation, stringent airfoil smoothness, thinness of airfoil, limiting use of conventional structural shapes and fasteners and economy.

Comparison with a conventional

design SPEED and ACCESSIBILITY into your product

with CAMLOC FASTENING DEVICES

Modern product designs, production techniques and fabrication requirements demand more speed, more accessibility, more versatility in fasteners. In the electronics, aircraft, machinery and many other industries leading original equipment manufacturers call on Camloc's engineering department for fastener designs that help improve the product, decrease its cost and increase its sale.

Specify your needs for fasteners. These and other Camloc products offer modern solutions to modern design problems.



QUARTER-TURN FASTENERS

To get to the heart of the problem, test a quarter turn of the popular fastener is all it takes. Access panels doors, other closures open fast, close fast, hold fast. And because fewer fasteners are required to do any given job, Camloc Quarter-Turn fasteners cost less to use.



SPF (STRESSED PANEL FASTENERS)

Offers all the advantages of a thread with added feature of continuous thread engagement overcomes cross threading, saves structural weight in design and hours of maintenance time. For highly stressed panels carrying structural loads. Takes less than a turn to operate, has low deflection under load, long torque life.



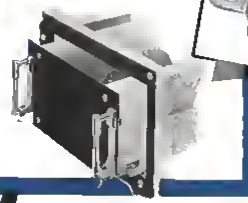
POINTED CIRCUIT FASTENERS

This unusual fastener holds printed circuit boards in place with pull out force of about 12 pounds. Consists of bail stud and two spring tempered steel clips. Stud also serves as attaching nut for contact plug mounting.



ELECTRONIC CHASSIS LATCH

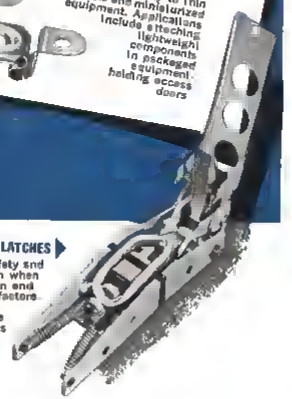
Inexpensive vibration proof Chassis Latch of attractive design eliminates protruding attaching bolts and hole preparation. Opens and closes easily, provides leverage to overcome frictional loads of multiple contact plugs.





5F SERIES QUARTER-TURN FASTENERS

Lightweight low-cost 5F has all the features of standard Quarter Turn fasteners plus adaptability to thin materials and miniaturized equipment. Applications include attaching lightweight components in packaged equipment, holding access doors.



HIGH STRENGTH LATCHES

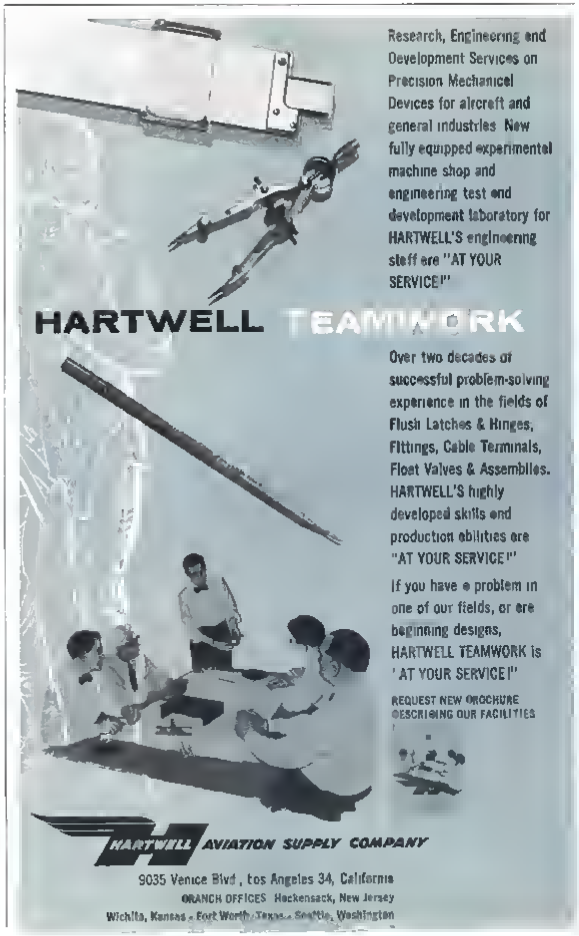
For maximum safety and ease of operation when high shear tension and heavy loads are factors. Long fatigue life under loads. Wide range of strengths and sizes fulfills variety of requirements.

CAMLOC® FASTENER CORPORATION

"Specialists in fasteners for industry"

Spring Valley Road, Paramus, N. J.

WEST COAST OFFICE, 5410 WILSHIRE BLVD., LOS ANGELES CAL.
SOUTH WEST OFFICE, 2509 W. BERRY ST., FORT WORTH, TEXAS



HARTWELL TEAMWORK

Research, Engineering and Development Services on Precision Mechanical Devices for aircraft and general industries. New fully equipped experimental machine shop and engineering test and development laboratory for HARTWELL'S engineering staff are "AT YOUR SERVICE!"

Over two decades of successful problem-solving experience in the fields of Flush Latches & Hinges, Fittings, Cable Terminals, Float Valves & Assemblies. HARTWELL'S highly developed skills and production abilities are "AT YOUR SERVICE!"

If you have a problem in one of our fields, or are beginning designs, HARTWELL TEAMWORK is "AT YOUR SERVICE!"

REQUEST NEW BROCHURE DESCRIBING OUR FACILITIES

HARTWELL AVIATION SUPPLY COMPANY

9035 Venice Blvd., Los Angeles 34, California

ORANCH OFFICES Hackensack, New Jersey
Wichita, Kansas • Fort Worth, Texas • Seattle, Washington

INSULATION PROTECTION for a $1,000,000 INVESTMENT!



Only the best in high temperature insulation is good enough to protect a modern, radar-equipped jet fighter with its highly skilled pilot. The high-performance features of REFRASIL Insulating Blankets have led the industry since their introductory use on the *first production* jet airplane for the U S Air Force REFRASIL "Pre-formed" and "Wrap-around" Insulating Blankets are preferred by the majority of aircraft and jet engine manufacturers all over the world! For your *special* insulation problems, our research and development engineers are only a phone call away.

REFRASIL

2000° - 3000° High Temperature Insulation

REFRASIL Insulating Blankets are on the job here to protect against the searing blast of the jet engine's exhaust. REFRASIL is so efficient an insulator that under certain conditions, a ½" layer of this special fibrous silica material, between metallic foils, lowers temperatures more than 1000°F. from one side to the other!

FREE NEW CHART!

This new High Temperature Insulation Chart contains valuable information on all basic types of insulation and their temperature ranges, from —300° to + 3000°F. Write for your free copy today!

H. I. THOMPSON FIBER GLASS CO.
1733 Cordova Street · Los Angeles 7, California
REpublic 3-9161

HITCO

HITCO Helps The Aviation Industry Beat the Heat

WRITE OR CALL YOUR NEAREST REFRASIL FIELD ENGINEERING REPRESENTATIVE: EASTERN—Jack Trevyn 289 Thayer St. Ridley Park Penn., LEhigh 2-5126 MIDWEST—Burnie L. Weddle 3218 W. 29th St. Indianapolis 22, Ind. WAlnut 3-6685 SOUTHWEST—Marshall Morris 3915 Covert Ave. Fort Worth, Texas WAlnut 3-8998

structure showed that only 39 parts were required for the honeycomb sandwich structure as against approximately 650. The honeycomb structure used only 26 fasteners and 2 formed metal parts compared to 620 and 15, respectively, for the conventional arrangement.

The honeycomb wing has a single piece aluminum alloy skin, chemically milled to minimum gage meeting strength and stiffness requirements. A full-depth honeycomb core of varying densities is bonded to the skin with high temperature Epon 422 adhesive.

Main spar and parts of the inboard rib are forged. Other parts of the inboard rib are bent up from sheet stock. These components, as well as the honeycomb core, are adhesive-bonded to the skin under low pressure.

Construction of the missile body follows a conventional pattern involving the use of aluminum alloy, steel, and reinforced plastic sections.

Mach 2 Aircraft

Northrop also uses adhesive-bonded aluminum honeycomb sandwich in aircraft design projected for Mach 2 speeds. In this application, full depth aluminum honeycomb is used in the stabilizer, which incorporates an extruded main spar to carry bending loads, and a formed false spar at about 75% chord, which serves as the aft shear-carrying member for the main torsion box. Skin is chemically milled to taper spanwise from 0.10 in. at the root to .040 in. at the tip, and incorporates a riveting land along the spar area.

Vertical fin leading edge incorporates Fiberglas skin and core combination to permit transmission of radio signals to the antenna housed behind it.

Rudder uses full-depth honeycomb aluminum sandwich from leading to trailing edge with primary bending loads carried by leading edge spar.

Ailerons and flaps embody full-depth aluminum honeycomb for about 10 in. of the trailing edge section to minimize fabrication problems and resist effects of aerodynamically induced vibration and buffet.

Wing tip also uses honeycomb makeup and extends about 25 in. inboard.

Wing leading edge ahead of the main bending box uses aluminum honeycomb panels to provide aerodynamic smoothness between leading edge ribs. This results in a saving in the number of ribs and allows the leading edge to remain unbuckled up to limit loads. Actual construction embodies a sheet metal, unstiffened nose section, leading edge nose spar followed by upper and lower honeycomb sandwich panels riveted to the nose spar and, at their aft ends, to the 15% main bending box spar.

Offering big potential in the future are phenolic and silicone-resin impregnated reinforced plastics now in the experimental stage. These are projected to withstand temperatures in the range of 2,000 to 10,000F, retaining structural integrity for periods of time in seconds for the high end of this range and up to about two minutes at the lower end of the range. Erosion would occur but the part would be designed so that there would be enough material remaining to insure structural strength. Low conductivity of the material would permit use of a reasonable thickness, plastic designers claim.

Reinforced Plastics

Meanwhile, reinforced plastics have found substantial routine application in missile structures, primarily in wings and fins. Reasons for use include favorable strength/weight characteristics at temperature, ease of fabrication, smooth aerodynamic finish and reasonable cost.

Reinforced plastic laminates impregnated with epoxy resin are suitable for structural applications up to 400F. Laminates impregnated with phenolics and modified polyester resins are reported good for structural applications in the 400 to 600F range, with the phenolics used for the high end of the



LIGHT BENDER!

This 24-inch f4 lens has a 6-inch-diameter entrance pupil, covers a 9x9-inch plate, and yet fits into a 8½-inch shutter.

The trick was to design a lens that could bend the light accurately through such a small shutter, to take advantage of its economy and high-speed action.

It took some doing, but we developed and are now manufacturing in quantity a new PAXAR aerial reconnaissance and spotting lens for the USAF that seems to please everyone in on the project.

We'd like to help with your optical problems, too. We have the largest independent facilities on the West Coast including research and development, as well as prototype and quantity production of glass and plastic elements or lenses.

Give us a call.

PACIFIC OPTICAL CORP. 120 Glasgow Ave., Phone: Oregon 8-1458 Inglewood 1, Calif.



Electronics center for the atomic age

Your guess is as good as anyone's as to whether our Government or our industrial customers give us the more interesting challenges.

Take TACAN—or an ARN-32 marker beacon—or missile guidance systems, countermeasures, automatic test equipment, automatic assembly techniques, on all of which we are privileged to work. Certainly, they demand the utmost in precise engineering and manufacture.

Then, on the civilian front, there are projects like completely transistorized telephone switchboards, and electronic systems for recording data about every freight car in transit over a railroad. These also require nothing less than perfection.

The net result of America's insatiable appetite for electronic research and production has been a phenomenal growth in our business and the establishment of the new Stromberg-Carlson "Electronics Center"—the 800,000 square foot plant pictured above. Every inch and every person in it are dedicated to continuous advances in national security and the home-front economy. We're proud to be at your command.

And there are plenty of career opportunities for engineers who wish to grow with electronics' finest. Write to Mr. R. W. Holmes for further information.

S-C STROMBERG-CARLSON COMPANY
A DIVISION OF GENERAL DYNAMICS CORPORATION
General Offices and Factories at Rochester, N. Y.—West Coast plants at San Diego and Los Angeles, Calif

GD GENERAL DYNAMICS

range. Silicone resin impregnated reinforced plastics will take temperatures as high as 1,250F, it is reported. These temperatures refer to continuous exposure times of ½ to 1 hr. before deterioration of strength characteristics.

Missile wings have been fabricated in spans as large as 15 ft., although this size is considered unusual. Most spans range to about 5 ft.

Construction might involve a Fiberglas skin with full depth Fiberglas honeycomb core, perhaps with Fiberglas spar inserts if load requirements dictate use of these members. Another structural form might use Fiberglas skin with spars and ribs of the same material. Fiberglas honeycomb sandwich panels used as skin might be supported by a multispar arrangement.

Other construction could use Fiberglas skins enclosing high temperature foamed core. Asbestos reinforcement may be used in some instances instead of Fiberglas for high heat applications.

Metal normally is not used except for attaching members.

Wing thickness may run from approximately 1 to 9 in., depending on aerodynamic requirements. Smaller thicknesses probably would use foamed core between skins, or molded solid Fiberglas laminate.

Missile fins of plastic makeup generally use, in the thinner configurations, foamed core between skins or full depth honeycomb sandwich.

An interesting example of reinforced plastic use is in the hypersonic test vehicle (HTV) developed by Aerophysics Development Corp. (AW Jan. 7, p. 48). The nose cone incorporates a Fiberglas plastic inner shell and nickel outer shell with a layer of Refrasil between for insulation.

More study and better coordination of structural test data for a broad range of materials are needed, airframe designers claim. In aircraft applications for those vehicles operating in the region of Mach 3, there will be a need for extensive study to determine the effects of repeated exposure to temperature and load to ascertain suitability to resist permanent deformation or physical changes which will reduce mechanical properties.

Some companies are conducting this form of research, but there is a great need for interchange of information, designers feel. Also of prime importance is the need for standardization of test procedures to insure reliable comparison of material properties.

One complaint voiced by missile designers is that there is a lack of test data for common airframe structural materials at elevated temperatures for very short exposure times (10 sec. to 15 min.). Most data available to them, they say, are based on exposure time of 30 min. or more.

AVICA HIGH TEMPERATURE ALL STAINLESS STEEL
flexible TUBING ASSEMBLIES

AVICA flexible metal tubing assemblies in Stainless Steel and other materials for high temperature applications can be supplied with "PAD" or bolted flange fittings to customers own designs, in all I.D. sizes from ¼ inch to 4 inches. Let AVICA handle your high temperature rigid and flexible line problems.



WRITE, WIRE OR
TELEPHONE VIKING 6-9100
ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT

AVICA CORPORATION
P. O. BOX 180, NEWPORT, RHODE ISLAND



Steel-Smooth rubber-to-metal bonding with PERMADIZING



Stillman's exclusive PERMADIZING process provides precise, flash-free parts of optical smoothness, and allows effective sealing even at near-zero pressure. Write or call your nearby Stillman representative today. He has the full story.



Stillman Rubber Co.
5811 Marilyn Ave., Culver City, Calif.
23525 Lorain Rd., Cleveland 26, Ohio



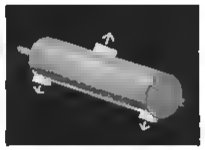


Why are 1 out of 5 new or rebuilt jet engines rejected because of excessive vibration?

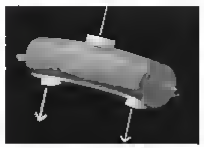
THE ANSWER IS BASIC:

Jet engines are flexible rotors which must be dynamically balanced at operating speed for...

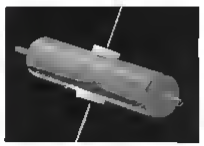
PILOT SAFETY
TROUBLE-FREE OPERATION
LOW MAINTENANCE
SMOOTH PERFORMANCE



A rotor that is dynamically balanced at 1000 rpm...



can cause dangerous bending moments at 10,000 rpm.

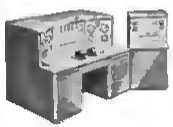


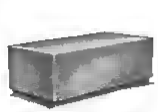
A rotor balanced at operating speed, (10,000 rpm.), exerts no bending moment and remains in dynamic balance.

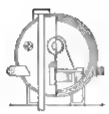
IRD Hicks

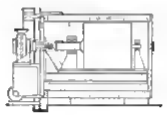
a combination of top flight talent to offer you the best...
- Electronics by IRD
  International Research & Development Corp.,
  Columbus 16, Ohio
- System Mechanics by Hicks:
  The Hicks Corporation,
  Established 1942
  Boston 36, Massachusetts

The IRD-Hicks Model 5000 Horizontal Spin Test Unit... In one operation... combines over-speed testing and dynamic balancing at actual rotational speed. We invite your inquiry. For further information, write or call International Research & Development Corp., 897 Thomas Lane, Columbus 16, Ohio.









- Vertical High-Speed Spin-Test Equipment
- Ultra High-Speed Centrifugee
- High-Speed Dynamic Balancing Equipment

Propulsion Bucks Heat, Fuel Limits

By Robert Cushman

New York—Higher temperature materials to permit higher cycle temperatures and new high energy fuels that do not absorb the entire weight and volume allowance of an aircraft or missile are keys to future propulsion progress.

How designers made advances while the search for these better materials and fuels went on was a measure of propulsion progress last year.

Last year saw some long hoped-for propulsion needs filled.

• **Supersonic high altitude turbojets.** The Pratt & Whitney J57 proved that, given supersonic airframes, it could propel them to Mach 2. The General Electric J79 turbojet is giving the F-104 Mach 2 capability and is expected to give the B-58 Mach 2.3 capability in level flight. It has powered the Grumman F11F-1F to 72,000 ft.

• **High performance rocket motors.** The Curtiss-Wright throttlable liquid propellant rocket motor which boosted the Bell X-2 to its 2,200 mph speed and 126,000 ft. altitude records and the General Electric liquid rocket motor for the first stage of the Vanguard rocket which will thrust the Earth Satellite Vehicle into its 300 mi. high, 18,000 mph orbit are evidence of the gains in the rocket propulsion field.

• **Better developmental facilities.** NACA's Lewis Laboratory in Cleveland opened its 10 ft. x 10 ft. test section supersonic propulsion wind tunnel in time to run full scale tests of a complete propulsion pod for the B-58. The 16 ft. x 16 ft. test section transonic propulsion wind tunnel at USAF's Arnold Engineering Development Center, Tullahoma, Tenn., was operated for the first time. Navy's Trenton, N. J., propulsion test facilities were able to verify that the Westinghouse XJ54 turbojet could maintain combustion at a simulated 80,000 ft. altitude. The down-range missile flight test facility extending from the Cape Canaveral launching sight, Patrick AFB, Fla., has been sufficiently completed to evaluate first ICBM (intercontinental ballistic missile) and satellite launching vehicles. Since many of the new propulsive systems have to supply lift and control forces as well as propulsive forces, flight testing now means as much to the propulsion contractors as it does to the airframe manufacturers.

• **VTOL/STOL engines.** General Electric and Lycoming have each completed 50 hr. flight qualification tests with their T58 and T53 turboshaft engines. VTOL/STOL competition participants now have the promise of powerplants to build prototypes around.

Last year also had its propulsion disappointments.

• **No major breakthrough** in high temperature materials. The thermal limit, as far as turbine inlet temperatures go, is still under 2,000F barrier instead of the 2,500F needed for every phase of gas turbine development except subsonic chemically-fueled turbojets.

• **Nuclear powered airplane** is farther away than had been thought, Defense Department admitted. Big technical problem was given as shielding weight.

• **Top limit of 373 seconds** specific impulse was firmly set upon the performance expected from the best combinations of stable chemical fuels for rockets. Taming the free radical chemical fuels which could give many times this value is yet to be accomplished.

Supersonic Turbojet

In many ways the performance of the GE J79 in the Lockheed F-104 was the highlight of the past year. After years of conjecture as to the possibility of a thoroughly supersonic propulsion system for ground based manned fighters, the appearance of a fully integrated inlet, gas-generator and nozzle which would permit "effortless" supersonic flight was an encouraging sign.

The J57 can also provide supersonic capability and with good subsonic cruise fuel consumption. But the J79, because of its extreme lightness for its size, can put a military craft at altitudes above the enemy.

In the case of the B-58, which has one of the most advanced propulsion systems designed, propulsion credit must also go to Minneapolis-Honeywell, which helped Convair engineer the variable inlet geometry.

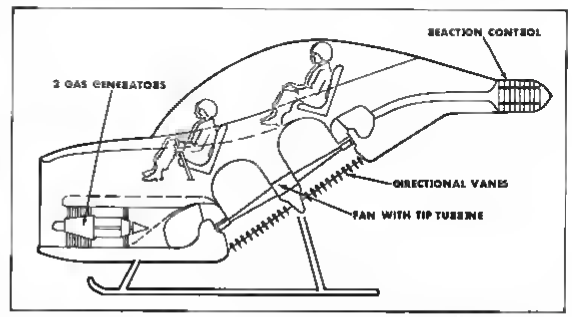
GE's most notable single contribution in the J79 is its lightweight, high flow compressor. Considering the wide variation in conditions in which a supersonic turbojet compressor must operate, the magnitude of the engineering job becomes apparent. The compressor must be able to idle smoothly on the ground. It must have good acceleration and handling characteristics for take-off and landing. It must have good compression ratio for fuel economy for subsonic cruises. During acceleration to Mach 2 it must be able to accept the higher pressures and temperatures from the supersonic ram inlet ahead of it and emit the proper flow and pressure level for the combustion system, turbine afterburner and supersonic converging-diverging nozzle downstream, despite the back pressure from the extra fuel pumped in for acceleration.

Apparently the 17-stage single spool compressor which has variable incidence on the first seven stator blade rows answers the requirements.

Commercial Use

That GE expects to use the same variable stator design for the subsonic CJ805 commercial J79 version where low specific fuel consumption is paramount and is using the principle on the T58 turboshaft which must have both a high compression ratio for its scaled down size and minimal freedom from surge for VTOL/STOL operations indicates basic design flexibility.

The J79, J57 and J75 are not the



GE SUGGESTS that T58 gas generators ought to be used to direct-drive a large ducted fan in this VTOL's belly. Tip turbines on fan convert high-speed, hot jet from T58s into large low-speed, cold jet for efficient take-off propulsion.

only true supersonic engines. Westinghouse claims that its personally financed J54 has supersonic capabilities. Westinghouse engineers say that by using mid-compressor bleed and variable compressor entrance guide vanes they have been able to keep to a simple single spool which is light enough for its thrust and frontal area to permit supersonic flight.

Westinghouse points out that higher compression ratios are not needed when the turbine blades cannot be over-temperatured. A good percentage of the compression is obtained from the flight speed, it notes.

Fuel Penalty

However, too simple a compressor design will not produce the high compression ratios needed for best subsonic fuel economy. Some of its defenders argue that this is unimportant in high altitude interceptors.

Current resurgence of the single spool engine does not mean the end of split compressors for supersonic aircraft. Although the J57 and J75 are probably too heavy for frontal area and thrust to power an airplane beyond Mach 2, F. H. Keast, Deputy Chief Engineer, Orenda Engines Ltd., Malton, Ontario, believes that the multi-spool compressor engine is still best for supersonic flight. The important thing is that engine designers now appear to have the compressor design problems well in hand.

Large Supersonic

Large supersonic ramjets have apparently jumped out of wind tunnels into 48 in. diameter powerplants. Photographs of the lightweight hardware which Curtiss-Wright is using for its Navaho ramjet nozzles (AW Nov. 26, p. 69) and other photographs of the burner sections of the Navaho ramjets indicate that last year was a year of progress for ramjets. Because they half-solve the temperature problem by being able to ignore turbine inlet limitations, ramjets are certain to become increasingly important in the weapons race.

VTOL/STOL Powerplants

Lycoming's T53, its soon due T55, and GE's T58 are mentioned in plans for all new U. S. VTOL/STOL flying test beds. Across the ocean Rolls-Royce has apparently been successful in working longer life features into its RB.108 version of the expendable Soar turbojet, five of which will be used to direct-lift the Short Brothers S.C.1 research craft off the ground.

An indication of the extent to which engine manufacturers are participating in the design of VTOL/STOL craft is given in the sketch by Peter Kappus of GE, who told a meeting of the IAS that only by full integration between power plant and airframe manufacturers can the timely realization of VTOL/STOL virtues be accomplished. Kappus' suggested that the high energy jet from the powerplant be used to spin a large diameter rotor so that the resulting larger area mass of slower moving air would have higher VTOL propulsive efficiency.

Temperature remains the most stubborn barrier to propulsion progress. Though higher turbine inlet temperatures are not needed for the high subsonic jet airliners, they are for supersonic turbojets. These must go on from the 1,000F compression temperatures left by the compressor rise and add another 1,000F or more to drive the turbine and leave a high enough exhaust temperature for the high exit velocities needed to achieve supersonic flight.

High turbine inlet temperatures are also needed for VTOL/STOL power generators which likewise need a combination of high compression ratio and turbine inlet temperature to achieve the 10-1 plus power to weight ratios which manufacturer's engineers are currently predicting.

Inlet Temperature

Where a subsonic turbojet can get away with 1,600F inlet temperatures, a Mach 2.5 aircraft ought to have 2,000-3,000F inlet temperatures.

Turboprops cruising at 460 mph. in the stratosphere would gain 50% in specific power (hp. per engine weight) combined with a 10% reduction in fuel consumption if they could maintain 2,000F inlet temperatures instead of 1,500F. Thus, in effect, would mean that certain aircraft which today must operate from a runway might be redesigned for STOL, or even VTOL, and cruise more efficiently in the bargain.

The most promising higher temperature turbine blade material is ceramic-coated molybdenum alloy. This might be good for 2,500F. However it has not yet been reduced to practice. If the delay in perfecting high temperature turbine blade materials continues, further attempts will be made to cool blades artificially.

Engineers of Britain's National Gas Turbine Establishment have calculated that at 2,200F inlet temperature, 80% of the thrust achieved at Mach 2.0 directly by having high temperature blade materials could be achieved by diverting 1½% of the engine airflow through hollow turbine blades.

Their figures indicated that, compared to a low temperature engine which must use afterburning to produce the same thrust, a 20% gain in specific fuel consumption could be obtained.

Only the subsonic turbojets slated for the commercial transports are not

To the ENGINEER of high ability

Through the efforts of engineers The Garrett Corporation has become a leader in many outstanding aircraft component and system fields.

Among them are:

air conditioning

pressurization

heat transfer

pneumatic valves and controls

electronic computers and controls

turbomachinery

The Garrett Corporation is also applying this engineering skill to the vitally important missile system fields, and has made important advances in prime engine development and in design of turbochargers and other industrial products.

Our engineers work on the very frontiers of present day scientific knowledge. We need your creative talents and offer you the opportunity to progress by making full use of your scientific ability. Positions are now open for aerodynamicists . . . mechanical engineers . . . mathematicians . . . specialists in engineering mechanics . . . electrical engineers . . . electronics engineers. For further information regarding opportunities in the Los Angeles, Phoenix and New York areas, write today, including a resumé of your education and experience.

Address Mr. G. D. Bradley

THE GARRETT CORPORATION

9851 So. Sepulveda Blvd.
Los Angeles 45, Calif.

DIVISIONS
AiResearch Manufacturing, Los Angeles
AiResearch Manufacturing, Phoenix
AiResearch Industrial
Rex — Aero Engineering
Airsupply — Air Cruisers
AiResearch Aviation Service

AiResearch MISSILE AUXILIARY POWER UNIT



Compact, reliable system features high output with simplicity of design

SPECIFICATIONS:

Output: 650 watts, 5000 cycles, 115 volts, single phase
35 watts, 400 cycles, 115 volts, single phase
0.6 gal. per min. at 2000 psi hydraulic pressure

Regulation: ± 5% voltage and frequency

Duration:	27 seconds
Weight	9.5 pounds
Size	6.14 in. diam. 6.74 in. long

Ground power: compressed air

This AiResearch auxiliary power package operates the vital electrical and hydraulic systems of a missile.

Gases from a solid propellant spin the unit's turbine wheel at 50,000 rpm. The turbine's shaft drives the following: a 650 watt generator which supplies electrical power to run the missile's guidance system; a 35 watt generator which runs the missile's gyros; a hydraulic pump which in turn powers the servos that control the movable flight surfaces of the missile's airframe.

The hydraulic system features drilled passages which eliminate the need for potentially troublesome plumbing. It includes reservoir, filters, temperature compensator, relief valve, check valve, and squib valve within a single housing.

This auxiliary power system is an example of AiResearch capability in the missile field. Inquiries are invited regarding missile components and sub-systems relating to air data, heat transfer, electro-mechanical, auxiliary power, valves, controls and instruments.

Outstanding opportunities for qualified engineers

THE GARRETT CORPORATION
AiResearch Manufacturing Divisions
Los Angeles 45, California . . . Phoenix, Arizona

Designers and manufacturers of aircraft and missile systems and components: REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS • PNEUMATIC VALVES AND CONTROLS • TEMPERATURE CONTROLS
CABIN AIR COMPRESSORS • ENGINES MOTORS • GAS TURBINE ENGINES • CABIN PRESSURE CONTROLS • HEAT TRANSFER EQUIPMENT • ELECTRO-MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT • ELECTRONIC COMPUTERS AND CONTROLS



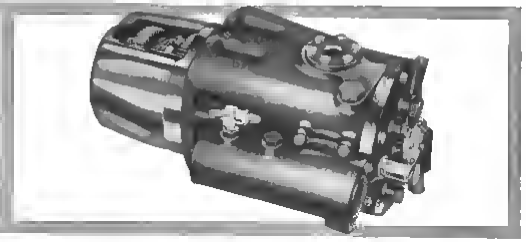
SUNDSTRAND DRIVES

log over 11,000 hours on McDonnell F3H-2N Demons without one malfunction!

Over 11,000 hours of efficient performance *without a single malfunction*—that's the impressive record established by Sundstrand Constant Speed Drives in six squadrons of McDonnell F3H-2N Demon fighters in regular fleet service. Completely proved at −65° F, completely proved in all phases of carrier operation, Sundstrand Drives have proved virtually maintenance-free. They provide the Navy's first supersonic carrier-based fighters with completely automatic 400-cycle electrical systems—systems that are efficient, versatile, *reliable* under all conditions and attitudes. While this and other remarkable records for reliability were being established, Sundstrand Drives continued to set the industry standards for constant speed drive performance. *Reliability* and *performance* have made Sundstrand *first* in constant speed drives.

ONE OF MANY MODELS

The "Cartridge-type" drive, shown at right, mounts in the F3H-2N's engine gear box, is fully integrated with the engine oil system, and is qualified with the engine. Input gear-driven from engine shaft, output gear powers several gear box pads. Other Sundstrand Drives are also custom engineered to fit your space, weight, mounting, and KVA requirements.



SUNDSTRAND AVIATION

Division of Sundstrand Machine Tool Company • ROCKFORD, ILLINOIS

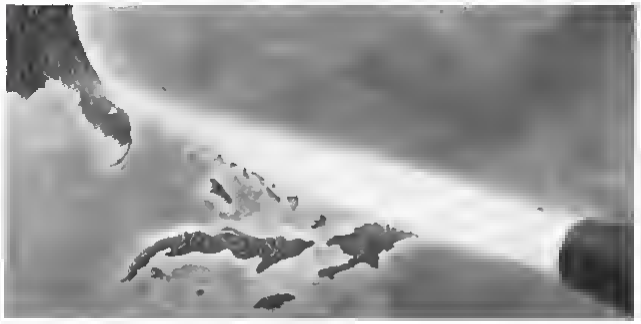
Sundstrand Aviation-Denver, Denver, Colorado • Western District Office: Hawthorne, California

CONSTANT SPEED DRIVES • AIRCRAFT ACCESSORIES

Wanted!

Engineers to sign on for one of the most exciting scientific expeditions of our time:

The SM-64 Navaho Missile



The men behind this invitation are pioneers in missile development. Ten years ago they started from scratch. There were no texts to consult, no rules to follow. Today their technological achievements are so great ... their jobs so broad ... there is room at every level of engineering for additional mindpower.

Accept this challenge and you can travel faster and farther than you ever thought possible on one of the most important programs in the free world today—North American's complete weapons system responsibility for the Air Force SM-64 Navaho Intercontinental Strategic Guided Missile.



DOUGLAS K. BAILEY received his BS degree from the University of California. He joined North American ten years ago as a senior design engineer. Today he is chief, Missile Design Section—responsible for missile design engineering and analysis. Doug and his family live in Long Beach where he participates in golf, bowling and sports car activities. He is currently organizing road races in Southern California for the Long Beach MG Club.

Unprecedented programs have been completed and more are to come. Others are being developed, modified and perfected as we enter another exciting phase following a successful flight test program at Patrick Air Force Base using a test vehicle known as the X-10.

The fascinating nature of this work has already attracted the world's best informed missile men. Top-tier men have opportunities in almost every field of engineering—including some of the most advanced work being done today in aerodynamics, thermodynamics, high temperature materials and aero-elasticity.

Solving these problems is bringing forth new formulae and new production techniques. One example is Chem Mill, the process of shaping metals—including titanium and newest alloys—to previously unattainable designs by chemical etching. This method reduces weight ... increases strength. The idea came from a North American Missile engineer.



Navy vet GEORGE W. JEFFS earned both his BSAE and MSAE from the University of Washington. About 9 years ago he started his professional career with North American as a junior aerodynamics engineer. Now 5 promotions later, this 30 year old veteran of missile work is chief, Advanced Design Section. He lives in Downey, California with his wife and 3 children. His hobbies include trash-water fishing and hunting for quail and pheasant.

This is the kind of opportunity open to you. You can share our knowledge and add to it.

Recent graduate engineers can step into established groups. Experienced men will find even greater opportunities in the new groups that are being formed. And you'll do this in a management climate that stimulates personal growth and rewards it with responsibility, professional recognition and material benefits. Further, you can continue your studies with the aid of North American's Educational Refund Plan ... live and work in Southern California ... in near-ideal climate.

Let us know what kind of creative engineering interests you. (Please include highlights of your education and experience.)

Write today to: Mr. R. L. Cunningham, Engineering Personnel Manager, Dept. 91-2W
Missile Development Division, 12214 Lakewood Blvd., Downey, California

NORTH AMERICAN AVIATION, INC.

plagued by stiff temperature demands. With present subsonic engines, increased turbine temperature would only raise the jet velocity farther beyond the aircraft velocity and thus lower the propulsive efficiency.

To achieve maximum fuel economy, Rolls-Royce believes that its Conway bypass turbojet is the answer. Foreign airlines ordering U. S. jets last year specified this engine frequently.

In this engine the temperature trend is reversed. To produce what is claimed is the lowest fuel consumption engine in existence, Rolls-Royce has split the airflow through the engine. Two-thirds of the flow is sent through the normal combustor-turbine path, and the remainder is bypassed outside in its own ducting until it rejoins the main flow at the nozzle.

By employing 2% of the airflow to cool the turbine blades artificially, Rolls-Royce is able to run the turbines at an efficient 1,900F.

Racket Motors

Present rocket propulsion systems, liquid and solid, are only able to sidestep their temperature problems by their very short durations. Extending the X-405 Project Vanguard rocket design duration to the needed 150 seconds from the 103 seconds of Viking 11 was a major development goal. Only by careful redesign of the chamber and nozzle cooling system has GE been able to stretch burning time without melting out the nozzle in 6,000F combustion temperatures.

The expected trend away from regenerative cooling of the rocket thrust chamber will not help the situation. Search for high energy rocket fuels near 373 second specific impulse will result in fuels and oxidizers whose bonds are so weak and vapor pressures so high that it will be dangerous or otherwise impractical to use them for regenerative cooling.

After a high temperature materials breakthrough, the most pressing need is for a fuel breakthrough.

A promising source of propulsive energy are free radicals, as atomic hydrogen. By refrigerating atomic hydrogen to temperatures near absolute zero it can be kept liquid and relatively inert and can be passed to the motor via nose cone and airfoil leading edges to cool those parts while being pre-heated. Impulses of 600-4,000 seconds have been claimed for these fuels, but no practical means of handling them has been devised.

Atomic fuel, being used in Navy submarines, appears to be a ready answer, but a vast engineering job remains to be done before a nuclear system can be made produce the thrust over weight levels needed for aircraft.



SOON . . .

jet airliners will be in operation

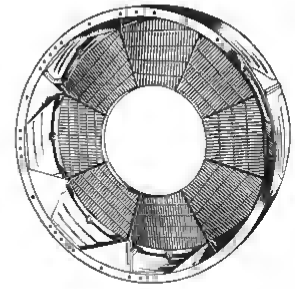
. . . how safe will they be?

Foreign objects drawn into the air intake of jet engines can cause extensive damage or even disaster . . . frequent engine overhauls and downtime are costly . . . icing conditions encountered in flight with fixed screens are a major hazard . . . Smith-Morris retractable air intake screens are a practical solution to all these problems.

We will be happy to show you how S-M retractable air intake screens can help you increase safety and reduce costly engine overhauls.

Retractable
AIR INTAKE SCREEN

Specifically designed and manufactured for axial flow compressor gas turbines . . . Hydraulic actuation system contained within the screen housing. Strict adherence to AN standards and aircraft quality throughout.



SMITH-MORRIS Corporation
PRECISION AIRCRAFT COMPONENTS
FERNDALE 20, MICHIGAN



HERE'S HOW SOLVE YOUR

OUR SPECIAL PRODUCTS DIVISION CAN MISSILE GROUND-SUPPORT PROBLEMS



WALLACE HAMILTON'S job is designing equipment for storing and transporting a missile and positioning it for flight. Mr. Hamilton is Chief Engineer of the Special Products Division and under his control over 100,000 annual man-hours of engineering talent are available for developing transtainers and launchers that use Cleveland Pneumatic's years of experience in designing and making heavy-duty equipment, shock absorbers and special mechanisms.

Now, every sub-project connected with the ground support phase of your missile program can be combined into a single contract.

Save man power. Save time. Concentrate your available engineering and manufacturing facilities on your missile project. Cleveland Pneumatic will handle the complete ground-support project for you and will provide single responsibility for the entire project from the time the site is cleared to finished launcher ready to fire.

LAUNCHING TOWERS AND TEST STANDS—Years of experience in the design and fabrication of heavy duty structures and highly precise mechanisms and controls that can delicately adjust and position massive missile and structural components enable Cleveland Pneumatic to design all types of launching and test stands for any size missile including ICBM.

PORTABLE LAUNCHERS—Portable units make fullest use of our experience as a leading manufacturer of handling devices, hydraulic movers, mechanical actuators, and the required systems of interlocking controls and safety devices.

SHIPBOARD LAUNCHERS—Pitch and roll can be compensated by combinations of Cleveland Pneumatic hydraulic cylinders and National Water Lift Division zero-positioning actuators, working under the control of NWL hydraulic valves and controls.

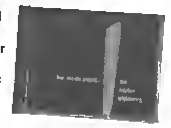
GROUND TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT—Vehicles for transporting the missile to the launching site can incorporate impact absorbing devices perfected by Cleveland Pneumatic.

ON-SITE SERVICES—Architectural and engineering services for on site construction are available from Cleveland Pneumatic under our one responsibility contract with missile builders.

The Special Products Division is ready to start today on your missile ground support project. The result will be equipment that will provide maximum ease of handling and smooth operation, reducing the manpower and time required for your ground-support operations.

Your missile project... and creative engineering

This new booklet outlines in detail the abilities and facilities of the Special Products Division. For your copy write on your company letterhead to Cleveland Pneumatic Tool Company, Special Products Division, Cleveland 5, Ohio.



CLEVELAND PNEUMATIC

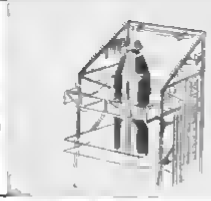
TOOL COMPANY • SPECIAL PRODUCTS DIVISION

Cleveland 5, Ohio

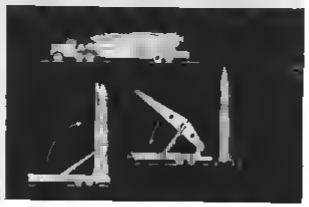
FOR ANY MISSILE, ANYWHERE...



Mobile heavy-devices left built by Cleveland Pneumatic to raise a heavy weapon 150 ' from ground and position it within ½".

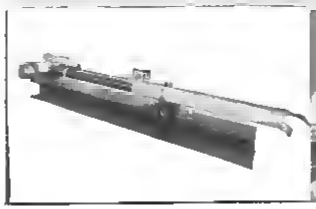


Servicing segment of missile work stand and tower as conceived by the project engineer of the Special Products Division.

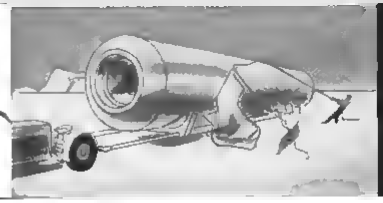


Transporting vehicle with self-contained erector designed by the Special Products Division, and capable of being built wholly in our shops.

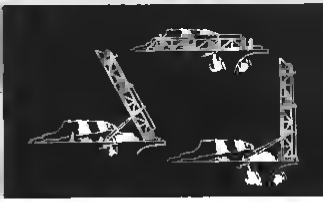
CREATIVE ENGINEERING BY CLEVELAND PNEUMATIC



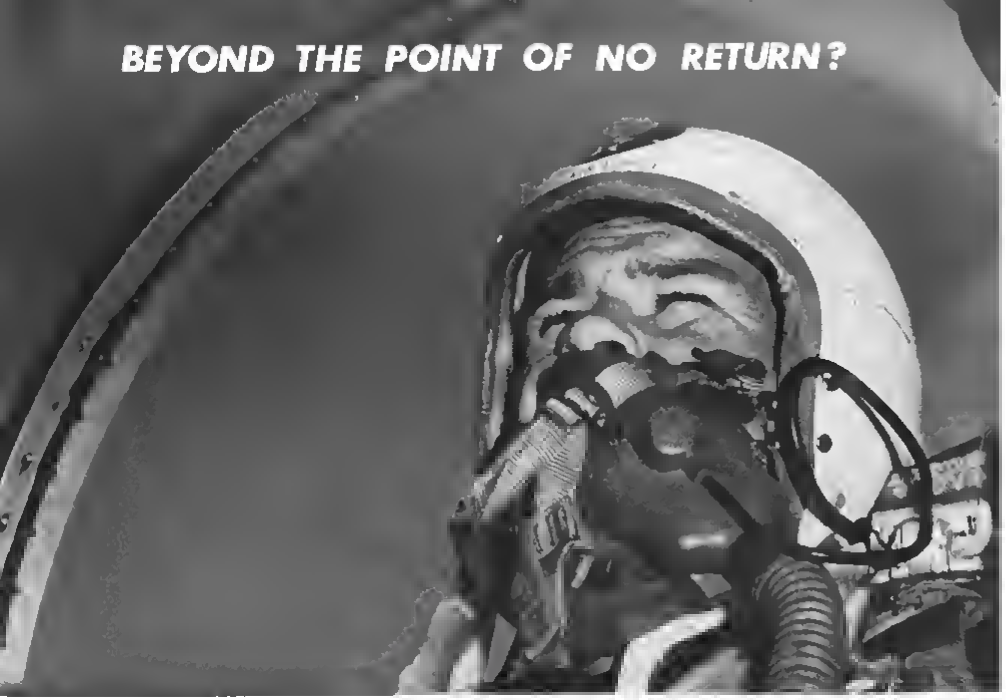
Large hydraulic actuator for supporting a fighter plane underneath the fuselage of a B 36 Bomber.



Artist's rendering shows a storing-transporting vehicle suitable for over the road or airborne movement. It was designed and developed by Cleveland Pneumatic's Special Products Division for a large missile manufacturer.



Complete test stand and launching facilities for an intercontinental missile can be designed, engineered, produced and erected by our Special Products Division.



WITH GENERAL ELECTRIC MASS FLOWMETER EQUIPMENT

Flying Time Can Be Calculated Accurately

The range and engine efficiency of today's modern jet depend upon a precise calculation of fuel consumption. And since fuel density varies according to the type and temperature of the fuel used, measuring the number of gallons consumed is not enough. Therefore, General Electric has developed a mass flowmeter that measures the rate of fuel consumption in *pounds* rather than in gallons.

GREATER PROTECTION FOR PERSONNEL is possible with the General Electric Flowmeter System. Knowing the exact rate of fuel consumption and knowing the weight of his fuel supply, the pilot or flight engineer can readily compute his remaining flying time to a degree of accuracy never before possible. Almost as important, he is better able to evaluate the operating efficiency of his engine.

WIDELY USED in the aircraft industry, hundreds of General Electric Flowmeter Systems are operating in Air Force aircraft. As larger jet engines are built, the present system will be adapted for increases in fuel flow and pressure. Designs now being tested are expected to accommodate any future requirements.

ONE OF THE NEWEST APPLICATIONS for General Electric Mass Flowmeter Equipment is in aircraft engine test facilities where extremely accurate fuel consumption measurements are required in development, design, and production.

OTHER DESIRABLE FEATURES offered by the General Electric Flowmeter System include an easy-to-read expanded-scale indicator, wide temperature and load ranges, hermetically sealed circuits, and light weight.

A COMPLETE LINE of aircraft instruments for military, commercial, and business aviation is offered to the aircraft industry by General Electric's Instrument Department at West Lynn, Massachusetts.

For further information, write to Section 586-5, General Electric Co., Schenectady 5, N. Y., or call your nearest General Electric Apparatus Sales Office.

Progress Is Our Most Important Product

GENERAL ELECTRIC

Human Factors Approaching Maturity

By Russell Hawkes

Study of human factors in aircraft design has been forced to early maturity as an engineering science. Recent months have seen steady growth of knowledge and method leading to the day when the airplane is built around its occupant. A few bench marks are available by which progress can be measured.

An effort to hasten the day by skipping painfully slow step-by-step development is being made by the Office of Naval Research and Douglas Aircraft Co. in their integrated flight system capsule (AW, April 30, 1956, p. 54). The ONR-Douglas project combines all human factors approaches to build a control loop around the pilot in a single package providing means of surviving all but instant catastrophes, as direct hits by the enemy.

The integrated flight system capsule was developed from the merger of an ejection capsule study and a study aimed at freeing the pilot of the jobs he cannot perform well at the speeds and altitudes now being reached.

Pilot as Tactician

The Navy would like the pilot to be a tactician rather than a technologist. His airplane would be a semi-automatic functioning weapons platform with a computer to handle flight planning control and the run on the target and to fire the weapons. There is a light computer available which is capable of doing all this. Computer design is made easier because all missions and modes of flight can be plotted from a single equation.

In his most important talent, the pilot can not be surpassed by machinery. Man is the only computer capable of logical induction. While he is a poor numerical computer and his memory for recent sensory inputs is weak, he has a good memory for generalized experience and can evaluate an unfamiliar situation in terms of this and calculate probabilities with a fair degree of accuracy. The ONR Douglas capsule concept would save his time and energy for this one task.

Time Constant Long

Man's time constants as a sensor, computer or actuator are long. His ability to function rapidly breaks down under too many stimuli or too many things to do in too short a time.

In the capsule system, he would draw all his sensory inputs from one or two key displays and a few minor ones for occasional checks on the operation of the machine. On the basis of the information from the key displays he would make his evaluation and decision and would begin execution with a minimum number of movements.

Because the capsule can be ejected with the entire complex of pilot, computer and sensors, the prospect of survival for the pilot and the saving of costly equipment is much better than it is now.

Deceleration and air blast have been established as major hazards in escape using standard ejection seats. The deceleration of seat and pilot after ejection at 1,000 kt. is on the order of 100G—beyond the pilot's tolerance.

Realization that airplanes are now flying faster than this indicates the need for haste in developing better escape techniques. The capsule has long been recognized as the inevitable answer. It shields the pilot from wind blast and can be streamlined to cut deceleration. The location of the expensive computing and sensing equipment in the ONR-Douglas capsule pays a survival bonus by increasing the capsule's mass and reducing deceleration.

Ride to Ground

After ejection, the pilot in the ONR-Douglas capsule would ride it all the way to the ground. Douglas engineers feel there is a net saving in weight and reliability from eliminating the personal parachute, bail-out bottles and other paraphernalia. It is also true that the pilot might not have the ability or the time to leave the capsule and open his personal parachute. The capsule can also serve as a lifeboat if it lands in the water.

Continuing efforts are being made to improve pilot survival margin, using the ejection seats which must be installed in airplanes already flying. Martin-Baker seats in British designed aircraft have a good record within the limitations inherent in ejection seats. U. S. Navy is specifying them for airplanes coming off the line.

Stability Problem

Stability has been one of the big design problems. Efforts to control tumbling and oscillating with drogue chutes and folding fins have generally been abandoned. Their failures have not unduly upset the effort, as USAF rocket sled tests at Holloman AFB and Project Smart have indicated that the problem may not be as severe as was first thought.

Still a problem is tumbling of the pilots in a free fall from great altitude after separation from the seat. The long free fall is necessary to get back to an altitude where the pilot can find an adequate oxygen supply. USAF's Aero Medical Laboratory at Wright Air Development Center has found that a body tends to spin spread-eagled in a horizontal plane.

Rate of Spin

At high altitudes, the rate of the spin may be as much as 200 rpm. Human volunteers have been spun as fast as 125 rpm. on laboratory turntables but at higher speeds there is a danger of permanent injury. A 5-ft. diameter drogue chute will inhibit the spin by holding the escapee vertical, but he must be alert to prevent a high speed pirouette from starting. Immediately after separation, the pilot may still be decelerating from the speed of the airplane. When this linear deceleration is superimposed on the spin it jostles the organs of the body and can be more dangerous than the simple spin.

Pressure Suits

Development of pressure suits to protect the body from the effects of high altitude is proceeding rapidly. Cockpits of all current and future high altitude aircraft are pressurized but emergency protection is needed against the effects of explosive decompression.

Long term protection enables the pilot to continue a mission or return at the best cruise altitude.

The Navy has developed a promising full pressure suit which meets these requirements by inflating and keeping air pressure upon the entire body surface. Drawback of this and all other full pressure suits to date is that they are bulky and awkward. In military airplanes, the full pressure suited pilot cannot reach and operate all of the controls easily, though this factor should be less critical as black boxes take over.

Navy Mating

The Navy is studying mating full pressure suit and airplane by regrouping controls in more easily reached positions but the opportunities for this are limited for some tasks. An example is the face curtain triggered ejection seat favored by the Navy. To fire it the pilot must put his hands above and behind his head.

USAF has concentrated on the partial pressure suit in which the helmet is pressurized with oxygen and mechanical pressure is applied to most of the rest of the body by the fabric of a skin tight suit, made yet tighter by expanding

capstan tubes which tighten laces that take up part of the fabric.

From the first T-1 suit to the present MC-4, the Air Force has made steady progress.

The MC-4 has a pressure breathing assist bladder which makes easier the unnatural work of pressure breathing.

At altitudes above 44,000 ft. it is necessary to breathe oxygen under pressure or the hydrostatic pressure of the blood prevents oxygen from passing through the walls of the alveoli of the lungs into the blood stream. The technique of breathing is reversed because pressure inside the lungs exceeds the atmospheric pressure on the outside of the body.

The oxygen flows easily into the lungs but must be expelled by a muscular effort which only becomes automatic with considerable training and may break down under emotional stress, a negative feature for combat flying.

In the MC-4, a line tied into the oxygen system downstream of the regulator carries oxygen to a bladder around the torso at the same pressure as that in the helmet. The effect is to provide counter-pressure that eases the work of breathing.

Integrated Systems

Another development is the integrated oxygen system and partial pressure suit designed by the Firewel Co. of Buffalo, N. Y., a manufacturer of women's undergarments. First financial backing for work came from Grumman Aircraft Engineering Corp. whose test pilots asked for such a unit for testing the supersonic F11F Tiger carrier-based fighter.

The Navy, having concentrated on the full pressure suit, had nothing to offer.

The full pressure suit could not be used because test flying requires too much activity on the part of the pilot.

The Firewel regulator was adopted by the Air Force shortly after the Grumman backed development began early in 1955.

The Aero Medical Laboratory at Wright Air Development Center is continuing the study and the development of the system.

Regulator Modified

The suit used with the regulator by Grumman is an Air Force T-1 modified to a Navy version of the M1A. The regulator is mounted in a back pad about two inches thick or can be modified for installation in the seat pad of an Air Force B-5 parachute. It can also be modified for use with the Martin-Baker ejection seat.

The Firewel unit serves as a breathing oxygen regulator at low altitude or with the cockpit pressurized, and controls pressure breathing and suit pressurization when the cockpit is depressurized at high altitude. Location of the regulator in the seat pads avoids duplicity of hoses and equipment that exist when there is one airplane regulator and one bailout regulator. The green-apple of the bailout system is attached to the airplane to make the actuation of the bailout bottle automatic.

Hoses in the Firewel system are of small diameter and wire reinforced to reduce the chance of breakage by wind blast.

Much attention is being given to the problem of survival in crashes by the human factors experts.

The most visible evidence of interest is the controversy over the relative merits of forward vs. aft facing seats for passengers.

Military opinion generally favors the aft facing.

Opposing View

Aviation Crash Injury Research of Cornell University, specialist in the field of crash survival, expounds the opposing view. Its position stresses the importance of capitalizing on the progressive destruction of the airplane by impact as a means of absorbing crash loads.

It argues that passengers could survive in either aft or forward facing seats if the part of the cabin surrounding them is not smashed in this progressive destruction.

If the surrounding structure is destroyed, the crash is inherently not survivable and the question of forward vs. aft facing seats is academic, Cornell argues.

The argument is based on the fact that current airplane structure is destroyed by substantially lower crash decelerations than those which the human body can withstand.

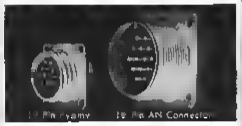
Aft Facing Opposed

A. Howard Hasbrook, director of the unit, opposes the aft facing seat because the center of gravity of seat and passenger is higher relative to the floor during the crash.

A passenger in a forward facing seat jack-knifes over the seat belt lowering the CG.

This means that the impact is exerted on a shorter moment arm and the floor and tie-downs will remain intact under higher decelerations.

He concedes that if floors and tie-downs are ever designed to a yield load factor greater than the human tolerance to impact against a seat belt there would be reason to adopt the aft facing arrangement.

new!
PYGMY CONNECTORS
by Bendix
SAVE WEIGHT! SAVE SPACE!
two of the series
32 contact PC06A 10 32S
IS 1/5 THE WEIGHT OF AN 3108A 32-8S
AND APPROXIMATELY 1/4 THE SIZE!
Pygmy Connectors are in stock with 2, 4, 6, 10, 19, 26, 32, 41, 55 contacts. Feature quick disconnect coupling nuts, 7½ ampere, gold plated contacts and resilient inserts.
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY FROM STOCK
Regular factory prices in prototype quantities

POWELL
HAROLD H. POWELL CO.
2102 Market St. • Phila., Pa.

Great place to build a career...

HOME OF WESTINGHOUSE AIRCRAFT EQUIPMENT DEPT
Where Westinghouse designs & builds more modern AC Electric systems for aircraft than any other manufacturer in the world
Creative Careers for
AIRCRAFT EQUIPMENT
Electric Power Systems
Electric Accessories
Design & Development
ENGINEERS
MS-BS Degrees (or State Registration Certificate) Electrical-Mechanical—experienced or recent Graduates—Some PhD Openings.
Exceptional Opportunities on Aircraft Motors Generators & Voltage Regulators
Unexcelled Development Lab Facilities; Payroll Added Plan; Cost of Living Bonus; Liberal Pension & Insurance Plans; M.S. Degree Educational Program; Excellent Living Conditions.
Send Resume to Mr. Walter N. Rickey, Dept. 21-3
Westinghouse ELECTRIC CORP.
AIRCRAFT EQUIPMENT DEPT.
P. O. Box 509 Lima, Ohio



Portion of Chesley Bonestell's full color book *The Conquest of Space* by Willy Ley and Chesley Bonestell published by the Viking Press 1954 95) © CB

How many Fenwal Controls aboard?

You might make a reservation for the first passenger trip to the moon now. But there are still some things to be determined.

We don't give you a list here of all the Fenwal temperature and control devices that may be found on board. But we do know that our past performance in solving the temperature problems on such a high proportion of modern aircraft will stand us in good stead on solving new problems. And, give manufacturers a good sense of security in adopting Fenwal devices.

For instance, in the field of fire and over-heat detection, Fenwal products are well advanced and proven in both unit and continuous types. Fenwal has the men, the equipment and the knowledge to insure fruitful exploration and practical, trustworthy products for today and tomorrow.

It will be encouraging to find, too, that your engineers will get along fine with Fenwal engineers. Our aircraft catalog on request. It's interesting. Fenwal Incorporated, Aviation Products Division, Ashland, Mass.

Fenwal Controls Temperature . . . Precisely

close support

by Reeves

helps USAF BOMBING CHAMPIONS set new record

Strategic Air Command's annual Bombing Navigational competitions are the "World Series" of bombing tests. B-47 teams from Strategic Air Command bases throughout the country flying thousands of miles in simulated bombing runs performed remarkable feats of navigation and precision bombing. The culmination of long months of ground and air training, the bomb scoring results obtained were the best in the history of the competition. SAC teamwork, highly trained crews, and the most advanced navigational and bombing equipment all contributed to the gratifying results obtained.

Data for determining the accuracy of the bombing runs was computed by the MSQ type of Command Guidance System designed and built by Reeves Instrument Corporation. Tracking by radar, the system provides a continuous plot of the plane's ground position. The point of bomb release is plotted, and from it the point of impact determined to a very high degree of accuracy. The MSQ type of system can also be adapted to Command Guidance of fighter bombers for close support bombing and strafing of enemy positions.

Reeves has designed and manufactured guidance and control systems for all branches of the Armed Services. We invite inquiries on projects where our experienced engineering and production facilities in the fields of missile guidance, radar, gunfire control and computing systems can be of service.



RESEARCH and DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERS find a rewarding career in Reeves expanding program in the fields of guidance, radar, automation, and computers. Positions available now at all levels. Write to Engineering Personnel Dept. Reeves Instrument Corp. Roosevelt Field, Garden City, Long Island, New York.

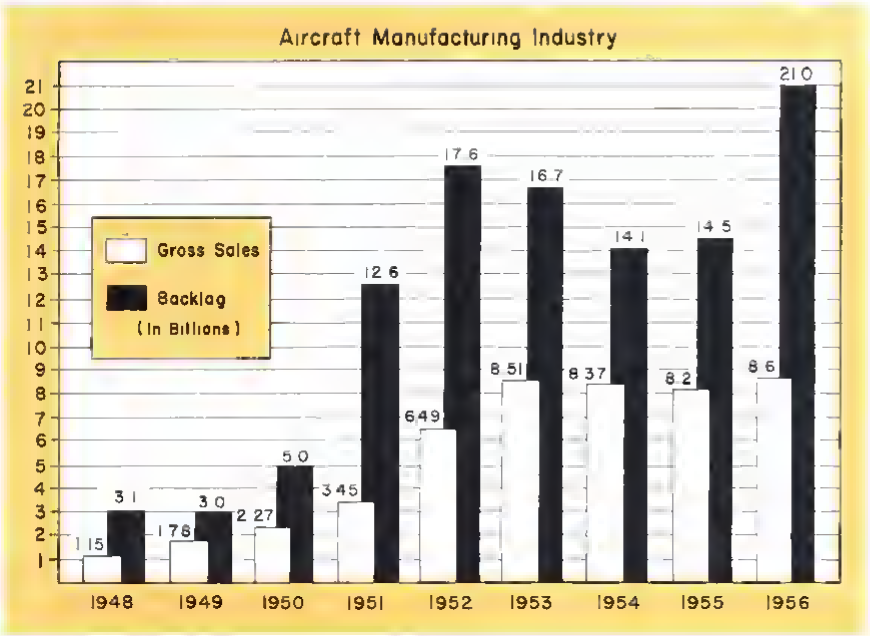
Reeves INSTRUMENT CORPORATION

REEVES INSTRUMENT CORP. A SUBSIDIARY OF DYNAMICS CORP. OF AMERICA 215 East 91st ST. New York 28, N. Y.

MANUFACTURING



USAF C-130 Hercules transport moves down production line at Lockheed's Marietta plant.



Aircraft Industry Hits Record Sales

By Alphens W. Jessup

In addition to record peacetime sales, the aircraft manufacturing industry gained ground last year in its struggle against burgeoning government control. Not yet measured in revisions of specific government regulations or administrative procedures, the gain was significant: broader acceptance that the profit-motivated, free-enterprise aircraft companies are a national asset for defense.

Most notable recording of the gain was the report on aircraft production costs and profits by the subcommittee of the House Armed Services Committee. It gave the aircraft industry as a whole a clean bill of health for the manner in which it operates and concluded that the industry's profits were not excessive. How far this advance can be exploited to remove or modify those controls which now tend to shackle the industry's initiative and limit its healthy growth will depend upon the industry itself.

Aircraft and missile sales for 1956 totaled $8.6 billion as predicted early in the year (AW Mar 12, p 194). Gross revenues were approximately $10 billion.

The aircraft industry again became the nation's largest single manufacturing industry.

More business will be done in 1957. Missile and aircraft sales, including civil purchases, will be about $9 billion. Gross manufacturing income will fall between $10 billion and $11 billion.

And there are good reasons for optimism beyond 1957:

• **Rising Backlog.** The $21 billion on the industry's order books at the beginning of 1957 was well above the highest backlog of the Korean war period. It will sustain at least the present level of business into 1960.

For the first time civil orders became a significant fraction, approximately $3 billion for airline transports and business aircraft accounting for 15% of the total backlog.

• **Budget Prospect.** Obligational authority in the Fiscal 1958 budget of the Defense Department provides $9.5 billion for new aviation procurement. Congress may well step in again to raise this figure.

Next year will almost certainly see an expansion of the budget for airpower. The "one time" economies used to cut the 1956 budget and the stretchouts of 1957 will hardly be feasible if the U.S. is to maintain superiority over Russian airpower.

Drastic Fluctuations

With this continued high level of business there will be drastic fluctuations for individual companies. The rapid rate of technological progress creates three important conditions:

• **Rapid Obsolescence.** One company's new weapon system designed today could be made obsolete by another company's system designed tomorrow. This demands re-evaluation of existing projects and the flexibility to change rapidly to new projects.

• **Increasing Complexity.** Necessity for always having a sure-fire retaliatory weapon compels a continual application of the latest known scientific knowledge toward development of a better weapon. This requires structures capable of withstanding hitherto unencountered forces and temperatures, and control mechanisms capable of guiding the weapon through hitherto unmet aerodynamic regimes.

• **Compression of Weapon Cycle.** Some military scientists believe that the cycle, from conception of a new weapon system until completion of its operational effectiveness, will be 10 years at most. This means that to get five years use out of a weapon system, it must be brought through research and development into quantity production of combat-ready models within five years.

Already apparent in the transition from subsonic and transonic to supersonic manned aircraft, these conditions will be pressing every manufacturer of missile weapon systems.

Uncertain Planning

Right now the problems are compounded because military planners in the Pentagon themselves are not certain what the composition of the defense forces of the future should be. Their uncertainty undoubtedly was used by the budget planners in paring the Fiscal 1958 airpower budget.

Aviation companies will need large capital resources to support research and development on the one hand and to survive the setbacks of obsolescence on the other. This fact of modern weaponry will force a trend toward larger industrial complexes in the aviation business as predicted by Editor Robert Hotz in his forecast on page 68. USAF's analysis of the impact upon aircraft companies of the new requirements is reported on page 78 by Claude Witze, military editor.

Evolution of the cost of being in the aircraft business may be illustrated by a few examples:

• **Wind tunnels.** Closed circuit 300 mph tunnel used in developing early World War II military aircraft cost $150,000 in 1940. It costs $17.5 million today to build a Mach 3 tunnel, an absolute minimum necessity for an airframe manufacturer who wants military business during the next three years.

• **Engine testing.** In 1944, one company spent $5 million to set up a test facility for the first jet engines. A comparable tunnel to test the next series of engines will cost $17.5 million.

• **Production tools.** Special mills required to machine the spars for swept wings now costs $200,000 each. Skin for thin wing aircraft are machined from heavy plate by skin mills which cost $450,000 each.

And this is just the beginning. Not only must the aircraft industry find the materials which will provide the strength and the resistance to heat, it must also develop the methods and processes for turning these materials into aeronautical shapes and structures. What is involved in the first step into the new manufacturing era is told by Irving Stone, West Coast editor, in a report on structures beginning on page 180.

One major aircraft company recently drew up a shopping list of new facilities and equipment needed to keep its research, development and production activities up-to-date to meet competition in missile, military aircraft and civilian transport markets. The price tag was a staggering $400 million plus over the next five years. Management estimated that it might be able to squeeze $70 million out of earnings.

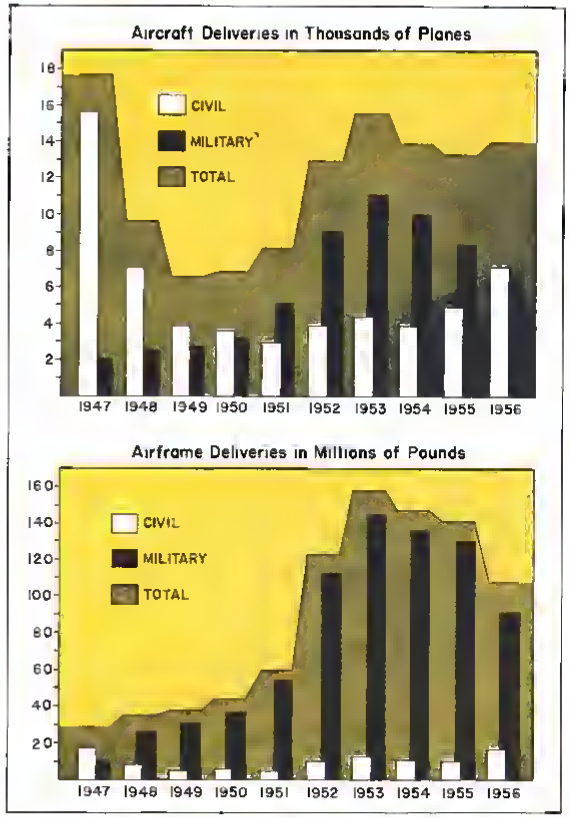
It couldn't take much more because:

• **Some part of earnings** must be paid in dividends to stock holders if the company is to attract any portion of equity capital to finance its growth.

• **Retention of more than 70%** of earnings would almost certainly bring on tax troubles. Keeping more than that share of earnings in the business is considered tax avoidance.

Where will the remainder come from? Part probably will be raised in the private money market as was done recently by Douglas Aircraft. But the bulk of what is necessary to enable this company to undertake essential development of future weapon systems will have to be furnished by government. There's no major aircraft company that isn't in a similar spot.

This is the crux of the industry's





FOR: AUTOMATION • ATOMIC DEVELOPMENT
SERVO-MECHANISMS • ELECTRONICS
AERODYNAMICS • THERMODYNAMICS

Monsanto makes hydraulic fluids to transmit pressure . . . media to transfer heat . . . lubricants and fluids with fire resistance . . . fluids to discharge heat. Such as . . .

Pydraul* AC—Fire-resistant lubricant for air compressors. Replaces petroleum oil lubricants responsible for carbonizing air systems and causing explosions and flash fires.

OS-45—Hydraulic fluid for quick-response service from −65° to 400° F. in guided missiles.

OS-45 Coolant Fluid—For electronic equipment. A broad-temperature-range coolant ideally suited for "black box" miniaturization

OS-45-1 Hydraulic Fluid for efficient operation up to 550° F.

Skydrol* 500—Fire-resistant hydraulic fluid for low temperature operation at bigb altitudes, for jet transport aircraft.

Pydraul F-9—Fire-resistant bydraulic fluid for safe die-casting, precision regulating equipment, and hydraulic operations near an ignition source.

Isopropyl Biphenyl—High-hydrogen-content molecular-structure coolant for atomic reactors.

Skydrol 7000—Fire-resistant, high-lubricity hydraulic fluid for propeller-powered aircraft hydraulic systems and cabin superchargers.

Pydraul 60 (60 SUS), **Pydraul 150** (150 SUS)—Fire-resistant, high-lubricity hydraulic fluids chemically tailored for precision regulating equipment.

Pydraul 600 (600 SUS)—Fire-resistant, high-viscosity heavy-duty hydraulic fluid for extremely heavy equipment using high-horsepower pumps

*Reg U. S. Pat. Off.

Monsanto specialists are at your service to consult and advise on the best functional fluid for your operation Phone, wire or write.

Monsanto Chemical Company
Functional Fluids Dept. AW-1
800 North 12th Boulevard
St. Louis 1, Missouri

MONSANTO

Where Creative Chemistry Works Wonders for You

USED BY AIR FORCES OF TWENTY-EIGHT NATIONS



The Patented Mark 4 Fully Automatic Lightweight Ejection Seat is designed and produced by the Martin-Baker Aircraft Company Limited

Considerable ingenuity in design has resulted in a seat of remarkably low installed weight and compact construction. Tests have proved that the seat is capable of effecting safe escape at all speeds and altitudes within the range of modern aircraft

Safe escape from ground level is practicable because of the high velocity of the long stroke Ejection Gun and the rapid deployment of the main parachute. At very high ejection speeds the opening of the main parachute is delayed by a patented automatic sensing mechanism which is sensitive to the rate of deceleration of the seat. The well proven time fired drogue gun, Duplex Drogue system and barostatic time release mechanism which have been so successful in earlier seats have been retained, though considerably lightened and improved in detail design

Production of the seat has been preceded by extensive design and test programmes, ejections being carried out at all speeds and at altitudes ranging from ground level to more than 42,000 feet.

Martin-Baker

AIRCRAFT COMPANY LIMITED

ENGLAND & CANADA

relation with government and public. It owes almost all of its growth and most of its future to government business. Thus, it can always expect to be in the spotlight of congressional investigation and public interest.

Price tags on modern weapon systems beckon Congressional investigation. The study of aircraft production costs and profits by the House subcommittee was launched because Representative Carl Vinson (D-Ga.), chairman of the Committee on Armed Services, wanted to know "why it costs $8,000,000 to build" one Boeing B-52.

In its first round last year, the subcommittee pored over costs and profits of 12 prime producers of airframes; its next target will be production costs and profits of aircraft engines, electronic systems and armament companies.

The subcommittee also will check back over "compliance" with its recommendations for improvement in administration of aviation contracts. It was particularly disturbed by the lack of uniformity in judging cost allowability of executive salaries, in charging or non-charging for the use of government-owned facilities and equipment, in technical manpower policies, in renegotiation as a process.

Renegotiation: End Near?

Renegotiation probably could be eliminated this year or by next certainly, if industry could put full pressure on Congress. Staff of the subcommittee considers renegotiation is redundant in a period of normal economic activity, and especially now that so much business is done under the selective types of contract procedures. They point out that a company with an incentive fixed price contract, for example, is still subject to the renegotiation of profits procedure. Supposedly to be rewarded for the cutting costs it could have this good management reward taken away in renegotiation procedures.

An industry spokesman who thinks renegotiation is necessary in emergencies or wartime conditions, points out that competition now is strong in the defense business and this eliminates any need for broad renegotiation safeguards against defense profiteering.

Congressmen and industry agree that grasping this renegotiation nettle is difficult.

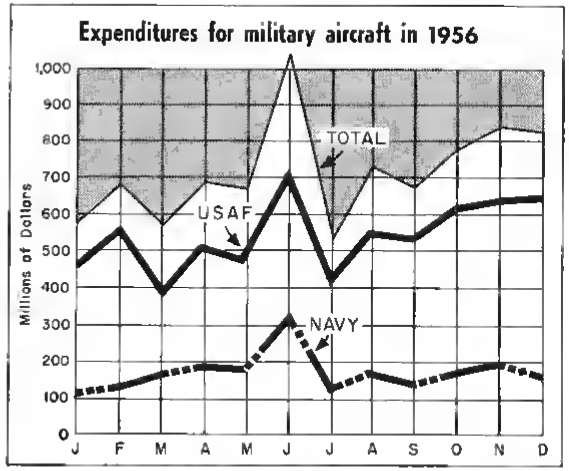
• **Politically,** a stand against renegotiation could be turned into a charge that one is favoring excessive and uncontrolled profits.

• **For some companies,** renegotiation is "a convenient umbrella". Because profits are renegotiated or are subject to it, it is considered protection from the public spotlight.

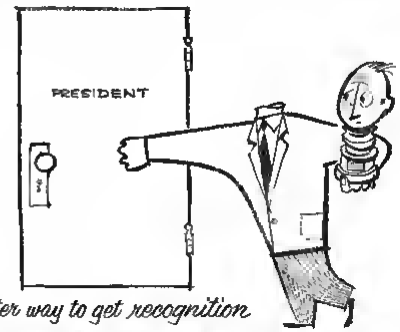
• **Renegotiation** is a crutch upon which military procurement officers can lean when defending their original procurement activities.

Also troubling management are:

• **Proprietary data.** General agreement had been reached during the past year by top military procurement officials and industry groups on the need for better protection of a company's technical data. However, in addition a new provision to ASPR 3-109, the Pentagon provided protection to unsuccessful bidders rather than successful bidders. The paragraph now says "if a contract is awarded ... the government shall



#4 of a series*



There's a better way to get recognition

TEAM UP WITH ALLIED RESEARCH

Some places, you can work your head off and the People Who Count never hear about it — which makes it a complete bust. Not so at ALLIED RESEARCH! Deserving engineers get quick recognition here. We're young, growing, and if we do say so, definitely worth investigating. **Write Today** to D. J. Fink, Chief Project Engineer.

ALLIED RESEARCH ASSOCIATES, INC.
43 Leon Street, Boston, Mass. *Other cartoons on request

Opportunities in these expanding fields: *Theoretical and applied aerodynamics — Stability and control — Aeroelasticity — Thermo-elasticity — Vibrations analysis — Mechanical design — Applied mechanics — Aircraft and guided missile studies — Weapons effects — High temperature physics — Spectroscopy — Instrumentation — Radiation transfer*

have the right to use the data for any purpose except as otherwise provided in the contract." This means that proprietary protection must be negotiated in every contract, with contracting officer normally adverse to any such stipulation. Industry is attempting to obtain a rewording which would specify that the government not have the right to use data except as provided in the contract.

• **Allowable costs** another area of agreement at top military-industry levels was over allowable costs, and it was hoped that a statement of accounting philosophy on allocating indirect costs would be forthcoming. Industry now fears that the Department of Defense will come out with a set of definitions on what business expenditures are not considered part of doing business. This will place most contracting on formula, with contracting offices forced to negotiate costs under narrow criteria while the potential contractor negotiates price.

• **Concurrent spare parts.** Obligation of funds for spare parts is still subject to a rule by Congress that contracts cannot be made until firm specifications and prices are established. By commitments of intent the armed services are ordering spare parts along with new equipment. But until new legislation is passed by the Congress, the aircraft industry has no protection against cancellations.

• **Working capital interests.** Industry feels that allowances, if any, for interest on borrowed money are insufficient. Rising interest rates make this a problem. On the other hand, the Armed Services Subcommittee is curious about possible delays in turning back money to the government under the incentive fixed price contracts. There was a rush of refunds to USAF and Navy last summer amounting to about $300 million. This hump, provided in the original billing price prior to redetermination, might be considered interest-free working capital.

Production and Related-Worker Employment

(In thousands)

	U. S. AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY				
	Aircraft	Acft Engines and Parts	Props and Parts	Other Acft Parts and Equipment	Total
1958*	$338 2	$104 2	$10 8	$79 5	$532 7
1955	330 0	94 5	9 3	80 1	513 9
1954	343 2	105 9	11 5	89 8	550 5
1953	347 8	126 5	13 2	89 3	576 8
1952	311 8	98 8	10 4	62 7	483 5
1951	232 3	63 7	7 8	38 3	341 9
1950	138 9	40 0	5 5	22 1	206 4
1949	130 8	38 8	5 5	19 8	194 7

Total Employment

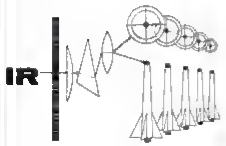
1956*	512 0	165 2	16 1	110 8	804 1
1955	482 2	145 8	13 7	109 4	750 9
1954	497 8	166 8	18 1	125 2	805 8
1953	479 1	177 3	18 0	115 9	790 3
1952	425 9	138 8	14 5	81 6	660 7
1951	313 3	90 8	10 8	48 8	463 8
1950	188 4	55 8	8 3	29 3	281 8
1949	175 3	53 5	8 2	27 0	264 1

Average Hourly Earnings of Production Workers

1956*	$2 27	$2 28	$2 26	$2 29	$2 27
1955	2 17	2 17	2 18	2 17	2 17
1954	2 08	2 09	2 09	2 07	2 08
1953	1 99	2 03	2 03	1 99	2 00
1952	1 87	1 98	2 05	1 88	1 90
1951	1 75	1 89	1 93	1 80	1 79
1950	1 622	1 696	1 743	1 698	1 844
1949	1 548	1 603	1 630	1 611	1 567

*Preliminary Figures
SOURCE: Bureau of Labor Statistics.

INFRA-RED IS ULTRA-MODERN



In the post war years, the development of infra red devices has attained the dimensions of a technological breakthrough. In this period, the Electronics and Guidance Division of Aerojet-General Corp. has become the national leader in the development and manufacture of infra-red equipment.

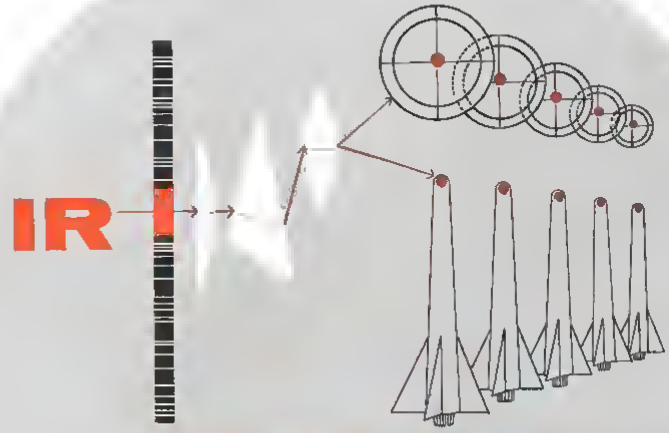


Aerojet offers qualified engineers and scientists unparalleled opportunities in every area of the guidance and propulsion field

Electronics Engineers
Physicists
Mechanical Engineers
Chemical Engineers
Electrical Engineers
Aeronautical Engineers
Civil Engineers
Metallurgists
Chemists
Mathematicians
Technical Editors

Aerojet-General CORPORATION
A Subsidiary of The General Tire & Rubber Company — PLANTS AT AZUSA AND NEAR SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA

Write: Director of Scientific and Engineering Personnel, Box 296N, Azusa, Calif. or Box 1947N, Sacramento, Calif.



INFRA-RED

1944...RESEARCH • 1956...MASS PRODUCTION

For 13 years Aerojet-General has pioneered the research and development of infra-red devices. *Now*, Aerojet and *Aerojet alone* has perfected the high-volume production of infra-red systems for:

GUIDANCE
WIDE-ANGLE SEARCH
AUTOMATIC TRACKING
GUNFIRE CONTROL

Aerojet-General CORPORATION
A Subsidiary of The General Tire & Rubber Company — AZUSA, CALIFORNIA — SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA

Electronics engineers, physicists, Aerojet invites you to pinpoint your own targets, "lock on" your own future in the dynamic new field of infra-red

NEW!

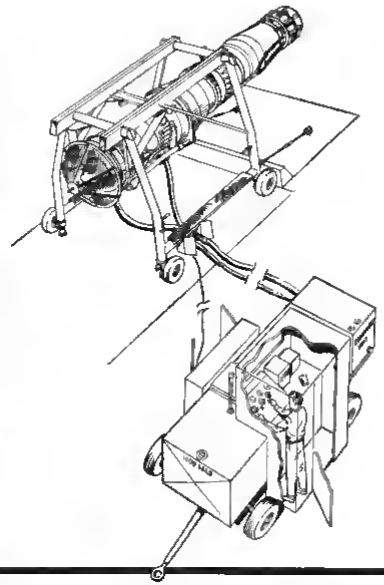
Trailer-mounted, universal jet engine test stand with remote control house

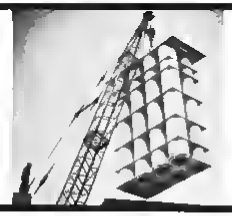
Accommodates 22 different jet engines including the lateet, most powerful models

The straddle-leg design and built-in hoisting mechanism of the new Kittell-Lacy universal test stand allow mounting of jet engines from any type of transportation dolly without using any other hoisting equipment.

The remote control house is sound proofed and incorporates all instrumentation necessary for run up tests, including a newly developed digital fuel flow indicator and tachometer readout.

Other similar Kittell-Lacy units are built on standard commercial trailers which permit rapid highway travel. These incorporate their own compressor and generator systems, enabling them to operate independently of support utilities.



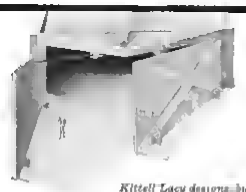


Absorption tube and resonant chamber stock treatment—Representative of several stock acoustic treatments and independent silencers available from Kittell Lacy. These include serpentine, helical, resonant absorption tube and insertion types to meet a wide range of air velocity and temperature. Any size or shape can be built to customer structural and performance specifications with acoustic performance and endurance guaranteed. Latest designs incorporate the amazing Basaltwool* which allows higher temperature operation.

*Thermo-Sound Division of Kittell Lacy is the sole distributor of Basaltwool



Giant 12' I.D. valve—Designed and fabricated to meet operational requirements of an air blast facility. Withstands internal pressures of 60 psi, has zero leakage, low pressure drop and can be remotely controlled. The Kittell-Lacy design was better suited to requirements and cost far less than standard commercial valves.



Two huge 80-ton doors for a sound treated jet aircraft test cell can be opened or closed in just *30 seconds!* Special closing mechanism insures feather light contact with the building. Designed and fabricated by Kittell-Lacy, these doors are acoustically sealed, providing a virtually air tight enclosure. Doors are built with energy-absorbing hinges to relieve explosion pressures.

Kittell Lacy designs, builds and guarantees performance of a complete line of test equipment for jet aircraft engines, sound-treated jet engine and airplane run-up installations and special components and systems where standard commercial products are not available.

KITTELL · LACY, INC.

10816 East Fawcett Avenue · El Monte, California

• Sound-treated airplane enclosures • Sound treated engine test stands • Instrument consoles • Acoustic treatments • Portable run-up stands • Silencers and stack treatments • Shipping containers • Altitude test chambers • Thrust beds • Engine dollies • Blast fences • Specialized valves

Equipment Rivals Airframe in Complexity

By George L. Christian

Heavy impact of equipment on complete weapon systems is underlined by the fact that it now takes as long to develop the equipment for an aircraft as it does to develop the airframe.

Time lag is even more critical in the case of missiles. It takes longer to develop the guidance system for a modern missile (5-8 years) than it does to complete the airframe (3-5 years).

This situation is slowing the forward progress of some lines of aircraft equipment. Nonetheless many advances were made last year in aircraft equipment. Some were due to the efforts of equipment makers, others to airframe manufacturers working under the weapon system concept.

Recent Advances

An AVIATION WEEK survey of airframe manufacturers brought out these equipment advances made during 1956. They give a good insight into what equipment progress may be expected in the immediate future.

• **Avionics**: Big strides have been made in the transition from the old black box concept to the new, integrated systems concept. Small fighter-type aircraft are following the lead of large planes in converting from d.c. to a.c. electrical power.

• **Detection-air-to-air**: Infrared detection and range-finding devices for fighters are beginning to move out of the laboratory into aircraft.

• **Detection-submarine**: Significant advances are just being realized in airborne underwater detection gear. Operational progress in how to use the equipment is allowing operators to accomplish feats today that would have been impossible two years ago.

• **Hydraulics**: Much of the past year was spent in component testing and evaluation for high temperature applications. Class 3 hydraulic systems which will withstand 400F are now possible. But pumps, fluids and seals give marginal performance at this temperature, according to airframe makers. The low temperature limit of −65F may have to be relaxed.

• **Pneumatics**: Number of air-actuated devices is growing on airplanes already equipped with pneumatic system.

• **Cartridge actuated devices**: Use of CADs is expanding in aircraft. Their use in a plane already equipped with dual hydraulic systems may eliminate the need for compressor powered pneumatic systems some airplane manufacturers believe.

• **Air conditioning and pressurization**: Air cooling turbine weight is being halved while output is kept constant. Cockpit sealing techniques are improving considerably.

• **Materials**: Titanium will probably be used only as an interim structural material for fighters. Their very high speed capability portends a progression direction from aluminum to steel because of the very high skin heats expected. But titanium should prove of great value in the construction of bombers and transports flying at Mach 2.3-5.

Few small 1956 fighter-type aircraft were built with a.c. primary electrical systems, although larger bombers have been using a.c. for several years.

Principal reason for big planes being ahead of the small in conversion to lighter a.c. electrical systems is that bombers have much more use for a.c. to power their more elaborate avionic equipments.

Comparable devices are just now appearing on fighters in quantity. Also, the constant speed drive necessary to regulate an alternator's rpm regardless of engine speed is a relatively bulky device which must fit between engine drive pad and alternator. In small aircraft fitting such a drive in engine accessory space is a problem.

Some fighter designers tend towards hydraulic constant-speed drives rather than pneumatically driven units because they believe it is more efficient to extract shaft horsepower from the engine than to bleed compressor air. They say that it may be all right to use compressor bleed air to drive accessories on multi-engine planes with multiple sources of air as on Boeing's B-52 but, on a small plane, bleeding air from its single powerplant is a serious consideration.

Hot Hydraulics

During the past year many airframe manufacturers gingerly approached hot (400F) hydraulic systems. Efforts of hydraulic groups centered around developing serviceable 400F systems. To achieve this goal, laboratory technicians were testing many hydraulic system components for compatibility with high temperature operation and with their own hydraulic system design.

Among components under test: pumps, hoses, fluids, packings and filters. One airframe maker is currently bringing these units out of the laboratory and is ready to put them together in a "synthetic hydraulic system" (synthetic in that it is a complete system but does not duplicate an actual system going into a plane) to see how it holds up under continuous operation at 400F.

Another aircraft manufacturer told AVIATION WEEK that he had reached his immediate goal of a serviceable 400F hydraulic system. But deficiencies exist in pumps, fluid and seals.

One hydraulic department head cited these specific high temperature tests his laboratory group is working on:

• **Hose**: Tests of Teflon lined, high-pressure hose are giving promising results. A problem is that not all manufacturers' hose samples produce the same test results. Tests will also be conducted on all-metal hose corrugated to attempt to give it flexibility.

Preliminary indications are that this hose is limited in flexibility, is heavy and will have fatigue problems.

• **Fluids**: Four high-temperature fluids are undergoing tests: Monsanto's OS45 and OS45-1, and Wright Field's MLO-8200 and MLO-8515. Comparisons are being made to see which has the best high temperature resistance. To date, results show that all four fluids have very similar properties.

Preliminary conclusions are that these fluids will change in lubricity, viscosity and flash point when operating continuously under high temperatures and they are susceptible to deterioration when contaminated with such products as water. Therefore high-temperature hydraulic systems will have to be designed to live with these fluids.

Cost of the Monsanto fluids, which are silicate ester base, is $20 a gallon.

• **Packings**: Two newly developed hydraulic system packing materials which are giving promising results in preliminary tests are: LS-53 fluoro-silicone Dow Corning Corporation compound (AW Jan. 14, p. 82), and Viton A fluorinated hydrocarbon material produced by E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. Both have excellent resistance to high temperatures and to swelling and deterioration when exposed to hydraulic and other aircraft fluids.

• **Filters**: Rigimesh all-metal filters produced by Aircraft Porous Media (AW March 26, 1956, p. 73) are being tested to determine their filtering efficiency and dirt holding capacity. Since the filters are of all-metal construction, 400F creates no temperature problems.

Airframe manufacturers are divided on the need for high pressure compressor powered pneumatic systems aboard supersonic planes.

One philosophy holds that if an aircraft incorporates a pneumatic system, this system should be used to power any ancillary devices added to the plane during its normal evolution. Rea-



Only the men are flying

The fact is men beat birds at their own game. Even when our feathered friends are grounded, we're aloft, flying ever higher, faster, safer, further. And, unbelievable as it may seem, more accurately.

Among the companies spearheading man's conquest of the sky are nine of the GPE Group. Their contributions are basic—technological bench marks such as—

- the only compass systems that *always* know where north is, whatever the plane does, wherever it goes: Kearfott's stable-platform gyro compasses,
- the only simulators to meet the need for on-the-ground training in supersonic flight: famous Link jet simulators,
- the only airborne navigation systems in operational use guiding planes automatically and with unprecedented accuracy — anywhere, in any weather: GPL Doppler autonavigators.

Inertial navigation, missile guidance, photoscience, and certain nuclear power applications, are some other phases of aviation in which GPE companies are deeply and jointly involved. And while many of the products of the GPE companies — particularly in the field of aviation—serve defense needs today, the important scientific advances they embody are "plowshares" for tomorrow.

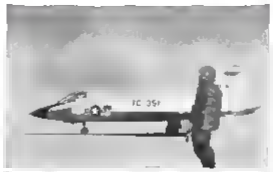
Aviation is but one industry in which GPE companies work. A brochure describing the activities of the group is available. More than a dozen basic industries are served by products resulting from GPE coordinated technologies and resources.

GENERAL PRECISION EQUIPMENT CORPORATION

PRINCIPAL PRODUCING COMPANIES • Askania Regulator • GPL • Graflex • Driscom Russell
Hertner Electric • Kearfott • Librascope • Link Aviation • Pleasantville Instrument • Precision Technology • Shand and Jurs • Simplex Equipment • Strong Electric



man aloft



The pilot — before he set eyes on this jet, before he set hand to the actual controls — had already "flown" it. He learned how on the ground in a Link F-102 Simulator, one of more than a million fliers who have logged "Link time." Millions more will.



Military flight and fliers benefit immeasurably from the systems and equipments developed by GPL, Kearfott, Librascope and the other GPE companies working in aviation. Once these classified products are released for civilian use, everyone will enjoy their benefits.

The coordinated resources of the companies of the GPE Group, so effective in anticipating and meeting the needs of flight, serve with equal effectiveness other industries such as:

Automatic Controls and Instrumentation
Chemical and Petroleum
Marine
Motion Picture and Television
Paper, Printing and Textile
Power Generation and Conversion
Steel, Mining, Transportation

For brochure describing the work of the GPE Group, write to: GENERAL PRECISION EQUIPMENT CORPORATION, 92 Gold Street, New York 38, New York.

son is that the hydraulic system's primary, vital function is to power the flight control system. Any additions to this system might compromise its primary job of helping the pilot fly the ship. Therefore it is wiser to add to the pneumatic system where such a vital job will not be compromised.

Functions which might be added to pneumatic systems include extension of buried missile launchers, actuation of boundary layer control devices, or windshield rain removal.

Another plane maker feels that a compressor-powered pneumatic system is not required aboard modern fighters. A dual hydraulic system, it is felt, will provide the high degree of integrity needed for the powered flight control system plus the operation of such systems as landing gear and wing flap retraction and extension.

High-pressure one- or multi-shot air bottles can be used for such emergency operations as blowing down the landing gear or applying brakes.

Cartridge actuated devices can round out ancillary system operation by salvoing external stores and ejecting crew members.

Much metallurgical work was done in laboratories last year to develop metals and finishes capable of withstanding the erosive effects of high velocity gases used in cartridge actuated devices.

Having to design jet engine bleed air systems to the higher temperature and pressure outputs of modern engine compressors has required considerable development in low pressure pneumatic system components as couplings, expansion bellows and joints, insulation.

Big strides have been made in decreasing the size of air cycle refrigeration units by developing lighter high speed turbines. Example is a typical fighter cockpit cooling turbine whose weight was almost cut in half, from 18 lb. to 9½ lb. Yet its output remained unchanged.

Recent developments have slowed cockpit air leakage considerably. Among them are careful fuselage design and fabrication, more effective, inflatable canopy seals and better sealing of the many controls coming into the cockpit.

USAF Moves Trouble Shooting Off Line Into Specialist Shop

Wright-Patterson AFB—Increasing complexity of supersonic weapon system accessories and decreasing availability of off-the-shelf airborne equipment are driving accessory trouble shooting off the flight line into specialized maintenance shops.

An official at USAF's Wright Air Development Center says, "We can't afford to have a flight line full of PhDs. Current trend in the Air Force is to ignore the reason for an accessory's malfunction on the flight line—if it doesn't work, remove it and replace it—R & R. Send it back to a specialist's shop and let him do the trouble shooting."

To offset this, a new drive is on for simplicity in weapon systems.

An AVIATION WEEK survey at WADC's Equipment Laboratory brought out these trends and developments:

- Air transportability for maximum mobility must be designed into all aircraft ground support equipment.
- **Unification of functions** in one ground support vehicle.
- **Noise reduction of ground** equipment to make the flight line more livable.
- **Standardization of ground** support equipment to reduce the logistics problem. Among such items are missile trailers, jet engine handling equipment and aircraft tow bars.
- **Expansion of flight** simulator capabilities to include visual simulation and to train complete five or six man crews in all phases of a mission. Universal trainers, which can be re-programmed from one weapon system to another, are also being developed.
- **Investigation of radiant heat** to keep runways clear of snow and ice. A test section of radiant-heated runway operating at Limestone AFB, Me., suggests that a radiant heating system can pay for itself in 8-10 years.
- **Design of an aeronautical** series of wrenches, small and slim enough to fit into the hard-to-get-at corners of a tightly packed airframe.

Ready Items

Among new equipment in or going into service are:

- **Portable runway lighting** system including all lights, cables, transformers and control equipment. Being completely water proof, it can be set up on the ground without special conduit or housing, be picked up and moved easily to new air bases.
- **Helicopter-transportable** crash fire fighting equipment which will be delivered to the Air Force this spring.

An example of consolidation of several services in a single vehicle is the MA-3 multi-purpose servicing unit made by Beech Aircraft and the earlier MA-1 made by Consolidated Diesel Electric Corp. (AW Dec. 27, 1954, p. 55).

Services furnished by the MA-3 unit:

- **High pressure** (3,500 psi.) air for






The Capacity for Achievement

Since 1937 Librascope has earned and achieved—on an ever expanding scale—a position of leadership in the design, development and manufacture of computers, automatic controls and data handling systems for military and industrial applications.

Librascope, through a unique combination of electronic, magnetic, mechanical and optical techniques, consistently demonstrates an outstanding facility for the production of precision instrumentation and devices

The creative ability of an exceptional engineering staff and the production capacity of a superbly equipped 200,000 sq ft plant facility can be focused on *your* computer-control problem. Consult Librascope today.

ENGINEERS . . . *learn about Librascope's new creative "Project Development Teams"... write Mac McKeague, Personnel Director*

LIBRASCOPE

A SUBSIDIARY OF GENERAL PRECISION EQUIPMENT CORPORATION

LIBRASCOPE, INC. • 808 WESTERN AVE. • GLENDALE • CALIFORNIA



Link Simulators — rehearsal for reality

The Martin TM-61 Matador, deadly ground-to-ground tactical missile of the USAF, already is standing guard over Free Europe's Eastern frontiers. And with the help of a Link radar signal simulator for the Matador, the potent weapon soon will be controlled by the world's best-trained missile guidance crews.

The Link simulator, which the Air Force recently incorporated into its state-side training programs, serves as a "stand-in" for the expensive Matador during simulated training missions. Using their own operational missile control equipment, guidance crews can direct the make-believe Matador from launching to a direct hit on an "enemy" installation — and the simulated mission is just as realistic as an actual one.

Link simulators furnish American defense teams with today's practice that becomes tomorrow's reality — with greater economy and efficiency than ever before.

Pioneer and World's Leading Producer of Flight Simulators

LINK AVIATION, INC.

A SUBSIDIARY OF GENERAL PRECISION EQUIPMENT CORPORATION

BINGHAMTON, NEW YORK

GPE



One of GPL's ground speed and drift angle measuring equipments, AN/APN-81, provides basic input information to computers which tell Air Force WB-50s exactly where they are every flight second.

GPL auto navigators give an instantaneous and continuous display of Ground Speed and Drift Angle, Wind Speed and Direction, Longitude and Latitude, Shortest Course-To Destination, Steering Signal To Pilot (or autopilot).

The systems were developed for the Air Force (WADC). They are the result of an achievement comparable in magnitude to the breaking of the sound barrier. GPL's harnessing of the Doppler-effect to air navigation.

The benefits of these GPL systems extend to every area of flight. Their vast potential has just begun to be explored. Already, air lines awaiting delivery of sleek, high speed jet liners are anticipating availability of the equipment and counting on it for safe, direct and economical global operation.



ground speed & drift angle

ANY TIME, ANYWHERE, ANY WEATHER

One look and the pilot *knows*. In a glance he reads actual ground speed and drift angle.

This vital data – never before available – is displayed on the flight panel automatically and continuously.

The dials "read" the key unit in GPL's revolutionary Doppler auto-navigation systems. Other equally phenomenal units in these systems tell *where you are* and how to get *where you're going*. The systems operate entirely without ground or celestial aid.

Proved globally in millions of operational miles and many types of military aircraft, these remarkable GPL systems will, one day soon, make flying safer, more convenient and more economical for everyone.

GPL

DIVISION OF GPE

GENERAL PRECISION LABORATORY INCORPORATED, Pleasantville, N. Y.

ENGINEERS – GPL achievements have opened up some unusual research and development opportunities. Send resumé to Personnel Manager.

charging landing gear struts and hydraulic system accumulators.

- Low pressure (50 psi) air to start jet engines.
- Air conditioning to cool crew area and avionic equipment. The self propelled vehicle also serves as a tow.

Omitted from the MA-3 are oxygen and fuel servicing gear. Because both are potentially dangerous, Air Force thinks they should be taken care of separately.

Simplicity & Standardization

Conflicting requirements show up in some ground handling equipment. Missile-carrying trailers, for instance, must be custom-fitted to the missile being transported. But the USAF wants to standardize trailers to lower cost and simplify maintenance and supply.

One solution is to standardize the chassis and tailor only the superstructure to the missile.

Airframe manufacturers have been designing the engine handling equipment for their own planes, causing considerable duplication and unnecessary expense. The Air Force called three airplane makers together with this result: one engine handling device which will service several different fighter aircraft.

WADC also developed a universal tow bar which can be used with 15 different aircraft. A later version is being tested which will handle 25 different types, both USAF and Navy.

USAF is seeking a landing barrier which will be less of an emergency device and more of a routine aid.

The USAF wants to get rid of the cumbersome anchor chain method. The chain is heavy and takes a lot of man power to reset it after use. Replacing the chain is slow, which means that several aircraft cannot use it in quick succession.

New system may use friction devices on either side of the runway to produce tension automatically on an interconnecting cable which is picked up by landing aircraft to slow it. The device requires no manpower to reset and it can be quickly disengaged from one plane and reset for the next.

Circling lights, a new development in runway lighting, are being designed to assist jet landings. Because they usually approach air fields at higher altitudes and circle at greater distances from the runway than piston pilots, jet airmen need special lights to help them identify runways.

Tentative plan is to install circling lights in a line 25 ft. outside each row of existing runway lights. Probable spacing will be one every 1,000 ft.

A "jury rigged" set is now installed on the East-West runway at Wright Field, according to WADC. A fully developed set, being produced by the AGA division of Elastic Stop Nut Corporation of America, will be delivered soon.

A quarter of a century of dependability!

Whether Electronic or Electro-mechanical, see SEABOARD for your intervalometer, flasher or timing applications.

The experience of a quarter of a century is available to assist your engineering staff in its timing problems.

Write us regarding your requirements.

SAFETY MUSTS Designed by SEABOARD to meet military specifications.



AUDIBLE WARNING SIGNAL
SPEC. MIL-S-9320
Supplies audio signal to headset, warning against trouble such as:
- Landing gear retracted
- Dangerous air speed
- Fire warning signal
- Other unsafe conditions



NEW!
PANEL LIGHT FLASHER
Available for A.C. or D.C.
- Provides positive warning action
- Adaptable for many applications



POSITION LIGHT FLASHER
MIL-F-7414 AMEND. 1
Wingtip and tail light signals
- Dependable
- Rugged
- Lightweight

SEABOARD ELECTRIC PRODUCTS CORP.
417-421 Canal St., New York 13, N.Y. Digby 9-2155

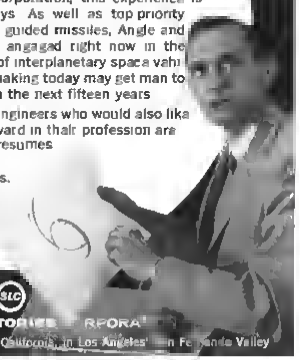
SEABOARD ELECTRIC

MEN and the MOON

During the twelve years he has been working in the guided missile field, Ellwyn Angle's experience has covered everything from configuration design to flight test analysis, with emphasis on the dynamical problems of earth satellites and long-range extra-atmospheric missiles.

At Systems Laboratories Corporation, this experience is being used in exciting ways. As well as top priority assignments in aircraft and guided missiles, Angle and his associates are actually engaged right now in the research and development of interplanetary space vehicles. The studies they are making today may get man to the moon and back within the next fifteen years.

Qualified scientists and engineers who would also like to take a giant step forward in their profession are invited to send their resumes to SLC's president, Dr. John L. Barnes.



SLC

SYSTEMS LABORATORIES CORPORATION

1501 E. Ventura Boulevard, Sherman Oaks, California, in Los Angeles' San Fernando Valley

U. S. Aircraft Industry — 1956

● SPECIFICATIONS

Corporate or division name	Corporate or division address	Plant area, square feet	Total employment including direct and indirect labor	Total sales, 1956	Net income, 1956	Backlog January 1, 1957	Dividends paid to stockholders	Money allocated for 1957 production facilities	New plant area, sq. ft.	Money allocated for 1957 R & D facilities	New R & D area, sq. ft.
Aero Design & Engineering Co.	Bethany, Okla.	65 000	800					1 500 000	124 000		
Aerojet-General Corp.	Azusa, Calif.		9,000	$144 467,281	3,433,000	500,000 000		5 000 000	Profession & R & D		
Beech Aircraft Corporation	Wichita, Kansas	1 744 000	7 049	74 538 948	3 331 327	104 752 843	$892 147	480 000	100 000		
Bell Aircraft Corp	Buffalo 5, N. Y.	2 562 583	16 469	180 200 000[1]	4,060 000[1]	177 350 000	$3 278 503[1]			450 000	80 000
Bell Helicopter Corp.	Ft. Worth, Texas	696 000	7 300						60 000		
Bendix Aviation Corp.	Detroit, Mich.	7 857 000	47 456	578 955 632[2]	24 278 203[2]	544 000 000[3]					
Boeing Airplane Co.	Seattle, Wash.	6 195 000		571 823 000[1]	22 971 000[1]	3 230,000,000[1]					
Cessna Aircraft Co.	Wichita, Kansas	1 187 720	8 150	94 902 734	4 195 534	62 589 000	$650 442	2 052 234	808 080	886 444	85 700
Chance Vought Aircraft Inc.	Dallas, Texas	2 535 000	14 000	77 205 612[1]	1 994 538[1]	489 400 000[1]	40¢ quarterly				
Curtiss-Wright Corp.	Wood Ridge, N. J.										
Douglas Aircraft Co., Inc.	Santa Monica, Calif. El Segundo, Calif. Long Beach, Calif. Tulsa, Okla.	16 600 000[3]	81 611	1,073,618 000	34 202 000	2,232 000,000	$33 202 000				
Fairchild Engine & Airplane Corp. Aircraft Division Engine Division Guided Missile Division Stratos Division Electrotechnic Division Armaline Division	Hagerstown, Md. Hagerstown, Md. Deer Park, N. Y. Wyandanch, N. Y. Bay Shore, N. Y. Costa Mesa, Calif. Hollywood, Calif.	9 876 000	11 000	107 464 000[1]	1,374 000[1]	187 000 000[1]					
Firestone Tire & Rubber Co. Guided Missile Division	Los Angeles, Calif.		1 000	Reported in corporate statement							
General Dynamics Corp., Convair Division Convair General Office Convair-San Diego Convair-Astronautics Convair-Pomona Convair-Fort Worth Convair-Dalngerfield	San Diego, Calif. San Diego, Calif. San Diego, Calif. San Diego, Calif. Pomona, Calif. Fort Worth, Tex. Dalngerfield, Tex.	10 000 000[3] 4,628 523 Building 1,495,730 4 341 573 129 134	70 174 264 32 049 6 008 3 049 25 623 836								
General Electric Co., Aircraft Gas Turbine Division Missile & Ordnance Systems	Evendale, Ohio Philadelphia, Pa.	4 745 000 1 000 000[3]	22 000 4 000[3]	Reported in corporate statement							
General Motors Corp., Allison Division	Indianapolis, Ind.	6 280 282	18 000	Reported in corporate statement							515 800
Goodyear Aircraft Corp.	Akron, Ohio Litchfield Park, Ariz.			Reported in corporate statement							
Grumman Aircraft Engineering Corp.	Bethpage, N. Y. Peconic River, N. Y.	3 018 584 335 597	11 513 1 080	140 405 243[2]	6,037 977[2]	357 000 000[3]					
Hiller Helicopters	Palo Alto, Calif.	184 000	978								
Hughes Aircraft Co.	Culver City, Calif.		24 000	300 000 000[3]		585 000 000[3]					
The Kaman Aircraft Corp.	Bloomfield, Conn.	208 000	1 100				40¢/share				
Lockheed Aircraft Corporation	Burbank, Calif.	14 000 000	61 032	750 000 000[4]	16 844 000[2]	1,580 000,000[4]					
The Martin Company	Baltimore, Md.	8 000 338	20 000	228 795 424[1]	7 311 022[1]		$1 00 + 5% stock				
McDonnell Aircraft Corp.	St. Louis, Mo.	2,761 121	30 377	186 908 381[2]	6 761 009[2]		$740,199 + 2% stock				
North American Aviation, Inc. Atomics International Rocketdyne Autonetics Missile Development Division Columbus Division Fresno Division Los Angeles Division	International Airport, Los Angeles Canoga Park, Calif. Canoga Park, Calif. Downey, Calif. Downey, Calif. Columbus, Ohio Fresno, Calif. International Airport	11 000 000	72,000	618 981,013[2]	28 760 002[2]	1,285,000 000[1]	$13 224 877				
Northrop Aircraft, Inc.	Hawthorne, Calif.	3 405 000	23 500	332 613 260	4 000 071	381 000 000					
Piper Aircraft Corp.	Lock Haven, Pa.	373-118	1-848	25-683-705	2 553 563	6 027 050	$704 077	294 000	33 211	375 000	10,000
Republic Aviation Corporation Guided Missile Division	Farmingdale, N. Y. Mineola, N. Y.	2,700 000 65 000	18 000	232 370 178[2]	4 814 705[2]	800 000 000[1]	$1 50/share			4,200 000	
The Ryan Aeronautical Co.	San Diego, Calif.	1,000,000	7,979	45,000,000	1 250 000	75-000-000					
Temco Aircraft Corp. Dallas Division	Dallas, Texas	3,072 000[3]	10-764[3]	61 196 209[1]	6,000 189[1,4]	78 502 000[1,5]	$1 257 023		200 000	1 000 000	100 000
United Aircraft Corp Pratt & Whitney Aircraft Division Hamilton Standard Division Sikorsky Aircraft Division	E. Hartford, Conn. E. Hartford, Conn. Windsor Locks, Conn. Bridgeport, Conn.	10 000 000[3]	60 000	566 007 899[2]	26 170,368[2,3]	2,125,000 000[1,3]					
Vertol Aircraft Corp.	Morton, Pa.	893 836	5 526			116 000 000	15% stock				
Westinghouse Electric Corp. Aviation Gas Turbine Division Air Arm Division Electronics Division Ordnance Division Small Motors — Aviation Division	Kansas City, Mo. Baltimore, Md. Baltimore, Md. Baltimore, Md. Lima, Ohio	3,125 000[3]	12,800								

[1] First nine months 1956
[2] Total all divisions
[3] Approximate
[4] Estimated
[5] Fiscal year ending June 1956
[6] Fiscal year ending Sept. 1956

Source: Industry reports to AVIATION WEEK

U. S. Military Aircraft

Manufacturer	Military Designation	Military name	Primary mission	Number in crew	Dimensions: Overall span, ft.	Overall length, ft.	Overall height, 3-pt., ft.	Gross wing area, sq. ft.	Weights: Weight empty, lb.	Normal gross wt., lb.	Maximum gross wt., lb.	Powerplant: Number, manufacturer, model and max. rating
Aero Design Engineering Co. *Bethany, Okla.*	L-26B L-26C	Commander Commander	Light Transport Light Transport	7 7	44' 0" 44' 0"	33' 5" 33' 5"	14' 0" 14' 0"	242 242	4 145 4 330	6 000 7 000		2 Lyc. GO-480-D1A @ 275 2 Lyc GSO-480-A1A6 @ 34
Beech Aircraft Corp. *Wichita 1, Kan.*	L-23D L-23E T-34A Model 73	Mentor Jet Mentor	Lt. Trans. Lt. Trans Transi Jet Trainer	0 0 2 2	45' 3" 45' 3" 32' 10" 32' 0"	31' 6" 31' 0" 25' 11" 30' 0"	11' 4" 11' 4" 6' 7" 6' 0"	277 277 178 178	4 681 4 015 2 170 3 034	7 000 6 300 2 900 4 350		2 Lyc. O-480-1 @ 295 hp. 2 Lyc. GSO-480-A1A6 @ 34 1 Con. O-470-13 @ 225 hp 1 Con. J69-T-9 @ 920 lb. t.
Boeing Airplane Co. *Seattle, Wash.*	B-47E B-52 KC-97G KC-135	Stratojet Stratofortress Stratofreighter Stratotanker	Med. bomb. Heavy bomb. Tanker trans. Tanker-trans.	3 6 6 4	116' 185' 141' 0" 130' 10"	107' 150' 110' 4" 136' 2"	28' 48" 38' 3" 38' 6"	 1,700 	 78 000 	 153 000 	200 000 300 000 350 000 	6 GE J47-GE @ 6 000 lb.t. 8 P&W J57 @ 10 000 lb.t. 4 P&W R4360-59B @ 3,50 4 P&W J57 @ 10 000 lb. t.
Cessna Aircraft Co. *Wichita, Kan.*	T-37 TL-16D OE-2	 	Trainer Instr. Trainer Reconnaissance	2 3 0	33' 10" 36' 0" 	29' 3" 25' 6" 	9' 2" 7' 6" 	183' 11" 175' 	 1,800 1,836	 2,400 2,700	 	2 Con J69 @ 920 lb.t. 1 Con. O-470-L @ 213 hp. 1 Con. O-470-2 @ 285 hp.
Convair Division, GDC *San Diego, Calif.*	B-36J XB-58 F-102A TF-102A T-29C C-131A C-131E YC-131C C-131D C-131E F-106A/D B3Y-2 R4Y-1	Hustler Flying Classroom Samaritan Tradewind 	Heavy bomb. Bomber A-W interceptor Transi Trainl Air evac Test bed Exp. trans. Transport Utility trans. A-W Interceptor Transport Transport	15 1 2 6 2 8 2 3 1 0 0	230' 55' 0" 38' 2" 38' 2" 61' 0" 31' 0" 106' 4" 106' 4" 106' 4" 106' 4" 38' 2" 145' 0" 109' 4"	162' 1" 96' 0" 68' 3" 63- 4' 74' 8" 74' 8" 79' 2" 79' 2" 79' 2" 79' 2" .. 139' 0" 79' 2"	46' 8" 31' 0" 24' 3" 21' 3" 27' 3" 27' 3" 29' 2" 28' 2" 28' 2" 28' 2" .. 61' 6" 28' 2"	4 772 817 817 920 876 920 920 920	 28 000 28 000 25 246 61 735 20 688	 43 576 43 576 47 000 47 000 46 800 66,195 47 000	490 000+ 43 576 43 576 47,000 47,000 46 800 66,195 47 000	6 P&W R4360-53 @ 3,800 l 4 GE J79-GE-1 1 P&W J8—P-23 @ 10,000 1 P&W J57 P-23 @ 10,000 8 P&W R2800-99W @ 2,50 2 P&W R2800-99W @ 2,50 6 P&W R2800 99W @ 2,50 2 All YT56-A3 @ 3,250 hp. 2 P&W R2800-4 B16 @ 2,4 2 P&W R2800-103W @ 2,5 1 P&W J75 @ 16,000 lb.t. 4 All T40-A 10 @ 5,500 hp 6 P&W R2800-52W @ 2,80
Douglas Aircraft Co., Inc. *Santa Monica, Calif.*	B-66B RB-66B C-124C C-132 C-133A AD A3D A4D F4D F5D	Destroyer Destroyer Globemaster II Skyraider Skywarrior Skyhawk Skyray Skylancer	Tac bomber Night FR Cargo trans. Cargo trans. Cargo trans. Attack Attack Attack Interceptor A-W Interceptor	3 3 5-8 4-7 1-3 2 1 1 1	72' 6" 72' 6" 174' 2" 50' 72' 6" 27' 6" 37' 0" 33' 0"	75' 2" 75' 2" 130' 0" 38' 73' 0" 39' 2" 44' 4"	23' 7" 23' 7" 48' 4" 16' 22' 0" 15' 2" 13' 0"	780 780 2,000 400 587	42 486 42 767 101 165 110 891 	75 000 70 000 185 000 255 000 15 000 70 000 15 000 25 000	83 000 83 000 194 000 282 000 23 000 	2 All J71-A 11 @ 10,000 lb 2 All J71-A 11 @ 10,000 lb 4 2-P&W R4360-53A @ 3 60 4 P&W T34-P-3 @ 3 700 e 1 Wr R3350 @ 2 700 hp. 3 P&W J57 1 Wr J65-W-4 1 P&W J57 1 P&W J57
Fairchild Aircraft Div. *Hagerstown, Md.*	C-119G C-123B	Flying Boxcar Provider	Cargo trans Assault trans.	5 3	109' 3" 110'	86' 6" 76' 3"	25' 6" 34' 1"	1,447 1,223	35 920 31 000	64 000 50 000	74 400 60 000	2 Wr R3350-85W @ 3,800 2 P&W R2800-99W @ 2,50
Grumman Aircraft Eng'g Corp. *Bethpage, L. I., N. Y.*	F9F-8 F11F 1 S2F 1 TF 1 WF-1 SA 16A SA-16B	Cougar Tiger Tracker Trader Albatross Albatross	Fighter Fighter Anti-sub. Cargo/trans. Early warning Rescue Rescue	1 1 4 2 0 6 6	34' 6" 31' 6" 53' 0" 53' 0" 53' 0" 80' 96' 0"	47' 7" 46' 10" 42' 3" 42' 0" .. 62' 4" 62' 4"	12' 3" 12' 0" 15' 3" 16' 8" .. 24 6" 26' 11"	....	 24 000 25 000	 	 34 000 35 000	1 P&W J48-P-8 @ 7,200 lb 1 Wr J65-W-8 6 Wr R1820-82 @ 1 525 hp 2 Wr. R1820-82 @ 1 525 hp 2 Wr R1820-82 @ 1 525 hp 6 Wr R1826-76A @ 1,425 l 4 Wr R1820
Lockheed Aircraft Corp. *Burbank, Calif.*	F-104A T-33A WV-2 C-130A T2V-1 P2V-7 R7V-2	Starfighter Super Constellation Hercules SeaStar Neptune Super Constellation	Fighter Trainer Early warning Transport Trainer Anti-sub. Transport	1 2 32 4 2 . 4-16	22' 38' 11" 123' 0" 132' 7" 42' 0" 103' 117'	54 0" 37' 6" 116' 2" 98' 2" 38' 0" 61' 8" 110' 2"	13' 6" 12' 8" 27' 0" 38' 4" 13' 0" 09' 4" 24' 6"	238 1,054 1 746 1,000 1 015	8,400 47 850 72 219	11,700 109 000 78 000 130 000	16 000 124 000 16 000 160 000	1 GE J79-GE-3 1 All J33-A-35 @ 8,000 lb. 1 Wr R3350 @ 3 950 h.p. 4 All T56-A-1 @ 3 750 hp 1 All J33 8 Wr R3350-32W @ 3,500 2 Wr J34 @ 3 400 lb.t. 4 P&W T34-P-12A @ 5,500
Glenn L. Martin Co. *Baltimore 3, Md.*	B-57B P5M-2 XP6M-1	 Marlin SeaMaster	Tac bomber Anti-sub Mine-laying	2 7 6	64' 118' 0" 102'	65' 6" 69' 134'	16' 0" 33' 31'	 1,400 1,000	 90 933 	 	50 000 73 035 	2 Wr J65-W-5 @ 7,000 lb.t. 2 Wr. R3350-32W @ 3 400 4 All. J71 @ 10 000 lb.t.
McDonnell Aircraft Corp. *St. Louis, Mo.*	F-101A F3H-2N	Voodoo Demon	Fighter Fighter	1 1	37' 8" 35' 4"	67' 0" 58' 11'	18' 0" 14' 7"	....	....	....	....	2 P&W J67 T-13 @ 16,000 1 All. J71 A-2 @ 9 500 lb.t
North American Aviation, Inc. *Los Angeles, Calif.*	F-86D F-86F F-86H F-86K F-100C F-100D F-100F T2J F-107 T-39C FJ-3 FJ-4	Sabre Sabre Sabre Sabre Super Sabre Super Sabre Super Sabre Trojo Fury Fury	Fighter Fighter Fighter-bomb. Fighter Fighter Fighter-bomb. Fighter-bomb. Trainer Fighter Trainer Fighter Fighter	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 1 1	37' 1" 37' 1" 37' 1" 37' 1" 38' 38' 39' 36' 40' 7" 37' 1" 39' 1"	41' 0" 37' 5" 38' 6" 42' 4" 42' 42' 90' 39' 34' 4" 37' 7" 07' 0"	15' 14' 7" 15' 16' 15' 15' 16' .. 12' 7" 13' 6" 12' 0"	....	 	 18 000 8 247 18 000 16 000	16 000 17 000 20 247 16 000 	1 GE J47-GE-17 @ 8 300 l 1 GE J47-GE-27 @ 8 000 l 1 GE J73-GE-3 1 GE J47-GE-33 @ 5 600 l 1 P&W J57 P-7 @ 10 000 l 1 P&W J67 @ 10 000 lb.t. 1 P&W J67 T-21 10 000 + 1 Wr J34 @ 3,400 lb.t. 1 Wr R1820 @ 1,425 h.p. 1 Wr J65 @ 7 200 lb t. 1 Wr J65-W-4 @ 7,800 lb.t
Northrop Aircraft, Inc. *Hawthorne, Calif.*	T-38 F-89D F-89H F-89J	 Scorpion Scorpion Scorpion	Trainer A-W inter A-W inter A-W inter	2 2 2 2	25' 3" 59' 6" 59' 10" 59'	53' 0" 53' 10" 53'	17' 6" 17' 6" 17' 6"	300+ 600+ 	 	 	40 000+ 	2 All. J35-A-35 2 All. J35-A-35
Republic Aviation Corp. *Farmingdale, L. I., N. Y.*	F-84F RF-84F XF-84H F103 F105A	Thunderstreak Thunderflash 	Fighter-bomb. Recon M.-F'ter Research Interceptor Fighter-bomb.	1 1 1 1 1	33' 6" 33' 6" 33 0"	43' 4" 47' 0" 67' 5"	14' 4" 15' 18' 4"	 	 	 	25 000 	1 Wr J65-W-3 @ 7,200 lb t 1 Wr J65-W-3 @ 7 200 lb 1 All. T40-A-1 @ 8 850 eah 1 Wr J67 @ 15,000 lb.t. 1 P&W J67 @ 10,000 lb.t.
Stroukoff Aircraft Corp. *West Trenton, N. J.*	XC-123D YC-123E YC-124	 	Assault trans. Assault trans. Assault trans.	0 2 2	110' 0" 110' 0" 110' 0"	76' 3" 77' 2" 82' 1"	34' 1" 32' 10" 34' 0"	1,235 1,223 1,235	34 000 37 380	55 000 58 000 69 000	 	2 P&W R2800-99W @ 2 80 2 P&W R2800-99W @ 2 80 2 P&W R3350-89A @ 3 60
Temco Aircraft Corp. *Dallas, Tex.*	TT-1	 	Primary Trainer	0	21 10"	30' 1"	10' 10"	150	6 136	8 400	8,400	1 Con J69-T-9 @ 920 lb.t.
Chance Vought Aircraft, Inc. *Dallas, Tex.*	F8U-1	Crusader	Day fighter	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1 P&W J57-P-4

T	PERFORMANCE					ARMAMENT	CHRONOLOGY				REMARKS
	Normal fuel cap., gal.	Maximum speed, m.p.h.	Initial rate of climb, f.p.m.	Stall speed, dirty, m.p.h.	Service ceiling, ft.	Combat radius, n.m.	Number, type and designation	First flight of prototype	First production contract	First delivery to service	First flight first prod	
hp.	156	200	...	...	.....	.....	None	.....	.....	June '55	.....	Civilian Aero 560A
0 hp.	223	250	...	...	.....	.....	None	.....	.....	Mar '55	.....	Civilian Aero 580S
5 hp.	180	214	1,070	80	24 800	.....	None	.	..	.....	.....	
	134	245	1 450	57	20 000	.....	None	.....	.....	.....	.....	
	50	189	1 230	54	20 000	.....	2 x 30-cal. mg 6 rockets	Dec. '45	.....	Aug. '48	Oct. '53	T-34B in Navy version
	180	290	1,440	65	25 000	.....		Dec '56	.....	.....	.....	
	.....	600+	...	...	40,000+	1,500+	2 x 20-mm cannon 20 000 lb. of bombs GAM-63 Rascal	Dec. '47	Sept. 48	Oct. '51	June '60	Also reconnaissance version RB-47E 34 in. longer
		600+	...	...	50 000+	.....		Apr '52	Mar '51	June '56	Aug '54	
hp.	9,100	575	1,200	107	38 000	.....	None	Nov '44	July 45	1947	Mar '47	
		600+	...	...	35 000+	.....	None	.....	Sept. 54	.....	Aug. 55	Development based on 707 prototype
	317	300	...	92	33 000	.....	.....	Oct. '54	July 54	Sept. '55	Sept. '55	
	40	140	1,100	52	18 500	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
	52	180	1,870	48	22 350	575	Bombs	Sept. '54	.....	.....	.....	
p.	30,000	435+	...	...	45 000	5,000	16 x 20-mm cannon	Aug. '46	Aug. '47	Aug. '47	Aug. '47	Delta wing podded engines
		1,000	...	...	.....	.....		Nov '56	.....	.....	.....	
n.t.		M>1	...	...	50 000+	.....	GAR-99 Falcon missiles	Oct. 53	.....	.....	Oct. '55	
ib t.		.....	...	...	50 000+	.....		.....	Apr. '54	Nov '55	.....	
0 hp.	1,558	300	1 370	92	24 000	.....	None	Sept. '49	.....	.....	.....	T-29D is equivalent for bombardier-training
0 hp.	1,558	312	1,410	98	24 500	.....	None	Mar '54	1952	1954	1954	
0 hp.	1,730	265	1,410	.	24 500	.....	None	Dec '54	.....	.....	.....	Avionic test bed 340 airframe
	1,730	306	2 380		36 500	.....	None	May '54	.....	1954	.....	
00 hp.	1,730	314	1,220	86	.....	.....	None	June '54	.....	.....	June '54	Equivalent to comm. 340 Convair-Liner
00 hp.	1,730	310	...	85	.....	.....	None	Dec. '55	.....	July '60	Dec. '56	
		...	...	...	.....	.....	Douglas Drag Deng missile; nuclear warhead	.....	.....	.....	.....	
0 hp.	1,730	250+	.....	...	.....	.....	None	Apr. '60	.....	.....	Oct. '54	R3Y-1 is 142' 5" long
t.	4,050	...	...	...	.....	.....	2 x 20-mm cannon	June '54	Aug. 53	June '56	Jan '56	USAF version of original A3D design for Navy
t.	4 490	...	...	...	.....	.....	2 x 20-mm cannon	June '55	May '53	Apr '56	Mar '58	RB-53C under development
0 hp.	11 058	303	700	106	22,100	1,000	None	.....	Sept. '50	Apr '55	Feb. '53	Swept-wing turboprop
hp.	16 000	...	...	...	...	...	.....	.....	1954	1956	Apr '56	
		...	...	...	...	...	None	.....	.....	.....	.....	
	.....	650+	...	...	45 000+	.....	4 x 20-mm. cannon	Oct. '52	.....	.....	.....	Smallest A bomb carrier
	.....	700+	...	...	.....	.....	2 x 20-mm. cannon	1954	.....	.....	.....	Holds 100 km. closed-circuit record 728.11 mph.
	.....	M>1	...	...	40 000+	.....	.....	Jan '51	.....	.....	.....	
	.....	M>1	...	...	.....	.....	.....	Apr '55	.....	.....	.....	
hp.	2,024	293	869	65	30 000	1 110	None	Nov '52	Jan '52	May '53	Dec. '52	Original design was Chase Aircraft o
0 hp.	1 462	290	875	75	29 000	1 480	None	.....	Nov '53	Oct. '54	Aug. '54	
t.	...	.....	...	...	.....	.....	4 x 20-mm. cannon	Jan '54	.....	.....	.....	Trainer version 34' longer has 2 seats, 2 cannon
	.....	.....	...	...	.....	.....	Air-to-air missiles, 4 cannon	July '54	.....	.....	.....	F11F-1F has GE J79-w1 has reached 72,000 ft;
	.....	.....	...	...	.....	.....	Bombs/rpv	Dec '52	.....	.....	.....	Combines hunter killer functions
	.....	.....	...	...	.....	.....	None	Jan. '55	.....	.....	.....	
	.....	.....	...	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Also Navy UF-1 & Coast Guard UF-1G
ap.	1,275	276	1,400	...	...	...	None	.....	.....	.....	.....	
		.....	...	...	.....	.....	None	.....	.....	.....	.....	
	..	M>1	...	...	60 000	.....	.....	Feb. '55	Oct. '55	.....	Feb. '55	Straight-wing, very thin section
h	813	600	4,580	100	46,000+	480	2 x 50-cal. mg.	Mar '48	Oct. '47	Aug. '48	Sept. '48	Also Navy TV-2, USAF RT-33
	7,750	300	...	...	.....	.....	None	.....	.....	.....	.....	WV-2 is Navy equivalent
	...	...	...	...	.....	.....	None	Aug '54	Sept. '53	.....	Apr. '56	Production at Lockheed, Marietta, Ga.
	.	600	...	...	.....	.....	.....	Dec. '54	.....	.....	Jan. '59	Navy development
hp. -P	...	...	...	...	.....	.....	6 x 20-mm. cannon	May '45	.....	Apr. '48	.....	Holds non-stop record (11 236 mi.)
		300	...	...	22 000	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
0 hp	8,770	450	3,350	104	38 500	.....	None	Sept. 54	.....	.....	.....	YC-121F has P&W T34-P-9 @ 5700 eshp.
	.....	560+	.....	..	45 000+	. . .	6 x 50-cal mg or 4 x 20 mm. cannon bombs and rockets	.....	.....	Aug '53	.....	F-57A was test vehicle RB-57 is recce B-57C is transition trainer. B-57D and E are developments.
hp.	2,815	250	...	...	.....	.....	.....	Aug. '53	. . .	June '58	.....	
		500+	...	...	40 000+	.....	Mines	.....	.....	.....	1955	Camera pod mounts in bomb bay to FR version
lb t.	.....	.....	...	..	.	.....	Atomic stores, GAR-98 missiles 4 x 20-mm cannon rockets	Sept. '55	Sept. '52	...	Sept. '54 Apr. '55	Also RF-101A and F-101E 2-place
o. &	.....	580+	...	...	45 000+	500	24 x 2.75-in rockets	Dec '49	.....	Mar '52	.....	
o.t.	.....	554+	...	...	45 000+	500+	6 x 50-cal mg. 18 x 5-in. HVAR	.....	.	.	.....	
	.....	530+	...	...	45 000+	1,150	4 x 20-mm M39 cannon	Apr '53	.....	.....	Sept. '53	
o.t.	.....	550+	...	...	45 000+	500+	4 x 20-mm M39 cannon	July '54	.....	.....	.....	
h.t.	.....	522	...	...	50 000+	500+	20-m.m. cannon	May '53	Mid 1953	Sept. '54	.....	
t.	.....	522	...	...	50 000+	500+	4 x 20-mm. M39 cannon	Jan '55	.....	Mid 1959	.....	
lb.t.	.....	522	...	...	50 000+	500+	2 x 20-mm M39 cannon	Aug '50	.....	.....	.....	
	.....	450	...	75	40 000+	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Redesignated from F-100B
	.....	346	3,930	...	37 000	430+	50-cal. mg 2.25-in. rockets	Sept. '55	Sept. '54	.....	.....	
	.....	...	...	...	45 000	500+	4 x 20-mm. cannon	July '53	.....	.....	.....	
	.....	606+	...	...	45 000+	.....	4 x 20-mm cannon	Oct. '54	.....	.....	.....	
	.....	M>1	...	...	52 000+	.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Convertible to fighter
	.....	600+	...	...	.....	.....	104 x 2.75-in rockets	Oct. '51	Apr. '51	Apr. '53	Jan. '53	Armament in wingtip pods
	.....	600+	...	...	.....	.....	42 x 2.75-in rockets, 6 x GAR-98	.....	.....	.....	.....	
	.....	650+	...	...	45,000+	1,000	6 x 50-cal mg. 24 x 5" rockets	June '50	Apr. '51	Mar '53	Nov '53	
	.....	650+	...	...	45 000+	1,000	4 x 50-cal. mg.	Feb '52	Apr '51	May '54	Sept. '53	
p.	.....	.....	...	...	40 000+	.....	.....	July '55	.....	.....	.....	
	.....	.....	...	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
	.....	M>1	...	...	.....	.....	.....	Oct. '50	.....	.....	.....	
d hp.	1 514	290	...	...	.....	.....	None	Nov. '54	Apr '58	.....	.....	Boundary layer control taste
0 hp.	1 514	290	...	...	.....	.....	None	July '58	Apri 55	.....	.....	Pantobase transport
0 hp.	2 052	305	...	...	.....	.....	None	Dec. '56	.....	.....	.....	Boundary layer control-pantobase transport
	124	285	1,400	63	30,000	275	None	Mar '50	June '55	.....	.....	
	.....	1,020	.....	.....	.....	.....	Rockets, 4 x 20mm cannon	Mar '55	.....	.....	Sept. '55	

U.S. Missiles

Category	Missile name	Military designation	Cognizant service branch	Prime contractor	STATUS: Research	STATUS: Development	STATUS: Production	STATUS: Service use	AIRFRAME: Manufacturer	AIRFRAME: Overall length, less booster, ft.	AIRFRAME: Overall span, wings or fins, ft.
Air-to-air	Ding-Dong		USAF	Douglas	√	√			Douglas		
	Falcon	GAR-1	USAF	Hughes			√	√	Hughes	6	2
	Sidewinder	XAAM-N-7	BuOrd	Philco			√	√	GE/Philco	8	
	Sparrow I	XAAM-N-2	BuAer	Sperry			√	√	Douglas	12	
	Sparrow 2	XAAM-N-3	BuAer	Douglas		√	√		Douglas		
	Sparrow 3	XAAM-N-4	BuAer	Raytheon	√	√					
Air-to-surface	Bullpup	XASM-N-7	Navy	Martin		√			Martin	11	
	Rascal	GAM-63	USAF	Bell		√	√		Bell	30	
Air-to-underwater	Petrel	Mk. 3 Mod 0	BuOrd	Fchild GMD				√	Fchild GMD	24	10
Surface-to-air	Bomarc	IM-99	USAF	Boeing		√	√		Boeing		
	Hawk		ArmyOrd	Raytheon		√	√		Northrop	10	
	Nike-Ajax	XSAM-A-25	ArmyOrd	West Elec			√	√	Douglas	20	
	Nike-Hercules		ArmyOrd	West Elec		√	√		Douglas		
	Talos	XSAM-N-6	BuOrd	Bendix		√	√		McDonnell		
	Tartar		BuOrd	Convair		√	√		Convair		
	Terrier 1	XSAM-N-7	BuOrd	Convair			√	√	Convair	13	
	Terrier 2		BuOrd	Convair		√	√		Convair		
Surface-to-surface	Atlas	WS-107A-1	USAF	Convair	√	√			Convair	65	
	Corporal	XSSM-A-17	ArmyOrd	JPL			√	√	Firestone	45	
	Dart	XSSM-A-23	ArmyOrd	ADC			√		Utica-Bend	5	3
	Honest John	M-31	ArmyOrd	Douglas			√	√	Douglas	27	8
	Jupiter		ArmyOrd	Chrysler	√	√			Chrysler		
	Lacrosse	XSSM-A-12	ArmyOrd	Cornell	√	√			Martin		
	Little John	XM-47	ArmyOrd	Emerson		√	√		Douglas	12	
	Matador	TM-61A	USAF	Martin			√	√	Martin	39	39
	Navaho	SM-64	USAF	NAA		√			NAA		
	Polaris		Navy	Lockheed	√	√			Lockheed		
	Redstone	XSSM-A-14	ArmyOrd	Chrysler		√	√		Chrysler	30	12
	Regulus 1	SSM-N-8a	BuAer	Vought			√	√	Vought	30	21
	Regulus 2	XPSSM-N-9	BuAer	Vought		√	√		Vought		
	Sergeant		ArmyOrd			√	√				
	Snark	SM-62	USAF	Northrop		√	√		Northrop	69	42
	Thor	WS-315A	USAF	Douglas	√	√			Douglas		
	Titan	WS-107A-2	USAF	Martin	√	√			Martin		
	Triton	XSSM-N-2	BuOrd	McDonnell		√			McDonnell	45	

Abbreviations
ADC Aerophysics Development Corp.
ArmyOrd Army Ordnance
BuAer—Navy Bureau of Aeronautics
BuOrd—Navy Bureau of Ordnance
Comm/hom—Command with radar homing
GE—General Electric
ICBM—Intercontinental ballistic missile
IRBM—Intermediate range ballistic missile
JPL—Jet Propulsion Lab. Cal Tech

USSR Military Aircraft

Basic Data				Physical Data			Powerplant	Performance		Armament	Remarks
	Designation	NATO Code name	No. of mev	Overall span, ft.	Overall length, ft.	Gross weight, lb.	Powerplant no., designation and power, each eng.	Maximum speed, mph	Service ceiling, ft.		
FIRST-LINE AIRCRAFT											
STRATEGIC BOMBERS		Bison		170	140	250,000	4 x Lulka tj	610	32,000		Comparable to B-52; 70 in service
	To ?	Bear		160	130	330,000	4 x 12,000 ehp. tp.	550	50,000		Range about 8,000 mi.
	To 16	Badger		100	105	150,000	2 x Lulka tj.	600	00,000		Comparable to Boeing B-47
TACTICAL BOMBERS	B-28	Beagle	3	68	62	[illegible]	2 x RD45 tj @ 5,000 lb.t.	600	45,000	3 x 23 mm. 2 x 12.7-mm.	Satellite production and use
	B-?	Blowlamp		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3 x axial tj	700			55° sweepback
	Tu 14	Bosun	2	70	65	50,000	2 x VK1 tj @ 5,000 lb.t.	500			Torpedo bomber
			2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2 x axial tj.	[illegible]	[illegible]	4 x cannon turret & rockets	Close-support
FIGHTERS	MiG 31	Faceplate	1	33	50	[illegible]	1 x axial tj	1,200			Former development
	MiG-19	Farmer	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	27,000	2 x axial tj @ 10,000 lb.t.	900		2 x 23 mm.	Low-set slab tail; 3,000 in service
	Su ?	Fishbed A	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Delta; replaces over-sized
	Su ?	Fishbed B	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Delta; no redome
	Su ?	Fishpot	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Delta
	Yak-25	Flashlight A		40	[illegible]	[illegible]	2 x axial tj @ 8,000 lb.t.	700	1 500	2 x 37-mm.	
	Yak-?	Flashlight B		40	55	30,000	2 x axial tj	[illegible]			Light bomber
	Yak-?	Flashlight C	2	40	55	30,000	2 x axial tj	[illegible]			Night fighter
	MiG-17	Fresco	1	33	37	15,000	1 x VK2JA tj @ 6,850 lb.t.	M>1	51,000	2 x 23 mm 1 x 37 mm.	MiG 15 development
	MiG-15	Fagot	1	33	36	11,288	1 x VK2 tj @ 5,950 lb.t.	683	51 000	2 x 23 mm. 1 x 37 mm	Satellite production and use 15,000 minimum built
HELICOPTERS	Mi 1T	Hare	4	48 5	[illegible]	4,938	1 x Al26S @ 575 hp.	105			Range 400 mi.
	LAH-5	Hound	2	80	[illegible]	12,015	1 x AS-62Jh @ 1,000 hp.	130	11,800	None	Based at North Pole stations
	Yak-24	Horse	4	68	75	35,000	2 x AS- 82W @ 1,620 hp.	[illegible]		None	Holds 2 FAI records
	Mi-3		4	47	50	5,180		124			Mi 1T development
TRANSPORTS	An-2	Colt	2	54	65	11,000	1 x AS-621R @ 1,000 shp.	107	37,890	None	Holds FAI altitude record
	An-4	Camp				77,160	2 x Kn tp. @ 5,100 eshp.				70-passenger transport
	An-10						4 x 4,000 eshp tp.	450			Used by Polish Czech & USSR airlines; 3,000 built
	Il-12	Coach	2-3	104	75	36,000	2 x AS-82FNV @ 1,850 hp.	262		None	Il-12 development/replacement production is 30/month
	Il-14	Crate	2-3	104	76	60,400	2 x AS-82T @ 1,900 hp	200	3,000	None	24 passenger version
	Il 14M	Crate		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		70-passenger transport
	Il-18						4 x tp.				CAO range 1,988 mi
	Tu-104	Camel	3	114	121	120,152	2 x M-209 tj @ 14,550 lb.t.	560	33,000		Patrol flying boat
	Be-6	Madge		108		51,600	2 x AS-73 @ 2,000 hp.	260	3,046		
SUPPORT AIRCRAFT											
BOMBERS	Il 10	Beast	3	48 5	40 0	[illegible]	1 x AM42 @ 2,000 hp.	300	[illegible]	2 x 7.62-mm. 1 x 12.7-mm	Satellite use
	Il-26	Butcher	3	68	69	[illegible]	2 x axial @ 5,000 lb.t	570	45,000	6 x 23 mm 1 x 20-mm	Production predecessor of Il-28
	Tu-4	Bull	6-8	141	90	[illegible]	4 x AS-82FNV @ 1,350 hp.	225			Russian copy of Boeing B-29
	Tu?	Barge		185	146	210,000	4 x tp @ 4,500 hp.	380			Pre-production quantities was turboprop limited for Bear
	Tu-2	Bat	5	61 6	45 3	22,224	2 x AS-82FNV @ 1,850 hp.	360	36,000	2 x 20 mm. 2 x 12.7 mm.	Polish and Red Chinese service
FIGHTERS	La 7	Fin	1	32 3	28 5	7,482	1 x AS-82FNV @ 1,850 hp.	373			Second-line Red Chinese fighter
	La-9	Fritz	1	31 4	29 4	8,230	1 x AS-82FNV @ 1,850 hp.	364		1 x 20 mm 2 x 12.7 mm.	Russian trainer; Chinese fighter
	La-11	Fang	1	32 5	28 4	7,700	1 x AS-82FNV @ 1,850 hp.	420		3 x 20 mm	Last Russian piston-eng. fighter
	La-?	Fantail	1	37	40	[illegible]	1 x RD45F @ 5,500 lb.t	540		2 x 23-mm.	Type 21 was called LA 17
	MiG-9	Fargo	1	34	33	14,000	2 x M004 @ 2,200 lb.t.	503		1 x 23-mm 6 x 20-mm	First Red twin jet now trainer
	Yak 17	Feather	1	30	28	[illegible]	1 x M004 @ 2,200 lb.t	503		2 x 20 mm.	Yak 15 development
	Yak-23	Flora	1	30	29	[illegible]	1 x RD09 @ 3,000 lb.t	610	45,000		Polish, Bulgarian service
	Yak-3		1	31	26	4,848	1 x VK105PF @ 1,210 hp.	343		1 x 20 mm 2 x 12.7 mm	Satellite use
TRANSPORTS	Li-2	Cab	2	90	64	[illegible]	2 x M62R @ 1,000 hp	[illegible]		None	Russian-built Douglas C-47
	Tu-70	Cart	4	141	110	[illegible]	4 x AS-82FNV @ 1,850 hp.	315		None	Development of Tu 4 (Boeing B 29)
	Pe-8			131	91	70,500	4 x M82III @ 1,700 hp	240	23,000	None	Was bomber now special duties
	Shche-2		2	72	50	[illegible]	2 x MIJD @ 145 hp.	110		None	Was Aeroflot feeder now Polish
	Yak-16	Cork	2	60	46	14,000	2 x AS-21 @ 750 hp.	199	19,000	None	In service with Aeroflot
	Il-20		3	68	62	[illegible]	2 x RD45F @ 5,000 lb.t	600	45,000	None	Use jet transport conversion
TRAINERS	UIL-24	Mascot	3	60	52	[illegible]	2 x RD45F @ 5,000 lb.t	600	45,000		Il-28 development; satellite use
	U MiG 15	Midget	2	33	36	12,000	1 x VK2 @ 5,000 lb.t	650	51,000		Satellite use
	Pe-2	Buck	3	66	41	18,730	2 x VK105R @ 1,100 lb.t.	340	29,000	4 x 7.62 mm 2 x 12.7 mm	Satellite use
	Yak 11	Moose	2	01	28	4,000	1 x AS-21 @ 750 hp.	285			Holds FAI closed-circuit records
	U Yak 17	Magnet	2	35	28	[illegible]	1 x M004 @ 2,200 lb.t.	503		2 x 20-mm	Conversion trainer
	Yak 18	Max	2	35	00	2,350	1 x M11FI @ 160 hp.	100	10,400	None	Holds FAI speed records
	UT-2	Mink	2	34	23	2,073	1 x M11G @ 110 hp.	122	2,073	None	Satellite use basic trainer
	Yak 12M	Creek	4	36	30	2,850	1 x A114S @ 260 hp	115	13,500	None	Air ambulance/communications
MISCELLANEOUS	Ka 10		1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1 x Polneda @ 50 hp.	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	Ultra-light co axial copter
	Fo-2	Mole	2	37	27	1,010	1 x M 11 @ 110 hp	90	13,200	None	Satellite use freighter/agric
	GST	Mop	3-4	104	63	27,000	2 x M62R @ 1,000 hp.	190	25,000		Russian-built Consol. PBY
	MDR-6	Mug	3	66	49	[illegible]	2 x M62R @ 1,000 hp.	190			Flying boat

Abbreviations
AM—A. A. Mikulin
An—O. K. Antonov
ASh—A. D. Shvetsov
G—Mikhail Gnesvich
Il—Sergei Ilyushin
La—Semyon Lavochkin
M—Motor (Old designation)
Mi—Artem Mikoyan
Mil—Mikhail Mil
[1] Outer diameter

Pe—Vladimir Petlyakov
Po—Nikolai Polikarpov
Shche—S. O. Shcherbakov
Sn—Pavel Sukhoi
tj—Turbojet
tp—Turboprop
Tu—Andrei Tupolev
UT—Uchebnil Trenirovochnil (trainer)
VK—V. Klimov
Yak—Aleksandr Yakovlev

Other NATO code names given to Russian types include Feed Box and Bank (Ball P-63A); Douglas A-20 and North American B-25 respectively sent to USSR during WW 2; Bob (Il-2); Clam (Il 18 four engine transport); Crib (Yak-6); Crow (Yak 18); Made (Yak-7); Mole (MBR-2); Madge (seaplane similar to Martin Mariner); and the undisclosed Mole Mace and Mist.

NORTH AMERICAN X-10

	Body diameter, ft.	Launching wt., less booster, lb	Manufacturer	Number of engines	Engine designation	Rated thrust, lb.	Manufacturer	Type of guidance	Maximum Mach number	Maximum range, naut.	Remarks
			NAA	1	1 pr		Hughes				Nuclear warhead
	0 5	100	Thiokol	1	M-58 spr		Hughes	Radar beam			GAR-1D is latest model
		135	—	1	spr		GI /Philco	Infra-red			Developed at NOTS
		300	Aerojet	1	spr		Sperry	Beam rider	0 5		In 6th & 7th Fleet use
				1	spr						
				1	spr		Raytheon	Radar beam			
	1				spr						Test vehicle for Bullpup
	4		Bell	3	lpr	12,000	Federal		1 5	100	"Shrike" was test vehicle
	2	3,800	P'child ED	1	J44 tj.	1,000	P'child GMD	Radar beam	0 7		Out of production
		8,500	Marquardt	6	?	—	—	Comm./beam.	2 5	200	
	0 5			1	spr		Raytheon	Radar beam			
	1	1,000	Aerojet/Bell	1	lpr	2,000	West. Elec	Beam rider		25	Deployed in U.S.A.
				1	lpr						Was called Nike B
			McDonnell	1	?						Also XIM 76 for USAF
				1	spr						Destroyer armament
		1,000	Kellogg	1	spr		Reeves	Beam rider	2 5	30	
				1	spr		Sperry	Beam rider	2 5	20	Frigate armament
			NAA	1	lpr	135,000	—	—	—	—	Booster 2 x 100,000 lpr
	2 5	—	Ryan	1	lpr		Gilfillan	Command		100	Deployed in Europe
	0 7	—	Grand Cent.	1	smokeless spr		Wagner	Optical			Anti-tank weapon
	2 0	0,000	Hercules	1	spr			Unguided		10	Deployed in Europe Japan
			NAA	1	lpr	135,000	Ford Inst.	Inertial		1,500	Army IRBM
			Thiokol	1	spr		Federal	Command	—	0	
				1	spr			Unguided			
	1 0										
	4 5	10,000	Allison	1	J33-A-37 tj.	4,600			0 0		Also TM-61B TM-61C
			NAA	2	?		NAA	Inertial	2 0	5,000	Booster 1 NAA lpr each
			Aerojet		lpr		GE	Stell./Iner.		1,500	Navy IRBM
	6		NAA	1	lpr		Ford Inst.	Inertial		200	Warhead separates
		12,000	Allison	1	J33-A-10A tj	4,600			0 0		Flight test veh. SSM N-8
							Sperry				Supersonic
				1	spr						Tactical missile
			P&WA	1	J57 tj	11,000	Northrop	Stell./Iner.	0 0	0,000	To join SAC next year
			NAA	1	lpr		AC Elec.			1,500	USAF IRBM
			Aerojet		lpr		Arma	Inertial		0,000	USAF ICBM
	6 0	20,000	McDonnell	2	rj						

lpr—Liquid-propellant rocket
NAA—North American Aviation, Inc.
NOTS—Naval Ordnance Test Station
P&WA—Pratt & Whitney Aircraft Division
rj—Ramjet
spr—Solid-propellant rocket
Stell./Iner.—Stellar-Inertial
tj—Turbojet
USAF—United States Air Force



How Holley's Compressor Governors Help New Jets to Supersonic Speeds

"City-savers" Air Force men call them the J-57-powered F-100, F-101, F-102 and Navy F8U, with level flight speeds faster than sound And city-savers they could well be Certainly their rapid approach to the fringe of Mach 2 heralds a new era in the progress of jet flight

Sharing in the development of this new brood of supersonic fighters, Holley engineers, working closely with Pratt & Whitney Aircraft on the J-57 engine, designed the compressor bleed governor.

This new Holley compressor bleed governor is one more example of Holley's continuing leadership in the design, development and manufacture of superior engine control systems for both military and civilian use

Leader in the design development, and manufacture of aviation fuel metering devices

HOLLEY Carburetor Co.

11555 E. Nine Mile Road — Van Dyke, Michigan

A-24

U. S. Gas Turbine Engines

Manufacturer	Designation	Type	No. compressor stages	No. turbine stages	No. combustors	Max. power @ S.L.	Specific fuel consumption at max. power, lb./hr./lb. or e.s.h.	Compression ratio at max rpm	Max. envelope diameter, in.	Max. envelope length, in	Dry weight, less tailpipe, lb	Remarks
Avco Manufacturing Corp. **Lycoming Division** *Stratford, Conn*	XT53-L-1	ACb	5+1	2	1	825 shp	0.71	5.0	30	48	400	To power Bell XH-40 In Kaman HOK
	T55	ACS				1 500 shp.					600	
Continental Aviation and Engineering Corp. *Detroit, Mich.*	J69-T-9	CFJ	1	1	1	920 lb. t.	1.13			50	384	In Cessna, Beech Temco trainers
	J69-T-19A	CFJ	1	1	1	1 000 lb. t.	1.27			42	317	In Ryan Firebee
	J98-T-23	ACJ	2	2	1	1 250 lb. t.						
	T51-T-1	CFP	1	2	1	280 eshp	0.90		19	37	200	In Bell XH-13 Camau XL-19C
	T51-T-3	CFP	1	2	1	425 eshp.	0.97			36	250	In Sikorsky XH-39
	215	ACS	5	2	1	500 eshp.			19	48	320	Output shaft rpm 6 000
	324	ACJ	2	2	1	550 lb. t.	1.12				214	
	420	BP	3	2	1	790 lb. t	0.85				315	Air pump in XC-123D YC-134
Curtiss-Wright Corp. **Wright Aeronautical Division** *Wood Ridge, N. J.*	J65-W-5	AFJ	13	2	1	7 200 lb. t			37.5	108	2 750	In Martin B-57A and B RB-57A
	J65-W-6	AFJ	13	2	1	11 000 lb. t			37.5	184	3 485	Afterburner version
	J65-W-7	AFJ	13	2	1	7 800 lb. t			37.5	115	2 785	In Republic XF-84F
	J65-W-14	AFJ	13	2	1	10 000 lb. t			37.5	181	3 526	Afterburner
	J65-W-16-16A	AFJ	13	2	1	7 700 lb. t			37.5	115	2 742	In NAA FJ-3 FJ-4
	J65-W-18	AFJ	13	2	1	10 000 lb. t			37.5	181	3 485	In Grumman F11F-1
Fairchild Engine and Airplane Corp. **Fairchild Engine Division** *Deer Park, L. I., N. Y.*	J44-R-3 -20B -24 -26	ACJ	1	1	1	1 000 lb. t	1.55	2.5	24	88	370	J44-R-3 auxiliary powerplant for inhabited aircraft others, as J44-R-20B In Ryan Firebee drone, are for drones or missiles.
	FT 101E	ACJ	1	1	1	1 000 lb. t.	1.55	2.5	24	88	370	Commercial variant
General Electric Co. **Aircraft Gas Turbine Division** *Scendale, O.*	J79	AFJ				13 000 lb. t			40			Powers Lockheed F-104A Convair XB-58 Grumman F11F-1F Nuclear power plant
	T58	ACS		2+1	1	1 074 eshp.	0.69		18	50	825	High T/W ratio
	X84											Turbofan dev by company
	Nuclear eng											
General Motors Corp. **Allison Division** *Indianapolis, Ind.*	J33-A-18A	CFJ	1	1	14	4 600 lb. t	1.14	4.35	40	94	1 790	In C-5A Regulus
	J33-A-35	CFJ	1	1	14	4 600 lb. t	1.14	4.35	52	104	1 820	In Lockheed T-33A, TV 2
	J33-A-37	CFJ	1	1	14	4 600 lb. t	1.14	4.35	52	150	1 420	In Martin TM-61A Matador
	J71 A-2	AFJ	10	3		10 000 lb. t			43	285	4 017	In McDonnell F3H-2N Demon
	J71 A-11	AFJ	10	3		10 000 lb. t			48	101	3 822	In Douglas RB-66, B-67
	T56-A-4	AFP	14	4	8	3 750 eshp.	0.54	0.25	40	145	1 645	In Lockheed C-130 Hercules
	501 D13	AFP	14	4	8	3 750 eshp.	0.54	0.25	30	145	1 750	To power Lockheed Electra
	501 D15	AFP				4 050 eshp.						
	550	AFP				5 500 eshp.						Split-compressor
United Aircraft Corp. **Pratt & Whitney Aircraft Division** *E. Hartford, Conn.*	J48	CFJ	1	1	8	7 250 lb. t	1.14	4	50	110	2 000	Commercial version is JT7B
	J52	AFJ				7 500 lb. t						Split-compressor; civil version is JT9
	J57	AFJ				10 000 lb. t						Split-compressor
	J75	AFJ				15 000 lb. t						Split-compressor
	T34	AFP	15	3	6	6 000 eshp.	0.63	0.7	34	187	2 556	
	T57	AFP				15 600 eshp.						Split-compressor
	PT2G-3	AFP				5 000 eshp	0.63	0.7	34	187	2 670	Commercial T34
	JT3C-4	AFJ				11 000 lb. t.						Commercial J57
	JT4A-3	AFJ				15 000 lb. t.						Commercial J75
	Nuclear eng.											
Westinghouse Electric Corp. **Aviation Gas Turbine Division** *Kansas City, Mo.*	J34-WE-34	AFJ	11	2	1	3 250 lb. t.	1.06	6.1	34	120	1 233	Powers McDonnell F2H
	J34-WE-36	AFJ	11	2	1	3 400 lb. t	1.04	6.3	34	120	1 184	Powers Douglas F3D Auxiliary powerplant for Lockheed P2V
	J34-WE-40	AFJ										To power NAA T2J
	J46-WE-8	AFJ										Powers Chance-Vought F7U
	J34-WE-2	AFJ				0 750 lb. t.						High alt radio engine for inhabited aircraft or missiles
	X361 WE-3	AFJ				1 800 lb. t.						Expendable engine for missiles and drones Americanized RR Soar

Abbreviations:
ACJ—Axial-centrifugal turbojet
ACS—Axial-centrifugal shaft turbine
AFJ—Axial-flow turbojet
AFP—Axial-flow turboprop
ACS—Axial-flow shaft turbine
CFJ—Centrifugal flow turbojet
eshp—Equiv. shaft horsepower
lb. t.—Pounds thrust
BP—By-pass



"Now, here, you see, it takes all the running you can do, to keep in the same place."

Charles Lutwidge Dodgson and the Red Queen

Dr. Dodgson would be delighted with a parallel to the prophetic environment he devised for his Red Queen and Alice in his classic "Through The Looking Glass." The advanced electronics industry is running as fast as possible to keep ahead of Tomorrow. But certain of America's advanced-electronics companies have achieved in their work a velocity that has borne them beyond hitherto unexplored frontiers. Litton Industries is among them.

LITTON INDUSTRIES BEVERLY HILLS, CALIFORNIA

Plants and Laboratories in California, Maryland, Indiana and New York

DIGITAL COMPUTERS & CONTROLS · RADAR & COUNTERMEASURES · INERTIAL GUIDANCE · SPACE SIMULATION RESEARCH
MICROWAVE POWER TUBES · AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING · SERVOMECHANISMS · PRECISION COMPONENTS & TRANSFORMERS

U.S. Commercial Transports

Manufacturer	Model	Name	No. of crew	No. of passengers	Cargo capacity, lb	Number and designation of powerplants	Maximum speed, mph	Best cruise speed, mph	Landing speed, flaps and landing gear down, mph	Engine-out en route climb, fpm	CAA field length takeoff, ft.	CAA field length landing, ft.	Maximum still-air range, mi	Weight empty, lb	Maximum gross weight, lb	Maximum landing weight, lb	Wingspan, ft.	Overall length, ft.	Maximum height, ft.
Boeing Airplane Co	707-120	Jet Stratoliner	3	80–139		4 P&W JT3-P	600								238,000+	185 000	130' 10"	134' 6"	38' 5"
	707-220	Jet Stratoliner	3	80–139		4 P&H JT-4	600								245,000+	175 000	130' 10"	134' 6"	38' 5"
	707-320	Intercontinental	4	124–146		4 P&H JT-4	600						4 600+		280 000+	190 000	141' 0"	140' 5"	38' 11"
	707-400	Intercontinental	4			4 Rolls-Royce Conway	600						4 600+		280 000+	190 000	141' 0"	140' 5"	38' 11"
Convair Division General Dynamics Corp	340	Convair-Liner	3	44	5 100	2 P&W R2800-CB-16	316	284	80	1 220	4 676	1 950		28 180	47 000	15 500	105' 4"	79' 2"	28' 2"
	440	Metropolitan	4	44–52	8 100	2 P&W R2800-CB-17	310	289	85	150	5 000	4 010	2 752	31 305	48 100	47 050	105' 4"	79' 2"	28' 2"
	580		5	80–141	8 500	4 GE CJ805-1	610	138	650	6 220	8 300	3 900		60 800	1"6 500	123 500	120'	124' 2"	37' 4"
Douglas Aircraft Co., Inc.	DC-6A	Liftmaster	3–5	0	30 500	4 P&W R2800-CB-17	370	315	97	493	6 100	5 160	8 000	51 310	107 000	88 200	117' 6"	100' 7"	28' 8"
	DC-6B	(domestic version)	5	91	16 750	4 P&W R2800-CB-18	370	315	90	460	5 850	4 995	3 720	58 357	110 000	85 000	117' 6"	106' 8"	28' 8"
	DC-6C	(overwater version)	7*	80	11 650	4 P&W R2800-CB-17	370	315	97	493	6 100	5 160	5 000	58 340	107 000	88 200	117' 6"	106' 8"	28' 8"
	DC-7	(domestic version)	3	66–99	12 710	4 W 972TC1SDA4	409	367		448	6 080	5 840	4 450	61 480	122 200	87 000	117' 6"	108' 11"	28' 7"
	DC-7B	(overwater version)	3	66–99	17 750	4 W 972TC1SDA4	412	360		526	6 560	5 670	5 150	63 023	126 000	101 000	117' 6"	108' 11"	28' 7"
	DC-7C	Seven Seas	3–5	82–99	18 410	4 W 988TC18EA4	409	371		507	9 500	5 350	8 010	72 843	143 000	109 000	127' 6"	112' 3"	31' 10"
	DC-8	(domestic)		118–141	11 150	4 P&W JT-3C-6	585				8 410	6 685	6 040	110 126	256 000	150 000	139' 9"	150' 6"	42' 4"
	DC-8	(domestic)		118–144	14 150	4 P&W JT-3C-6	600				8 200	6 680	5 800	118 037	258 000	150 000	139' 9"	150' 6"	42' 4"
	DC-8	(intercontinental)		132–144	11 150	4 P&W JT-4A-3	560				8 760	6 680	4 470	128 862	287 000	160 000	139' 9"	150' 6"	42' 4"
	DC-8	(intercontinental)		132–144	11 150	4 Rolls-Royce Conway	582				9 000	6 690	5 680	123 126	287 000	160 000	139' 9"	148' 10"	42' 4"
Lockheed Aircraft Corp	1049G	Super Constellation	5–11	17–99		4 W r 972TC1SDA5	370	335	101	630	6 700	5 250	6 380	73 016	137 500	113 000	123' 0"	116' 2"	24' 9"
	1049H	Super Constellation	5–11		40 000	4 W r 972TC18DA3	370	335	101	630	6 300	5 750	5 580	70 000	137 500	113 000	123' 0"	116' 2"	24' 9"
	1049A	Super Constellation	5–11	47–95		4 W r 988TC18EA2	377	350	101	550	6 500	6 050	6 400	85 553	155 000	123 000	150'	116' 2"	24' 9"
	188	Electra	3–6	66–91		4 All 501 D13	448	407	101			2 740		56 000	113 000	90 050	99'	104' 7"	32' 1"

Abbreviations
P&W—Pratt & Whitney Aircraft
Wr—Wright Aeronautical Division
All—Allison Division, GMC

Footnotes
† Figure is sea level rate of climb
* Includes two cabin attendants

Lighter-Than-Air Craft

Manufacturer	Model	Name	Primary mission	No. of crew	No. of passengers	Envelope diameter, ft	Overall length, ft.	Overall height, ft.	Number, description and maximum rating of powerplants
Goodyear Aircraft Corporation	ZSG-4		ASW	8		67 10	266 48	81 48	2 P&W R1340 @ 600 hp
	ZSG		ASW	8		87 82	285 14	89 78	2 Wr R1300-1 @ 700 hp
	ZPG 2		ASW	14		78 42	342 05	94 08	2 Wr R1700-4 @ 700 hp
	ZPG 2H		AEW	21		70 42	342 05	105 24	2 Wr R1300-1 @ 700 hp.
	ZPG-3W		AEW	21		85 1	403 4	117 8	2 Wr R1820-85 @ 1 270 hp.
	TZ123,600 ("L")	Entreprise Type	Advertising and Fabric Research	1	6	39 6	143 1	54 5	2 Warner Scarab @ 145 hp.

Abbreviations
AEW—Airborne Early Warning
ASW—Anti-Submarine Warfare

P&W—Pratt & Whitney Aircraft
Wr—Wright Aeronautical Division

U. S. Civil and Military Rotary-Wing Aircraft

Manufacturer	Model No.	Military designation	Number of crew	No. of passengers	Cargo cap., lb.	Rotor dia., ft.	Max. length (blades unfolded), ft.	Max. height to top of rotor, ft.	Weight empty, lb.	Normal gross wt., lb.	Max. gross wt., lb.	Manufacturer and designation	Max. rating, hp or static thrust, lb. per engine	Max. speed, mph at altitude, ft.	Operating ceiling in ground effect, ft.	Normal cruising range, mi.	Max. endurance, hr.	Price, F&F $	Remarks
Bell Helicopter Corp.	201	XH-13F	1	2	185	35' 1"	41' 5"	8' 6"	1,604	2,150	2,500	1 Con. Artouste I	280 SHP/S.L.						Derated engine
	47G	H-13G	1	2	185	35' 1"	41' 5"	9' 5"	1,495	2,350	2,350	1 AM GV4-200-C32	200 HP/S.L.						
	47G-2	H-13H	1	2	420	35' 1"	41' 5"	9' 5"	1,551		2,350	1 Lyc. VO435	260 HP/S.L.						
	47H		1	2	446	35' 1"	41' 5"	9' 5"	1,501	2,310	2,350	1 AM GV4-200-C32	200 HP/S.L.						
	47J	HUL-1	1	3	635	37' 2"	43' 4"	9' 4"	1,835	2,565	2,950	1 Lyc. VO435	320 HP/S.L.						
	61	HSL-1	4			51' 6"	70' 0"	14' 6"				1 P&W R2800-83	1,900 HP/S.L.						
	200	XV-3	1			35' 0"	36' 0"	13' 6"				1 P&W T-73	550 HP/S.L.						
	204	XH-40	1	5	800	44' 0"	57' 0"	13' 1"	3,344	5,134	5,800	1 Lyc. XT53	700 HP/S.L.						
Bensen Aircraft Corp.	B-4		1	(1)	50	20' 0"	20' 0"	8' 0"	340	700		1 Nel. H50	40 HP/S.L.						
	B-6		1		100	20' 0"	20' 0"	5' 4"	403	675	678	None							
	B-7		1		125	20' 0"	20' 0"	5' 10"	65	270	395	None							
	B-7W		1		90	20' 0"	20' 0"	7' 8"	130	385	400	None							
	B-7M		1		30	20' 0"	20' 0"	8' 10"	180	385	450	1 Nel. H50	40 HP/S.L.			120			
Brantly Helicopter Corp.	B2		1	1	350	23' 8"	28' 7"	6' 10"	940	1,600	1,600	1 Lyc. VO360	178 HP/S.L.			250			
Cessna Aircraft Co.	CH-1	YH-41	1	1	400	35' 0"	42' 1"	8' 8"	2,345	3,600	3,600	1 Con. FSO470	250 HP/S.L.	115	200	200			
Convertawings, Inc.	A		1	0		19' 5"	35' 0"	10' 0"		2,200		2 Con. C90-12F	90						Four-rotor convertiplane
Dornier Helicopters, Inc.	LZ5-I	YH-31	1	7	1,450	48' 0"	58' 3"	10' 5"	3,387	5,700	5,200	1 Lyc. SO580-A1B	400 HP/S.L.	76	1,000	4,000	350		
	LZ5-2		1	7	1,400	48' 0"	58' 8"	10' 5"	3,250	5,200	5,200	1 Lyc. SO580-A1B	400 HP/S.L.	106	1,000	4,000	3-0		
	D-11		1	7	1,800	48' 0"	58' 8"	10' 5"	3,138	5,200	5,200	1 Lyc. SO580-A1B	400 HP/S.L.	106	1,000	4,000	3-0		
Flettner Aircraft Corp.	220										100,000 lb. Jet turbine								Crane conception
Glenview Metal Products Co.	K, S		1	1		32' 0"	35' 7"	7' 8"	1,150	1,655		1 Lyc. O290-D2	140 HP/S.L.	112	200	4,200	270		
Goodyear Aircraft Corp.	800R		1	9					375	475	520	1 JV RDHF	35 HP/S.L.	60					Prototype only
Gyrodyne Co. of Amer., Inc.	GCA-41	XRON-1	1	0		15' 0"	15' 0"	8' 0"		800		1 Nil	10						
Hiller Helicopters	UH-12C	H-23B	1	2	572	35' 0"	40' 8"	9' 6"	1,711	2,334	2,550	1 AM GV4-200-C36	200 HP/S.L.	81		2,500	120		
	UH-12D	H-23D	1	2	607	35' 0"	40' 8"	10' 1"	1,787	2,382	2,800	1 Lyc. VO435	260 HP/S.L.	91		4,200	185		
	HJ-1	H-32	1	1	306	23' 0"	23' 8"	" 11"	544	1,080	1,080	2 H. ARJ2-8	40 HP/S.L.			3,000	32		Ramjet power
		XROE-1	1	0		18' 0"	18' 0"	7' 5"				1 Nil H50	52						Rotorcycle
	Platform		1	0		5' 9"	6' 9"	7' 0"				2 Nel. H50	42						Testbed
Hughes Aircraft Div.	285			1	1		23' 0"	28' 3"	8' 4"	950	1,800		1 Lyc. O-340-A1A	170	85/S.L.	7,000	170		
Kaman Aircraft Corp.	K-240	HTK-1	2	1		41' 0"	41' 0"	12' 3"	2,300	3,000	3,600	1 Lyc. O-435-K1	250 HP/S.L.			4,500	120		
	K-10		2			41' 0"	41' 0"	12' 3"		3,000	3,300	2 Boeing 502-2	180						Development project
	K-5		2			38' 0"	38' 0"	11' 6"		2,500	2,500	1 Boeing 502-2	180						Development project
	K-600	HOK-1	2	2	2,500	17' 0"	34' 2"	11' 5"	1,290	5,800	6,600	1 P&W R1340-48	600 HP/S.L.	110	8,000	12,000	300		
Kellett Aircraft Corp.	XH-15		1	0							2 RMI rockets		1,000						Research vehicle
	XH-17A		1	0							1 Jac. R755 B and 2 Lyc. O290-D2								Flying test bed
McDonnell Aircraft Corp.	82	XV-1	1	2		28' 0"	30' 0"	10' 0"				1 Con. R978-10 3 Turbomeca jets	850						Convertiplane
Nagler Helicopter Co., Inc.	180		1	0		20' 3"				750		1 McC 4318	70 HP/S.L.	70		0	000		Test vehicle co-axial
Omega Aircraft Co.	SO-12		1	4	1,000	38' 0"	39' 0"	13' 0"	3,050	4,500	4,500	2 AN 6A-335	210 HP/S.L.	105		5,000	5		Prototype in test
Rotor Craft Corp.	RH-1		1	0	56+	18' 0"	7' 6"	8' 0"	150	400+		RC R-1	25 HP/S.L.	80		12,000	30		Rocket power
Sikorsky Aircraft Div.	S-55C	H-19A	1	3	10	1,700	53' 0"	62' 7"	13' 4"	4,888	7,200	7,200	1 P&W R1340	600 HP/S.L.	101	2,200	465		Also H-19C, HO4S-1, HRS-1 & 2
	S-55A	H-19B	1	3	10	2,100	53' 0"	67' 7"	13' 4"	5,188	7,500	7,900	1 Wr. R1300-3	700 HP/S.L.	110	8,800	395		Also H-19D, HO4S-2, HO5-3, HRS-3
	S-56	HR2S-1	2			72' 0"	83' 10"	17' 1"			25,500	2 P&W R2800-50	1,900						Also Army H-37A
	S-58	H-34A	2-4	15-1	4,000	56' 0"	65' 10"	14' 4"	7,050	12,500	13,300	1 Wr. R1820-84	1,525 HP/S.L.	124		10,000	384		Also Navy HSS-1
	S-59	XH-39	1-2	2-3	900	39' 0"	47' 7"	9' 8"	2,200	3,625	5,625	1 Con. Artouste II	425 HP/S.L.	146		15,000	255		Holds speed (150 mph.) and altitude records (14,500 ft.)
TransContinental Aircraft Corp.	1-G			1		17' 0"						1 Lyc. GO-290	190						Convertiplane test
Vertol Aircraft Corp.	FD-15	HUP-2	1	5-6	1,500	35' 0"	50' 11"	13' 2"	4,100	5,750	6,100	1 Con. R975-16	550 HP/S.L.	105		7,000	495		
	FD-18	H-25A	1	5-6	1,500	25' 0"	50' 11"	12' 8"	5,278	5,750	6,100	1 Con. R975-18	550 HP/S.L.	105		7,000	490		Also Navy HUP-3
		HUP-4	1									1 Wr. R1700-3	700						
		H-21A	1-2	14		44' 0"	86' 4"	15' 0"	8,300	11,600	14,000	1 Wr. R1820-103	1,150 HP/S.L.	140		14,500	450		Power limited by transmission
	143	H-21B	1-2	20		44' 0"	86' 4"	16' 0"	8,600	13,300	15,000	1 Wr. R1820-103	1,425 HP/S.L.	140		9,000	400		
	143	H-21C	1-2	20-4	500	44' 0"	86' 4"	16' 0"	8,600	13,300	15,000	1 Wr. R1820-103	1,425 HP/S.L.	140		9,100	400		
		YH-16	2-3	40		82' 0"	101' 0"	31' 0"		30,000		2 P&W R2180	1,650						YH-16A has T58s

Engine abbreviations:
AM — Alvesoled Motors (Franklin)
Con — Continental Motors Corp.
H — Hiller
Jac. — Jacobs Aircraft Engine Co.
JN — Johnson Motors
Lyc. — Lycoming Division
McC — McCulloch Motors
Nel — Nelson
P&W — Pratt & Whitney Aircraft
RC — Rotor Craft
RMI — Reaction Motors, Inc.
WR. — Wright Aeronautical Division

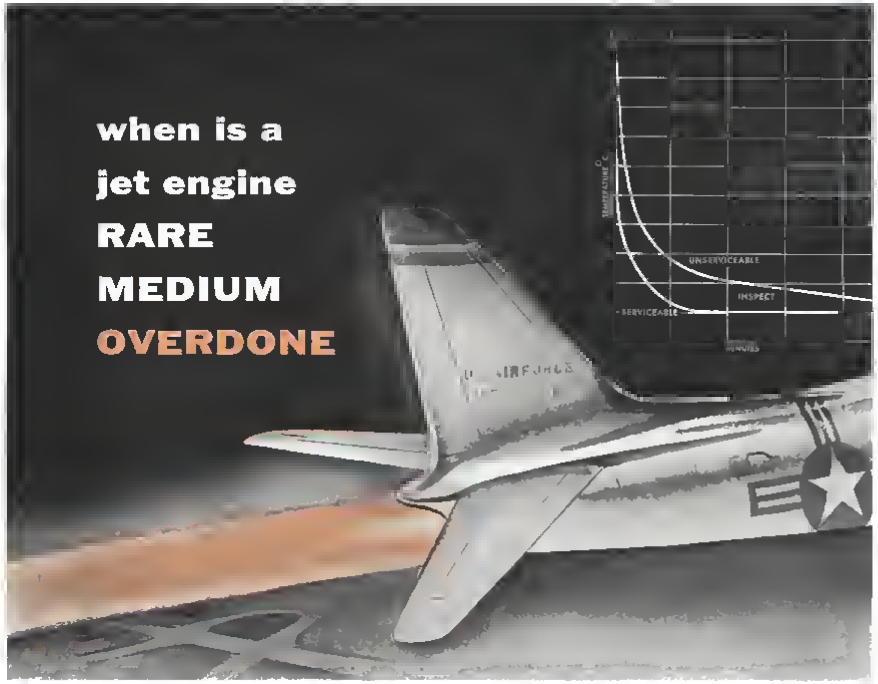
Footnote: l — lb. thrust

U. S. Personal and Business Aircraft

Manufacturer and address	Designation	No. of seats	Overall span, ft.	Overall length, ft.	Max. height, 3-pt., ft.	Gross wing area, sq. ft.	Weight empty, lb.	Normal gross wt., lb.	Number, make, model and max. rating	Normal fuel cap., gal.	Max. speed, mph.	Landing speed, mph.	CAA field length (takeoff), ft.	CAA field length (landing), ft.	Max. range, mi.	Price, F&F $	Remarks
Aemp	A-1	10	45	30	11	280	4,100	8,550	1 Con. 420 M @ 1,300 lb.	480	370	43	650	650	1,650	150,000	
Aerocar, Inc. *Longview, Wash.*	Aerocar	2	31	21	7' 8"	190	1,500	2,550	1 Lyc. O320 @ 143 hp.	23	5 110+	50	650	350	500	25,000	Flying auto
Aero Design & Eng'g Co. *Bethany, Okla.*	500A/L-28B (HC-500A	7	44'	35' 8"	14' 8"	242	4,145	6,500	2 Lyc. GO 480-D1A @ 275 hp.	150	200	68	1,100	1,050	1,050	71,500	
		7	44	38' 8"	14' 8"	242		6,000	2 Lyc. GO 480-C1B6 @ 295 hp.	150	218	68			1,000	72,500	
	500 Super/L-28C	7	44	38' 8"	14' 8"	242	4,336	7,000	1 Lyc. GSO 480-A1A6 @ 340 hp.	223	300	71	1,575	1,830	1,000	98,500	
Aero-Flight Aircraft Corp. *Long Beach, Calif.*	Sirock 165	2	25	3"	22' 4"	8' 3"			1 AM @ 100 hp.	18	219	57	425	480	1,050		
Baumann Aircraft Corp. *No. Hollywood, Calif.*	Brigadier B-200	6	31	28'	11'	240	2,700	4,650	2 Con. C145-2HF @ 145 hp.	75	190	57	850	600	750	44,500	
Bee Aviation Associates, Inc. *San Diego, Calif.*	Wee Bee	1	18'	0"	14'	2'	8'	0"	41	210	410	1 Kink. O-35-35 @ 30 hp.	2	5	82	45	300	650	60		Penny pilot
	Honey Bee	1	20'	0"	16'	10"	7'	5"	95	310	850	1 Con. A65 @ 65 hp.	5	8	120	65	700	800	240		
	Queen Bee	1	32'	10"	22'	1"	9'	0"	130	1 160	2 150	1 Lyc. O320 @ 150 hp.	10	17	8	55	700	700	800	19,000	
Beech Aircraft Corp. *Wichita, Kan.*	Super 18 (E18S)	8	50'	8"	15'	2"	9'	8"	581	6,950	8,300	2 P&W R985-AN-14B @ 450 hp.	278	234			1,800	1,700	1,620	106,975	
	Bonanza H35	4	33	10"	24'	2"	6'	6"	178	1,853	2,900	1 Con. O-470-G @ 240 hp.	55	200		57	870	480	1,170	22,650	
	Twin Bonanza D50	6	49	3"	34'	8"	11'	4"	277	3,070	6,300	2 Lyc. GO-480 @ 295 hp.	131	214		71	1,260	1,155	1,650	77,000	
	E50	6	49	3"	34'	8"	11'	4"	277	4,410	7,000	2 Lyc. GSO-480-A1A6 @ 340 hp.	180	240		80	1,250	1,175	1,650	88,000	
	Travel Air 95	4	37	0"	28'	4"	9'	0"	194		4,900	2 Lyc. O-360 @ 180 hp.	114	207		68			1,370		
Bell Air *Afton, Wy.*	A-1 (Ag.)	2	33'	1"	23'	5"	7'	0"	180	675	2,150	1 Lyc. O320-A2A @ 160 hp.	28	110		45	750	400	325	6,850	
Cessna Aircraft Co. *Wichita, Kan.*	162	4	35'	6"	36'	0"	8'	6"	175	1,050	2,050	1 Con. O-470-L @ 230 hp.	65	168					135	13,075	
	180	1	36'	0"	26'	9"	7'	6"	174	1,555	2,650	1 Con. O-470-K @ 230 hp.	65	170						13,250	
	310	5	35'	0"	27'	0"	10'	5"	175	2,500	1,600	1 Con. O-470-M @ 240 hp.	100	200+					1,080	64,950	
	172	1	36'	0"	28'	0"	8'	0"	175	1,560	2,900	1 Con. IO-300-A @ 145 hp.	42	135						8,975	
	320	11	35		41'	0"	16'	7"	340	10,000	18,000	1 Con. GSO-470-A @ 350 hp.	335	282	+/-			3,050	1,700	37,000	Flight test
Champion Aircraft *St. Paul, Minn.*	Champion	2	35	2"	22'	6"	6'	10"	170	900	1,450	1 Con. C90-12 @ 90 hp.	28	115		34					Also tricycle gear
Colonial Aircraft Corp. *Sanford, Me.*	Skimmer	3	34'	0"	28'	6"	8'	10"	152	1,425	2,100	1 Lyc. O320 @ 160 hp.	40	128		60	1,650W 800T		480	600	10,250	Amphibian
Fairchild Aircraft Div. *Hagerstown, Md.*	M-185	10	57'	1"	56'"							1 Pratt & Whitney JT3 @ 9,000 lb. thrust	1,850	550*					2,500*	800	800	Or C1F-185s Turboprops
	F-27 Friendship	42	95'		76'	28'	6"	751	21,045	31,500	2 Rolls-Royce Dart 506 @ 1,990 ehp.		300*		2	85	3,000	2,250		
Fletcher Aviation *Rosemead, Calif.*	Defender	1	30'	0"	21'	11"	6'	3"	160	1,100	1,800	1 Lyc. S225-8 @ 250 hp.	90	187		48					
	Utility	5	42	0"	31'	10"	8'	1"	294	1,870	3,600	1 Con. O-470-E @ 225 hp.	145			48	840		410	24,820	
Florida Flight Eng'g Corp. *Miami 48, Fla.*	Mid-Jet MJ-1	2	18'	1"	18'	0"			66	900	1,650	1 Tur. Palas @ 340 lb. t.	50	350		65	3,200	2,500			
Geofyter Aircraft Corp.	GA22-A Drake	4	38'		26'	8"	10'	3"	209	1,980	3,000	1 Con. E225-8 @ 225 hp.	84	118		53	750	700	675		Amphibian
Helio Aircraft Corp. *Norwood, Mass.*	Courier	1	39	0"	30	0"	8'	10"	241	1,020	3,000	1 Lyc. GO-15-470-A @ 260 hp.	51	157		30	498		495	600	24,800	
	Strato Courier	2	38'	0"	30	8"	8'	10"	274	2,080	3,000	1 Lyc. GSO 480 A1A6 340 hp.	82	184		30	520		495	1,000	340,000	
Larsen Aero Develop't, Concord, Calif.	D-1	1	33				315		1,000				30								Still Experimental K-t
	F-42	1	17				85		500			1 Con. C-85 @ 85 hp.	12								
Monocoupe Aircraft *Melbourne, Fla.*	Nelson Mk. 3	4	32'		26'		6'	1"	186	1,700	3,100	2 Lyc. O320 @ 150 hp.	90	194		58	600	550	800	50,000	
Mooney Aircraft, Inc. *Kerrville, Tex.*	Mark 20	4	35'	0"	26'	2"	8'	5"	167	1,400	2,480	1 Lyc. O-360 @ 180 hp.	80	177		57			1,000	13,750	
Northern Aircraft, Inc.	Cruisemaster	4	34	2"	22'	11"	6'	2"	161	1,078	2,700	1 Con. O-470-K @ 230 hp.	50	226		40			800	15,072	Formerly Gallaun
Piper Aircraft Corp. *Lock Haven, Pa.*	PA-18A	3	35	3"	22'	6"	6'	7"	178	1,000	1,650	1 Lyc. O320 @ 150 hp.	36	100			950	975	300		Agricultural Duties
	PA-18 "150"	3	35	3"	22'	5"	6'	7"	178	950	1,750	1 Lyc. O320 @ 150 hp.	36	130			580	725	460		Transc
	PA-18 "95"		35	3"	22'	5"	6'	7"	178	800	1,500	1 Con. C90 @ 90 hp.	18	112			700	600	300		
	PA-22 Tri Pacer		35'	3"	90"	9"	8'	3"	147	1,100	2,000	1 Lyc. O320 @ 150 hp.	36	180	110				500	7,850	Three models
	PA-24 Apache		37	6"	27'	1"	9'	0"	204	2,180	3,500	1 Lyc. O-540 @ 250 hp.	72	180	82				600	11,900	Three models
	PA-24 Comanche	4										1 Lyc. O-360 @ 180 hp.								13,500	Also 260-hp. Lyc. Agric. testbed
	PA-25	1																			
Snow	S-2	1	38'		27'	0"	8'	0"	265	1,034	2,000	1 Con. R670 @ 220 hp.	80	170		45			100	6,400	Agricultural
Stits Aircraft *Riverside, Calif.*	Flit-R-Bug	2	20'	0"	18'	0"	6'	0"	130	570	1,031	1 Con. @ 65 to 80 hp.	131	100		38	250				Sold to kits
	Sky-Coupe	2	25'		18'		6'		190	900	1,150	1 Con. @ 85 to 90 hp.	20	150		45	300				
Streak-Aero Corp. *Hollydale, Calif.*	Streak 226	2	24'	3"	22'	6"	8'	1"			1,965	1 Lyc. O-435-A2 @ 225 hp.	70	238		61	190	500	1,800		
Taylorcraft, Inc. *Conway, Pa.*	Zephyr	4	34	8"	24'	4"	7'	2"	170	1,100	2,750	1 Con. O-470-J @ 225 hp.	86	150		60	450	700	750	13,695	
	Topper	1	34	8"	24	4"	7	2"	170	1,650	2,750	1 Con. O-470-J @ 225 hp.	44	115		70	900	800	400		Agricultural duties
	Sentinel	1	24	8"	24	4"	7	2"	170	1,650	2,000	1 Con. O-470-J @ 225 hp.	86	145		78	700	1,000	650	15,000	Float plane
Transland Company *Torrance, Calif.*	Ag-2	1	42'	9"	28'	6"	8'	8"	321	3,038	6,000	1 P&W R985 @ 450 hp.	128	100		57	900	600		28,500	Farm & forest duties
Tracker Aircraft Corp. *Milwaukee 14, Wis.*	Royal Gull	6	41'	4"	35'	0"	13'	6"	270	4,400	5,800	2 Lyc. GO-480-D1D @ 270 hp.	190		75	995		55	1,000		Amphibian
	Super Gull 290	6	44'	0"	36'	0"	14'	6"	270		6,000	2 Lyc. GSO-480-A1A6 @ 340 hp.	190	205		1,440	1,880		500+	99,925	Supercharged engine

Abbreviations:
AM — Aircooled Motors
Con. — Continental Motors Corp.
Fair. — Fairchild
Kink. — Kinkaider
Lyc. — Lycoming Division
P&W — Pratt & Whitney Aircraft
RR — Rolls-Royce
Tur. — Turbomeca
* — Approximate

Note
All data were supplied by the manufacturers. Prices and other figures may be subject to change. In particular CAA field length figures appear to be in some cases only rolling distances on the ground.



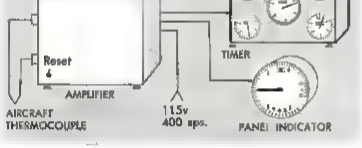
AVIEN'S TTR keeps hot jets "hot"... and safe

You may be able to plot a jet engine's overheat limits accurately enough on paper — but what actually happens in flight? When is the serviceability range exceeded? When does overhaul ... or replacement ... become a must? The wrong answers can mean a lost engine, plane — and crew.

Getting the right answers every time is the job of TTR — Avien's Time-Temperature Recorder for jet engines! Providing both panel indication of operating temperature, plus a visual record of engine overheat time, it tells pilot — and ground crew — exactly when engines approach the dangerous "overdone" region. The result is improved flight safety at high thrust operation, plus simplified maintenance and reduced aircraft down time.

A product of Avien's unsurpassed experience in designing and manufacturing engine temperature instrumentation for high performance aircraft, the TTR system is equally applicable to turbo-jet and turbo-prop engines. Employing Avien's servo-driven, self-balancing gaging design, it monitors critical temperatures within ±0.5%, detects and logs as little as one second of overheat. Designed to meet the specialized requirements of today's ... and tomorrow's ... aircraft, it can monitor a single temperature limit, a multiple group, or any range of engine temperatures.

Now specified by the USAF for all F86D "Sabrejets," the TTR system brings to both military and commercial flight a precision tool for resolving the conflicting requirements of high efficiency and maximum flight safety. Perhaps it can help you solve a tough engine temperature problem. For more information, write Sales Engineering Department.



Typical TTR (Time-Temperature Recorder) for jet fighter records length of time engine has exceeded any one, or any combination of five critical temperatures. Using existing aircraft thermocouple harness, the system requires neither shielded leads nor special size wiring. Flag in indicator warns pilot when overheat temperature has been reached. Flag re-set is located in amplifier and is accessible only to ground crew. Overheat warning remains in "danger" position until engine has been inspected for possible turbine-wheel damage.

Avien

AVIENICS INSTRUMENTS AND CONTROL SYSTEMS
80 10 NORTHERN BOULEVARD
WOODSIDE 77 NEW YORK

U. S. Reciprocating Engines

Manufacturer and Address	Designation	No. of cylinders	Cylinder arrangement	Propeller drive	Power Ratings: Max. takeoff power (hp)—SL	Power Ratings: At rpm.	Power Ratings: Normal cruise power (hp.)	Power Ratings: At rpm.	Power Ratings: At altitude (ft.)	Octane	Diameter or dimensions, in. (without cowling)	Blower ratio	Gross weight dry (lb.)
Aircooled Motors, Inc. *Syracuse, N. Y.*	4A4-100-B3	4	Ho	Direct	100	2,550				80			200
	6A4-150-B3	6	Ho	Direct	160	2,900				80			278
	6A4-165-B3	6	Ho	Direct	165	2,900				80			278
	6A4-178-B32F, B33 [1] O335-3, -6	6	Ve	Direct	178	3,000				80			284
	6AG4-435-B12	6	Ho	G 632:1	185	3,100				80			232
	6A4-200-D6	6	Ho	Direct	200	3,100				91			307
	6A4-200-C32F, C33F, O335-5, -6	6	Ve	Direct	200	3,100				91			297
	6A4-245-B10F1, O 425-1	6	Ve	Direct	245	3,275				80			372
	6V-335-A, -B	6	Ve	Direct	210	3,100				91			265
Avco Manufacturing Corp **Lycoming Division** *Stratford, Conn.*	O-235-C1	4	Ho	Direct	115	2,800	80	2,350	6,500	80	22 53x32		237
	O-290-D2B	4	Ho	Direct	140	2,800	100	2,350	8,500	80/87	22 61x32 24		244
	O-320	4	Ho	Direct	150	2,700	110	2,450	7,000	80/87	23 12x32 24		272
	O-340-A1A	4	Ho	Direct	170	2,700	125	2,450	7,000	91/96	24 68x32 56		278
	O-340-B1A	4	Ho	Direct	180	2,700	120	2,450	7,000	80/87	24 68x33 55		275
	O-360-A1A	4	Ho	Direct	180	2,700	125	2,450	7,000	91/96	24 68x33 57		282
	O-360-B1A	4	Ho	Direct	168	2,700	125	2,450	7,000	91/96	24 68x33 57		279
	O-435-A	6	Ho	Direct	190	2,550	140	2,300	7,000	80	29 50x32 24		392
	VO-435-A1C	6	Ve	Direct	260	3,400	200	2,700	7,000	80/87	28 19x32 32	—	330
	VO-435-A1D	6	Ve	Direct	260	3,400	200	2,700	7,000	80/87	28 19x33 32	—	330
	GO-435-C2D2	6	He	Gear	260	3,400	180	2,750	8,000	80/87	28 02x33 12	—	430
	GO-480-B1A6	6	He	Gear	370	3,400	185	2,750	7,000	80/87	28 02x33 12	—	432
	GO-480-B1D	6	He	Gear	370	3,400	185	2,750	7,000	80/87	28 02x33 12	—	432
	GO-480-I1A6	6	He	Gear	295	3,450	210	2,750	7,000	100/130	28 34x33 12	—	462
	GO-480-C1D6	6	He	Gear	295	3,400	210	2,750	7,000	100/130	28 02x33 12	—	432
	GO-480-C2C6	6	He	Gear	295	3,400	210	2,750	8,500	100/130	28 02x33 12	—	445
	GO-480-I2D6	6	He	Gear	295	3,450	210	2,750	8,500	100/130	28 02x33 12	—	442
	GO-480-D1A	6	He	Gear	375	3,400	187	2,750	7,000	80/87	28 34x33 12	—	453
	GO-480-F1A6	6	He	Gear	275	3,400	187	2,750	7,000	80/87	28 02x33 12	—	426
	GSO-480-A1A6	6	He	Gear	340	3,400	240	2,700	10,400	100/130	33 03x33 13	11 27	418
	GSO-580-D, O580-1	6	He	G 542:1	400	3,300	250	2,750	11,000	100/130	34 22x33 18	7 91	604
	SO-580-A1B	6	He	Direct	300	3,300	250	3,000	11,000	100/130	24 49x33 12	7 91	573
	VSO-580-A1A, O580-3	6	He	Direct	400	3,300	250	3,000	11,000	100/130	30 75x33 18	7 91	591
Continental Motors Corp. *Muskegon, Mich.*	A75-8	4	Ho	Direct	90	2,300				80/87			171
	C85-12F	4	Ho	Direct	85	2,575				80/87			182
	C90-12F	4	Ho	Direct	90	2,625				80/87			186
	D300 (C145-2)	6	Ho	Direct	145	2,700				80/87			311
	D470-E	6	Ho	Direct	225	2,700				80/87			380
	O470-G	6	Ho	Direct	230	2,600				91/96		—	488.5
	O470-11	6	Ho	Extended Direct	240	2,600				91/96			510
	O470-J	6	Ho	Direct	220	2,550				80/87		—	415
	O470-K	6	Ho	Direct	230	2,500				80/87		—	493
	O470-L	6	Ho	Direct	230	2,800				80/87		—	438
	O470-M	6	Ho	Direct	240	2,800				91/96		—	450
	IO470-A	6	He	Direct	260	2,600				100/130		10 36	529
	FSO526-A	6	He	G 1.0 0:1	370	1,200				91/98		10 56	568
	GSO526-A	6	He	G 638:1	320	3,000				91/98			560
	GSO526-B	6	He	G 888:1	400	3,000				100/130			548
Pratt & Whitney Aircraft Div **United Aircraft Corp** *Ex: Hartford, Conn.*	R2000-D5	14	Rad	G 800	1,450	2,700	1,200	2,550	8,400	100/130	46 10		1,525
	R2000-7 28D13-G	14	Rad	G 800	1,450	2,700	1,200	2,550	8,000	100/130	46 10		1,565
	R2800-C52	18	Rad	G 450:1	2,400	2,800	1,850	2,600	8,800	100 130	52 56		2,357
	R2800-CB4	18	Rad	G 450:1	2,500	2,800	1,900	2,600	8,500	108 135	52 56		2,357
	a2800-C31G	18	Rad	G 450:1	2,400	2,800	1,800	2,600	8,500	100/130	52 80		2,300
	R2800-C117	18	Rad	G 480:1	2,800	2,800	1,800	2,600	8,900	108/135	52 80		2,400
Wright Aeronautical Div **Curtiss-Wright Corp** *Wood-Ridge, N. J.*	748C19BD1	18	Rad	G 437:1	2,900	2,900	1,470	2,400	11,000	100/130	55 0	9 464	2,844
	924C9HD3 & 6 R1820-76A, -76B	9	Rad	G 805:1	1,425	2,700				100/130	54 00	7 21	1,560
	836C18CA2 R3350-26WD	18	Rad	G 437:1	2,700	2,900	1,300	2,500	17,200	115/145	55 0	9 464	2,832
	853C9HA1 R1300-1A	7	Rad	G 582:1	800	2,600				91/98	50 45	7 21	1,069
	858C18CB1, 2* R3350-30WA	18	Rad	G 437:1	3,500	2,800				115/145	55 0	9 464	3,408
	865C9HD1 R1820-103	9	Rad	G 805:1	1,425	2,700				100/130	54 00	7 21	1,560
	865C7HA1 R1300-2	7	Rad	Direct	800	2,600				91/98	50 45	7 21	1,050
	867C9HE1, 2 a1820-82	9	Rad	G 582:1	1,525	2,600				115/145	55 74	7 21	1,448
	871C7HA1 a1300-3	7	Rad	Direct	800	2,600				91/98	50 45	7 21	1,053
	872C18DA1 R3350-34	18	Rad	G 437:1	3,450	2,800				115/145	55 0	9 464	3,357
	878TC18EA1 R3350-32a	18	Rad	G 437:1	3,700	2,900				115/145	55 0	9 464	3,456
	895C9HE1 R1820-84	9	Rad	Direct	1,525	2,600				115/145	55 74	7 21	1,408
	895C9HD1 R1820-88	9	Rad	G 805:1	1,425	2,700				100/130	55 27	7 21	1,565
	923TC18DA1 R3350-91	18	Rad	G 437:1	3,250	2,900				115/145	55 0	9 464	3,820
	932TC18EA5	18	Rad	G 437:1	3,400	2,900				115/145	55 0	9 464	3,708
	607C7EA1	7	Rad	G 582:1	800	2,600	600	2,130	18,800	91/98	50 45	7 01	1,098
	658C9HE1	9	Rad	G 582:1	1,450	2,600	950	2,100	13,900	100/130	54 00	7 21	1,530
	672TC18DA1 2*	18	Rad	G 437:1	3,250	2,900	1,310	2,400	11,400	115/145	55 0	9 464	3,814
	695C18CB1	18	Rad	G 437:1	2,800	2,900	1,600	2,400	12,500	115/145	55 0	9 464	3,020
	750C9HE1	9	Rad	G 582:1	1,525	2,800	850	2,400	12,200	100/130	55 75	7 21	1,450
	774C9HD1 1	9	Rad	Direct	1,425	2,700				130/150	55 25	7 01	1,349
	918TC18EA1	18	Rad	G 437:1	3,700	2,900	1,610	2,400	13,800	115/145	55 50	9 464	3,051
	982C9HE1	9	Rad	G 582:1	1,525	2,800				115/145	55 75	7 21	1,408
	987C9HD1	9	Rad	G 805:1	1,425	2,700	678	2,300	16,500	100/130	54 99	7 21	1,571
	988TC18EA1*	18	Rad	G 437:1	3,500	2,900	1,310	2,400	13,700	115/145	55 50	9 464	3,899
	988TC18EA2	18	Rad	G 358:1	3,400	2,900	1,610	2,400	13,500	115/145	55 50	9 464	3,745
	989C9HE1 2*	9	Rad	Direct	1,625	2,800				115/145	55 74	7 21	1,460

G —Geared.
Ho —Horizontally opposed.
Rad —Radial
SL —Sea level
Ve —Vertically opposed.

[1] For helicopter installation.
[2] Or 1014:1.
[3] Or 0.69:1.

[4] 868TC16DB2 (R3350-36W) is similar but has takeoff power of 3,250 hp and dry gross weight of 3,445 lb. 868TC16DB1 (R3350-85) and 868TC16DB2 (R3350-88) is similar to -36WA but weighs 3,436 lb. dry. Same have manifold absolute pressure regulator.

[5] DA3 is identical to DA1 except for incorporation of increased casualty main bearings, improved pistons and improved PRT cooling air impellers. DA1 identical to DA2 except for differences as noted for DA3 and DA1 engines.

[6] EA3 is same as EA1 except for modified baffles and fuel injection line routing. EA6 is same as EA1 except for differences listed for EA5 and EA4. EA5 is similar to EA2 except for improvements which permit increased cruise power.



Lockheed C-130 s paradrop 30,000 pound loads on-a-drop, in seconds

LOCKHEED'S C-130 HERCULES, NEW PROPJET "STRONGMAN" OF TACTICAL AIR COMMAND'S 18TH AIR FORCE, CAN AIRLIFT MORE FIGHTING MEN AND EQUIPMENT FARTHER, FASTER, AND AT LOWER COST THAN ANY COMBAT CARGO CARRIER NOW IN SERVICE.

LOCKHEED *means leadership*

LOCKHEED GEORGIA DIVISION: *(U.S. Air Force Plant No. 6, Marietta, and Georgia Nuclear Laboratory, Dawsonville)* PROPJET C-130 HERCULES COMBAT CARGO CARRIER • B-47 MODERNIZATION • NUCLEAR-POWERED AIRCRAFT RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT

Leading Foreign Aircraft Military and Civil

Manufacturer	Model designation	Aircraft name	Primary mission	Max. No. of crew	Max. No. of passengers	Overall wingspan, ft.	Overall length, ft.	Maximum height, ft.	Wing gross area, sq. ft.	Weight empty, lb.	Gross weight, lb.	Number, make, model and max. rating of powerplants	Max. speed, mph.
ARGENTINA													
Fabrica Militar de Aviones	I. A. 33	Pulqui 2	Fighter	1	0	34 6	38 1	10 4		7 220	12 100	1 R-R Nene 2 @ 5 000 lb. t.	654
	I.A. 35	Justicialista del Aire	Multi	0	6	64 0	46 8			7 700	12 000	2 I. A. 3 100 ll Indio @ 000 hp.	220
AUSTRALIA													
Commonwealth Aircraft Corp. Pty., Ltd.	C.A 25	Winjeel	Trainer	0	0	33 8	28 0	9 0	249	4 235	6 280	1 P&W R985-AN 9 @ 400 hp.	187
	C A. 27	Sabre Mk. 60	Fighter	1	0	37 1	37 6	14 7	288	11 000	20 000	1 R-R Avon 20 @ 7 500 lb t.	700
Government Aircraft Factories		Canberra 20	Bomber	2	0	64 0	65 5	15 0	960		91 000	2 R-R Avon	
CANADA													
Avro Aircraft, Ltd.	CF-100 Mk. 0		Interceptor	1	0							2 Orenda 11 @ 7 600 lb. t.	
	CF105		AW Ftr			54 0	54 0	14 6			52 000	2 Orenda PS13 @ 20,000 lb. t.	M>1
Canadair Ltd		Sabre 6	Fighter	1	0	37 0	37 6	14 7				1 Orenda 14 @ 7,200 lbs t.	700
	CF 107	Argus	Reconnaissance	15	0	142 3	126 3	36 7	2 073		145 000	4 Wright R3350 988 TC 18 EA 1	280
	T-33A	Silver Star	Trainer	2	0	42 3	37 7	11 7				2 R-R Nene 10 @ 7 100 lb. t.	
De Havilland Aircraft of Canada, Ltd.	D.H.C 2	Beaver	Transport	2	6	48 0	30 3	10 5	230	2 060	5 100	1 P&W R985 @ 450 hp.	163
	D.H.C 3	Otter	Transport	2	10	66 0	41 9	13 0	375	4 338	8 000	1 P&W R1340 @ 600 hp	160
	D H C 4	Caribou	Transport	2	30							2 P&W R2000 or Wr R1820	
FRANCE													
Construction Aeronautiques du Bearn	GY-80	Supercab	Pers.	1	1	27 0	18 0	5 0	110 8	890	1 350	1 Con. C 90 @ 90 hp.	178
	GY-20	Minicab	Pers.	1	1	27 0	18 0	5 0	109 2	594	1 007	1 Con A65 @ 65 hp.	112
Avions Soisavia	S-505	Mercury	Pers.	1	0	37 0	23 5	7 0	194	1 450	2 575	1 Snecma 4LO2 @ 170 hp.	158
	S-200	Anjou	Pers.	1	4	42 0	23 3			2 000	4 120	2 Snecma 4LO2 @ 170 hp	155
S A des Ateliers d Aviation Louis Breguet	763	Deux Ponts	Transport	3	107	140 8	94 0	31 4	1 098	85 150	113 500	4 P&W CA-18 @ 2,400 hp.	272
Generale Aeronautique Marcel Dassault	M IV A	Mystere IV A	Fighter-Bomber	1	0	36 7	42 6	14 5	344	12 482	17 600	1 H.S Verdon @ 7 700 lb t.	M<1
	SM Th 9	Super Mystere	Fighter-Bomber	1	0	34 4	46 1	14 9		15 300		1 Snecma Atar 101 G-2 @ 8,700 lb. t. w/a.	749
	Etendard I V	Etendard IV	Fighter-Bomber	1	0							1 Snecma Atar 101 E-4 @ 8,140 lb. t.	M=1
	Etendard VI	Etendard VI	Fighter-Bomber	1	0							1 Bristol Orpheus @ 4,850 lb t.	M<1
	Mirage I	Mirage I	Interceptor	1	0							2 M.D 30 Viper @ 2 200 lb. t. +1 SEPR rocket	M>1
	Mirage III	Mirage III	Interceptor	1	0							1 Snecma Atar 101 G-1 @ 9 700 lb. t.	M>1
Avions Hurel-Dubois	H D 321		Transport	3	44	147 8	76 3	27 0	1 075	24 600	41 200	2 Wright R1820 @ 1 525 hp.	206
	H D 34		Photo	7	0	147 8	77 8	27 0	1 075	28 300	42 600	2 Wright 982 CIIIE2 @ 1 475 hp.	206
Farman		Monitor 3	Trainer	2	0	33 7	23 0	7 2	151	1 222	1 804	1 Salmson 4L2a @ 170 hp	150
Ets Fouga & Cie.	C M 170R	Magister	Trainer	2	0	37 3	33 0	9 0	166	4 200	8 160	2 Turb. Marbore 2 @ 880 lb. t.	455
Rene LeOne	G 21		Fighter	1	0	38 3	40 0	9 1		8 360	13 200	1 LeDac n @ 44,000 lb t.	550
Soc. Max Holste	M.H. 1521	Broussard	Pers.	1	0	46 0	28 0	9 3	273	3 190	5 500	1 P&W R985 @ 450 hp.	175
Soc. Morane-Saulnier	M.S 733	Alcyon	Trainr	3	0	37 0	31 1	11 4	238	2 810	3 858	1 Potez 6DO2A @ 240 hp.	164
	M.S 760	Paris	Business	4	0	33 3	32 0	9 6	194	4 400	7 600	2 Turb Marbore 2 @ 880 lb. t.	485
Soc. Industrielle pour l Aeronautique	S 200	Minijet	Trainer	2	0	25 2	18 0	6 9	103	1 050	1 505	1 Turb Palas @ 350 lb. t.	240
	S 500	Primijet	Trainer	2	0	20 2	22 1	8 3	103	1 155	1 835	1 Turb. Palas @ 550 lb t.	225
	S 1000	Caccinelle	Pers.	2		20 0	18 9	6 2	138	810	1 355	1 Con. C 90-12F	124
Societe Payen-Aviations	PA-49		Exp.	1	0	17 0	16 9	7 2	121	1 008	1 430	1 Turb Palas @ 350 lb t.	310
Soc. des Avions & Moteurs Henri Potez	Potez 70		Attack	2	0	42 7	32 9	8 9	347	9 500	9 280	1 Potez 6D32 @ 480 hp.	175
Soc. Nat. de Constructions Aeronautique du Nord	NC-856A	Norvigie	Obs.	0	0	80 0	25 0	7 2	182	1 485	2 830	1 Snecma Regnier 4LO4 @ 147 hp.	120
	Nord 2401	Noratlas	Trans.	3	42	107 0	72 0	10 11	980	28 400	44 400	2 Snecma Herculus @ 2 040 hp.	277
	Nord 2200		Trainer	2	0	32 0	28 3	10 6		3 050	2 700	1 Salmson S AS @ 260 hp	170
	Nord 1405	Gerfaut	Fighter	1	0	21 6	36 0	11 6	380			1 Snecma Atar	
	Nord 1502	Griffon	Interceptor	1	0	31 3	32 0				9 000	1 Snecma Atar 101-G @ 9 700 lb. t.	M>1

Abbreviations:
AW — All-weather
Con — Continental
hp — Horsepower
HS — Hispano-Suiza
lb. t — Pounds thrust
M>1 — Supersonic
M<1 — Subsonic
P&W — Pratt & Whitney
R-R — Rolls-Royce
Turb — Turbomeca

Leading Foreign Aircraft Military and Civil

Manufacturer and address	Model designation	Aircraft name	Primary mission	Max. No. of crew	Max. No. of passengers	Overall wingspan, ft.	Overall length, ft.	Maximum height, ft.	Wing gross area, sq. ft.	Weight empty, lb.	Gross weight, lb.	Number, make, model and max. rating of powerplants	Max. speed, mph.
Sud-Est Aviation	S.E. 210	Caravelle	Trans.	4	70	112 9	164 6	28 5	1 370	49 500	80 500	2 R-R Avon @ 10,500 lb t	495
	S.E. 5000	Baroudeur	Fighter	1	0	32 0	44 3	11 7	272	10 250	15 945	1 Snecma Atar 101D @ 9 460 lb t	690
		Aquilon	Fighter	2	0	43 0	56 8	18 9		19 750	31 950	1 DH Ghost @ 4 840 lb. t.	555
Dusat Aviation	S.O. 4050	Vautour	Attack	2	0	50	59	15	465		30 000	2 Snecma Atar 101E3 @ 9 700 lb. t.	690
	S.O. 6000	Trident	Fighter	1	0	28	42		177		1.. 000	1 SEPR 25 rockets @ 9 000 lb t.	M>1
GREAT BRITAIN													
Sir W. G Armstrong-Whitworth Aircraft, Ltd		Sea Hawk F G A 6	Fighter	1	0	39 0	46 0					1 R-R Nene	
Auster Aircraft, Ltd	J5B	Autocar	Pers.	1	3	36 0	23 2	6 5	185		2 100	1 DH Gipsy Major 1 @ 130 hp.	117
	J5F	Aiglet	Trainer	1	3	32 0	25 2	6 5	164	1 380	2 200	1 DH Gipsy Major 1 @ 130 hp.	128
	A.O.P Mk. 6		Obs	2	0	38 0	25 8	8 0	185	1 417	2 105	1 DH Gipsy Major 1 @ 145 hp	123
	A.O.P Mk. 9		Obs.	3	0	36 5	25 6	8 0	198	1 558	2 100	1 BL Mamharher @ 180 hp	127
	J8	Agricola	Agricultural	1	2	42 0	27 5	8 3	264	7	3 950	1 Continental O-470-M @ 240 hp.	
Aviation Traders, Ltd		Accountant	Trans.	2	28	82 5	60 5	24 1	832	14 823	28 000	4 R-R Dart 6	280
Blackburn & General Aircraft, Ltd	G.A.L. 60	Beverley	Trans.	4	102	162 0	90 5	37 5	2 310	84 740	143 000	4 Bris. Centaurus @ 3 150 hp	243
		Universal	Trans.	2	155	162 0	90 5	37 5	2 310	81 740	143 000	4 Bris. Centaurus @ 3 150 hp	243
Bristol Aircraft	175	Britannia 100	Trans.	3	92	142 3	114 0	36 7	2 075	81 388	155 000	4 Bristol Proteus 705 @ 3 000 eshp	370
	175	Britannia 300	Trans	3	101	142 3	124 3	36	2 075	82 887	160 000	4 Bristol Proteus 755 @ 4 120 eshp	400
	175	Britannia 310	Trans.	3	83	142 3	124 3	36 7	2 075	82 537	175 000	4 Bristol Proteus 755 @ 4 120 eshp	400
	175	Britannia 320	Trans	3	142	142 3	124 3	36 7	2 075	82 537	175 000	4 Bristol Proteus 755 @ 4 120 eshp	410
	175	Britannia 250	Pass./Cargo	3	84	142 3	124 3	36 7	2 075	83 715	175 000	4 Bristol Proteus 755 @ 4 120 eshp	400
Boulton Paul Aircraft, Ltd	P 108A	Ballud T 2	Trainr	2	0	36 1	38 1	12 3	260	6 730	8 410	1 R-R Merlin 35 @ 1 .. hp	292
	P 111A		Exp.	1	0	33 5	28 1	12 6				1 R-R Nene	
The de Havilland Aircraft Co Ltd	D H 115	Van pire Trainer	Trainer	2	0	35 0	34 5	8 5	201		11 150	1 DH Goblin 35 @ 3 800 lb t	540
	D H 1 1	Chipmunk Mk. 20	Trainer	2	0	34 3	25 4	7 0	173	1 425	2 100	1 DH Gipsy Major 8 @ 145 hp	138
	D H 112	Venom Mk 3	AW Ftr	1	0	41 8	36 0	8 5				1 DH Ghost	
	D H 112	Venom F B Mk 4	Fighter	1	0	41 0	33 0	8 5				1 DH Ghost	
	D H 112	Sea Venom Mk 21	AW Fhy	1	0	42 0	36 6	8 5				1 DH Ghost	
	D H 110		AW Ftr	2	0	51 0	53 3	10 1				2 R-R Avon	
	D H. 104	Dove	Trans	0	8-11	57 0	39 3	13 3	333	5 678	8 500	2 DH Gipsy Queen 70 Mk. 2 @ 3e0 hp.	200
	D H 114	Heron	Trans	0	14-17	71 0	48 8	15 6	499	8 194	13 500	4 DH Gipsy Queen 30 Mk 2 @ 250 hp	191
	D H 108	Comet 2	Mil. Trans.	0		115 0	93 0	29 5	2 056	84 700	120 000	4 R R Avon @ 7 350 lb t	480*
	D H 106	Comet 3	Trans	0		115 0	111 5	28 5	2 121		150 000	4 R R Avon @ 10 000 lb t	
	D H. 106	Comet 4	Trans	0	60-70	116 0	111 5	29 5	2 121	79 400	152 500	4 R-R Avon @ 10,500 lb t	500*
	D H 106	Comet 4A	Trans.	4	70-92	107 5	114 9	28 1	2 056	71 600	152 500	4 R R Avon @ 10,500 lb t	543*
English Electric Co., Ltd.	P 1		Fighter	1	0							2 R-R Avon	M>1
		Canberra T 4	Trainer			64	65 6	15 7				2 R-R Avon	
		Canberra P R 7	Photo Rec	2	0	64	66 8	15 7				2 R-R Avon	
		Canberra P R 3	Photo Rec	2	0	68	66 8	15 7				2 R R Avon	
		Canberra B 6	Bomber	2	0	64	68 8	15 7				2 R-R Avon	
Fairey Aviation Co., Ltd		Gannet A S Mk. 4	AsW	3	0	54 3	43 0	13				1 A-S Double Mamba	
		Gannet Mk 2	Transt	4	0	54 3	43 0	13 7				1 A-S Double Mamba 100 @ 2 950 eshp.	
		Delta 2	Res	1	0	20 0	51 7	11 0				1 R R Avon	
Folland Aircraft, Ltd	F Mk. 1	Gnat	Intcr	1	0	22 1	22 5	7 7	137	5 987	6 181	1 Bris Orpheus 2 1 @ 1 920 lb t	
Gloster Aircraft Co., Ltd.		Meteor F R 8	Fighter	1	0	37 1	43 5	13 0	350	10 765	15 660	2 R R Derwent 8 @ 3 500 lb t.	585
		Meteor F R. 10	Photo	1	0	43 0	44 3					2 R R Derwent 8 @ 3 950 lb t	575
		Javelin F A W 1	AW Ftr	2	0	52 0	67 3	16 3	960		27 000	2 A-S Sapphire	
Handley Page, Ltd.	H P. 80	Victor B 1	Bomber		0	110 0	114 9	28 8				4 A-S Sapphire	
	H P R 3	Herald	Trans	2	44	93 0	70 3	22 5	880	23 000	37 500	4 Alvis Leonides Major @ 550 hp	948
Hawker Aircraft, Ltd	P 1067	Hunter F 4	Fighter	1	0	33 8	45 0	13 2	340			1 R R Avon RA 21 @ 8 000 lb t.	
	P 1067	Hunter b 6	Fighter	1	0	33 8	45 0	13 2	340			1 R R Avon RA28 @ 10 000 lb t.	
	P 1101	Hunter T 7	Trainr	2	0	33 7	48 8	13 2	340			1 R-R RA 21 or 28	

* Cruising Speed

Abbreviations:
Al — Alvis
A-S — Armstrong Siddeley
ASW — Anti-submarine warfare
AW — All-weather
Bl — Blackburn
Bt — Bristol
Con — Continental
DH — de Havilland
eshp — Equivalent shaft horsepower
hp — Horsepower
lb t. — Pounds thrust
Lyc — Lycoming
M>1 — Supersonic
P&W — Pratt & Whitney
R-R — Rolls-Royce
Sven — Svenska Flygmotor
Wr — Wright

Leading Foreign Aircraft Military and Civil

Manufacturer	Model designation	Aircraft name	Primary mission	Max. No. of crew	Max. No. of passengers	Overall wingspan, ft.	Overall length, ft.	Maximum height, ft.	Wing gross area, sq. ft.	Weight empty, lb.	Gross weight, lb.	Number, make, model and max. rating of powerplants	Max. speed, mph
Hunting Percival Aircraft, Ltd.	—	President	Transport	2	10	54 5	46 0	16 0	400		13 500	2 Alvis Leonides @ 540 hp.	—
	—	Pembroke	Multi	2	10	61 5	45 0	16 0	400		13 000	2 Alvis Leonides @ 560 hp	280
	—	Provost T Mk 1	Trainer	2	0	35 2	28 8	12 2	214		4 400	1 Alvis Leonides @ 550 hp.	291
	—	Jet Provost T Mk 1	Trainer	2	0	35 0	31 0	13 0	214		5 750	1 A-S Viper @ 1 750 lb.	324
A. V. Roe & Co., Ltd.	696	Shackleton M R 2	ASW	10	0	120 5	87 8	23 3				4 R-R Griffon	—
	694	Vulcan B 1	Bomber	—		99 0	97 0	26 8				4 Bs Olympus	—
Scottish Aviation, Ltd		Pioneer CC Mk 1	Comm	1	4	45 8	34 4	10 4	360	3 993	5 800	1 Alvis Leonides 502/7 @ 540 hp.	180
		Twin Pioneer	Transport	1	10	76 5	45 3	12 3	370	8 732	13 500	2 Alvis Leonides 903 @ 540 hp	180
Short Bros. & Harland, Ltd.	S.B 5		Research	1	0	30 5	45 0					1 R R Derwent	—
	S B 8	Seamew A S 1	ASW	3	0	65 0	41 0	19 8	585	0 500	14 400	1 A-S Mamba	235
	Sc. 1		Res. VTOL									5 R-R RB108	
Vickers-Armstrongs Ltd.	700 D	Viscount	Transport	2	40-53	93 7	81 8	26 9	963	37 200	57 000	4 R-R Dart 6 @ 1740 eshp	360
	800	Viscount	Transport	3	44-70	93 7	99 7	26 9	963	39 300	59 750	4 R-R Dart 6 @ 1 740 eshp.	335
	810	Viscount	Transport	2	44-65	93 7	85 7	26 8	963	40 510	63 750	4 R-R Dart 7 @ 1 810 eshp	420
	840	Viscount	Transport	2	44 65	93 7	85 7	26 9	963	41 130	64 800	4 R-R Dart 11 @ 2 040 eshp.	425
	950	Vanguard	Transport	3	76-139	118 5	122 3	34 8	1 520	72 000	127 500	4 R-R Tyne @ 5,315 eshp.	490
	N 113		Fighter	1		37 2	55 3	13 0				2 R-R Avon	
	Valiant	Valiant	Bomber	5		114 0	108 3	34 2				4 R-R Avon	
Westland Aircraft, Ltd	W 35	Wyvern S 4	Strike	1		44 0	42 ft	15 0	335	15 963	21 800	1 A-S Python 0 @ 4 110 eshp	380
HOLLAND													
Royal Dutch Aircraft Factories (Fokker)	S. 11	Instructor	Trainer	2	0	36 1	37 0	7 0	188	1 735	2 425	1 Lyn 0-435-A @ 180 hp	130
	S 14	Mach Trainer	Trainer	2	0	39 0	33 7	15 3	242	3 300	11 900	1 R-R Derwent 8 @ 3,470 lb. t	455
	S 14-2	Mach Trainer	Trainer	2	0	39 5	43 7	15 3	242		12 350	1 R R Nene 2 @ 5,100 lb. t.	550
	F 27	Friendship	Transport	2	60	95 0	73 0	26 8	754	20 810	34 200	2 R R Dart @ 1 650 eshp	280
ITALY													
S A I Ambrosini	S 7	Supersette	Personal	2	0	28 0	23 5	9 2	136	2 205	3 050	1 Alfa Romeo 118 @ 230 hp	173
	F 7	Rondone	Personal	2	2	30 5	22 3	9 2	114	1 654	1 984	1 Con C90 @ 90 hp or	150
												1 Lycoming O-290-D2 @ 135 hp	165
Industria Meccanico Aeronautica Meridionali—AERFER		A.S. flagettaro II	Fighter	1	0	24.0	31 2	9 0	158	4 950	7 100	1 R-R Derwent 9 @ 3,800 lb. t.	620
Fiat—Stabilimento Vellivoli	G 80-3B		Trainer	2	0	36 1	42 4	13 3	371	9 300	12 600	1 DH Goblin 35 @ 5 000 lb. t.	515
	G 91		Fighter	1	0							1 Br Orpheus	
	G 91 T		Trainer	2	0							1 Br Orpheus 4	
	G 91 R		Photo Rec.	1	0							1 Br Orpheus 2	
	F 86 K		Fighter	1	0	37 2	40 0	15 0	288		18 000	1 GE 7E-TG-100-D17 @ 7,350 lb. t. w/a	640
	Vampire Mk. 52		Fighter	1	0	38 0	36 5	9 2	270	9 865	16 450	1 DH Goblin 3 @ 3,300 lb. t.	480
Aeronautica Macchi	M B 308		Personal	0	0	32 8	21 4	7 1	148	915	1 433	1 Con. C85 @ 85 hp.	118
	M B 320		Personal	1	5	42 5	28 4	10 8	227	3 284	4 959	2 Con E185 @ 185 hp.	208
	M B 323		Trainer	1	0	35 8	30 0	13 2	310	4 245	5 500	1 P&W R1340-s1H1 @ 510 hp	236
	M B 326		Trainer	0	0	31 5	33 6	5 2	107	5 865	9 371	1 A-S Viper ASV5 @ 1 640 lb. t.	415
Nardi Soc. A per Costruzioni Aeronautiche	F N 333		Personal	1	3	36 7	23 0	8 8	155	1 838	2 980	1 Con. O-470-3 @ 240 hp	180
Piaggio & Co. p. a.	P 136-L		Personal	1	4	44 4	30 4	12 1	270	4 430	6 400	2 Lyc. GO-480-B @ 275 hp	180
	P 148		Trainer	2	0	36 5	27 7	7 0	208	1 931	2 645	1 Lyc O-435-A @ 190 hp.	145
	P 149		Personal	1	3	36 5	28 1	9 5	203	2 360	3 700	1 Lyc GO-150-B @ 275 hp	187
	P 180		Trainer	2	0	42 3	30 8	9 2	371	4 365	5 500	1 P&W R1340-S3H1 @ 600 hp.	235
SWEDEN													
Svenska Aeroplan A B.	Saab-29	J-29	Fighter	1	0	36 1	33 2	12 5	288	9 480	13 360	1 Sven RM2 @ 5,000 lb. t.	600
	Saab-32A	Lansen	AW Attack	2	0	42 7	48 1	15 7		15 500	22 000	1 Sven RM-5 @ 9 500 lb. t.	700
	Saab-90A-2	Scandia	Transport	3	40	61 0	59 0	23 3	922	21 800	35 270	2 P&W R2180-F1 @ 1 800 hp	277
	Saab-91B	Safir	Trainer	3	0	34 8	28 0	7 2	146	1 850	2 315	1 Lyc O-435 A @ 190 hp	170
	Saab-91C	Safir	Personal	1	3	34 0	26 0	7 2	146	1 625	2 685	1 Lyc O-435-A @ 190 hp	169
	Saab-21B	Drakon	Research	1	0							1 A-S Adder @ 1 650 lb. t.	
	Saab-35	Draken	AW Fighter	1	0	30	00					1 Sven RM-6	M>1
	Saab-32B	Lansen	AW Int	2	0	42 7	48 0	15 5				1 R-R Avon w/a	
	Saab-29F		Fighter	1	0	36 1	33 2	12 3	288			1 Sven RM-2 w/a @ 6,170 lb. t.	

Abbreviations:
A-S — Armstrong Siddeley
ASW — Anti submarine warfare
AW — All-weather
Br — Bristol
Con. — Continental
DH — De Havilland
eshp — Equivalent shaft hp.
hp — Horsepower
lb. t. — Pounds thrust
Lyc. — Lycoming
M>1 — Supersonic
P&W — Pratt & Whitney
R-R — Rolls-Royce
Sven — Svenska Flygmotor

Leading Foreign Aircraft, Military and Civil

Manufacturer and address	Model designation	Aircraft name	Primary mission	Max. No. of crew	Max. No. of passengers	Overall wingspan, ft.	Overall length, ft.	Maximum height, ft.	Wing gross area, sq. ft.	Weight empty, lb.	Gross weight, lb.	Number, make, model and max. rating of powerplants	Max. speed, mph
GERMANY													
Aero-Flugzeugbau Helmut Zmul	Aero-Jodel D11A	Club	Personal	1	1	20 0	20 2	6 7	137	735	1 224	1 Con. A 65 @ 65 hp	102
	Aero-Jodel D11B	Club	Business	1	1	20 0	20 3	6 7	147			1 Walter Mikron @ 65 hp	
	Aero-Jodel D11C	Club	Business	1	1	20 0	20 3	6 7	137			1 Con C 90-12F @ 65 hp	
	Aero-Jodel D-9	Aero-Beise	Personal	1	0	23 0	17 5		97	396	662	1 Porsche @ 15 hp	63
Prof. Dipl.-Ing. W. Bimm Ingenieur Buro fur Leichtbau und Stromungstechnik	Bimm M 502		Personal	1	3	34 4	26 7	7 0	151	1 370	2 346	1 Lycoming 0-320 @ 148 hp	153
Dornier-Werke GmbH	DO 27		Res	1-2	3-4	39 5	31 5	8 0	209	2 900	3 700	1 Lycoming GO-480-B1A6 @ 270 hp	161
Arbeitsgemeinschaft Klemm-Bolkow	KI-107		Personal	1	2	35 0	27 2	5 5	157	1 325	1 850	1 Con. C 90-12 F @ 95 hp.	
JAPAN													
Fuji Heavy Industries Ltd	T-34A	Mentor	Trainer	2	0	32 0	28 0	8 8	178	2 426	2 900	1 Con. O-470-13 @ 225 hp	189
	LM-1	Nikko	Multi	1	3-4	32 0	26 0	8 5	178	2 080	3 245	1 Con. O-470-13A @ 225 hp.	185
	L-40		Rec	1	1	36 0	21 0	7 5		1 928	2 200	1 Continental @ 213 hp	130
SPAIN													
Aeronautica Industrial S.A.	XL-10	AVD 12	Liaison	1	2	36 2	25 1	5 0	194	1 587	2 315	1 ENMASA Tiare GIV B @ 180 hp	
	XL-10C	AVD 12	Liaison	1	3	39 1	25 4	5 0	194	1 775	2 822	1 Con. O-470-A @ 295 hp.	
	L-40-C	L-40	Trainer	2	0	36 0	20 1	6 2	141	1 430	1 930	1 Con. C-90-12F @ 95 hp.	
	E-6	1115	Trainer	2	0	30 8	24 1	8 0	151	1 498	2 183	1 ENMASA Tiger GIV B @ 180 hp.	
Construcciones Aeronauticas, S.A.	E. 3	Bruker	Trainer										
	T. 8	Bimbal	Bomber										
	T. 7	Arar	Trans.	4	30-40	61 2	68 4	28 4	925	21-650	33 100	2 Bristol Hercules 730 @ 2,040 hp	280
	T. 9	Halcon	Trans.	4	14-18	70 6	52 5	18 6	617	11 015	17 640	2 ENMASA Beta B 11 9F-20-700 @ 780 hp.	240
	T. 5	Alcotan	Trans.	3	8-10	60 0	45 6	12 7	350	8 028	12 478	2 A-S Cheetah 2 @ 425 hp	195
La Hispano Aviacion, S.A.	HA-1109M1-L	Bruton	Fighter	1	0	32 5	29 5	8 5		5 390	6 300	1 R-R Merlin 500-45 @ 1 400 hp	414
	HA 100-E1	Tritana	Trainer	2	0	31 1	27 8	11 0	187	4 343	5 489	1 ENMASA Beta @ 755 hp.	270
	HA 200-T1	Saeta	Trainer	2	0	34 2	29 1	10 7	187	3 527	4 000	2 Turbomeca Marbore IIA @ 880 lb.t.	435

Leading Foreign Rotary-Wing Aircraft

Manufacturer and address	Designation	Name	Basic, flat twin	Rotor diameter, ft.	Length, blades unfolded, ft	Max. height to rotor top, ft	Weight empty, lb	Normal gross weight, lb.	Number, manufacturer designation and max. rating of powerplant	Fuel capacity, gal	Maximum speed, mph	Initial rate of climb, fpm	Hovering ceiling in ground effect, ft.	Service ceiling, ft	Maximum still-air range, mi	Remarks
GREAT BRITAIN																
Bristol Aeroplane Co. Ltd. Filton, Bristol	171 Mk. 4	Sycamore	S	48 6	41 10	10 1	4 150	5 200	1 A.I. Leonides 524/1 @ 550 h.p.	89	127	1 200	9 400	15 500	348	Development for MoS military copter
	173 Mk. 3		T	48 6	46 8	15 7	6 714	13 400	2 A.I. Leonides Major @ 1,740 h.p.	290	127	1 400	10 000	16 000	348	
	192			47	48 8	15 7	9 840	18 000	2 Napier Gazelles @ 1,500 eshp.	550	138	1 178	8 000	13 250	450	
Fairey Aviation Co. Ltd. Hayes, Middlesex		Rotodyne		90 0			22 2		38 000	2 Napier Eland @ 3,000 eshp. and 4 Fairey Tip Pressure Jets		160	1 670			320	Two prototypes bought by MoS. Rotor head is similar to Rotodyne
		Jet Gyrodyne		60 0						2 Alvis Leonides @ 920 hp. and 2 Fairey Pressure Jets (Rotor Tip)							
		Ultra Light Helicopter		30 0			5 2		1 000	1 Blackburn Palouste @ 280 shp. and 2 Fairey Pressure Jets (Rotor Tip)		105	1 300	10 000	0+	150	A.D.P. and reconnaissance counteraction and transport
Saunders-Roe, Ltd. Osborne, E. Cowes		Booster Mk. 6	2	32 0	31 6	10 3	1 638	2 150	1 DH Gipsy Major 200 @ 200 hp.	23	101	1 020	4 100	11 900	237	Training and liaison duties
Westland Aircraft, Ltd. Yeovil, Somerset	W-S-51	Dragonfly	4-6	49 0			12 0	4 233	5 700	1 AI Leonides @ 625 hp.	70		750			270	Sikorsky Geanse
	W-S-55	Whirlwind	4	53 0			8 0	4 082	7 500	1 P&W R1340-S3 @ 550 hp.	146	111	910	7 800		130	Sikorsky Geanse
		Widgeon	3-12	48 2	37 3	15 0	4 322	5 500	1 AI Leonides @ 515 hp.	53	85	700	7 800	10 000	300	
FRANCE																
Sud-Est Aviation Paris	SE 3120	Alouette	3	33 3	34 0	9 6	1 650	2 750	1 Salmson 9AI @ 280 hp.	32	75	885				
	SE 3130	Alouette II	3	33 5	34 8	9 6	1 810	2 900	1 Turbomeca Artouste II @ 400 hp	132	100	880	3 300	9 800	346	
Ouest Aviation Paris	SO 1110	Ariel 3	3	35 4	34 6		1 492	2 500	1 Turbomeca @ 275 eshp.		102		5 900		155	
	SO 1221	Djinn	2	32 8	31 7	8 6	662	1 510	1 Turb. Palouste @ 320 eshp		82		3 280		310	
	SO 1310	Farfadet	4	45 7					1 Turb. Artouste 2 @ 300 eshp.		150				240	
NETHERLANDS																
Nederlandse Helicopter Industrie N. V. Rotterdam	H-3	Kolibrie	2	32 8	32 8	8 4		1 322	1 N.I.I. TJ-5 @ 60 hp.		90	800				
SPAIN																
Aerotecnica, S. A.	AC-12		2	28 6	27 2	5 0	1 058	1 653	1 Lyc O-320 @ 160 shp	26	75	850	5 800	13 650	185	
	AC-13		3	29 7	28 6	9 0	1 268	1 982	1 Turb. Artouste I @ 280 hp.	41	93	984	8 700	16 000	125	
	AC-14		5	41 5	38 0	9 8	1 852	2 645	1 Turb. Artouste II @ 400 hp	79	124	1 575	12 010	30 840	100	

Abbreviations:
AI — Alvis.
A.O.P. — Air Observation Post
Bl — Blackburn
DH — De Havilland
Lyc — Lycoming.
MoS — Ministry of Supply
P&W — Pratt & Whitney Aircraft.
Turb — Turbomeca

Leading Foreign Gas Turbines

Manufacturer	Basic Data: Military designation	Type	No. compressor stages	No. turbine stages	No. combustors	Performance: Max. power at S.L.	Specific fuel consumption at max. power	Compression ratio at max rpm	Physical Data: Maximum envelope diameter, in.	Maximum envelope height, in.	Dry weight, less tailpipe, lb.	Remarks
CANADA												
Orenda Engines, Ltd *Malton, Ont.*	Orenda 10	AFJ	10	1	8	6 358 lb. t.	1 12	6 3	42	123	2 515	
	Orenda 11	AFJ	10	2	8	7 000 lb. t.	—	—	42	121	2 405	
	Orenda 14	AFJ	10	2	8	7 275 lb. t.	—	—	45	121	2 425	
	Iroquois TS-18	AFJ				20 000 lb. t.						30,000 lb. t. w/afterburner
GREAT BRITAIN												
Armstrong-Siddeley Motors, Ltd *Parkside, Coventry*	Mamba ASM. 6	AFP	11	3	A	1 650 eph.	710	5 84	34	81	1 003	Mark 110 also ASM 6
	Double Mamba ASMD 3	AFP	10	3	A	2 980 eph	754	5 35	53	99	2 405	Also ASMD .3
	Viper ASV 6	AFJ	7	1	A	1 640 lb. t.	1 11	3 6	24	69	510	
	Viper ASV. 8	AFJ	7	1	A	1 752 lb. t.	1 11	4 0	24	69	510	
	Viper ASV 8	AFJ	7	1	A	1¼ 980 lb. t.	1 14		24	69	525	Uprated ASV 8
	Viper ASV 10	AFJ			A	2 000 lb. t.	1 01		26	68	570	
	Viper ASV 11	AFJ	7	1	A	2 460 lb. t.	1 13		24	68	570	Uprated ASV. 10
	Sapphire ASSa. 6	AFJ	13	2	A	6 500 lb. t.	0 85	7 5	37	110	2 670	
	Sapphire ASSa. 6R	AFJ	13	3	A	10 000 lb. t.	1 75		37	110	2 898	Afterburner version
	Sapphire ASSa. 7	AFJ	13	2	A	11 000 lb. t.	0 88	7 3	37	108	3 073	Also ASSa. 6&8
Bristol Aero-Engines, Ltd. *Filton, Bristol*	Proteus 705	ACFP	12A, 1C	4	8	4 120 eshp.	0 445	7 2	40	100	2 850	In production
	Olympus 101	AFJ			A	11 000 lb. t.			40	128	3,650	
	Olympus 102	AFJ			A	12 000 lb. t.	—	—	42	132		
	Olympus B Or 0	AFJ			A	12 000 lb. t.	—	—	41	132		
	Orpheus 3 Or 2	AFJ			A	4 520 lb. t.			32	73		For Folland Gnat
	Orpheus 9 Or 3	AFJ			A	4 980 lb. t.			32	74		For Fiat G-91 Dassault Etendard 9 Breguet Taon etc — 300 at altitude
	Orion B Or 1	AFP	7A, 8A	1, 2	A	5 100 eshp.	0 64	10	42	110	3 150	
De Havilland Engine Co., Ltd. *Edgware, Middlesex*	Goblin 35	CFJ	1	1	10	3 500 lb. t.	1 10	3 7	40	101	1,630	
	Ghost 103	CFJ	1	1	10	4 850 lb. t.	1 15	4 5	43	123	1,925	
	Ghost 105	CFJ	1	1	10	5 350 lb. t.	1 10	4 7	43	129	1 936	
	Gyron	AFJ				18 000 lb. t.			46	154		
	Gyron Jr DGJ 1	AFJ							32	113		Scaled-down Gyron
D Napier & Son, Ltd *London, W 3*	Eland N.E1 1	AFP	10	5	8	3 000 eshp	0 64	7 9	36	120	1 875	
	Eland N.E1 5	AFP/G	10/9	3	9	3 000 eshp	0 62	7 0	36	158	2 350	
	Eland N.E1 4	AFP	10	3	8	4 000 eshp	0 55	7 0	39	122	1,500	
	Eland N.E1.5	AFP	10	5	8	4 200 eshp.	0 60	8 0	36	122	1,800	
	Eland N.E1.6	AFP	10	5	8	3 000 eshp	0 60	7 0	36	122	1,735	
	Oryx N.Or 1	AFG	12/4	2	5	750 ghp	0 68	6 0	19	83	495	
	Oryx N.Or 4	AFG	12/4	2	5	825 ghp.	0 66	6 0	19	83	495	
	Oryx N.Or 6	AFG	12/4	2	5	990 ghp.	0 62	6 1	19	83	515	
	Gazelle N. Ga.1	AFP				1 250 eh.p.						Free turbine engine
Rolls-Royce, Ltd *Derby*	Avon R.A.7	AFJ	12	2	8	7 800 lb. t.	0 92	6 5	42	102	2 460	
	Avon R.A.7R	AFJ	12	2	8	9 500 lb. t.	1 00	6 5	42	120	2 890	Afterburner ourdno
	Avon R A 21	AFJ	12	2	8	8 800 lb. t.	0 93	6 4	42	102	2 529	
	Avon R.A.14	AFJ			A	9 850 lb. t.	0 84	—	42	113	2,360	
	Avon R.A.26	AFJ			A	10 000 lb. t.	0 66		42	113	2,700	
	Avon R.A.28	AFJ			A	10 000 lb. t.	0 66		42	113	2 890	
	Avon R A.24 & 24R											Development engines
	Nene Mk 10	CFJ	1	1	8	5 100 lb. t.	1 00	4 46	60	105	1,520	
	Nene Mk 101	CFJ	1	1	8	5 000 lb. t.	1 00	4 46	60	76	1,618	
	Nene Mk 2 & 102	CFJ	1	1	8	5 100 lb. t.	1 05	4 45	60	67	1,520	
	Nene Mk. 103	CFJ	1	1	8	5 400 lb. t.	1 07	4 46	60	76	1,012	
	Soar R.St 2	AFJ			A	1 560 lb. t.	1 27		16	53	275	
	Conway R.Co.5	BFJ			A	12 000 lb. t.			46	128		
	Conway R.Co.7	BFJ			A	13 000 lb. t.			42	120		Also R.Co. 5&10
	Dart Mk 505	CFP	2	2	7	1 540 ehp	0 753	5 9	38	95	1,030	Mk. 506 ufo-727
	Dart Mk 510	CFP	2	2	7	1 740 eph.	0 680	5 5	38	95	1 110	
	Dart Mk 511	CFP	2	2	7	1 720 ehp	0 668	5 5	38	98	1 190	
	Dart Mk.520	CFP	2	3	7	1 800 ehp.	0 700	5 8	38	98	1 250	
	Dart Mk 525	CFP	2	3	7	1 902 ehp.	0 68	5 8	38	98	1 250	
	Dart R Da.7/2	CFP	4	3	7	2 165 ehp.	0 615	5 8	38	98	1 250	
	Dart R Da.10	CFP	6	3	7	2 455 ehp	0 640					
	Tyne R.Ty 1	AFP				4 600 ehp	0 445	13 0	41	100	2 023	
FRANCE												
Generale Aeronautique Marcel Dassault *St. Cloud (S & O)*	M D 60 Viper	AFJ	7	1	A	1 850 lb. t.	1 10	3 9	27	80	480	Armstrong-Siddeley license
	M D 30R	AFJ	7	1	A	2 205 lb. t.	2 30	5 9	27	132	781	M D 30 w/afterburner
	R.7	AFJ	7	1	A	5 953 lb. t.	1 07	6 8	29	79	748	
Societe d'Exploitation des Materiels Hispano-Suiza *Nota-Colombes (Seine)*	Tay 250A	CFJ	1	1	9	5 650 lb. t.	1 06	4 0	30	100	1 373	Rolls-Royce license
	Verdon R-450	CFJ	1	1	9	7 700 lb. t.			48	103	2 057	
Societe Nationale d Etude et de Construction de Moteurs d Aviation *Paris*	Atar 101D	AFJ	7	1	A	6 800 lb. t.	1 03	4 8	36	141	1 895	
	Atar 101E	AFJ	8	1	A	7 715 lb. t.	0 88	4 8	36	132	1 851	
	Atar 101G	AFJ	8	1	A	9 700 lb. t.	1 05	4 8	36	386	2 735	101E w/afterburner
	Atar 8	AFJ	9			9 240 lb. t.						Atar 9 has afterburner
	Vesta	AFJ	9	1	A	3 085 lb. t.			27	79	640	
Societe Turbomeca *Paris*	Palas	CFJ	1	1	A	352 lb. t.	1 17	3 96	16	47	188	
	Marbore 2	CFJ	1	1	A	880 lb. t.	1 15	3 85	25	62	314	
	Marbore 4	CFJ	1	1	A	1 000 lb. t.	1 20	3 5	25	62	300	
	Arbizon			2	A	880 lb. t.	0 60	5 5	21	57	336	
	Gourdiso	ACFJ	2	2	A	1 545 lb. t.	1 05	5 0	24	73	595	
	Gabizo	ACFJ	4	1	A	2 400 lb. t.	1 04	5 2	31	82	585	
	Soulor	ACFJ	6	2	A	704 lb. t.	0 8	5 0	19	59	354	
	Artouste 2	CFP	1	2	A	396 eshp.	1 07	3 6	23	67	288	
	Artouste 3	ACFP	2	3	A	794 eshp.	0 83	5 5	21	69	316	
	Batisa	ACFP	2	3	A	741 eshp.	0 87	6 2	21	61	286	
	Marendeo	CFP	1	2	A	386 eshp.	1 07	3 6	22	57	350	
	Palouste 4	CFG	1	2	A	2 52 lb/sec		3 5	22	53	200	Fuel flow 250 lb./hr
	Aztu 2	ACFP	2	2	A	3 0 lb/sec		5 1	21	54	250	Fuel flow 250 lb./hr
	Turma 2	CFP	1	2	A	398 eshp.	1 07	5 0	26	49	320	
	Turmo 3	CFP	1	3	A	780 eshp.	0 72	6 5	31	66	430	
ITALY												
FIAT-SMA *Turin*	4002	CFJ	1	1	A	650 lb t.	1 25	4 0	22	41	220	

Abbreviations
A — annular
ACFJ — axial-centrifugal turbojet
ACFP — axial-centrifugal turboprop
AFJ — axial-flow turbojet
AFG — axial-flow gas generator
AFP — axial-flow turboprop
BFJ — bypass jet
CFJ — centrifugal-flow turbojet
CFP — centrifugal-flow turboprop
eshp — equivalent shaft horsepower
ghp — gas horsepower
lb t. — pounds of thrust

Supermarket for precision components



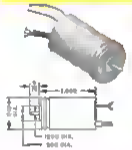
• ROTATING COMPONENTS
• RADAR ANTENNA DEVICES
• GYROS . . . . . .
• COMPONENT PACKAGING

ECLIPSE-PIONEER DIVISION, BENDIX AVIATION CORPORATION
TETERBORO, N.J.

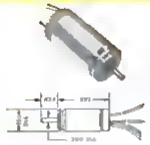
PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Publication No 5612 13
Supersedes Publication No 563-1

AY-190 SERIES, SIZE 11 FRAME — AUTOSYN® SYNCHROS — AY-300 SERIES, SIZE 8 FRAME



Function	Corrosion Resistant
Transmitter	AY-190 A1
Control Transformer	AY-191-A1
Resolver	AY-192-A1
Differential	AY-193-A1
Receiver	AY 194 A1*



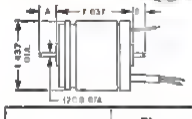
Function	Corrosion Resistant
Receiver	AY 300-2-A1*
Control Transformer	AY 300-25 A1
Transmitter	AY 300-26 A1
Control Transformer (HI-Z)	AY-300-38 A1
Resolver	AY 320-25-A1
Differential	AY 330 25-A1

* Receiver not normally furnished in corrosion resistant construction.

* Receiver not normally furnished in corrosion resistant construction

AY-200 SERIES AUTOSYN SYNCHROS — SIZE 15 FRAME



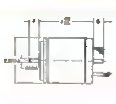


TYPICAL No.	Dimension A	Dimension B
AY-200-1	¼	0
AY-201-1	½	0
AY-202-1	7/16	3/8

FUNCTION	STANDARD CONSTRUCTION	CORROSION RESISTANT	HIGH TEMPERATURE
Multi-Power Transmitter	AY 20 ☐S-1-B	AY 20 ☐S-44-B	
Receiver	AY 20 ☐S 2-B		
Control Transformer	AY 20 ☐S-3-B	AY-20 ☐S-25-B	
Single Power Transmitter	AY 20 ☐S 4-B	AY 20 ☐S-26-B	AY 20 ☐S 31-B
Control Transformer (HI-Z)	AY 20 ☐S-5 B	AY 20 ☐S-38 B	
Linear		AY 21 ☐S-42-B	AY-21 ☐S 48-B
Resolver (HI-Z)	AY 22 ☐S-5 B	AY 22 ☐S-38-B	
Resolver	AY-22 ☐S-27-B	AY 22 ☐S 25 B	
Differential (Servo Application)	AY 23 ☐S-3-B	AY-23 ☐S-25-B	
Differential (Synchronous Application)	AY-23 ☐S 4 B		
Resolver (Omni Application)	AY 24 ☐S-5 B		
Resolver (HI Frequency)	AY-25 ☐S-24-B	AY-25 ☐S-39-B	
Resolver Control Transformer	AY 26 ☐S-3 B		
Variable Transformer	AY 27 ☐S-43 B	AY 27 ☐S-46 B	AY-27 ☐S-46-B

AY-400 SERIES AUTOSYN SYNCHROS — SIZE 22 FRAME

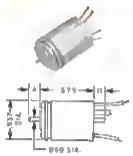




TYPE No.	Dimension A	Dimension B
AY-401-1	½	0
AY-402-1	½	½

FUNCTION	STANDARD CONSTRUCTION	CORROSION RESISTANT
Transmitter	AY-40 ☐1-A	AY 40 ☐-2 A
Differential	AY-43 ☐-1 A	AY 43 ☐-2 A

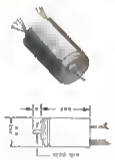
AY-500 SERIES "PYGMY" AUTOSYNS — SIZE 10 FRAME



TYPICAL No.	Dimension A	Dimension B
AY 500 2	¼	0
AY 502-2	¼	¼
AY-503-2	3/8	0

FUNCTION	STANDARD CONSTRUCTION	CORROSION RESISTANT	HIGH TEMPERATURE
Receiver	AY 50 ☐ 2-A1		
Control Transformer	AY 50 ☐-3 A1	AY 50 ☐25-AT	
Transmitter	AY-50 ☐-4 A1	AY 50 ☐ 26 A1	AY 50 ☐-8 A1
Control Transformer (HI-Z)	AY 50 ☐-5-A1	AY 50 ☐-38 A1	
Linear	AY-51 ☐ 10-AT		
Resolver	AY 52 ☐-3 A1	AY 52 ☐-25 A1	
Differential	AY-53 ☐ 3-A1	AY-53 ☐-25-A1	
Resolver (HI-Z)	AY-54 ☐-5 A1	AY 54 ☐-38-A1	
Resolver (HI-Frequency)	AY-55 ☐-24-A1	AY 55 ☐-39 AT	

AY-600 SERIES AUTOSYN SYNCHROS — SIZE 11 FRAME



TYPICAL No	A INCHES
AY 600-1	5/16
AY 601-1	½

FUNCTION	STANDARD CONSTRUCTION	CORROSION RESISTANT	HIGH TEMP. AND CORROSION RESISTANT
Multi-Power Transmitter	AY 60 ☐ 1-A1	AY 60 ☐-6-A1	
Control Transformer	AY-60 ☐-3-A1	AY-60 ☐-5 A1	AY 60 ☐-12 A1
Control Transformer (Mod. Z)		AY-60 ☐-11 A1	AY-60 ☐-9-A1
Receiver	AY 60 ☐ 10 A1		
Single Power Transmitter	AY 60 ☐ 8 A1		
Resolver	AY 62 ☐-3-A1	AY 62 ☐-5 A1	
Differential		AY 63 ☐ 5 A1	AY 63 ☐-12-A1

Units listed have loose leads. Can also be furnished with terminal boards.

LOW INERTIA SERVO MOTORS



TYPE No.	RATED VOLTAGE Phase 1	RATED VOLTAGE Phase 2	Max. Power Input Total (Watts)	No Load Speed (RPM)	Stall Torque (Oz. In.)	Torque to Inertia Ratio (Radians sec²)	Frame Size	REMARKS
CK-1018-7 A1	18	18	5.0	10 000	0.13	78 400	10	Tapered Shaft
CK-1018-16-A1	26	26	6.0	10,000	0.3	40 000	10	125°C Ambient Temp Corrosion Resistant, Tapered Shaft
CK-1025-13 AT	115	115 57.5	12.0	4,800	T 45	31 000	15	MK 7 Mod. 1
CK-1027 14 R1	115	115 57.5	7.0	6,200	0.60	41 500	T1	
CK-1027 15 B1	115	180 90	7.2	6 300	0.40	41 500	11	
CK 1031-18 A1	26	55	9.0	6,175	0.35	10,000	10	Corrosion Resistant
CK 1038 17 A1	26	50	4.75	5,500	0.39	14,500	T5	Pinion on Tapered Shaft
CK 1041 19 A1	26	65	6.6	3,600	0.7	3 500	15	Drag Cup
CK-1043-17 A1	26	50	4.75	5 500	0.39	14,500	15	Tapered Shaft
CK-1045-16-A1	26	26	6.0	10,000	0.3	40 000	T0	125°C Ambient Temp Corrosion Resistant, Splined Shaft
CK-1048 24 AT	18	18	3.0	6,300	0.15	21,300	8	Splined Shaft
CK-1048-29 A1	26	26	4.5	6 300	0.20	28,300	8	Splined Shaft
CK-1049 25 A1	26	26	6.5	5,800	0.35	19 000	8	Splined Shaft
CK-2006-5 A1	115	115	30.0	6,600	3.0	5700	20	
CK 2006 13 A1	115	115	26.0	6 000	2.5	41,500	20	Corrosion Resistant
CK-2011-13-A1	115	115	26.0	6 000	2.5	41 500	20	Corrosion Resistant
CK-3004-4 A1	T15	230	70.0	3,700	14.5	5,800	28	

RATE AND SERVO MOTOR GENERATORS



TYPE No.	RATED VOLTAGE Phase 1	RATED VOLTAGE Phase 2	Max. Power Input Total (Watts)	No Load Speed (RPM)	Stall Torque (Oz. In.)	Torque to Inertia Ratio (Radians sec²)	Gen. Excit. (Volts)	Generator Output (Volts)	Frame Size	REMARKS
FV 10 ☐ 5 A1	26	26	7.0	10,000	0.28	20 000	18	0.3 1000	10	Corrosion Resistant
FV 103 6 A1	115	115/57.5	7.0	6,200	0.60	25 500	115	0.5 1000	11	
FV 104 7 A1	26	26	9.7	6,000	0.50	22,000	26	0.5/1000	11	High Temperature Corrosion Resistant
FV-109 10-A1	26	26	7.0	10,000	0.28	14,000	18	0.3/1000	10	Includes Permanent Magnet Generator for Speed Measurement
FV 110 9 A1	26	52 26	7.0	10 000	0.28	20 000	26	0.5/1000	10	Corrosion Resistant
FV 110-12 A1	33	52	7.0	10 000	0.28	20 000	26	0.5/1000	10	Corrosion Resistant
FV 112-11 A1	18	18	3.0	6 300	0.15	13,000	18	0.25 1000	8	Corrosion Resistant
FV 2001 4-A1	115	115	23.0	7 200	2.5	69 000	18	0.3 1000	20	Corrosion Resistant
FV 2005 5 A1	115	115/57	26.0	6 000	2.5	36 000	115	0.5 1000	20	Corrosion Resistant
FV-2007 6 A1	115	115	25.0	7,000	2.8	5 400	18	0.3 1000	20	Corrosion Resistant
FV 3005-5 A1	115	230/115	70.0	3,700	14.5	4,200	115	0.5/1000	28	

RATE AND SERVO MOTORS — CENTER TAPPED CONTROL WINDINGS



TYPE NUMBER	FRAME SIZE	CONT PHASE VOLT	CENTER TAPPED CONTROL PHASE TOTAL Z	R	X	POWER CONT PHASE	FIXED PHASE VOLT	FIXED PHASE Z	R	X	POWER FIXED PHASE	EFFECTIVE RESISTANT CONTROL PHASE	TORQUE
1265271	8	55	750	597	450	3.19	26	170	142	93	3.25	960	3
1265272	10	52	584	419	405	3.3	26	146	105	101	3.3	830	.3
1265273	11	40	263	151	215	3.5	115	2775	1250	1780	3.5	460	.63
1269605	8	26	290	240	158	2.2	26	290	240	158	2.2	310	2
1269606	10	26	290	240	158	2.2	26	290	240	158	2.2	310	2
FV100-12 A1	10	33	241	175	167	3.3	26	146	105	101	3.3	335	3
1269702	8	52	680	568	372	3.25	26	170	142	93	3.25	830	3

ORDNANCE AND NAVY TYPE AUTOSYN SYNCHROS

TYPE No. ECLIPSE PIONEER	TYPE No. MILITARY	FUNCTION
AY-1601 5	15TR4A	Torque Receiver
AY 2400 9	23CX6	Control Transmitter
AY 2400-10	23CT6	Control Transformer
AY 2400-12	23TX6	Control Transmitter
AY 2400 13	23TR6	Torque Receiver
AY-2401 10	23CT6A	Control Transformer
AY 3200 9	31TX4A	Torque Transmitter
2323 1	1HCT	Control Transformer
2324 1	1HG	Transmitter
2325 1	1HDG	Differential Transmitter
2326 1	3HCT	Control Transformer
2327 1	3HG	Torque Transmitter



TYPE No. ECLIPSE PIONEER	TYPE No. MILITARY	FUNCTION
2328 1	3F	Receiver
2330 1	1F	Receiver
2340 1	5HG	Transmitter
2341 1	5F	Receiver
2343 1	1D	Differential Receiver
2344 1	6HG	Transmitter
2345 1	3D	Differential Receiver
2346 1	5SCT	Control Transformer
2352 1	5HDG	Differential Transmitter
2353 1	5HCT	Control Transformer
2369 1	6HDG	Differential Transmitter

PRECISION GYROS FOR ALL APPLICATIONS

Eclipse-Pioneer . . . the nation's foremost supplier of panel indicator gyros . . . offers a complete line of gyros to meet all applications. This group includes all the basic vertical, rate, free, and directional gyro types used as reference components in complete navigation, radar, compass, autopilot, and guidance systems



Type Number 14110-1-A

VERTICAL GYRO TRANSMITTERS

FEATURES: Includes quick erecting mechanism which makes the remote unit ready for operation within 3 minutes. • Two ball erection system • Non tumbling stops • Inclined axis (1 degree) to minimize turn error

Power requirement	115 volts single phase, 400 cps	Autosyn excitation	26 volts, 400 cps
Starting	19 watts 0.9 P.F.	Erection rate (normal)	3°/minute
Running	13 watts, 0.95 P.F.	Weight	2¾ lbs.
Gyro speed	22,500 rpm	Size	3⅛" diameter x 5 13/16" long
Gyro moment	600 gram cm²		



Type Number 14104-1-B

Diameter — 6⅛" Weight — 6½ lbs. Height — 6¾"

Designed for use as a remote universal reference where manual stabilization is required. The instrument is essentially an electrically driven universal seeking gyro with separate Autosyn transmitter pick-offs on the pitch and bank axes. Panel trims are incorporated to induce bank error encountered in turns

- **Operating temperature range:** —55°F to +71°C.
- **Operational limits:** 360° in roll and pitch with controlled tumbling of the pitch axis at near 90°
- **Accuracy:** The erection system maintains the gyro in a vertical position to within ½° of vertical position with respect to the earth.
- **Caging:** From any position at full rotor speed in less than 45 seconds



Type Number 14126-1-A

This Vertical Gyro Transmitter provides roll and pitch displacement signals which will operate remote indicating devices at which can be used wherever attitude information could be applied. It consists of an electrically driven torquer erected vertical seeking gyro enclosed in a hermetically sealed case with separate Autosyn transmitter pick-offs on the roll and pitch axes.

Provisions have been made so that the pitch and roll erection systems can be cut out by external switches.

An outstanding feature of this instrument is the use of the newly developed Eclipse-Pioneer Electrolytic Switch which provides precise erection and has long serviceability despite being rugged of simple design and easily serviceable. The transmitter also features a quick erect cam to keep vertical instead of vertical in relation to the instrument case. A sensitive measuring erection detection system with an accuracy of better than ½° and an improved gimbal construction resulting in greater operational stability. This gyro is completely self-contained and requires no erection amplifier

Size: 4⅞" diameter 8 11/32" in length
Weight: Approx. 4 lbs without shockmount
Power requirements: Gyro Motor and Erection System — 115 volts 400 cycles 3 phase
Autosyn — 26 volts 400 cycles 1 phase

VERTICAL GYRO—Non pendulous

Momentum 4 000 000 gm cm²/sec

Freedom: 360° in roll Controlled tumbling axis ± 82° in pitch with stops set to provide maximum loop error of 10°/sec rate of loop

RADAR ANTENNA DEVICES



GROUND ANTENNA PEDESTAL TYPE NUMBER 40101-1-A

SPECIFICATIONS

Weight	700 lbs
Gate accuracy	0.5 MIL
Slewing rates (in azimuth and elevation)	12 rpm
Operating temperature range	—58°C to +66°C
Elevation and Azimuth	Two speed 60 cps synchro data systems are used, having ratios of 1:1 and 16:1
Servo drives	¾ HP motors (DC) are used with an Amplidyne servo system
Wind loading	50 mph (full operating performance) 100 mph (no structural damage)

SPECIFICATIONS

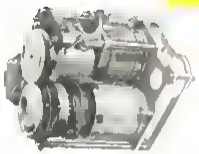
Standard frequency range	9345 to 9405 mc/s. This permits beacon operation at 9310 mc/s
Optional frequency range	9215 to 9275 mc/s
Operation	Up to 65KW peak with a 0.001 duty cycle
Beam width	4° maximum in E and H planes
Side lobes	At least 18 db below main lobe peak
Polarization	Horizontal
Weight	24 lbs (approximate)
Operating temperature range*	—60°C to +55°C
Storage temperature range*	—65°C to +55°C
Humidity	10% to 95%

*These temperature ranges can be extended for specific applications.

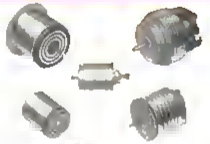


AIRBORNE WEATHER RADAR ANTENNA TYPE NUMBER 40023-□-A

COMPONENT PACKAGING



Servo Follow-Up Package



External Slip Ring Autosyn

In addition to supplying totally component items such as — synchros motors gyros etc — Eclipse-Pioneer is in an excellent position to offer a premium in the way of customer service and accommodation on component packaging

We may have already solved a problem similar to yours thus enabling our system specialists to adapt from our extensive line existing production packages to meet your systems requirements

Should your problem turn out to be entirely new we can — and will — design develop and perform a component or complete system to solve your specific problem.

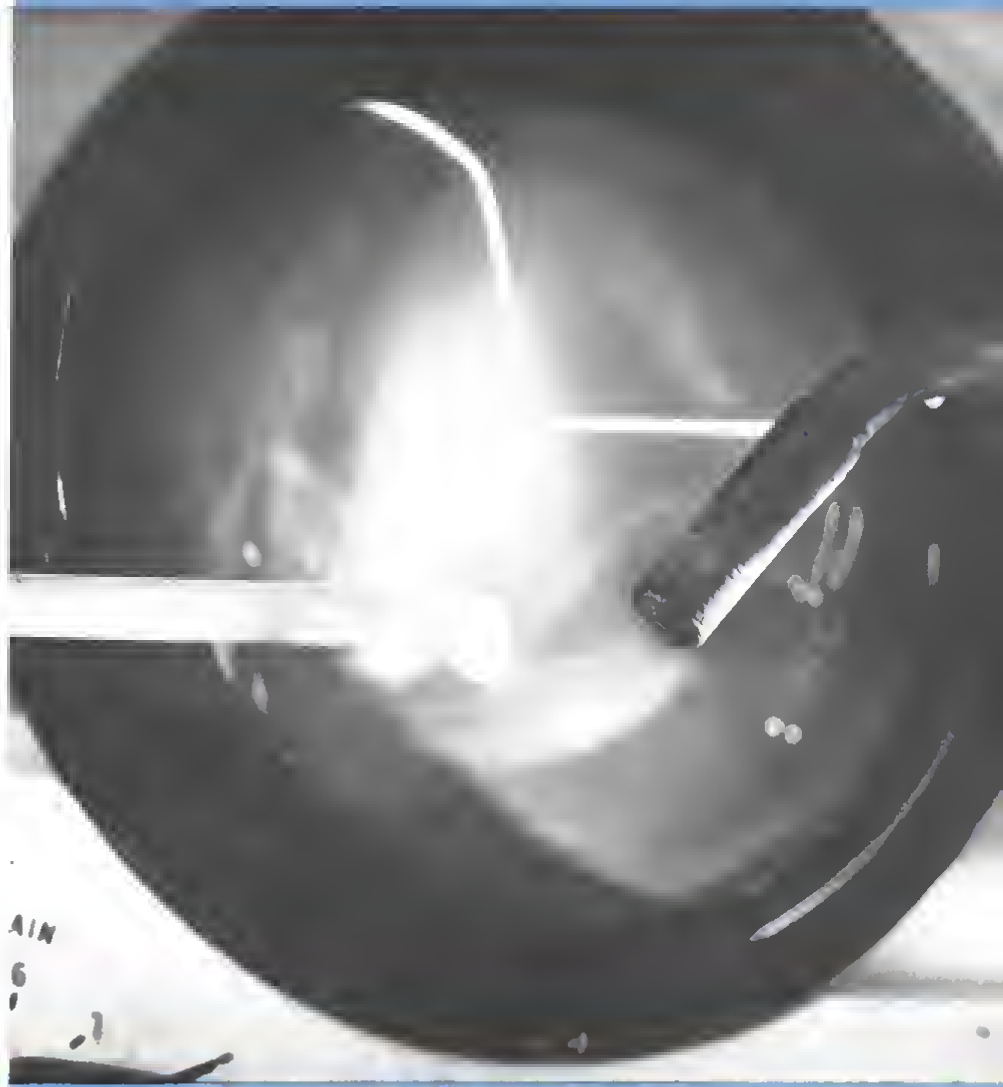
No package is too small or too large for Eclipse-Pioneer and may be as simple as an Autosyn mounting clamp or be more complex such as a complete servo follow-up subassembly from a production computer

ECLIPSE-PIONEER DIVISION

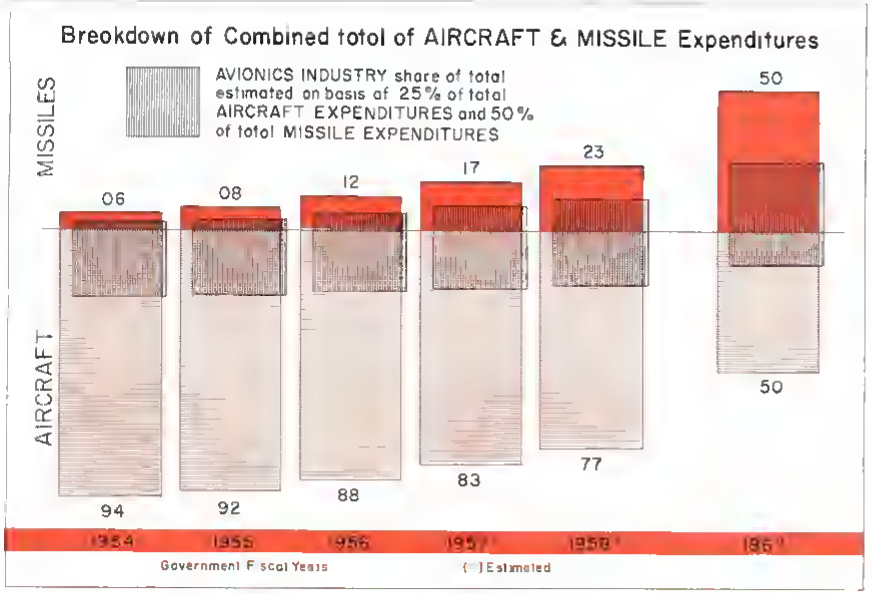
TETERBORO, NEW JERSEY

Bendix AVIATION CORPORATION

AVIONICS



Ceramic tube operating in torch flame is one of new avionic parts designed to meet aerodynamic heating problem



Missiles Mean Avionic Profit, Headache

By Philip J Klass

Trend from piloted aircraft to missiles will bring the avionics industry more business, more headaches, changes in the way the business is done and new directions for technological efforts For example

• **More Business** Avionics will get an increasing share of the defense budget because the avionic content of missiles averages about 40-50% of total weapon cost, roughly twice that of piloted aircraft

• **More headaches** Replacing and augmenting the human pilot with avionic black boxes will increase military demands for greater reliability, better performance, lower weight, smaller size

• **New ways of doing business** The avionics industry's single direct customer in the past—the Government—will become one of its smallest More and more avionics equipment will be sold directly to weapon system prime contractors and in the case of missiles some of these will be avionic manufacturers themselves

• **Changing technological emphasis** Emphasis will shift from development of radio for ground air voice communication to its use for point to point communication or for data transmission and remote control of pilotless aircraft and missiles Need to make a missile invulnerable to enemy countermeasures will result in more emphasis on self contained guidance systems, less on ground based navigation systems

Sponsorship Dilemma

One serious problem raised by the trend toward missiles is who will sponsor state of the art and system developments needed for future generations of missiles?

Some complex avionic systems such as bombing navigation and fire control, frequently require a longer gestation period than the airframe or powerplant with which they will be used

Prior to the weapon system management plan, the military would launch specific equipment developments often before it was known on which airframe they would be used. Only by so doing could certain critical avionic systems be available when needed, although the result sometimes was ill-suited to the airplane which later evolved

The weapon system management plan raised serious fears in the avionics industry, and in some military circles, that there was no provision for developing the techniques and systems which would be needed for future weapons They reasoned that weapon system contractors would be able to sponsor only avionic system developments for their specific needs with the result that the technological well might soon run dry

Weapon system management has not been in operation long enough to prove or disprove these fears If they were justified in the past there is even more cause for alarm With the obvious trend toward missiles, every prime contractor operates on the weapon system management type plan of buying and specifying practically all the equipment that goes into his vehicle

Military Financing?

It is doubtful whether any missile prime contractor will be given the authority to sponsor research and development programs which clearly have no application to his current project It is equally doubtful whether military agencies will be able to sponsor development of complete guidance or control systems with any assurance that the specific equipment will be selected by some as yet unselected prime contractor on a missile whose size and configuration is not even a gleam in a designer's eye

The military can sponsor basic state of the art research and development into guidance, control, and computing techniques, for instance. So it should also be possible to sponsor the development of major components and subsystems which can find wide application in a variety of missiles Gyroscopes, stable platforms, infrared components, standardized radar intermediate frequency amplifiers are typical examples

But it still requires a long time to design and produce a complex system, even when many of the necessary components and techniques are available

Company Financing?

Solution to this problem may lie in avionic industry financed research and development, with military agencies like Bureau of Aeronautics and Wright Air Development Center, giving indirect guidance Behind this approach is the idea that a company specializing, for example, in infrared components is possibly in the best position to know where the state-of-the art needs advancement, based on the needs of its infrared guidance system and missile customers

Older, larger avionics companies long have operated this way in their non military business The price of their non military products includes funds for financing future company development and research efforts

In the military field avionic companies have trouble selling the same concept The military believes that it should direct and control research and development to be sure it meets its end needs and to obtain patent rights to such developments Weapon system management forced some modification of this philosophy The trend to missiles may force a more drastic change

Defense Department officials on many occasions have urged industry to supplement military research and development efforts with company funds However the profit level on military procurement does not provide much margin for financing company research

Although the government will continue to sponsor basic research and development, the trend to missiles will make it more difficult to sponsor specific avionic development programs This important area, between what might be termed the techniques and the ultimate hardware tailored to a specific missile, is one which the avionics industry may have to fill with company effort How ever, the Government will have to find some indirect way to provide the financial resources needed for such work

Speed and extent which guided missiles take over tactical responsibilities of piloted aircraft depends partly on the ingenuity of the avionics designer and manufacturer

Despite remarkable strides during the past decade, the avionics industry still has a long way to go before it can match the versatile capabilities of the human pilot For instance, avionic designers build 100-lb autopilots that fly an airplane far more proficiently than the human pilot, make instrument approaches with greater precision and less strain

But this 100 lb autopilot performs only a small portion of the total job which the human pilot performs The autopilot by itself can not distinguish between the Hudson river and the Delaware river for navigation purposes

A 150-lb Doppler radar automatic navigator can continuously determine an airplane's exact position far more accurately and dependably than a human pilot or navigator, but this is but a single function The auto-navigator can not determine where to aim the airplane in order to shoot down an attacking bomber That requires another piece of avionic gear, weighing at least several hundred pounds

Ability of the avionics designer to endow his systems with multi function capabilities, or to micro-miniaturize construction so that the different systems required can compete more favorably with the pilot's weight will largely determine how fast the burden of aerial warfare shifts from piloted to pilotless aircraft

Digital Computer

An excellent example of efforts to integrate functions with reductions in overall equipment size, weight and cost, is the central station digital computer,

In the past, a bomber carried a number of analog computers, each of which performed a specialized function and normally for only a portion of the total mission There might be one computer for bombing another for navigation, a third for bomber tail defense, a fourth to compute altitude-airspeed-temperature data, others for use in the integrated flight instruments, navigation aids and autopilot.

One airborne digital computer can perform all of these functions and more Using transistors and techniques developed in recent years, major reduction in overall size and weight is possible One unit now under Navy test weighs only one third as much as the individual analog computers it replaces and occupies only one-fifth as much space

This means that an airplane or missile could be equipped with dual digital computers, one for standby to provide increased reliability, and still achieve significant savings in size and weight (A proposal to use a central airborne digital computer in airliners for similar reasons was proposed during the recent meeting of the Institute of the Aeronautical Sciences [AW Feb 11, p 97])

The progress which the avionics industry makes in improving the reliability of its products, despite increasing complexity, will also determine the pace of the trend to missiles In a piloted aircraft, there are many failures which, thanks to the versatile human pilot aboard, will not wash out the weapon or the mission This is seldom the case with a missile

Reliable Reliability

Reliability of avionic equipment intended for missiles must be many orders of magnitude better than that required for piloted aircraft And this must be achieved despite a more rugged operating environment and more cramped construction

Reliability of avionic equipment does not need to decrease with increasing complexity, providing that suitable efforts are applied to root out basic controllable causes of unreliability Two examples, recently cited by James M Bridges, director of electronics in the Office of the Assistant Secretary of Defense for Engineering, are

• Fire control system with 43,000 parts operates for three times as long between failures as an earlier fire control system with only half as many parts.

• Airborne digital bombing-navigation computer with 10,000 parts (including 300 tubes and 96 transistors) has operated for 450 hr, 135 of them in the air in tactical exercises, with only four failures Only one of these affected the computer's flight availability

Initially the fire control system cited above had a mean time between failures of only three hours, in contrast to its present value of 18 hr The improved reliability resulted from a comprehensive program at Hughes Aircraft which included the prompt analysis of every failure during production test with speedy feedback of such information to the engineering department for immediate corrective action

Similarly, the remarkable reliability of the airborne digital computer did not just happen An extensive reliability program at Librascope determined the natural failure modes of the available components and led to design of circuits which avoided these natural failure tendencies

One serious roadblock to improving avionic equipment reliability has been components The equipment manufacturer criticizes the component manufacturer for failure to provide reliable components To this the component maker replies that the equipment de-



Kennard and V. C. McIntosh of WRIGHT AIR DEVELOPMENT CENTER, Install Magnetic Tape Recorder in F-101 Aircraft.

MAGNETIC TAPE data recording Born: April 7, 1950

Today, magnetic tape is an accepted tool for data acquisition, processing, and storage. It has proved its worth in laborotories, industrial plants, even missile test centers. But a decade ago magnetic tape data recording did not exist. And without the inspired cooperation of a government agency and a private enterprise, it might not exist yet.

Dynamics Section, Engineering Support Branch at Wright Air Development Center's Equipment Laboratory is primarily responsible for evaluating aircraft equipment under conditions of actual use . . . particularly vibration, shock, and acceleration. Under Section Chief D. C. Kennard, it records these phenomena as they actually exist in aircraft and missilss under all conceivable service conditions.

Prior to 1952, 12-channel recording oscillographs were used. But weight and size limited their use, as did the need for an operator to set attenuators for optimum sensitivity on each channel. Furthermore, the Dynamics Section is particularly interested in the frequency content of vibration, and the relative amplitude of each component frequency. But getting this information from oscillograph traces proved something of a problem Visual examination was neither accurate nor complete. The Section resigned itself to using the 24-point method of Fourier Analysis in conjunction with punched card equipment, but was far from satisfied.

Searching for an entirely new approach, the Dynamics Section settled on magnetic tape recording, despite the fact that no suitable equipment was in existence. On November 2, 1949, in Exhibit MCREXE84-2, The Air Force called for the development of airborne magnetic tape data recording, reproduction and analysis equipment.

Among the responses to the exhibit was a proposal from the Davies Laboratories, Inc. Though the company had no previous experience with tape or recording, the ideas which Gomer L. Davies set forth in that proposal were interesting enough to gain his company the contract. Let on April 7, 1950, it called for three 14-channel airborne recorders, a 14-channel ground playback unit, and a dual channel automatic wave analyzer.

The combined efforts of Davies and his staff, and the Dynamics Section overcame obstacles that for years had chained magnetic tape to the broadcasting studio. The first system delivered to the Dynamics Section included such refinements as servo speed control for correcting low-frequency tape speed variations and a unique, completely electronic compensation system for eliminating the effects of wow and flutter.

By 1952 magnetic tape data recording was a reality, with the delivery and acceptance of the first complete system for airborns use in November.

Substantially all the requirements set forth in the 1949 exhibit had been met. And several had been exceeded. The completely self-contained recorders were even smaller than specified. The three recorders so speeded up data acquisition that The Air Force immediately placed an order with Davies for four additional channels of analysis equipment.

With the introduction of magnetic tape data recording in November, 1952 as a full grown art, the technique was quickly adopted in laboratories, manufacturing plants, and government installations across the country . . . an amazing growth. But the record set by Davies equipment at Wright Air Development Center is impressive enough in itself. Davies recorders have been used there in testing every conceivable kind of aircraft, including:
F-86A F-86D B-36 B-45 B-47 B-50 B-52 B-57 B-66 C-47 C-54 C-123 C-124 C-130 H-19 KC-97 Q-2A RB-50

They have been used for ground testing at least ten different power plants. They have been taken to other military installations so that data recorded there could be analyzed on Davies equipment at the Dynamics Section. Most important, data made available by Davies equipment assisted in causing revisions in basic Air Force Specifications. It has been possibl to prove, for example, the importance of high frequency vibration as a vital design consideration, and thereby eliminate an arbitrary upper limit of 55 cps on vibration testing.

Surely, magnetic tape data recording has bsan proved a development of vital importance. But it has even greater significance as an outstanding example of tha benefits of a country in which government and industry can work hand-in-band . . . cooperating on every level for the eventual bstterment of all mankind.

Davies
LABORATORIES DIVISION
10721 HANNA STREET • BELTSVILLE, MARYLAND
WEBSTER 5-2700
Honeywell

(Advertisement)





ACTUAL SIZE

FOR MAXIMUM PERFORMANCE

CLIFTON PRECISION SIZE 8 SYNCHROS

LOOK TO CPPC FOR SYNCHRO PROGRESS

CLIFTON PRECISION PRODUCTS COMPANY, INC. cppc Clifton Heights, Pa.

signer has misapplied the devices, subjecting them to operating conditions and environments for which they were not designed or intended. The equipment designer often retorts that it is the military who set the requirements and that he has to try to meet them with the best that is available.

If the component manufacturer's products are not of the required quality, one good reason is that all too frequently he fails to learn of component deficiencies in time to correct them. Equipment manufacturers find it difficult to get speedy reports on failures and their basic cause. Component vendors, once removed, get fewer reports.

Operational environment in a new missile or airplane usually exceeds the MIL specifications to which the components are being manufactured. This means that the equipment manufacturer must run extensive qualification tests on hundreds of different components under the more severe environmental conditions. Such testing is expensive and time consuming and may therefore be limited or bypassed to meet delivery schedules.

Consumers Union

Collectively the hundreds of avionic equipment manufacturers spend millions of manhours and dollars annually on component qualification testing, yet few are able to keep abreast of needs. In dozens of companies across the nation identical, or nearly identical, qualification tests are being run.

No mechanism or organization existed by which manufacturers could exchange qualification test data with others in the industry in order to avoid duplicating efforts. (Some companies believe that such data is proprietary since they have run the tests despite the fact that most such work is carried on under Government contracts.)

The Radio Electronics Television Manufacturers Association, following a recent survey that showed its members generally were eager to exchange qualification test data, considered establishment of a laboratory to handle such an exchange. Because RETMA is a trade association, restraint of trade considerations would prevent it from circulating reports on components which failed qualification tests.

Inland Testing Laboratories, a division of Cook Electric Co., recently proposed a plan to set up a sort of "consumers union" in the avionics industry. Under the plan, Inland would expand its present qualification test facilities and personnel and conduct wide scale component evaluations, then report findings to companies subscribing to its service (AW Jan 28, p. 100).

Representatives of major avionics companies, sounded out by Inland during the reliability symposium in Washington, were unanimously enthusiastic over the plan. In addition to providing avionic equipment makers with more component reliability data faster, the Inland service could also provide valuable data to component manufacturers enabling them to correct product deficiencies.

Unlike a piloted aircraft, which can be test flown to check out avionic equipment before a mission, the state of readiness of a missile must be fully determined on the ground.

This explains the growing trend toward complex fully automatic field checkout equipment for missiles and also for newer piloted weapon systems.

Automatic checkout equipment will be installed in a jeep or van, rolled to an airplane or missile and plugged in. The tester will then proceed to check out the performance of all of the avionic systems aboard, perhaps the hydraulic, pneumatic systems as well. When it finds a fault, the machine will automatically shift to another test routine to track down the fault to a specific black box which can be replaced on the flight line.

In one version, proposed by Sperry, the tester would even dispense a card not only identifying the faulty element, but also telling where to find a replacement, what tools and skills are needed for the repair, how long it should take, and detailed instructions for making the repair.

WHEELS IN MOTION...



There have been some improved models made lately by

DETROIT CONTROLS CORPORATION
CONTROL ENGINEERING UNIT
560 PROVIDENCE HIGHWAY
NORWOOD, MASSACHUSETTS

Developers and Manufacturers of Gyros
Gyro Flight Stabilizers
Navigation & Stabilization Systems

DIVISION OF Ambac-Stanley

MAXSON

radars

fire-control

mine laying

countermeasures

missile launching

navigation

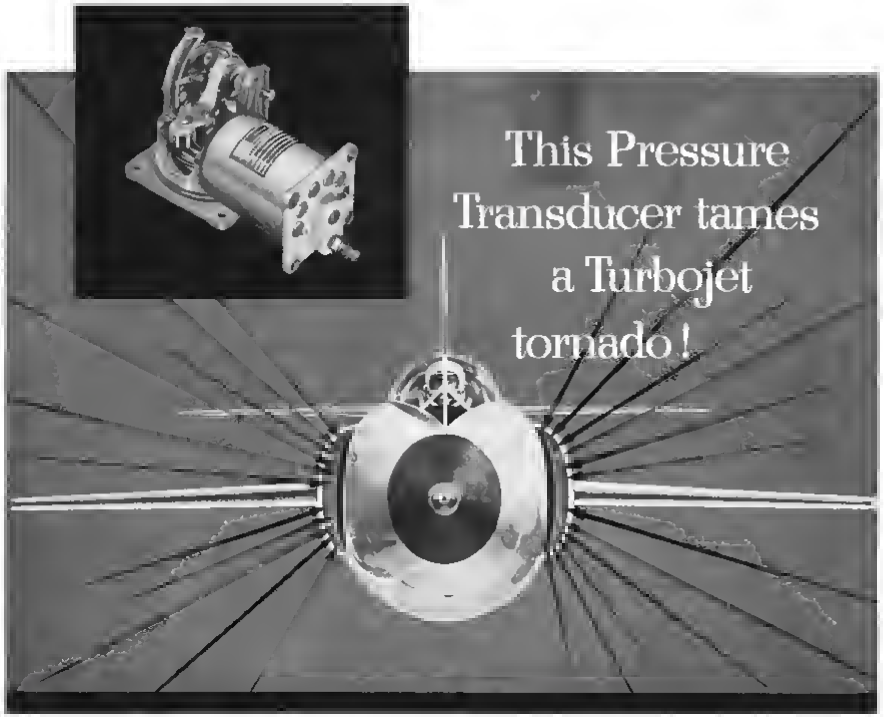
Over 20 years' experience in development and manufacture of systems and equipment for airborne ordnance and missile use.

THE MAXSON CORP.

TENTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 18, N. Y.

Ask for [illegible] brochure

ENGINEERS Contact our Technical Placement Manager for employment

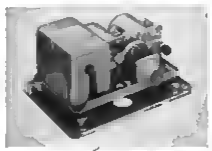


Controlling the tornado of intake air consumed by supersonic jets is the latest assignment of Giannini's High Resolution Pressure Transducer. This versatile instrument plays a key role in maintaining optimum efficiency of today's newest and most advanced high performance turbojet engines.

Two of these transducers form the heart of the Giannini designed and produced Variable Inlet Control System which limits diffuser air to a steady subsonic flow at all speeds and altitudes. Static and total air pressures in the diffuser throat are sensed by absolute and differential versions of the transducer, and this data is transmitted to a computing element. The ratio of pressures is compared to a stable reference, and error signals are fed back to position a variable obstruction, or ramp, in the inlet duct.

By using these unique pressure instruments as sensing elements in the Giannini system, several distinct advantages result: the transducers can be located near the pressure probes, minimizing pneumatic tubing length; no stable amplifier is required since the high level output of the transducer potentiometer pickoffs can be used directly; no repeater servo is required; the system is flexible; control pressure ratio being altered merely by adjusting the reference; the computer can be located remote from the transducers.

The Giannini Variable Inlet Control System is typical of applications to which this instrument can be put. **Capabilities** of 350 volt output, 2000 wire resolution, 0.8% linearity, repeatability to 1% of *reading*, and its rugged insensibility to vibration and shock make it ideal for use in the most critical airborne controls and systems. — In case you're not interested in taming a tornado — perhaps it's only a mild breeze — Giannini High Resolution Pressure Transducers are admirably suited for telemetering and control applications requiring the ultimate in accuracy and sensitivity.



Giannini Variable Inlet Control System

Write for Bulletin 451212.

Giannini PRECISION INSTRUMENTS & CONTROLS

G. M. GIANNINI & CO., INC. • 918 EAST GREEN STREET • PASADENA, CALIFORNIA

Control Improvements Due in 1958

This year equipment is being designed and built, installations planned and sites surveyed, which will partially reshape and improve Common System navigation and control. But the impact of these improvements will not be felt by the men in the cockpits and control centers until 1958 or 1959.

Included in the catalog of improvements are:

• **Long range en route radar,** enough to practically blanket the high density airways in the east and to increase the radar traffic control radius around major airports from the present 30 mi. out to 200 or more. First set in production at Raytheon, is for delivery late this year. All 23 civil en route radars, plus five air defense sets, should be in operation by late 1958 (AW Nov. 26, 1956, p. 39.)

• **Peripheral VHF-UHF** communication stations, some 250, which will make possible direct pilot-to-controller communications anywhere in the country for aircraft above 15,000 ft., and over much of the nation at lower altitudes. The Civil Aeronautics Administration hopes to get its new peripheral communications network into operation by early 1958.

• **Air traffic control beacon,** generally conceded to be as important to improved traffic control as en route radar and peripheral communications, will begin CAA evaluation tests this summer at New York, Chicago, Boston, Washington and Norfolk. Major airlines operating into these areas have begun to install service test transponders.

Weak Links

The strengthening of these key links in the traffic control chain will point up the weakness of other links—areas in which there has been slow progress or none at all.

These include:

• **Traffic situation display.** CAA's Technical Development Center has not yet found a good technique for displaying radar data in rooms with relatively high ambient light levels. Nor are good techniques in hand for coordinating such radar data with that appearing on long-used flight progress strips.

• **Point-to-point communications.** Traffic controllers spend much time accepting flight plan data by interphone or radio, calculating estimated times over fixes, then preparing flight progress strips. TDC has several programs underway aimed at developing techniques for automatic transfer of data by teletype and automatic preparation of flight progress strips or their equivalent. However, operational use of such systems is at least three to four years away, probably longer, unless an all-out effort is launched.

• **Air ground data link,** or air traffic control signaling system (ATCSS). Despite a universally recognized need for a system which permits speedy transmission of routine traffic control messages between controller and pilot using visual display techniques to relieve congested voice communication channels, nothing is being done about it.

Support for ATCSS

The Air Coordinating Committee's as yet unreleased report prepared by its Special Working Group 13 has this to say about the need for ATCSS: "In areas where a high volume of aircraft operations must be accommodated, the use of voice only for air-ground communication will eventually be the limiting factor in the use of the airspace and a serious problem for the pilot and controller."

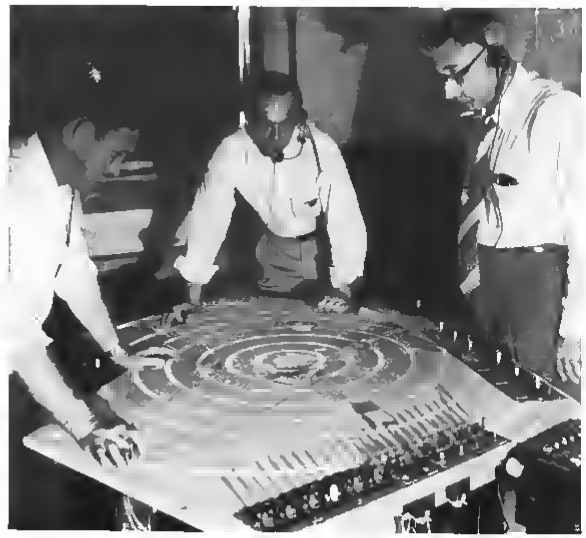
The President's special assistant for aviation facilities planning, Edward P. Curtis, recently expressed similar views: "We must, at least, augment our present over-burdened voice communications with some form of rapid simplified data link to pass essential information back and forth between controller and pilot, and between controllers themselves."

As far back as 1948 ATCSS was recognized as a future Common System need in the Radio Technical Commission for Aeronautics SC 31 report. A modest program launched by the Air Navigation Development Board was halted in 1953 because operational requirements were not sufficiently well defined and because it was felt that a number of classified military data link programs might provide useful techniques for Common System application.

Several military data link systems have been developed, including one by General Electric now going into Air Force use and another by Bell Telephone Laboratories for the Navy. Recently the Defense Department launched a program at Radio Corp. of America to develop a new data link system which will be standard for both Air Force and Navy.

Control vs. Display

These military programs have produced know-how which can be applied to a civil ATCSS system, although it is doubtful whether the military would declassify its equipment for use in civil aircraft. However, this possibility should not be ruled out for existing data link systems when they are eventually



TRAFFIC PLOTTING DISPLAY

LESS THAN 6 POUNDS OF GYROS

STABILIZE MORE THAN 60,000 POUNDS OF AIRCRAFT



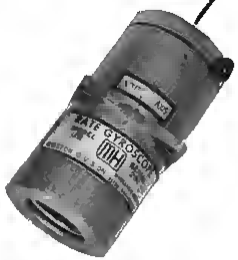
RATE GYRO SYSTEM

in the F-102A features

3 Honeywell Model JR Gyros

with these outstanding characteristics:

- EXCELLENT LINEARITY: 0.25% of Full Scale
- LOW HYSTERESIS: Less than 0.1% of Full Scale
- LOW THRESHOLD: Less than 0.01 Degree/second
- MICROSYN PICKOFF: Variable reluctance type providing infinite resolution and high signal-to-noise ratio
- FULL SCALE RATE: Up to 1000 Degrees/second
- FULL SCALE OUTPUT: 5 volts.
- RUGGED: Withstands 100G shock
- VIBRATION: Withstands 15G to 2000 cps.
- SIZE: 2" diameter, 4 5/16" long
- WEIGHT: 1.0 lbs



Shown ½ size

In the Convair F-102A Rate Gyro System, Honeywell JR Rate Gyros instantaneously detect aircraft turning rates. Resulting output signals stabilize the aircraft throughout its entire range of speed and altitude. Teamed with other equipment, this Rate Gyro System makes possible uniform pilot control response for all flight conditions. Model JR Rate Gyros are also designed into a number of production and development missile programs. Honeywell products and engineering experience are available to assist in the solution of your Gyro system problems. *Write for Bulletin JR.* Minneapolis-Honeywell, Boston Division, Dept. 11, 1400 Soldiers Field Road, Boston 35, Mass.

MINNEAPOLIS Honeywell H

BOSTON DIVISION

replaced by the new RCA system.

One important difference between the military and civil data transmission needs explains why the military system is usually called "data link" and the civil system is called ATCSS. Military systems provide both automatic control of the airplane from the ground and data display. Civil users are interested only in data display.

Some observers believe the civil system can be considerably less complex and costly than present military data links because of this difference in operational use. One interesting possibility is a TV-type ATCSS developed by Melpar, although it appears better suited to ground-to-air use than for air-to-ground.

The Melpar development might be called a "very-slow scan TV" which can transmit any stationary picture (letters, numbers, maps). This picture is displayed in the cockpit on a cathode ray tube, which conceivably could be the same unit used for airborne radar. The system has the advantage of being relatively simple and can be operated from most of the new VHF communications receivers using a suitable adaptor-converter.

Action Needed

Before any progress can be made in ATCSS, it will be necessary to get all Common System airspace users to agree on operational requirements—what capability is needed, required capacity and the type of display. This will broadly define the technical parameters of the required system. Only then can specific hardware development begin.

While everyone talks hopefully about the potentialities of ATCSS in relieving present voice communication congestion and traffic controller load, basic problems confront any group attempting to formulate Common System standards and needs.

Unless the vast majority of airspace users, including private aircraft are ATCSS equipped, the traffic controller will have to alternate between voice and ATCSS which may actually result in less, not more, communication efficiency. Thus the ATCSS system selected must permit the use of minimum equipment providing at least minimum service to airspace users who can afford nothing better.

Furthermore from the traffic controller's standpoint, the air-ground ATCSS should operate compatibly with a controller-to-controller ATCSS for maximum efficiency.

VHF communications equipment that CAA has ordered for its new peripheral communications network will be its first with 50 kc channel spacing, compared to existing 100-200 kc spacing. When airspace users install equivalent 50 kc channel equipment, it should roughly double available

Your Demands Created

HIGH VOLTAGE
SILICON POWER RECTIFIERS



Sarkes Tarzian series type SM silicon rectifiers provide the practical, low cost solution to the high voltage silicon rectifier problem. Stable characteristics inherent in low voltage junctions are carried over to this series. If your application calls for high temperature and high voltage, send for complete information.

ELECTRICAL RATINGS

ST Type	Max Peak Inverse Volts	Max RMS Volts	Current Ratings—Amperes: Max D.C. Load 100°C	Max D.C. Load 150°C	Max RMS 100°C	Max RMS 150°C	Max Recurrent Peak 100°C	Max Recurrent Peak 150°C	Surge 4MS Max 100°C	Surge 4MS Max 150°C	Jetec No.
80SM	800	560	450	225	1.12	560	4.5	2.25	27.0	13.5	1N1108
120SM	1200	840	425	212	1.06	520	4.25	2.12	25.5	12.7	1N1109
160SM	1600	1120	40	200	1.00	500	4.00	2.00	24.0	12.0	1N1110
200SM	2000	1400	375	187	.940	.470	2.75	1.87	22.5	11.2	1N1111
240SM	2400	1680	25	175	.875	437	3.50	1.75	21.0	10.5	1N1112
280SM	2800	1960	225	162	.812	.405	2.25	1.62	19.5	9.7	1N1113

DIMENSIONS

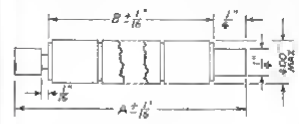


Figure 1

Figure 1 A	Figure 1 B	JETEC NO.
1-15/32"	31/32	1N1108
1-15/16	1 7/16	1N1109
2-13/32"	1-29/32"	1N1110
2-7/8"	2 3/8	1N1111
3-11/32"	2 27/32"	1N1112
3-13/16"	3 5/16"	1N1113

Sarkes Tarzian INC

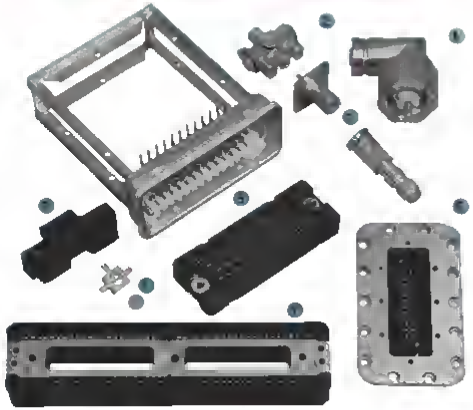
RECTIFIER DIVISION

415 N. College Ave., Dept. AW1, Bloomington, Ind.

IN CANADA: 700 WESTON RD., TORONTO 9, TEL. ROGERS 2-7525

EXPORT: AD AUREMA, INC., NEW YORK CITY

from AMPHENOL CUSTOM ENGINEERING:



NEW CONNECTOR CONCEPTS!

Illustrated above are a few of the many special connectors designed and produced by AMPHENOL during the past year. Each represents a *custom-engineered* solution to a particular problem. Perhaps the descriptions below will indicate an answer to your current connector requirement; in any case, we would be happy to consult with you on your connector problems.

- Series QDL RF angle adapter
- Unusual 3-to-1 cable adapter
- High voltage RF plug & receptacle
- Subminax tee junction
- Missile rack & panel pair, hermetic seal plug
- Avionics: hermetically sealed Blue Ribbon
- Computers: 88 'ribbon' contacts
- Avionics: printed circuit receptacle for potting



AMPHENOL ELECTRONICS CORPORATION
chicago 50, illinois
AMPHENOL CANADA LIMITED
toronto 9, ontario

channels, greatly easing present congestion However, it probably will be 1959 before the majority of airlines are so equipped

Increased use of direct pilot-controller communications will largely eliminate working through individual airline radio operators who in turn relay the message But this raises problems for the airlines who then find it more difficult to contact their aircraft

One possible solution, being tried in the New York Air Route Traffic Control Center, is to allow the airlines to tap into the controller's receiver to monitor conversations with their own aircraft However, each airline must listen in on a variety of conversations with other airline aircraft A more economical solution may be for airlines to pool their efforts and set up a central monitor

Another solution is the wider use of selective calling (Selcal) equipment This enables an airline radio operator to flash a light in the cockpit of an individual aircraft alerting the crew to call the airline station

Teletype Capacity

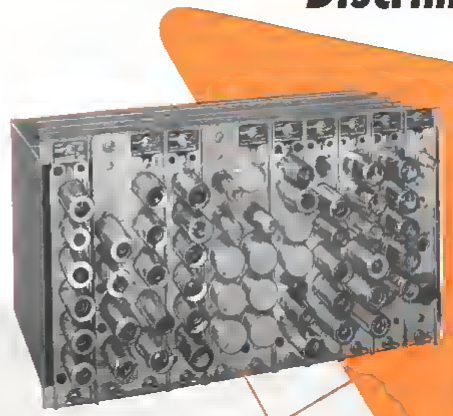
ACC's report by SWG-13 points out that teletype networks used to collect and disseminate weather data are badly overloaded Despite greatly increased weather data now available and greater airline need there has been no basic increase in teletype capacity in the past 10 years, except for a 20% increase in teletype operating speed

"As a result we are trying to disseminate a volume of data far in excess of circuit capacity," SWG-13 says, "which often results in serious delays in receipt of vital weather data Frequently much data cannot be sent at all, or is withheld at relay points Thus pilots and controllers don't know whether the weather has changed sufficiently to affect adversely aircraft operations and air traffic control service"

ANDB is investigating an extremely high speed teletype system which may eliminate this present bottleneck It hopes that a single such high speed system can replace the three different meteorological services now in use, yet provide all information of interest every hour The system would permit each station to pre select the specific weather data of interest to it

Because radar is more glamorous and more recent the basic fact is often overlooked that the heart of any traffic control system is communications—between pilot and controller and between controllers The CAA's multi million dollar program, which will double the number of traffic control radio receivers and transmitters within two years, is heartening evidence that at least one phase of the communications problem is headed for solution

NEW! ultra-stable FM Telemetering Discriminator*



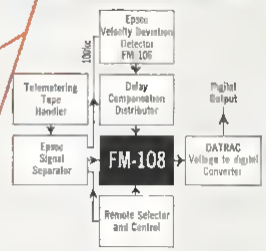
Epsco Model FM-108 FM-to-Voltage Converter



Epsco's Model FM-108 crystal-controlled ultra-stable, all-channel discriminator presents a new *standard of accuracy* . . . better than an order of magnitude more accurate and stable than any other commercially available equipment . . . and with absolutely *no* adjustments! This new standard of FM data processing features

- **BIDD DYDAMIC ACCUDACY:** Absolute accuracy is better than 0.05% and the dynamic accuracy of the equipment from input to associated band pass filter through the low-pass output filter is better than 0.2%
- **LONG TERM STABILITY:** 0.2% for life of equipment with no adjustments for zero drift, gain and line voltage variations etc
- **VERSATILITY:** Converter operates on any of 23 standard IRIG telemetering sub carrier frequencies from 400 cps to 70kc Band switching may be accomplished remotely or by selector switch on front panel.
- **AUTOMATIC WOW and GLUTTER COMPENSATION:** With Epsco FM 106 Velocity Deviation Detector and Epsco CD h01 Velocity Deviation Compensation Distributor errors from tape speed variations are reduced by a minimum of 35 db
- **ZERO and 100% DATA CORRECTION:** Produces automatic compensation for variation of transmitting sub carrier oscillator frequency and gain by a transistorized electro-mechanical servo feature.
- **DYNAMICALLY ACCURATE SELECTABLE LOW PASS FILTERS:** A 6 pole filter utilizing precision wire wound resistors and ultra-stable polystyrene capacitors in combination with chopper stabilized d c amplifiers provides.
  - Phase linearity deviation not exceeding 0.25 degrees over 90% of bandwidth
  - Pass band flat within ±0.1% (0.01 db) to F_c
  - Minimum attenuation of 54 db at nearest beat frequency between sub carrier channels
  - A total of 62 different low pass filter bandwidths selectable from 11 cps to 3490 cps
- **PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS**
  - **SIZE:** 10½" of space of standard 19" cabinet
  - **WEIGHT:** 29½ pounds
  - **CONSTRUCTION:** Constructed of 8 separate plug in chassis assemblies containing electronic and magnetic components All components are accessible on the standard layout forms

Engineering data sheet available on request



Epsco Model SF-601 Signal Separators, each of which contains 23 band pass filters are available for separating the composite sub-carrier signal prior to input to FM Converter

Complete FM telemetering receiving stations are available with or without wow and flutter compensation and zero and 100 percent correction features Also available is the Epsco Model VCO-718 All Channel Voltage Controlled Oscillator for FM Discriminator calibration which occupies only 3½ inches of panel space including power supply

In the West contact
Epsco Service Corporation of California
1722 Westwood Boulevard
Los Angeles 24 California

Epsco incorporated

208 COMMONWEALTH AVE BOSTON 15 MASSACHUSETTS

Completely TRANSISTORIZED AMPLIFIER & SERVO MOTOR



Heat rapidly dissipated by unique heat-sink design. No output transformer needed—amplifier works directly into Oster-designed size 10 servo motor with center tapped control winding.

AMPLIFIER DATA

- Input Impedance 2500 ohms
- Load Impedance 250 + JO ohms. This is the 400 cycle stall impedance of an Oster Type 10-5054-03 servo motor control phase when resonated with 2.0 microfarad capacitor.
- Power Gain (open loop conditions—no negative feedback): 50 D. B. minimum.
- Power Output 0.5 watt minimum.
- Power Requirements:
  - + 19.5 Vdc—250 ma
  - + 4.5 Vdc— 20 ma.
  - + 8.5 Vdc— 6 ma. (regulated ± 5%)
- Amplifier Rating: 0.5 watt min. at 25°C.
- Environment proof operation assured by encapsulation of amplifier assembly.

SERVO MOTOR DATA

- With .015V at 400 cycles applied to amplifier input, motor pinion rotates 5000 RPM minimum under no load conditions.
- With .075V at 400 cycles applied, motor develops .15oz.-in. minimum stall torque. Minimum speed 6200 RPM under no load conditions.
- Up to 0.2 oz.-in. torque can be obtained by energizing the reference phase with 31.0V if motor has an adequate heat sink. This results in a reference phase current of approx. .210 amperes.

Engineers for Advanced Projects:
Interesting varied work on designing transistor circuits and servo mechanisms. Contact Mr. Zelano, Director of Research, in confidence.

Input impedance variations to meet your specific requirements can be made. Write for additional information today.

Other products include actuators, servos, synchros, AC drive motors, servo mechanism assemblies, DC motors, motor-gear-trains, fast response resolvers, servo torque units, reference and tachometer generators, synchro indicators and motor driven blower and fan assemblies.

John Oster

MANUFACTURING CO.
Your Rotating Equipment Specialist

Avionic Division
Racine, Wisconsin

BURTON BROWNE ADVERTISING

HELICOPTERS



Army H-37 (Sikorsky S-56) represents big helicopter trend. After sharing Navy-Marine hangar for size, Army is losing its appetite.

Volume of Complaints Measures Need for

New York—Continued criticism of the helicopter industry from military and civilian users is as much a recognition of its vast potential as it is of frustration of the customers who feel manufacturers are dragging feet in serving their needs

Basic problems remain: lack of large transport-type vehicles, complexity and attendant high initial and operating costs of the aircraft now available, lack of all weather capability.

Rotary-wing manufacturers' design staffs are spread thin trying to cope with solutions, so what progress is being made is too slow to dim the ire of the user.

It is evident that helicopter builders are losing important sales volume, Army's aviation director Maj Gen Hamilton H. Howze told American Helicopter Society.

"I hope you understand that a low availability rate for helicopters does not in any means increase the requirement for them. Its effect is quite the opposite—low availability and high initial and continuing expense make the article too rich in terms of cost per ton-mile for the military to stand, and decrease the quantities of our purchase."

Worse still are signs that the Army—the industry's biggest customer—is leaning toward new developments in fixed wing aircraft to replace the helicopter in some tasks.

This factor was presented by Gen. Howze before the House Subcommittee on Appropriations early last year when he stated:

"We think that there is considerable possibility in the development of fixed-wing transport aircraft with vastly improved short field capability, not to replace the helicopter, but to substitute for it on certain of the missions for which we now have no choice but to depend on the helicopter."

In addition to feeling that the fixed wing type would be more efficient aerodynamically, Gen. Howze also mentioned that Army feels that it would be cheaper and easier to maintain in the field.

Army faces a weight barrier on this proposition since it has to contend with the Joint Chiefs' 1952 Memorandum which limited its fixed wing aircraft inventory to 5,000 lb. empty weight types.

The new STOL development mentioned by Gen. Howze before the House Subcommittee would have a three-to-five ton payload. But this thinking does reveal some Army feelings about helicopter shortcomings.

A slow-down on Army interest in large personnel helicopters could have a serious effect on civil transport types since the industry has felt a dependence on military funds to write-off their development.

All airline helicopters now flying or projected for the near future have had a military forbear.

Flying Crane

In place of the big personnel helicopter, the Army is studying flying crane development: rotary wing aircraft stripped to essentials minus the weight structure of conventional cabins. Five study contracts totaling $264,900, have been awarded five manufacturers, while other firms are independently working on similar projects. Range would be 10-100 mi.; cargo capacity would be to 16 tons.

Indications are that a major part of the industry's problems in meeting strident demands for more efficient, more economical machines, may be traced to the multiplicity of projects and development loads it has accumulated. There are the parth to overzealous selling and parth to good-intentioned but over-enthusiastic supporters who imagined that the helicopter was the immediate answer to their dreams. Deprived of a normal adolescence, as the fixed wing industry enjoyed, relatively small companies were called on to expand production at almost the same time they were asked to develop machines ranging in size from 1 man flying platforms to big transports. In addition to developing the base airframe, they also had to design and prove out rotor systems, transmission, utilize modified fixed wing powerplants, unsuitable instrumentation.

There is little doubt that criticism might also be directed to equipment suppliers who have been slow to supply the helicopter manufacturers with specially designed products, lighter in weight, simpler in construction, and suited to the new environment.

Optimism Undimmed

The industry continues to roll with the punches and feel enthusiastic about its future. Harvey Gaylord, president of Bell Helicopter Corp., Ft. Worth, Tex., recently predicted that his company's commercial business will total $30 million by 1970. Last year Bell's civilian helicopter dollar volume was approximately $8.5 million.

At mid-1956, the U.S. helicopter industry had total sales approximating $141,703,000 with $119,732,000 of this going to the military. Backlog at that time amounted to $472,060,000, of which the military accounted for $422,294,000. Export sales, not including MDAP deliveries, for January through December, totaled 178 units valued at $28,700,485.

Apart from the dollar importance that the military plays in helicopter sales volume, the brightest spot commercially has been the boom sparked by industrial and executive users, particularly the former.

Industry search to uncover and develop natural resources throughout the world has carried the rotary wing aircraft with it. In offshore oil exploration in the Gulf of Mexico, helicopters worth an estimated $5 million plus are carrying thousands of passengers and uncounted tons of cargo monthly (AW Dec. 31, 1956, p. 27).

Similar projects are underway around the world.

Industrial Impact

The impact of such industrial work and the use of helicopters for executive transportation is seen in these recent figures from Bell: heavy concentrations of rotary wing aircraft in the Western Hemisphere include 15 Bells along the Gulf of Mexico, 50 along the West Coast of the U.S. and Canada, 30 in South America along the Caribbean Coast, 40 more throughout the Eastern U.S. and Canada and 30 in the Mid-west area of the U.S.

Including Bell 47s operated by foreign government non-military agencies, there are 550-600 various models of this type in commercial operation, of which 150-200 are domestically flown. On business operations alone, Bell estimates



HILLER XROE-1 ROTORCYCLE



COMMAND & RECONNAISSANCE

AIR VEHICLE: ¼ ton, 70-120 mph.
GROUND VEHICLE: ¼ ton, 15-25 mph.



UTILITY

AIR VEHICLE: ¾ ton, 70-120 mph.
GROUND VEHICLE: ¾ ton, 15-25 mph.



CARGO

AIR VEHICLE: 1½ ton, 70-120 mph.
GROUND VEHICLE: 2½ ton, 15-25 mph.

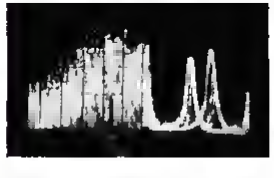


How you can "squeeze" 64 simultaneous messages into a single frequency

Breaking communication bottlenecks is a specialty of the Hoffman CV-157 Dual Sideband Converter. In one quarter the space of previous sideband converters it achieves maximum use of today's limited frequency bands, relieves traffic overloads. The CV-157, designed and developed by Hoffman, receives independently modulated AM signals with a highly suppressed carrier and splits them into two sidebands. Result: up to 75% greater effective range without increasing transmitter power—2 to 32 times more traffic capacity without increasing frequency bandwidths. As many as 64 dualtone teletype channels, or various combinations of teletype, facsimile and AM voice can be handled by the CV-157. Write today for additional data on this and other advanced communications techniques now under evaluation at Hoffman.

Scope pattern taken from Hoffman CV-157 showing two dualtone teletype channels on upper sideband—carrier partially suppressed. Each sideband can carry 32 teletype channels at one time.

One AM voice channel (made by continuous vowel sound) on each sideband—carrier completely suppressed. CV-157 carries two SKC voice channels on each sideband.



AM voice on lower sideband. dualtone teletype channel on upper. With suitable multiplexing equipment, the CV-157 handles 64 simultaneous dualtone teletype channels.

ALL PHOTOS UNRETOUCHED FROM PANALYZOR MODEL SB-8

Electronics and Mechanical Engineers

Significant developments at Hoffman in the fields of VLF, HF, VHF, UHF, forward scatter and tropospheric communications, single sideband and advanced ECM techniques have created important positions for engineers of high calibre. Please address inquiries to Vice-President of Engineering.

Hoffman LABORATORIES, INC.

A SUBSIDIARY OF HOFFMAN ELECTRONICS CORPORATION

3761 South Hill Street • Los Angeles 7, California

that its 47s are accumulating more than 20,000 hr. annually.

Increased scope of industrial operations is creating a demand for the large S-58, costing well over $300,000, with some operators planning to jump directly from the little Bells to the big machines. "It's amazing," a Bell sales representative recently told AVIATION WEEK, "It seems like only a little while ago one of these operators was haggling with me over the price of a 47 tail rotor, now I hear he's planning to get an S-58."

Airline Progress

Scheduled helicopter passenger and cargo operations showed promising increases last year, although they still need Civil Aeronautics Board subsidy necessary because of heavy operating costs.

The three regular operators, New York Airways, Chicago Helicopter Airways, Inc., and Los Angeles Airways reported an increase of 150% in passenger miles in 1956 over the preceding year. Passenger revenues were up about 100%.

New York Airways reported an 80% jump in number of passengers carried in 1955 for a total of 43,000. Scheduled passenger miles were up 69% for a total of 802,079, express loads went up 58,328 lb. to aggregate 1,917,618 lb., freight to 608,040 lb., an increase of 134,255. Mail was down 18% for a total of 1,156,172 lb.

Probably the most outspoken of the domestic helicopter airlines, NYA lets the industry know that it is constantly evaluating rotary wing aircraft, regardless of their nationality, in its effort to find equipment cheaper in price, larger in capacity, more economical to operate.

High Cost

It opened its campaign early this year. In January, Glen B. Eastburn, assistant to the president, acknowledging the carrier's gains in 1956, said that NYA could not be satisfied with completion of 85% of its schedules and that the subsidy of 75% of the cost of the operation is uneconomic and can be tolerated only temporarily. He pointed out that the S-55s operated by the carrier have a seat-mile cost of approximately 70 cents, or a ton-mile cost of about $75, considered 'fantastic unless engineering and economic factors point to a better day for the helicopter."

Other charges leveled by Eastburn:

- "**Depreciation,** maintenance and flight operation costs [illegible] in our experience [illegible] in about four hours a day operation [illegible] are roughly the same level [illegible] all too high."
- "**Many of the details** of cabin and operational accessories are unduly expensive because of special design and sometimes are too awkward to handle. Why should it require removal of the insulation of the ceiling and walls to change the light bulb in a late design cabin?"
- "**Why should** the rotor head have to be returned to the factory for corrosion treatment when civilian operations proved such was required on previous models?
- "**After four years** of operating one helicopter model (S-55), the parts catalog has finally become a useful and dependable handbook for maintenance."

Local governments also pose difficulties for the operator. NYA finally began operations into a downtown New York heliport Sept. 26 after a long-term squabble between city officials, New York Port Authority and CAA. As of May 1, NYA will begin round-the-clock passenger, mail, cargo and express flights from the waterfront heliport.

With introduction of its 12-passenger S-58s to this landing site and the day-night operation, it expects triple the number of people being served at the facility.

Reason Army is one of the stanchest critics of the industry is that it be-



HILLER YH-32



BELL 47J



OKINAWA RESCUE—The 28-man crew of an Army tug was rescued by a Sikorsky H-19 of the U. S. Air Force's Air Rescue Service after the tug was wrecked on a reef off Naha, Okinawa. The tug went aground aiding the Army coastal tanker in the background, also stranded on the reef.

AROUND THE WORLD WITH SIKORSKY HELICOPTERS



WORLD'S FASTEST—A Marine Corps Sikorsky HR2S-1 has set a world record of 162.7 mph. Flown by Major Roy L. Anderson, left, and Robert Decker, Sikorsky test pilot, the HR2S also set new records carrying 13,250 lbs. to 7,000 feet (surpassing a Russian record), and 11,050 lbs. to over 12,000 feet.



NEW RADAR HELICOPTER—Under development for the Navy by Sikorsky Aircraft is this HR2S-1W helicopter with radome accommodating search radar gear. It can extend radar coverage beyond the range of shipboard radar or land-based radar picket aircraft.



HELICOPTER HISTORY



FIRST SIKORSKY SPEED RECORD

On June 3, 1946, at Dayton, Ohio, an Army Air Force's Sikorsky R-5A, above, flew 110.846 mph. This was a world record for maximum speed without payload over a 20-kilometer course.

CHICAGO AREA passenger service has been inaugurated by Chicago Helicopter Airways, using Sikorsky S-55s of the type which pioneered in similar operations in New York and Los Angeles.

IN EUROPE, Sabena Belgian World Airlines has received the first two of a fleet of 12-passenger Sikorsky S-58s. Landing at Brussels, above, after a delivery flight from Paris, an S-58 averaged 146 mph for the 185-mile distance, setting a new city-center to city-center record. Sabena started commercial helicopter service in Europe with Sikorsky S-55s.



SIKORSKY AIRCRAFT

BRIDGEPORT, CONNECTICUT

One of the Divisions of United Aircraft Corporation



HELICOPTERS

lieves so much of its future depends on suitable helicopters if it is to survive as a military service

It feels that in the vital ingredients of military tactics—firepower and mobility—the former, incorporating nuclear weapons and missiles, has greatly outstripped the latter. The helicopter, Army feels, will play an essential role in permitting the dispersion and mobility it vitally needs Outnumbered on the ground by its potential enemy's huge armies, the ability to move reserves to stave off an attack or mount an offensive with minimum delay can mean the difference between victory and defeat

All-Weather Lack

One of the most critical factors it currently faces is lack of all-weather helicopter capability, which severely limits ground force tactical possibilities

The Marines, aware of the effect of nuclear weapons upon a tightly grouped invasion force, are developing new helicopter assault tactics around special carriers First of these the Thetis Bay, was launched last year after an $8 million reconversion Capable of carrying 20 Sikorsky HRS helicopters and 1,000 Marines, Thetis Bay will be used to develop new amphibious doctrine and serve as the prototype of later helicopter carriers built from the keel up

The Navy, a firm proponent of the helicopter, particularly for use against the potent threat of submarines can be expected to expand its carrier borne rotary wing ASW force, relieving the fixed wing S2F type of much of its operation

Navy is also expending considerable effort on human engineering to make the helicopter easier to fly and to provide it with specialized instrumentation for all-weather operation

New Equipment

Helicopter design and development continues unabated. A significant high light last year was the first flight of the Army's new H-40, six-seater powered by a Lycoming T53 gas turbine and featuring design for simplified maintenance Bell expects military orders for the H-40 to figure importantly in its future contract volume, also contemplates a seven-passenger commercial model The craft is built to pass CAA requirements

Bell also previewed its new four place 47J Ranger executive/utility light helicopter in the lucrative South American market with a 17,000-mi flight that by early this year had resulted in 15 orders, including foreign military sales It is also producing the 47J for the Navy in utility and trainer versions

Rollout of the first production Cessna YH-41 light helicopter is ex

(Advertisement)



Valve Talk

FOR WM. R. WHITTAKER CO., LTD.
BY MARVIN MILES

"Pilots, man your planes!"

The Shangri-La's bull horn reached across the big carrier's wind-swept deck as she pounded through the long Pacific swells.

My pilot swung easily up the shiny flank of the big twin-jet Douglas Skyknight and I followed, ready-rigged in flight suit, life jacket, crash helmet and oxygen mask.

I was still latching up buckles and plugging in lines as deck crews jockeyed the jet job on to the aft end of the catapult amidst eerie swirls of steam from the last launch.

I had gone aboard the 889-foot flattop to see the three British innovations that have revolutionized carrier operations — the angle deck, the mirror landing system and the steam catapult. A cat launch was to be the climax of my study.

The steam catapult has a longer, smoother, more powerful stroke than the old 120-foot hydraulic types and can launch much heavier planes, flinging them to jet flying speeds with little or no wind over the deck With the old catapults the limiting factor was the cat itself Today, with steam, the limiting factor is the plane

The 208 feet of track up ahead was foreshortened in appearance to 50 feet ending abruptly at the bow line In this distance our 23,000-pound Skyknight would be hurled to a flying speed of 161 m.p.h.

Overhead, the canopy was locked partway open for easier escape if we should splash. A pacing destroyer and a hovering helicopter were comforting sights to port and starboard.

My pilot gave a quick signal salute to the launch crew and we both braced our heads hard back against the seats. I saw he had braced the stick with his right elbow jammed into his body to prevent an inadvertent pull-back under acceleration His throttle hand was similarly safetied by a straight-stiffened left arm.

Held by the bridle hooked to her belly, the Skyknight shuddered heavily under the full blast of her two jets Then the launchman pushed the button

Instantly the three-fold weight of gravity slammed into us with the shock of a pro halfback at full run The Skyknight leaped toward the bow and the acceleration Gs jumped my weight from 160 pounds to an immobilized 480 pounds

The run, actually less than two seconds, seemed interminable and I found myself grimacing behind my oxygen mask as the clutch of gravity squeezed me helpless against the seat.

Then the deck blurred from under the jet, leaving only the restless gray sea beneath There was no dip, no falter The G-pressure vanished releasing us from bondage The Skyknight nosed up docile now after the fury of her launching by the world's most powerful sling shot

The Shang was the first American carrier modified with the angle deck and seeing it in operation, so simple in theory, it seemed incredible it wasn't thought of long ago.

The landing strip, angled slightly off the fore-and-aft line of the ship, eliminates committing a plane to the barriers if it doesn't catch a wire. The pilot simply guns his engine and goes around again without barriers or parked planes to worry about. And up on the foredeck, launching crews are no longer concerned about a landing plane bounding over the barriers to spread death and destruction aboard.

Angled separation of landing and launching areas gave carrier operations vastly increased safety and faster, smoother operations at a time when the advent of heavier, high speed jets posed a rough problem for straight-deck flattops

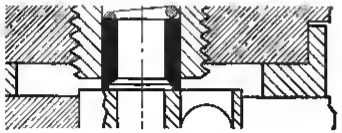
The third innovation aboard the Shang is her new mirror landing system that has banished the familiar paddles from the landing signal officer's hands and may well banish the colorful LSO altogether

A concave mirror some four feet square mounted on the seaside edge of the landing deck, reflects a spot of light from a series of yellow amber lights focused on it from the deck some distance aft.

If a landing pilot holds the light centered in the mirror—judged by a row of green datum lights extended outward on both sides at center level—his touchdown will be perfect and his tail hook will invariably catch No 3 wire.

If he's too high, his line of sight will show the guide light above the datum line. If he's too low the light will appear below the line. To stay in the proper landing groove he has only to correct to keep the light in the center of the mirror, for the spot is beamed upward on the sink rate (normal descent) of each individual type plane.

Angle deck — steam launch — mirror landing...atomic power next!



MECHANICAL ENGINEERS

Continually expanding programs at Northrop Aircraft are creating new opportunities for mechanical engineers in the following areas: launching and landing gear design, hydraulics and pneumatics control systems and equipment.

You'll enjoy the fine spirit of cooperation at Northrop. The new multi-million dollar engineering and science center now nearing completion, will be a great place to work in, both as to its modern architectural design and newest scientific installations. You'll be associated with a top engineering team on such notable projects as Northrop's new supersonic trainer airplane, Snark SM-62 intercontinental missile, and other advanced aircraft and missile programs.

You'll be given constantly fresh, challenging assignments. Remuneration will be substantial, with many benefits that are unexcelled in the entire industry—health and life insurance, college educational reimbursement plan, regular vacations plus extra year-end vacations with pay, and a generous retirement plan.

At Northrop, the progress of personnel is important. Initiative and ability are recognized and encouraged, and full opportunity is given to present and discuss ideas.

You will find the career opportunity you are seeking at Northrop, pioneer in the design and production of all weather and pilotless aircraft. If you qualify for one of these attractive positions, contact the Manager of Engineering Industrial Relations, Northrop Aircraft, Inc., ORegon 8-9111, Extension 1893, or write to: 1015 East Broadway, Department 4600-O, Hawthorne, California.

NORTHROP

NORTHROP AIRCRAFT, INC., HAWTHORNE, CALIFORNIA

Producers of Scorpion F-89 Interceptors and Snark SM-62 Intercontinental Missiles

pected this year. Delivery of commercial models is at least another year away due to prior military commitments, but even Bell sources admit that they expect the new Cessna to give them solid competition, particularly in view of its simplified rotor system. Bell has been busy redesigning the rotor system of its competitive 47 model to reduce substantially the initial and maintenance costs. Fact that Cessna has a large distributorship organization that could be trained to take on the CH-1 and provide convenient service locations is another factor that could help promotion.

Simplicity Quest

Omega Aircraft Co., New Bedford, Mass., flew its new SB-12 twin engine single rotor helicopter late last year. Although capable of carrying four passengers, the SB-12 embodies some features of "flying crane" configuration that make it particularly suitable for cargo carrying. Prime feature is simplification of components for easy maintenance. Of its 19 bearings, 17 are automotive parts (AW May 7, 1956, p. 50).

One-man flying platforms continued to make their appearance. Hiller has a new three-engine version of its previous model flying. DeLackner started deliveries to the Army for evaluation purposes late last year.

Hiller began deliveries of its YH-32 ramjet powered two place helicopter to the Army at Ft. Rucker, Ala. Single rotor YH-32 has a 40-lb. thrust powerplant at each blade tip.

A tilting-wing turboprop aircraft for USAF and a ducted fan vehicle for the Army are the two main projects development at Hiller.

Hiller also introduced its Rotorcycle entry, the XROE-1.

Early Warning

Sikorsky flew the HR2S-1W, an early warning version of the twin-engine, single main rotor S-56. The S-60, a Sikorsky flying crane project with turbine engines and a cargo pod space under a long, wide-spaced landing gear, was revealed.

Kaman flew its HOK-1 fitted with a Lycoming T53, first U. S. helicopter to fly with a gas turbine engine.

Goodyear developed a fabric rotor blade, using the principle of woven inflatable structures. It is testing the inflatable blade on its GA-400-R Gizmo one man helicopter.

Work continued on various configurations, attempts to conquer helicopter stability or complexity problems with unusual layouts. Gyrodyne Corp. disclosed one such system, blade tip brakes on a coaxial one man helicopter, used to control the helicopter in autorotating descents.

Stepped Aluminum Extrusions



By C. J. Huffman, Technical Superintendent
Kaiser Aluminum Halethorpe (Md.) Extrusion Works



Figure 1

Many developments have been made throughout the years to modify the extrusion process and the basic equipment. New and more difficult tasks are being demanded daily of this highly flexible tool. Industry has played an important part in the advancement of extrusion technology through their demands for more complex sections, closer tolerances, and new materials. Typical of the extruded products resulting from aircraft industry demands is the stepped extrusion. Fig. 1.

Initially these efforts were spurred on to overcome the volume and weight limitations of existing equipment. Placing material where it is required along the extruded length makes it possible to design integral connecting lugs and obtain the longer lengths required. Aircraft designers quickly took advantage of the simplified design possibilities with stepped extrusions. Economic advantages became evident with reduced raw material costs and decreased machining requirements.

A variety of methods have been devised to produce extrusions with variable cross sections throughout the length. Early patent literature describes the use of tapered or stepped mandrels used to produce tapered hollow extrusions which were split longitudinally to produce relatively simple sections. Extrusion dies with externally operated movable segments have been described in great detail to produce tapered and stepped parts. These were the forerunners of the step extrusion processes which are in common usage today. Step extrusions are commonly produced at the present time utilizing two sets of extrusion dies. The small or minor section is extruded first to the desired length at which point the extrusion cycle is interrupted long enough to change dies to produce the major configuration. In most cases the dies are comprised of two segments to facilitate removal of the dies from the extruded part. Fig. 2 represents a schematic tooling arrangement and operational sequence for this method of producing stepped extrusions. A modification of this process is allowed through improved press designs utilizing a secondary locking arrangement to hold the minor section dies in position. If single piece dies are used the minor must be stripped off the end of the extruded section with the major die being threaded over the end of the minor part.

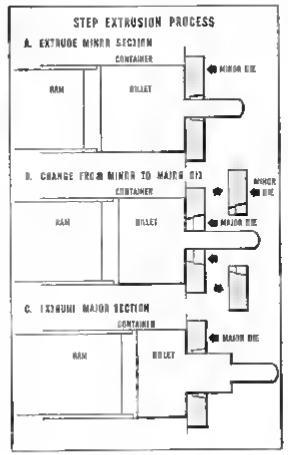


Figure 2

In working from the finish machined part to the stepped extrusion requirements, dimensional tolerances are of prime importance to insure ability to manufacture the desired part yet avoid an excess of stock. Stepped extrusion tolerances have not been standardized throughout the industry at present; however, the following are typical of those that can be obtained today. These differ primarily from normal extrusion tolerances in straightness and step area dimensions. The straightness of the overall part is measured by deviation from a reference line with the junction area (8" on either side of the step) being excluded. Fig. 3.

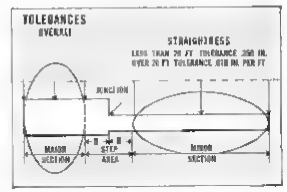


Figure 3

PLEASE TURN TO NEXT PAGE

Kaiser Aluminum

The straightness of minor and major positions of the extrusion is determined individually with the junction area being excluded. The minor and major positions are usually furnished to standard extrusion straightness tolerences.

Due to the change of flow conditions in extruding the major and minor sections the junction area usually presents the greatest streightening problems. Typical junction area tolerances and their application are shown in Fig. 4

In the design of stepped extrusions, produced from split dies, parting line locations should be considered not only from the tolerance standpoint, but from the ability to remove tools from the section. In some cases it may be necessary to provide slight draft angles on extended elements to accomplish this. While the major and minor sections may frequently have a common plane, this is not a requirement of the process. In all cases the major section must completely enclose the minor.

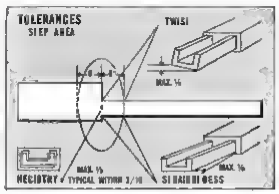


Figure 4

Cross sectional tolerances of stepped extrusions are usually greater than normal due to the inherent instability of split dies. It is generally necessary to provide sufficient machining stock on all surfaces of the section to be able to obtain the required accuracy of dimension and surface finish requirements. This is particularly true regardiog dimensions which fall across the parting lines of the die. An additional tolerence is usually required on these dimensions due to possible shifting of the die segment. Fig. 5

With the abrupt change in flow pattern between the minor and major sections, areas of reduced mechanical properties are sometimes encounterad at the junction extremities of the major section. This condition is illustrated by the flow patterns shown in Fig 6.

In each case the so-called dead metal

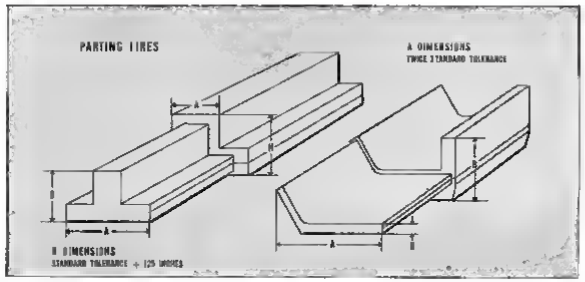


Figure 5

areas not included in the direct flow path would be recognized is the cross-sectional areas of major and minor sections and the retio of major area to minor area. These will have a marked influence on the mechanical properties obtainable. In normal aluminum extrusions, mechanical properties are dependent on the degree of working the cast ingot received as measured by the reduction retio. The reduction ratio is the retio of extrusion press container area to the area of the part being extruded. Substandard mechanical properties are obtained in 7075 aluminum alloy when reduction ratios less than about 6:1 are used. When reduction ratios greater then about 30:1 are used for 7075 alloy, excessive pressures are required.

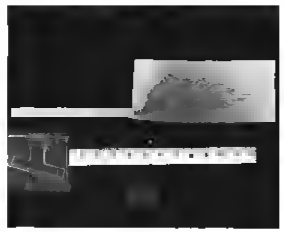


Figure 6

The designer usually had no knowledge or control of the container size on which a part is to be produced. In order to make the section producible under optimum conditions, the major area to minor area ratio should not exceed 5:1.

The mechanical properties of stepped extrusions, particularly the junction area, have been the subject of many discussions. In some cases, due to the differences in areas and thicknesses it will be necessary to work to two sets of allowable design stresses in the major

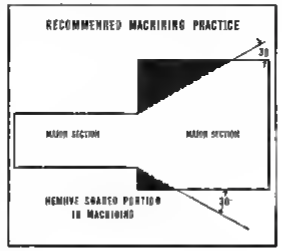


Figure 7

and minor parts of the extrusion. As the producer cannot vary extrusion temperatures rapidly enough to create ideal conditions for both major and minor sections, it is necessary to use a compromise for the extrusion of both parts.

For example, it may be necessary to use an elevated extrusion temperature to start the minor section moving through the die. After the dies are changed to produce the major section this temperature may be considerably in excess of that required. From the standpoint of pressure requirements the major section has the advantage of a lower reduction ratio and the reduced billet length resulting from extrusion of the minor part. Mechanical properties for typical 7075-T6 aluminum alloy stepped extrusions are showo in Table 1 (last page). In most cases it will be

(Advertisement)

noted thet the strength levels in the minor section are slightly greater than in the major, with the junction properties being equal to or slightly lower than in the major section. The effect of higher than recommended major to minor area ratios will be noted in section D where the retio is 8:9:1. In this case the strength levels in the lower section are considerably below those of the minor section in both longitudinal and transverse directions, with the junction properties falling below those of the major sections. Investigations have been made to determine mechanical property levels along a specific line from the front to the back of the extrusion. Results of a typical study are shown in Fig. 8. Mechanical properties are fairly uniform along the length of the part following the general trend indicated above. The lowest mechanical properties are above the specifiretion minima in all parts of the extrusion.

Finishing operations for step extrusions follow, in general, the practices used for normal products. A typical sequence of operetions for 7075 aluminum alloy step extrusions would be as follows:

(a) Extrude
(b) Solution heat treat
(c) Stretch straighten
(d) Cut to length
(e) Age

In the solution heat treating operations, time at temperature would be determined by the thickest element of the major section which would probably be slightly longer than the time required for the minor section alone. The normal practice in stretching is to grip each end of the section in a hydreulic unit and exert the necessary stretching force to straighten the part. Due to the difference in area, all of the permanent set in stretching is obtained in the minor section. It may be necessary in some cases to carry out straightening operetions on the major section and step area on a gag press. These operations would be performed before solution heat treatment wherever possible to evoid leaving readual stresses.

As all step extrusions ere machined to varying degrees the problems of warpage following machining are frequently encountered. This is very likely aggraveted by differentiel residual stress patterns in the minor end major sectioos of the extrusion. Experience on plate has indicated that a 2% permanent set stretch will virtually eliminate

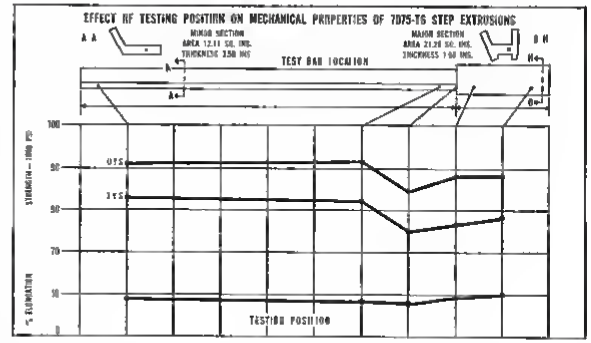


Figure 8

warpage which occurs following machining operations. Experience on extrusions indicates similar results may be achieved by stretching. The optimum amount of stretching required on extrusions has not been clearly established. A possible approach to this problem would be the addition of finishing operations in the sequence shown in Fig. 9. The additional stretching and machining operations would result in a part uniformly stretched throughout the length. Work on this process is still in the development steges. It is not yet possible to predict whether this method will be successful in reducing warpage following machining or whether the improvement will be sufficient to justify the additional costs.

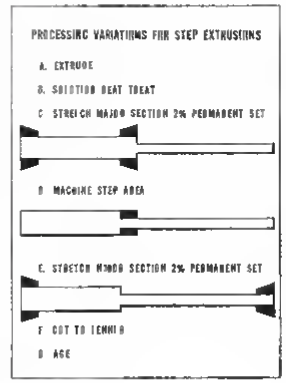


Figure 9

(Advertisement)

In considering other new developments in the step extrusion field it has long been considered a possibility to produce parts with two, three or more steps. In these cases, rather than two sets of dies, three or more sets would be used to produce the desired configurations. This, of course, would introduce additional operations in producing a given part with increased tooling costs which would add to the price of the section. In most cases it has appeared difficult to economically justify additional steps.

Extrusion technology has advanced very rapidly in the past severel years, making it difficult to predict line of future growth. The present day producer many times finds himself producing products which a few years ago may have been considered impossible or impractical. A possible step extrusion which might be producad in the future would be an extrusion with a major section on both ends, such as shown in Fig. 10A (next page). This would allow an integral fitting to be used on both extremities of the part. With the advancement of extrusion technology, this appears possible and may become commonplace in the future. Many of the present step extrusions are used for aircraft spar cap application. Requirements for step extrusions can be visualized with the major portion being located in the center of the part as shown in Fig. 10B (next page). It would seem that extrusions of this type could be ideally used for aircraft stabilizer spar caps extending completely through the fuselage or for similar applications on the wing. In some cases this enlarged portion could be used for attachment

points for the landing gear While seemingly far-fetched, these products are not impossible from the extrusion producers' standpoint although it would be emphasized that a great deal of time and development effort would be required to make these products a production reality

Many applications for large tubular parts are being developed in the missile field Internal and external steps on these tubes can be obtained through the use of a stepped mendrel combined with the techniques normally used to produce step extrusions The use of a stepped mandrel has previously had the limitations of allowing only unidirectional stepping of the interior surface With modern extrusion equipment it is possible to place these steps at either end of the tube or in the center, as desired. Typical of a product that could be produced by this means is the part shown in Fig. 10C.

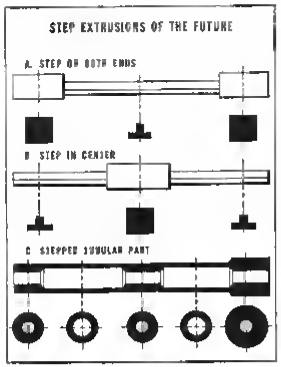


Figure 10

In other areas of development of extruded products for aircraft usage, integrally stiffened panels are now becoming commonplace These products are presently available in widths up to 25" extruded in flat configuration Development work indicates greater widths are available from existing equipment. Frequently this type of section will be extruded in a "V" or tubular configuration to obtain greater widths. A great deal of effort has been expended in attempting to flatten tubular extrusions to obtain the desired flatness required of aerodynamic surfaces The success of this work has been limited,

MECHANICAL PROPERTIES OF 7075 T6 ALUMINUM ALLOY STEP EXTRUSIONS

	Thickness	MAJOR PART Area	Testing Direction	1000 PSI TS	1000 PSI TYS	%E	JUNCTION 1000 PSI TS	JUNCTION 1000 PSI TYS	JUNCTION %E	MINOR PART Thickness	Area	Testing Direction	1000 PSI TS	1000 PSI TYS	%E
Extrusion A	1.70	6.05	L	80.8	80.8	5.0	86.8	81.5	5.0	.99	4.41	L	80.2	84.2	8.1
Extrusion B	6.86	18.05	L	86.3	83.3	6.0				.72	6.05	L	80.3	84.8	13.0
Extrusion H	2.23	12.79	L	80.2	86.3	8.0	87.3	86.3	6.0	1.13	5.05	L	87.6	78.5	10.1
Extrusion D	3.56	11.28	L T	80.8 80.1	86.3 73.3	10.2 6.0	86.3	76.8	5.0	1.56	12.13	L T	81.5 84.7	88.8 72.5	5.0 8.0
Extrusion I	4.66	26.95	L T	80.8 81.2	81.2 80.8	12.0 9.0				1.40	15.85	E	81.0	86.3	9.0
Extrusion F	5.32	29.32	L T	80.2 81.8	75.8 86.8	9.5 4.7	79.5	81.8	6.0	.495	6.05	L T	80.4 77.5	84.3 72.4	12.0 4.0
Specification Minimum Values															
	Up thru .249	All	L	70.0	70.0	7.0									
	.250-3.000	All	L	70.0	71.0	7.0									
	3.001-4.000	Up thru 5%	L	80.0	70.0	5.0									
	3.001-4.000	Over 20 Thru 30	L	71.0	70.0	5.0									
	4.500-5.000	Up thru 37	L	80.0	66.0	9.0									

Table 1

hance, the uses of this product have been principally in interior applications. With the amount of development effort being expended in this area, it seems very likely the problem of flattening tubular extrusions will soon become a thing of the past.

The extrusion of tubular parts with external or internal rifling has been carried on for some time. These techniques have been developed to a point where it is possible to maintain very close tolerances on the degree of spiral. Parts such as these have found application in the missile field.

Looking to the future on the uses of extrusions in the aircraft industry, it seems that a new family of products will be produced within the next few years. With the full scale production from the Air Force Heavy Press program, very likely larger and longer extrusions will be commonplace. Drastic improvements in the quality levels of aluminum products have been achieved through new melting and casting techniques, resulting in improved metal quality Immersion ultrasonic testing techniques are becoming more advanced daily, with rigid standards being established to meet the aircraft industry's exacting requirements. With the new demands industry is placing on the extrusion process it is assured of continued growth into bigger and wider fields of application.

For immediate attention to any extrusion request, contact the Kaiser Aluminum sales office or distributor listed in your classified telephone directory. Kaiser Aluminum & Chemical Sales, Inc., *General Sales Office*, Pelmotive Bldg., Chicago 11, Illinois, *Executive Office*, Kaiser Bldg., Oakland 12, California.

Free reprints of this advertisement are available upon request Write to Kaiser Aluminum & Chemical Corporation, 1924 Broadway, Oakland 12, California

Panel presentation made at Aircraft Production Forum of the Society of Automotive Engineers at Los Angeles October 3 1956

Kaiser Aluminum

BUSINESS FLYING



Expanding business plane production offers new power, performance in such types as Cessna 310



FAIRCHILD M-185 MOCKUP

Business Flying Shows Sharp Upswing

By Erwin J Bulban

New York—Business flying is well on the way to casting off last shackles of obsoleseence and achieving its long dream of a fleet of modern aircraft in all categories. Growing interest in turbine-powered equipment, substantiated with contracts, is bringing business fivers closer to their more sophisticated brothers in the military service and the airlines.

Tied to obsolete aircraft for the better part of a decade, during which business flying nevertheless achieved amazing growth, business fivers find this new equipment promises them an era of even greater expansion.

An increase in business flying to over 9.9 million hours and more than 1.8 billion miles in 1970 is forecast by the Civil Aeronautics Administration's Office of Planning, Research & Development.

A gage of this growth is provided by current figures. Last year business pilots flew 4.5 million hours—more than all of the U. S. scheduled airlines put together. Next year they are expected to top 4.8 million hours. Currently they are flying almost as many hours as all other segments of general aviation, which embraces all civil aircraft activities except airlines.

Start on Turbine Fleet

Most significant new equipment purchase last year was a commitment by Gen. Lucius D. Clay, board chairman of Continental Can Co., for three four-jet Fairchild M-185F executive transports to be delivered starting in 1960. This was followed by an order for another M-185F by Continental Oil Co. Continental Can in addition has a Fairchild F-27 Friendship two turboprop executive plane due for delivery in July 1958.

Definite commitments have been made by a number of other corporations.

Businessmen will be flying their own turbine-powered planes before either of the Fairchild models is delivered. U. S. Steel executives this year will utilize three turboprop powered special Vickers Viscounts which are currently having custom interiors installed at L. B. Smith Aircraft's large Miami modification base. Delivery began late last year. These first turbine-powered business transports will be flown and maintained by Capital Airlines. Additional Viscounts are on the way for Howard Hughes and Standard Oil of California.

Although off to a slow start, interest in these new jet and turboprop aircraft is accelerating. Numerous corporations have sent their pilots and evaluation personnel to Hilland to fly the prototype turboprop Friendship, an experience that reportedly has been pleasantly surprising. Ranking particularly high are relatively simple cockpit operation, fast acceleration, short take-off and good single engine performance. Companies are also visiting Hagerstown, Md., to study the M-185 full-size mockup. Fairchild says that the jet's price will not exceed $800,000 minus cabin interior and plug-in radio.

Interest in jets continuing to build during the past year at business flying conventions and forums received its biggest boost to date when the U. S. Air Force and the National Business Aircraft Assn. jointly sponsored a two-day program at Wright Patterson AFB, Ohio, early this month to brief executive pilots on jet aircraft operations, maintenance and navigation.

Also significant last year was the start of an extensive flight test program on the new Cessna 620, an eleven-place four-engine transport—first pressurized aircraft expressly designed for corporation use. Aimed at providing for the modern requirements of corporations now flying prewar Lockheed Lodestars and Douglas DC-3s, the 620 is especially designed for high-altitude operations and self-sufficiency for off-airways operations. An AiResearch gas turbine auxiliary powerplant not only supplies pressurization but also air conditions the interior and provides a source of electrical power to make the airplane independent of ground equipment.

The 280-mph 620 will be available late in 1958 at a price of approximately $375,000.

Up-to-Date Equipment

This tangible progress plus additional multi-jet designs in the mill at North American and Lockheed, are evidence that the industry, long under fire from business plane operators to develop up-to-date equipment, is at last actually working to complete the spectrum of new executive planes that faded beyond the light twin class.

Market for new four-place and larger business aircraft last year broke all previous records, the industry delivering more than 6,800 aircraft having a net billing value to the factories of more than $103.7 million. This compared to 4,435 units in 1955 having a value of approximately $91 million. It marked another year of increased production of twin-engine aircraft, over 1,000 being delivered, compared with 800 in 1955.

New highs were reached by the industry's "big three," Beech, Cessna and Piper.

- **Beech fiscal 1956** sales went up 23% over the previous year to total $32,091,761, close to its military sales volume of $42,447,187.
- **Cessna** led the industry with business aircraft sales totaling $37,703,472, a 33% increase over 1955. Military volume totaled $24,526,365.
- **Piper's commercial sales** jumped nearly 50% for a volume of $23,218,398, military sales, which this company does not push, were a negligible $1,865,307.
- **Aero Design** is cautious about revealing its sales activities, but last year it delivered more than 150 twin-engine Commanders.

In all, these four leading business plane manufacturers turned out more than 6,400 units having a total retail value exceeding $128 million.

A bigger year is forecast for 1957. Beech predicts commercial sales of $46 million this year. Piper has set $36 million as its target. Only Cessna does not foresee a big jump in sales.

This is probably due in part to the major production effort the company made last year when it outproduced the other three top companies combined by more than 1,000 units.

This year Piper will come out with the first of two models of its low-wing four-place Comanche, aimed primarily at the 182 market. Beech will offer its new light twin Model 95 Travel Air to compete in price with the Cessna 310.

New entries in the industry showed strength last year, particularly Champion Aircraft, which is now building the former Aeronca Champion 7EC. Champion delivered 215 7ECs in 1956.



AERO COMMANDER SUPER 680

U. S. CIVIL AIRCRAFT BY MANUFACTURER

(as of January 1, 1956)

Manufacturer	Number of Aircraft			Percent of U. S. Total		
	Active	Inactive	Total	Active	Inactive	Total
Piper	14,466	5,653	20,119	23.9	22.7	23.6
Cessna	11,293	2,261	13,554	18.7	9.1	15.9
Aeronca	5,825	3,142	8,967	9.6	12.6	10.5
Beech	4,501	498	4,999	7.5	2.0	5.8
Convair-Stinson	4,266	2,614	6,662	7.1	10.5	8.1
Luscombe	2,978	993	3,971	4.9	4.0	4.6
Taylorcraft	2,960	2,079	5,038	4.9	8.3	5.9
Ercoupe	2,706	852	3,558	4.5	3.4	4.2
Bowlus-Stearman	2,196	1,293	3,489	3.6	5.2	4.1
Fairchild	832	1,318	2,150	1.4	5.3	2.5
All others	8,487	4,194	12,681	13.9	16.9	14.8
Totals	60,432	24,888	85,320	100.0	100.0	100.0

Source: CAA Statistical Study of U. S. Civil Aircraft

This latest study is of particular interest statistically, since it reflects a year-long campaign against "deadwood" in CAA's aircraft registration files. As a result, the number of registered civil aircraft dropped from 92,667 as of Jan. 1, 1955 to 85,320 in the above official report. However, in the same period, the number of active aircraft climbed from 58,994 to 60,432. The "anti-deadwood" campaign reduced inactive registrations from 33,673 or 36% of the total to 24,888, only 29%. When the campaign is complete, CAA estimates another 4,000 registrations will be canceled.

U. S. Business & Utility Aircraft Shipments—1956

(Number of Units, Bottlers' Net Billing Prices)

Make & Model	January	February	March	April	May	June	July
AERO DESIGN 560-A 680	0 0 $670 000	1 0 $417 200	4 4 $682 000	7 6 $820 000	8 9 $884 000	2 12 $993 000	4 14 $1 186 000
BEECH 35 E18S D18S 50 40	37 8 0 0 13 0 $1 507 600	41 1 0 13 0 22 2 425 030	46 5 2 12 0 21 2 680 212	46 11 1 12 0 21 3 043 110	64 13 3 12 0 21 3 116 443	46 8 0 10 0 9 2 498 600	35 10 0 9 0 10 0 $5 2 869 206
CALL A-6 Super Cadet	0 0 0	2 0 11 000	1 0 1 000	1 0 0 118	3 1 10 981	2 0 10 991	2 0 11 106
CESSNA 170 172 180 182 310	26 138 78 6 21 $3 735 600	0 150 105 0 22 2 952 307	6 140 63 78 21 3 511 078	11 103 30 127 20 3 713 010	16 110 34 146 22 3 934 993	4 111 28 134 16 3 496 220	9 106 22 115 16 3 063 581
CHAMPION 7EC	12 $59 000	12 53 000	14 68 000	17 85 537	23 77 841	19 70 000	19 76 260
COLONIAL C-1	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 1	0 0	0 0
HELIO H-391B	3 $69 000	2 46 000	2 46 000	2 46 000	3 69 000	2 46 000	3 69 000
MOONEY MK 20 MK 10	0 0 $50 137	1 0 11 000	1 0 79 051	2 3 86 253	0 1 93 629	0 0 70 000	0 2 86 223
PIPER PA 18 PA 18A PA-22 PA 23	10 38 108 52 $1 016 474	20 51 104 39 2 567 910	18 46 94 34 1 883 946	18 84 100 36 2 185 229	22 82 121 41 2 285 286	14 48 104 31 2 018 485	10 18 82 21 1 880 295
TAYLORCRAFT MODEL 20	3 $57 567	1 9 650	4 38 000	3 27 000	4 40 000	4 20 000	4 38 600
TRECKER P136L1	2 $148 000	2 148 000	2 196 000	1 74 000	0 0	1 74 000	0 148 000
TOTALS (Aircraft) TOTALS (Net Billing Price)	527 $6 350 378	491 $6 136 614	617 $6 057 069	656 $10 063 709	693 $10 848 672	611 $6 284 660	609 $8 343 067

August	September	October	November	December	Totals
4 14 $1 188 000	6 10 $670 000	2 10 $1 540 000	2 18 $973 000	1 7 $556 000	86 111 $10 860 720
43 10 0 0 11 0 2 405 140	27 0 0 12 45 2 535 260	34 0 0 5 0 1 814 000	18 11 0 3 10 1 941 630	31 1 0 6 0 1 068 000	460 106 0 110 86 $28 771 044
2 0 11 000	2 0 11 000	0 1 0	0 1 10 110	1 0 0 843	19 1 $108 461
0 106 61 84 27 3 633 384	1 826 21 45 15 2 472 000	1 97 20 93 17 2 145 226	0 69 18 36 12 1 829 620	0 42 41 143 12 3 118 386	72 1 410 638 983 223 $38 328 264
21 87 376	18 88 000	21 90 300	22 91 000	17 77 000	218 $887 803
2 34 000	2 34 000	2 34 000	2 34 000	5 57 000	11 $193 000
2 46 000	2 46 000	2 46 000	2 46 000	2 46 000	27 $621 000
0 0 92 000	0 0 93 400	0 0 92 000	0 0 91 000	0 0 91 533	70 0 $742 536
87 34 111 87 2 989 350	81 31 72 34 1 882 000	11 28 11 31 1 940 524	12 *9 99 38 2 965 000	85 11 83 38 3 211 532	332 428 1 163 439 $23 445 743
4 36 000	4 82 000	2 20 881	4 36 000	4 23 799	41 $358 712
0 109 000	0 0	1 14 000	0 0	0 0	13 $288 000
536 $10 425 000	543 $7 044 000	360 $7 021 579	417 $7 080 370	495 $8 063 188	6 814 $108 352 000

Source: Manufacturers reports to AVIATION WEEK. In addition to standard line, Cessna delivered following: 1 Model 325 agricultural aircraft (modified L-19) in March; 9 Model 180 and 1 Model 320 in April; 1 Model 195 in Sept. Dollar volumes included in monthly data above.



BEECH BONANZA

is offering a tricycle-geared model this year. Trecker (formerly Royal Aircraft) delivered 13 Royal Gull twin-engine amphibians and is now offering the plane with 340 hp. supercharged engines. Colonial Aircraft started deliveries of its single-engine Skimmer amphibian in August, has delivered 11 planes since. Helio has delivered approximately 30 short takeoff Couriers.

Who Buys

Where are these airplanes going? A Cessna sales survey of its customers for December 1955 through September 1956 showed these percentages by industry classification (light twin sales in parentheses): Business services, 4.9 (9.2), personal services, including professional people, 12.4 (1.5), manufacturing, 14.3 (24.6), wholesalers, 7.3 (6.2), retailers, 7.0 (4.6), transportation, 3.6 (4.6), communications, 1.6, government, 1.3 (1.5), public utilities, 0.3, construction, 14.6 (9.2), agriculture, forestry, fisheries, 11.3 (6.2), mining and oil, 15.8 (24.6), finance insurance, real estate, 5.6 (7.8).

More power and speed continues to be the trend, with the supercharged light engine gaining increasing favor for the extra performance it gives, particularly at altitudes over 10,000 ft. Because of increasing fleet of bigger and faster aircraft, employment of professional pilots is also gaining. More than 3,500 business aircraft are flown by professionals, according to CAA; most multi-engine aircraft owners employ their services while only one in 10 of the single engine class is flown by a professional.

Also noteworthy is the higher utilization of the bigger airplane; CAA indicates that generally multi-engine aircraft spend about twice the hours aloft as the average single engine types.

Data on the number of business aircraft in service is still difficult to obtain. CAA only last July began to ask owners of general aviation category aircraft to indicate primary usage.

Last estimates were that approximately 36,000 aircraft did some business flying in 1955, of these 18-19,000 were primarily used for this purpose.

Current estimates of the number of multi-engine business planes in service add to about 3,500.

How did business aircraft fare in accident rates last year? CAA safety personnel are inclined to believe that their record was a good one. The count approximately 36 accidents involving multi-engine aircraft under 12,500 lb. gross weight, six over that weight.

The smaller aircraft accounted for nine fatalities (including two persons on the ground) and eight injuries; data on the bigger planes is still being compiled.

The breakdown by type, according to CAA's files: Aero Commander, 5, Beech 18, 12, Cessna 310, 7, DH Doves, 2, Grumman Goose, 2, Grumman Widgeon, 2, Lockheed 12-A, 2, Piper Apache, 2, Riley Twin-Navion, 1 and Trecker Royal Gull, 1. In the over 12,500 lb. gross weight class two were Lockheed Lodestars and three Lockheed Venturas.

Good as the record might be, CAA safety people are not complacent about it and the indications are that they are actively considering new rulings that they feel will improve the record or prevent it from deteriorating.

One of the proposals that is discussed most frequently is that pilots of light twins be type certificated for each model airplane, much as is required by pilots of the 12,500-lb. and over category.

Another item under consideration is a regulation governing the number of hours business pilots can fly within a specified period of time.

Field Agents Trained

CAA is currently training field agents in the problems and operations of business flying to develop personnel along the lines of bank examiners who will do routine checks on executive plane operators in their areas.

As regards equipment, many business planes are better fitted than airliners, and of the total amount of weather radar, autopilots and omni-range gear in all U. S. civil aircraft, they carry the majority. Manufacturers are hard at work developing equipment particularly suited in size and weight for these airplanes. Lightweight weather radars suitable for the small twins, simplified low cost autopilots for single-engine types and larger are examples.

The equipment market is indicated by comparing manufacturers' list prices for the standard versions of their models with that of the average airplanes delivered to customer specifications regarding extra equipment, list prices in parentheses: Beech 35 Bonanza, approximately $25,000 ($22,650). Beech E50 Twin Bonanza, $100,000 ($88,000), Beech E18s, $130,000 ($106,975). Last year Cessna's Model 172 listed for $8,750. As delivered to the dealer for his customer this airplane was price tagged at about $9,550. Some 70% of the Model 310s leaving Wichita last year carried $20,000 worth of optional equipment.

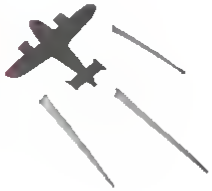
Service Facilities Grow

Expansion of servicing facilities to handle this rapidly growing fleet of constantly moving aircraft is expected to be aided considerably by Small Business Administration's announcement last year that Federal loans will be made to finance hangar and shop building.

Effective augmentation of this program will in turn encourage more business firms to operate aircraft. There are many who hold back, pending availability of facilities to care properly for their planes. In the case of operators, there are some who have seen planes based at their fields go hundreds of miles away for maintenance because they were unable to secure necessary bank loans to expand facilities.

Estimate that there is a current need for approximately $90 million worth of new hangar and shop construction has





SMALL TOWNS OR BIG CITIES *Esso is there—at 600 airports from Maine to Texas!* You just can't beat those Esso Aviation Dealers for prompt and courteous service. (And, as you know, there are no better products than Esso fuels and lubricants!) With an Esso Credit Card, charge-account convenience is yours at *any* of the Esso Aviation Dealers. With it you can even charge tire and battery service, landing fees, overnight in-transit storage and most minor emergency repairs — as well as gasoline, oil and lubrication. Better get one! And, next time, put down where there is an Esso Aviation Dealer

FREE TO PILOTS! See your nearby Esso Aviation Dealer for your free copy of "The Esso Co-Pilot"—a complete directory of Esso Aviation Dealers.

Esso



been made by J B Hartranft, Jr, president, Aircraft Owners & Pilots Assn Aside from this immediate need, he sees an additional $10 million expenditure required annually to keep pace with the growing civil air fleet

General aviation alone is expected to be operating 69,500 active aircraft by 1960, 89,000 by 1965 and 107,875 by 1975, CAA planning experts report

Preparation for this potential already is underway at key areas of the country Southwest Airmotive expects to have the major portion of a $4 million construction program completed by the end of this year at Love Field, Dallas, Tex

It has borrowed $1.5 million from the city's airport bond funds, will finance the remainder privately

A look at its business record last year shows the reason for this optimism, in 1956 Southwest took care of 14,400 visiting planes Of these, 9,900 were business planes, 3,300 were military piston and jet-powered types and 1,200 were non-scheduled airliners

Another large operator, occupying a new $1 million business aircraft service center at O'Hare Field Chicago International Airport, is John P Henebry's Skymotive, Inc, which handled approximately 1,200 airplanes in 1956, supplying 621,872 gal of gasoline to these customers Henebry estimates that there are approximately 125 business planes located in the Chicago area, his base has 32 as tenants

BUSINESS FLYING 1946-1970

	Hours (000's Omitted)	Miles (000's Omitted)
1946	1,046	121,530
1947	1,966	228,125
1948	2,576	298,945
1949	2,615	309,062
1950[1]	2,750	339,700
1951	2,950	379,845
1952	3,124	419,705
1953	3,626	488,146
1954	3,875	552,810
1955[2]	4,300	614,900
1956[2]	4,580	691,420
1960[3]	5,700	997,500
1965[3]	7,807	1,483,300
1970[3]		
Low	9,000	1,710,000
Intermediate	9,929	1,886,500
High	11,000	2,090,000

Sources, 1946-1954, CAA Annual Survey of Aircraft Use; 1955-1970 CAA Program Planning Office

1. Data statistically computed from trend since no formal survey made by CAA in 1950
2. Based on preliminary data
3. Estimates.

Apart from the sophisticated fixed base operators, who have learned to grow with this new business, there are many who still treat it casually, to the frustration of many executive plane pilots who too often touch down for refueling or refreshment and then have to literally hunt down personnel to provide them with the service they need It doesn't happen too often to the same pilot, if he can help it He will go many miles out of his way to give his business, including the purchase of hundreds of gallons of fuel, to a businesslike operation where there are neat linemen to guide him to the ramp, take his order, help him disembark his passengers and round up necessary transportation or even hotel accommodations

Developing a skilled staff, a good echelon of supervisory personnel and also learning the ins-and-outs of good financing are among the necessary requisites of the new breed of fixed base operator

Some are lulled into complacency because they feel they have adequate facilities and can point to a tenant list —but it may be that the latter is partly due to overcrowding elsewhere Should a competitor expand facilities, the complacent operator may find business going off quickly



The law of Supply and Demand works in your favor at Airwork's longest address 5821 Seminary Road Baileys Crossroads, Alexandria Virginia Here the area's largest private stock of factory new aviation spare parts is ready for prompt shipment

Call Airwork first Ask for Henry Hutchinson or Jack Hyland at Jefferson 3-8118 You'll save downtime—and that down hearted feeling that comes from slow, undependable deliveries

*SPA means Spare Parts Availability

Airwork CORPORATION
ALEXANDRIA • CLEVELAND
ATLANTA • MIAMI • NEWARK

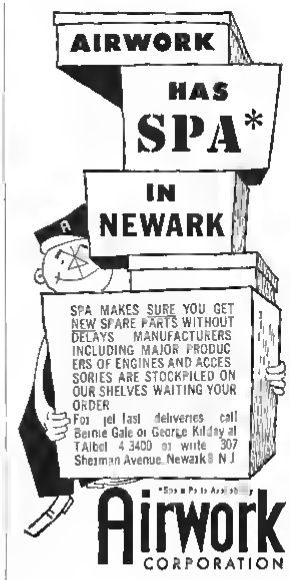


THIS BASE IS A MAJOR SUPPLIER TO THE AIRLINES . . . AS WELL AS BUSINESS AVIATION FACTORY-NEW SPARE PARTS FROM MOST LEADING MANUFACTURERS OF ENGINES AND ACCESSORIES ARE STOCKED HERE

Phone Jerry Church or Bob Fleury at TUxedo 8 3467 for next truck deliveries Or Write P O Box 194, Miami, Florida

*Spare Parts Available by

Airwork CORPORATION
ALEXANDRIA • CLEVELAND
ATLANTA • MIAMI • NEWARK



SPA MAKES SURE YOU GET NEW SPARE PARTS WITHOUT DELAYS MANUFACTURERS INCLUDING MAJOR PRODUCERS OF ENGINES AND ACCESSORIES ARE STOCKPILED ON OUR SHELVES WAITING YOUR ORDER

For jet fast deliveries call Bernie Gale or George Kilday at TAlbot 4-3400 or write 307 Sherman Avenue, Newark 8 N J

*Spare Parts Availability

Airwork CORPORATION
ALEXANDRIA • CLEVELAND
ATLANTA • MIAMI • NEWARK


Don Vest Vest Aircraft & Finance Co., P O Box 5306 Sky Ranch Airport Denver, Colorado


Gene Hedrick Stewart and Holladay Aircraft Sales Corp. Piedmont Airport, Charlotte, North Carolina


Peter Graves Southern Ohio Aerotron Sales Co. Dayton Municipal Airport Vandalia, Ohio


John Wilson, Hunter Aviation Co., P O Box 122 Lambert Field, St. Louis, Missouri


Victor Vis Brace, Indianapolis Executive Aircraft Corp., Ind anapolis Municipal Airport, Indianapolis Indiana


H Warren Holladay, Bonnell and Holladay 843 Washington Building Arlington Towers, Arlington Virginia


A M Sime Sertorat, Reading Aviation Service, Inc. Municipal Airport, Reading, Pennsylvania


H Tobee Wheaton DeFore Aeronautical Corporation, Buffalo Municipal Airport Buffalo New York


John S Brown, Brown Aero Corp., 3300 Love Field Drive Dallas Texas.


Robert I Wood Newport Air Park Newport Rhode Island


Wynn Craig, Minnesota Air mailes Inc Minneapolis St Paul International Aircraft Minneapolis, Minnesota


Norman Huffman West Texas Flying Service Midland Air port Box 52 Midland, Texas


Max P Proad Aero Commander Dist (Downtown Air port) Hangar 3 Municipal Airport, Tulsa, Oklahoma


F H Ted Tolen National Aero Sales Corp Midway Air port Chicago, Illinois


W D Maddox Aero South ern Corp 611 North Broad way Nashville Tennessee


W H Bill Buchanan Sales Manager Johnson Air Interests, Inc Hasbrouck Recine Airport, Racine, Wisconsin.


Leah Hamshaw Jr, Executive Aircraft Corporation Municipal Airport, Pontiac Michigan


O B Collins Fairfax Aviation Inc., 3301 Fairfax Trafficway, Fairfax Airport Kansas City Kansas.


John A Jack Bowman Santa Monica Aviation 3011 Airport Avenue Municipal Air port Santa Monica, California


Harrel Bellamy, L B Smith Aircraft Corp., Miami Interna tional Airport Miami, Florida


Lucien M Tellier, Tranc Aire Corporation Pan Air Building New Orleans Airport, New Or leans, Louisiana


Jack Grapp Northern Aircraft Corp International Terminal Building International Airport, Oakland, California


Robert M. Brown Commander Sales Company, Terminal Building International Airport, San Antonio, Texas

NATION-WIDE SALES and SERVICE

AERO DESIGN Commander

AERO DESIGN AND ENGINEERING COMPANY

TULAKES AIRPORT • OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLAHOMA

Agricultural and Pleasure Flying Grow

Agricultural aviation continues to maintain a leading position in general aviation, second only to business flying

Although the data on 1956 agricultural aviation operations was not fully collated by early this year, the trend indicates that it probably exceeded 1955, a record year for the aerial applicator.

One signpost of the trend is that last year aerial operations against insects under State-U. S. Department of Agriculture contracts were the most extensive in history.

Total Acreage

Aircraft operating under State and Federal contracts in 1956 sprayed and dusted insecticides on more than 5 million acres throughout the U. S.—9 million acres, counting treatments in the large-scale war against the Mediterranean fruit fly. The growth of these contract operations in recent years can be appraised from these official data: 1950, 4.2 million acres; 1951, 1.9 million acres; 1952, 1.5 million acres; 1953, 1.4 million acres; 1954, 2.5 million acres and 1955, 4.2 million acres.

These figures do not include the vast areas covered by aerial applicators for farmers and ranchers, since these figures are late in being compiled. But the total activity in 1955 accounted for over 60.1 million acres and it is expected that 1956 private operations went as least as well.

Breakdown of the various 1956 State-USDA contracted operations against insects:

- **Grasshopper control** programs covered 2 million acres of ranchland aerially in 10 western states.
- **Spruce budworm control** accounted for about 1.4 million acres in Montana and Idaho.
- **Mediterranean fruit fly** treatment required 4.5 million acres of spray treatments over a three quarter million acre area in Florida.
- **Gypsy moth control** covered about 1 million acres of forests in eight northeastern states and Michigan.

Combined Programs

In addition, there were important programs with federal-state funds involving 58,000 acres in five western states on Mormon crickets, 12,000 acres covered in Idaho against the beet-leaf hopper, 10,000 acres in three states against the tussock moth and 3,000 acres covered in Wisconsin and Michigan on spittlebug control.

Big programs appear to be slated for USDA and the states. One of the largest will be a six-weeks attack on the gypsy moth beginning this May covering New Jersey, Pennsylvania and most of upper New York from border to border. It will probably necessitate covering 2-4 million acres annually for three years.

Under consideration is night spraying from 500 to 1,500 ft. altitudes, probably the first time this would be done. Some western operators have worked aerially at night on cotton, but at much lower altitudes because of less rugged terrain.

Growing ever larger, these vast application programs are encouraging a trend towards larger aircraft through the four-engine B-17. In 1955 there were 18 big ships, including C-46, C-82, the Flying Fortress, and DC-3, used by operators on this type of contract.

Last year the number had just about doubled, and the outlook is that it will continue to rise.

Another factor encouraging the use

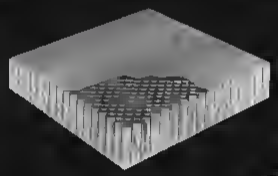


TRANSLAND AG-2



SNOW S-2

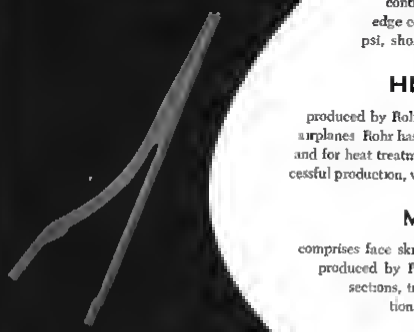
NEW STRUCTURAL CONCEPTS
FOR MODERN FLIGHT



high temperature brazed stainless steel honeycomb

SANDWICH PANEL STRUCTURE

developed by Rohr, ranges in thickness from one-eighth of an inch to five inches and is used for straight, tapered, curved and compound contoured panels for wings, control surfaces and various similar applications. Strength values: edge compression 166,500 psi; simple beam, 10-inch span, 166,500 psi, short beam, two-inch span, 600 psi; F tu face 170,000 psi.

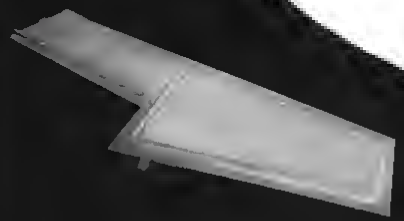


HIGH STRENGTH WELDMENTS

produced by Rohr meet high strength weight ratio requirements for modern airplanes. Rohr has developed special techniques for hot forming of detail parts and for heat treatment. Design of the weldments is an important factor in successful production, which is why Rohr supplies all production design of the units.

METAL BONDED STRUCTURE

comprises face skins, stiffening members and honeycomb core, and is being produced by Rohr for wing, power plant and empennage fairings, skin sections, trim tabs, deicer provisions and many other similar applications to take the place of rivets and bolts. Many such structures involve the joining of dissimilar metals to achieve weight reduction, giving wider latitude in aircraft design.



Excellent career openings for engineers and skilled technicians



ROHR
AIRCRAFT CORPORATION

WORLD'S LARGEST PRODUCER OF READY-TO-INSTALL POWER PACKAGES FOR AIRPLANES
PLANTS IN CHULA VISTA AND RIVERSIDE, CALIFORNIA, WINDER, GEORGIA; AUBURN, WASHINGTON

of multi-engine types is increased activity over populated areas. In 1955 approximately 1.5 million acres of congested area application was done.

This involved 10,500 flying hours during which 218,000 lb of dry chemicals and 2 million gal. of spray were applied.

According to the Civil Aeronautics Administration, the figures for 1956 will be much higher. CAA people feel that multi-engine aircraft provide a much higher safety factor in event of engine failure than smaller ships.

Safety Measures

Congested area work is also the subject of some CAA thinking about revising regulations to enhance safety. Under consideration are requirements that operators have emergency dump valves for rapid jettisoning of material in event of engine failure, improved plotting of operations to insure that clear areas for emergency landings are usually available, and two-way radio particularly in areas where air traffic is a factor.

Increase in pleasure flying the last few years, mainly due to use of business aircraft operated by individuals on weekends and vacations, is expected to continue its gradual upswing from approximately 2 million hours annually to 2.3 million hours a year in 1960 and 3.4 million hours by 1970.

Unfortunately for many enthusiasts unable to justify an airplane for business as well as pleasure circumstances continue to work against them unless they are financially able to afford modern equipment. The ever-tightening traffic control picture, increasing requirement for two-way radio, gobbling up of former small airfields by real estate operators, all tend to make their flight path difficult.

Aging Equipment

None of the major manufacturers is developing any new hardware for them, so as in past years their equipment continued to age.

Instructional flying, accounting for approximately 1.3 million hours of annual general aviation activity, is certain to expand gradually in the next few years, CAA forecasters say, reaching 1,718,000 hr. yearly by 1970.

An encouraging sign is that in the first half of 1956, student pilot licenses issued were up 27% over the same period in 1955, and perhaps significantly, operators report that increasing numbers of people who learned to fly in 1945 and 1946 are taking up flying again.

CAA is working on developing new flight instruction curricula with the emphasis on students receiving adequate instruction in basic flight instruments.

EXTRUSIONS FOR TOMORROW
from
BRIDGEPORT ALUMINUM TODAY

...ultrasonically tested to meet the rigid requirements of supersonic flight

You name the extrusion—standard or custom made.

Bridgeport's specialized production techniques and ultrasonic test equipment assure precision shapes free from internal defects... shapes that can stand up and "take it" under conditions that often exceed design specifications.

Whenever your design calls for extrusions—or die, contour and hand forgings—contact Bridgeport. Our production facilities are complete, modern and fully integrated. You'll benefit, too, from Bridgeport's staff of light metal specialists who keep pace with the high standards set by the aircraft industry.

For details on our services and facilities, contact your nearest Bridgeport Sales Office.

For the very newest in
BRIDGEPORT ALUMINUM
EXTRUSIONS, DIE AND HAND FORGINGS

Bridgeport Brass Company, Aluminum Division, Bridgeport 2, Connecticut
Offices in Principal Cities





From miniature components to integrated systems

AMF has electronics experience you can use

• AMF experience in electronics covers practically every area of the field, from design through production, of individual components and complete systems, for both government and industry
• AMF has organized development and production teams experienced in the latest mechanical and electronic techniques. These teams, located throughout AMF, achieve the fine balance so necessary to produce efficient, reliable equipment

• Particular AMF electronics capabilities and products include . . .

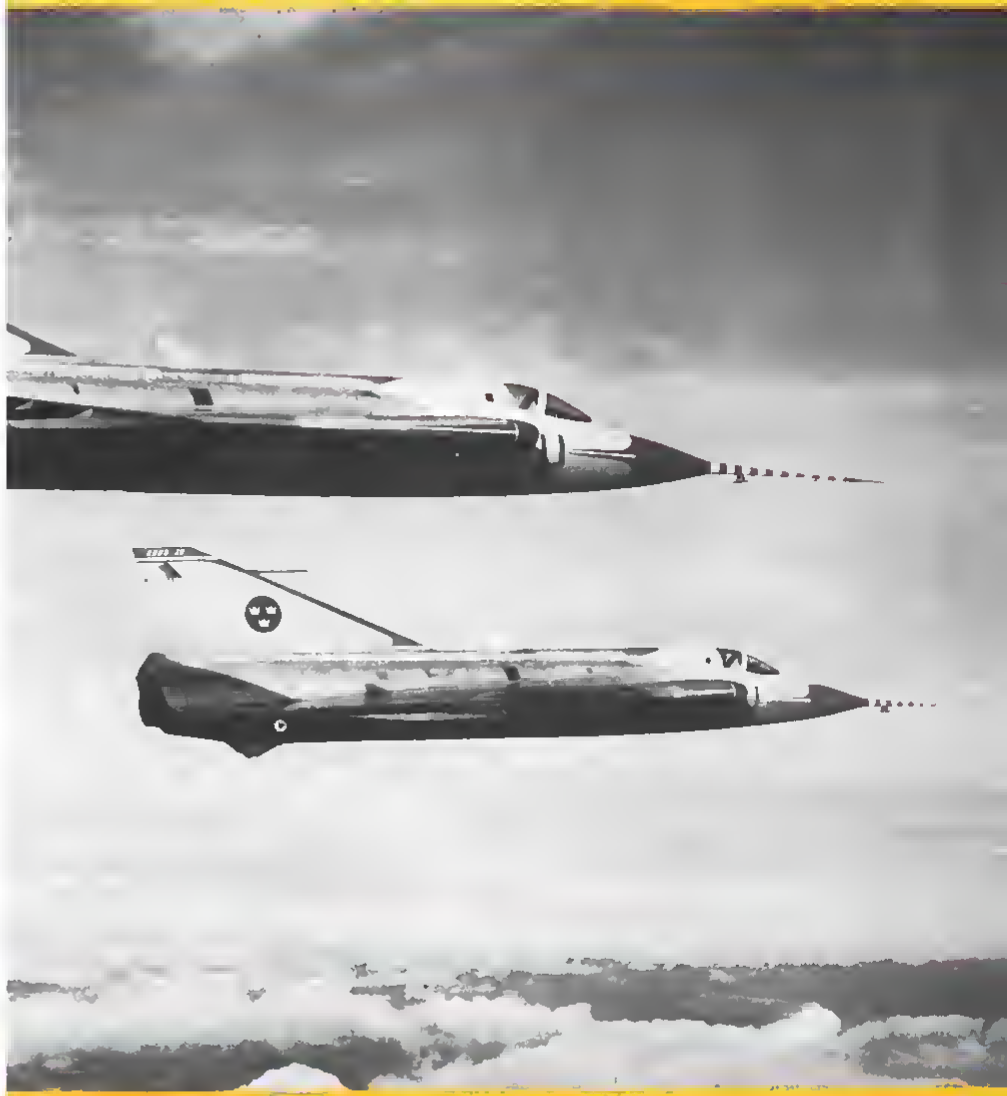
Data Processing and Display • Training Devices and Simulators • Antennas and Mounts
Communication Systems • Low-frequency Radar • Electronic Warfare Devices
Air Navigation and Traffic Control • Missile Check-out Equipment • Electric Motors
Guided Missile Support Equipment • Industrial Relays • Silver-zinc Batteries
Accessory Power Supplies • Inverters and Alternators • Factory Test Equipment

Research, Development, Production in these fields
• Armament
• Ballistics
• Radar Antennas
• Guided Missile Support Equipment
• Auxiliary Power Supplies
• Control Systems

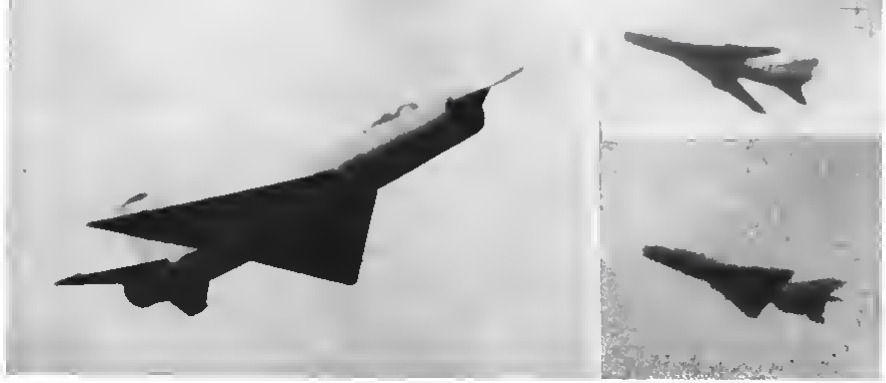
Another AMF Product
DEFENSE PRODUCTS

Defense Products Group
AMERICAN MACHINE & FOUNDRY COMPANY
1101 North Royal Street, Alexandria, Va.

FOREIGN AIRPOWER



Saab J35 Draken double-delta wing all-weather fighter now in production for Swedish air force typifies originality which has marked many recent European designs. Double-delta offers low drag, good lift distribution



SUKHOI DELTA-WING FIGHTER PROTOTYPES



MIG-19 FARMERS

Soviets Test IRBM, Mach 2 Fighters,

By Robert Hotz

Airpower of the Soviet Union demonstrated continued technical progress during 1956 in both military and civil categories. Among the outstanding technical achievements which the Russians demonstrated to the Western world were:

• Intermediate range ballistic missile capability. The Soviets accelerated their test firings of a 1,000-mile range missile to an average of five per month during the last six months of 1956, indicating the program has passed from development to production testing.

• Mach 2 fighter development. Experimental models of a Mach 2 fighter—the Super Farmer (MiG 21)—were flown before Western observers at the Tushino air show last June.

In addition three experimental delta wing prototypes with capabilities close to Mach 2 were also demonstrated publicly.

• Mach 1 fighters in service. During 1956 the 900-mph Farmer (MiG-19) went into widespread service with the Red air force replacing the 750-mph MiG 17s (Fresco) as the standard Soviet day fighter.

• Supersonic all-weather fighter development. The Super Flashlight, a sweptwing supersonic all-weather fighter prototype, was publicly demonstrated at Tushino.

• Supersonic bomber development. Prototype of a light bomber capable of speeds just over Mach 1 was flown in rehearsals for the Tushino show and later exhibited to USAF visitors on the ground.

• Gas turbine transport development. In addition to being the only nation in the world to operate turbojet transports in regular airline service during 1956, the twin-jet Tu-104, the Soviets demonstrated a new turboprop powered assault transport. They also revealed plans for development of three more types of larger gas turbine powered transports.

• Aerial refueling development. Red air force officials confirmed that they have been experimenting with both probe and drogue and flying boom types of aerial refueling systems to extend range of their jet bombers. Soviet air force leaders indicated they preferred the probe and drogue systems. A pair of Badger bombers equipped for aerial refueling were displayed to the USAF delegation at Kubinka Airfield near Moscow, indicating that the Soviets favored the "buddy" system of field conversion of bombers for tanker missions over the USAF concept of a separate fleet of tankers.

YAKOVLEV SUPER-FLASHLIGHT



Operate Jet Transport

• USSR

Russian Invitation

During 1956, top level USAF officers got their first real look at Soviet airpower when they were invited by Marshal Pavel Zhigarev, chief of the Red air force, to attend the National Aviation Day flying display at Tushino just outside Moscow, and to inspect military aircraft, engine and airframe plants and aeronautical training schools in Russia. The U.S. delegation headed by Gen. Nathan F. Twining, chief of staff, included Lt. Gen. Donald Putt, deputy chief of staff for research and development, Lt. Gen. C. S. Irvine, deputy chief of staff for materiel, Lt. Gen. Thomas Power, commander of the Air Research and Development Command, Maj. Gen. Albert Boyd, deputy commander of ARDC for weapons system management and USAF's most experienced experimental test pilot, and Brig. Gen. William Blanchard, operations chief of Strategic Air Command.

During its ten days in Russia, the USAF delegation witnessed at Tushino flying display a demonstration of seven new experimental prototypes in addition to the more familiar types already in service with combat units; inspected all the new prototypes and current Red air force first line aircraft types on the ground at Kubinka Airfield; visited the Red air force academy at Monino, inspected the Zhukovsky Air Engineering Academy in Moscow, and toured two aircraft factories in Moscow where Il-14 transports and centrifugal type turbojets of basic British design were being manufactured.

Twining Conclusions

On his return from the Soviet Union, Gen. Twining presented a detailed report to the Senate Armed Services Committee in which he cited five conclusions:

• "On the basis of what we saw or were told, the Soviet air force is engaged in developing a surprisingly wide variety of aircraft.

• "It was the judgment of my group



SUPER-FLASHLIGHT WITH BOMBARDIER NOSE



TUPOLEV 104 JET AIRLINERS AT LONDON

that the design configuration of most of these aircraft reflected a high level of scientific and engineering talent. They were proof that the Soviet designers are now pioneering on their own in the field of modern aircraft development.

• "**It was further our judgment,** at least on the basis of aircraft shown us, that despite the undeniable strides made by Soviet designers, they have not out distanced us. Nothing we saw could be honestly described as being superior to the best U.S. aircraft in comparable categories. In saying this I must note that in certain areas—notably the development of turboprop bombers—they have made a large effort in that direction, that, for reasons of our own we did not choose to take.

• "**Three experimental** delta wing fighters shown at Tushino appeared to us to need still further test and development before they can get into series production. It was also our general conclusion that in the latest operational types as well, Soviet designers are having trouble achieving stability at high speeds. This was evidenced among other things by their extensive use of wing fences and foils to adjust the stream of air over wing and control surfaces.

• "**Nevertheless,** despite the absence of some engineering and design refinements familiar to us, the widening variety of aircraft already in the Soviet experimental and operational inventories is clear evidence of a broad understanding of the state of the aeronautical art and of Soviet determination to advance therein on a very wide front."

The Soviet Air Force is now completely equipped with modern jet types except in the transport category. The MiG-15, first swept-wing fighter to see widespread service with the Soviet Air Force, is now phased out of first line combat units where it was replaced by the MiG-17 (NATO code name—Fresco). The MiG-15 has been used to bolster fighter units of satellite air forces, notably Poland, Czechoslovakia and China.

The MiG-17 represented a major performance improvement over the MiG-15, with the addition of a more powerful version of the Russian-built, Rolls Royce-designed centrifugal flow turbojet and an afterburner. Structural beef-up necessary to eliminate some of the MiG-15 problems at transonic speeds also was added to the MiG-17 design. MiG-17s are still widely used in the Soviet Air Force but are rapidly being replaced by the MiG-19 (NATO code name—Farmer).

The Farmer represents a basic departure from the earlier MiG design line. It has incorporated a number of new aerodynamic features mandatory for a straight and level supersonic performance. These include a thinner wing, low set horizontal tail and more streamlined cockpit. The Farmer also abandoned the barrel-shaped fuselage of the earlier MiG designs in favor of a broader and flatter fuselage designed to accommodate two axial flow turbojets of extremely small frontal area. The Farmer has about the same performance characteristic as the North American F-100 Super Sabre.

There is further evidence that the Farmer will be succeeded by another basic design improvement of the Mikoyan design group called the MiG-21 Super Farmer. First displayed at the 1956 Tushino air show, the MiG-21 prototypes were larger than the Farmer—indicating a more powerful engine installation—and are officially credited by the Russians with a 1,200 mph level flight speed at altitude. This would make the MiG-21 roughly comparable to the Lockheed F-104, North American F-107 and the Grumman F11F-1F.

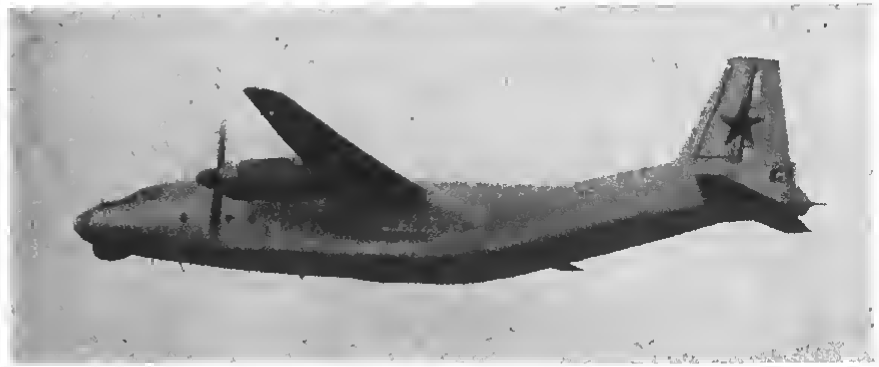
Design Cycle: U. S. Vs. USSR

The time phasing of Russian fighter development since 1947, when the first swept wing prototypes flew in both the USSR and the U.S., indicates there is little difference in both the speed of the development cycle and the performance achievements of either competitor.

In the all-weather fighter category the Russians have developed a major model improvement over the twin engine Yak-25 (Flashlight) design that is now their standard service model. The new model called the Super-Flashlight also was demonstrated publicly for the first time at Tushino last June. It features a cranked wing planform using one degree of sweep from the fuselage to the engine nacelle and another outboard from the nacelle to the wing tip. It has larger and more powerful axial flow turbojets than the Flashlight and a pointed radome, indicating extremely advanced electronic technique. There is little doubt that the Super Flashlight is capable of Mach 1 in level flight or that it carries its rocket armament internally. However, it appears to be slightly below the Convair F-102A in all-around all-weather performance.



BISON FOUR-JET BOMBERS



ANTONOV TURBOPROP ASSAULT TRANSPORT

Il-28's Successor

The Ilyushin 28 is still the standard Red Air Force light bomber in addition to seeing wide service with the Soviet Navy and satellite countries particularly China. It is subsonic and offers little strength against a modern air defense system. However, a replacement for the Il-28 is now flying in prototype form, although it does not appear to be very far advanced along the development cycle toward production.

This new light bomber (NATO code name Blowlamp) is a twin-engine design using axial flow turbojets housed in pods attached directly to the under surface of the swept wing. Use of approximately fifty degrees of wing sweep and a relatively thin wing section indicate the Russians claim for Mach 1 level flight speed for Blowlamp may not be exaggerated. Tail design, which features the horizontal tail about midway up on the stabilizer, indicates that Blowlamp's maximum performance cannot be much over Mach 1.

In the larger bomber categories, the Soviets have exhibited no new developments since they unveiled the trio of Bear, Bison and Badger in 1954. First hand looks at these aircraft in Russia revised some earlier impressions gained from flight photographs taken at relatively long range.

The Bear, powered by four 12,000 eshp turboprops driving contrarotating propellers is much larger than earlier reports indicated, grossing well above 300,000 lb. and approaching the size of the B-36. There is little doubt that the Russian claim of intercontinental range for the turboprop Bear without refueling is valid.

Bison, powered by four 19,500 lb. turbojets, is considerably smaller than the B-52, while the Badger—powered by two of the same power engines—is smaller than the B-47.

Most significant revelation of the Soviets during the Tushino display was their development of an aerial refueling capability for both the Bison and Badger utilizing the "buddy" system of converting bombers for tanker use on specified missions rather than developing a specialized tanker aircraft as USAF has done with the KC-97 and the KC-135. Russian air officers said they had achieved a 25% range increase for their two jet bomber types with a single aerial refueling and a 50% range increase with two refuelings.

Since the bomber development cycle is considerably longer than that of fighters, it is probably too early to ex-

pect new Russian medium and heavy bomber developments to appear publicly even in prototype form. But from all the other evidence on the scope of the Russian air development program, there is little doubt that such new developments are under way including a nuclear-powered aircraft.

A major drive in transport aircraft development is under way to eliminate a major Soviet weakness in this category. Standard Red air force transport and carrier for paratroops is the Ilyushin 14 powered by two piston engines and comparable to an early model Convair Liner. The Russian aircraft industry is developing a whole family of gas turbine powered transports to modernize both civil and military air transport in the Soviet Union. Among the types already identified by Russians as in production or under development are:

- **Tupelov Tu-104,** twin-jet transport with a capacity of about 45 passengers, now in Aeroflot service between Prague, Moscow, and Khabarovsk in Siberia.
- **Tupelov Tu-114,** four-jet transport aimed at 90 passenger capacity, now in prototype flight test stage.
- **Ilyushin 70-passenger transport** powered by four turboprops now in the prototype test stage.
- **Undesignated turboprop** transport design aimed at carrying 150 passengers in a double-bubble type fuselage.
- **Antonov twin turboprop** assault transport featuring truck bed level loading. This aircraft flew in prototype stage at Tushino but later evidence indicates its development may have been dropped in favor of a four-engine design of larger cargo capacity.

Soviet Strong Points

In general, Soviet aviation exhibits the following strong points:

- **Advanced powerplant** development. Russian airframe designers have an abundance of power with which to work. By sponsoring powerplant research and development independent of airframe projects, the Russians have been able to achieve major state of the art improvements in their entire family of gas turbine and rocket power plants.

The belated adoption of this powerplant development philosophy by the U. S. military and industry is the best tribute to its effectiveness. The abundance of power available to Soviet designers accounts in some measure for the lack of aerodynamic sophistication in many designs. Where U. S. designers need every aerodynamic refinement to achieve performance because of marginal power outputs, the Russian designer can skip these details and literally blast his airframe to the required performance with the excess power available.

- **High priority on research** and development. The extremely wide scope of the Soviet air development program, ranging from helicopters and transports to supersonic fighters and intercontinental bombers, indicates little budgetary restriction on this effort and a high priority determination to push ahead at a maximum rate of progress on the whole broad front rather than concentrate on a few predetermined areas. In contrast, U. S. development is becoming increasingly narrow because of budgetary restrictions.
- **High priority** on aeronautical education. Soviet educational effort has given top priority to turning out the quantity and quality of engineers, scientists and technicians required to support the broad development program. Evidence of the priority placed on this effort was seen in Mach 3 and Mach 5 wind tunnels used in the Zhukovsky air engineering academy and the widespread propaganda aimed at luring the cream of Soviet youth into the aeronautical program.
- **Simplicity of production techniques.** Part of the Soviet secret in cutting the development cycle is simplified production methods. Wherever possible, techniques are aimed at reducing the time and energy required in the manufacturing process without the sacrifice of essential performance in the end product.

Weak Spots

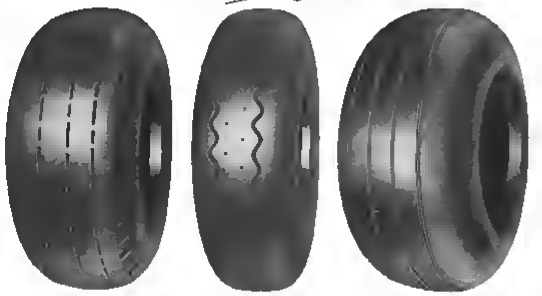
Among the major weak spots evident are:

- **Avionic development.** Both ground and airborne avionic equipment displayed as standard service equipment is at least a generation behind similar service items in this country.
- **Personal equipment.** Russian air crews still operate in the leather jacket, high boots and helmet and goggle equipment characteristic of World War II. Although cockpits of modern fighters and bombers are pressurized, there is no evidence of advanced personal equipment such as G-suits or partial pressure suits.
- **Training.** Training of air and ground crews is a major problem for the Red air force involved in both an expansion program and a switch from piston to jet technology.

An overall summary of Soviet air strength in relation to that of the U. S. indicates that, while we still possess a measurable margin of superiority in the total resources of effective airpower, the Russians are making progress at a more rapid rate, primarily because of the higher priority assigned this sector of their total effort. Unless we increase both the scope and speed of our air power development program, we face the real danger of being surpassed by the Soviets in the foreseeable future.

HAWKINSON TREADS FOR AIRCRAFT TIRES

Serving Many of the Airlines in The United States, Canada and Foreign Countries



PRECISION Treading By the Exclusive Hawkinson Method

Authorized HAWKINSON TREAD Service

In Principal Cities U. S. A., Canada and Foreign Countries

Minneapolis ★ PAUL E. HAWKINSON CO. ★ Minnesota



American Airlines selects ERCO DIVISION to design and build simulator for Boeing 707 Jet Transport

Long before American Airlines takes delivery of its first Boeing 707 Flagship, its flight crews will have the equivalent of hundreds of hours of all-weather flight operations in this new jet transport. For, American has awarded to the ERCO Division of ACF Industries the contract to design and build a flight simulator for the 707.

The ERCO simulator will exactly duplicate every operational aspect of the 707 aircraft *before, during* and *after* flight. Thus, when American Airlines inaugurates its jet service, crew members will already be familiar with the 707's every characteristic, and many hours of costly in-flight training will be eliminated.

Introduction of the 707 brings to American's passengers a new era in transcontinental flight. Los Angeles to New York non-stop in an estimated 4 hours and 15 minutes. ERCO is proud of its selection to produce the simulator for this magnificent new aircraft.

ERCO DIVISION ACF INDUSTRIES, INCORPORATED RIVERDALE, MARYLAND

ENGINEERS—investigate career opportunities at ERCO.

Canada Seeks Aircraft Business Abroad

By William Gregory

Ottawa—Canada's aircraft industry, whose growth to third in employment, ninth in sales among Canadian industry, was begun virtually by government fiat 10 years ago, shows signs of becoming a bigger competitor in the world market in 1957.

Partly this is a search for stability, in the face of further tapering of military production which spurted during the Korean War.

Problem shapes up this way: Canada's airframe industry, which consists of three major companies, has spawned a supporting components supply network of 2,500 companies in addition to the 55 companies specializing in aviation. Stretch-outs have left many supporting companies with not quite enough business to make money.

Though Canada has no formal "Buy Canada" policy, there is a definite understanding that Canadian airframe manufacturers will buy components in Canada where available. In some cases, existing Canadian companies have gone into the aircraft component field, in others American and British companies have opened subsidiaries.

How far this trend has carried is shown by two examples:

● **Orenda Engines Ltd.,** bought 95% of components for its Orenda engine outside Canada when it started to build the engine for the CF-100. Today a fraction more than 95% are bought within Canada. Only a Bendix made starter-generator is foreign made.

● **Canadair Ltd.** formerly procured 35% of its component parts outside Canada. It has whittled that portion down to 10%.

Basically the industry looks to the government as its best guarantor of stability. Industry leaders, pointing out that the industry cannot be turned off and on like a faucet, are calling for a clearly defined long range national policy to maintain an industry capable of meeting Canada's defense and commercial requirements.

Export Hopes

Such a policy is unlikely to be defined in Canada this year, with elections called for June and the dominant Liberal party, running for re-election, holding a bent toward social welfare. In the meantime there is hope for exports, based on these developments:

● **Orenda** believes there is a good chance one of the four American engine makers which have shown interest in its new PS13 Iroquois engine will sign a license agreement to produce the engine in the U. S. The engine, which is rated at 20,000 lb. thrust or 30,000 lb. with afterburner, is a planned effort by Canada to skip two generations in engine development, that is, to move one step beyond the J75-J79.

● **De Havilland Aircraft of Canada,** which has sold its Otters and Beavers in 55 countries including more than 600 Beavers to the U. S. Army, has orders from the U. S. Army for five DHC-4 Caribous, a twin-engine light cargo-transport now in mockup stage.

● **Canadair Ltd.** has an order for 225 Orenda powered Sabre 6 fighters for West Germany. One of the major reasons for the sale was provision for crew training for the airplanes by the Royal Canadian Air Force. Even so the Germans, though unable to buy American Century series fighters, could have bought British or French types.

Canadair also has a jet trainer design which might offer export prospects.

Canadian observers take a hopefully pessimistic attitude on air export prospects.

The industry, with labor costs lower than in U. S. but higher than Britain and volume usually lower than the U. S. has been able to stay competitive in price. However, Canada's manufactured exports usually have lagged behind raw material exports and last year Canada found itself with a $1 billion trade deficit with the U. S.

Dependence on Government

The real paradox of the Canadian industry in breaking its dependence on government orders is that it needs some initial government support, at least, to undertake a project with commercial or export potential. A case in point is the history of Canadair's CL-21 project.

A replacement for the DC-3, the 32-passenger CL-21 was the subject of an extensive market survey in 1952. To compete with the Convair-Liner, then priced at $650,000, Canadair decided the CL-21, considering speed, payload, range, etc., would have to sell for $450,000 per unit. Here is how the situation looked after the 6-month survey was completed:

● **Potential worldwide market,** based on survey of 200 airlines, was 300 airplanes.

● **Break-even point,** to get back $135 million for the $135 million investment required, was 237 airplanes.

● **Sales** could easily fall short of the 63 profit units, taking into consideration product was a dollar one, and that Canadian dollar was harder than U. S. dollar; that potential customers were operating on lean budgets, and that a number of smaller operators did not have sufficient equity in their companies to swing necessary bank loans.

It was too "dicy" a gamble for Canadair's board of directors. What would have pushed the project over the top would have been initial military orders for 50-75 units.

The moral is the same as that of Avro's C-102 four-engine jet transport project, the mockup for which was ordered dismantled just after the first of the year. With only 207 medium to heavy transports flying in Canada, and a relatively small home defense market, private financing of commercial or military ventures is impossible except for light, uncomplicated airplanes. Thus Canadian industry has had to cut its designs to fit Canadian military requirements, and can only hope the product might fit a wider market.



DE HAVILLAND BEAVER

Near Outlook

Short range outlook for the airframe industry is generally good.

● **Avro**—Though CF-100 production is being stretched out, the prime reason is to phase out the program smoothly with beginning of the CF-105 delta wing supersonic interceptor program. The Iroquois powered CF-105 is scheduled to fly "sometime this year."

● **Canadair**—Besides the German order, and its CL-28 maritime reconnaissance airplane, Canadair probably will be prime contractor for the Sparrow air-to-air missile with which the Mark 6 version of the CF-100 will be equipped. Orenda is developing an afterburning version of the engine in the CF-100, designated the 11-R.

● **De Havilland**—Besides its Beaver, Otter and Caribou programs, de Havilland is scheduled to go on building the CS2F under license from Grumman for the Royal Canadian Navy into 1959.

Stretch outs, like the CF-100 program, and military buying as in the case of the CL-28 where orders were placed in small, separate batches, has caused airframe manufacturers to limit component buying to immediate needs.

Component manufacturers, who need to operate on the average at 50% of capacity to break even, have fallen to about 34% capacity. The industry plans to bring the problem to the attention of the government.

Long Term Recommendations

Several recommendations for a long-range program for stability have been made.

Avro proposes:

● **Expansion** of research and testing facilities.

● **Production program** to ensure continuation of operations at a level to permit industry to retain essential engineering and production staffs, and facilities in readiness for rapid expansion.

Canadair favors:

● **Planned replacement** policy for the RCAF using the latest type of equipment available, which might result in Canada becoming a regular supplier of aircraft on an export basis.

● **Encouragement of Canadian** design and development of aircraft and equipment, not only to provide aircraft to meet Canada's own particular needs and which are not available elsewhere, but also to preserve a high degree of technical skill in the aircraft industry so that license arrangements can be carried out successfully.

As 1957 begins, the industry sees two logical areas for RCAF procurement:

● **Transport,** either to replace the RCAF's aging North Star a Rolls-Royce Merlin engine version of the C-54—DC-6 design or to supplement the RCAF's North Star and C-119.

● **Trainer** (or trainers), probably a jet



CANADAIR CF-100 WITH VELVET GLOVE

pip SELF-LOCKING QUICK-RELEASE PINS

. . . MAKE AN OPEN AND SHUT CASE OF

Patented

SPEEDING DOUGLAS F4D MAINTENANCE!

Fast removal and replacement of ventral access door is accomplished with "B" Series PIP pins. Through quick access, powerplant and systems maintenance time on the Navy's Douglas F4D aircraft is reduced!

This PIP pin application replaces other methods requiring nuts, bolts and cotter pins. Door installation and removal time is fast and simple as PIP pins are easily driven in or out of the fittings and automatically correct for hole misalignment caused by normal structural flexibility. *Safety and ease of use are increased!*

PIP — U S Pat



The large powerplant access door utilizes ten "B" Series PIP drive-in, drive-out pins in the hinge-type attachments as shown in photo. Locking is positive and automatic!

PIP pins are available in sizes to meet bolt standards and in "T" "L" Ring and Button head styles. For complete information write for Bulletin AM-5508.

AVIATION DEVELOPMENTS INC.

210 SOUTH VICTORY BOULEVARD, BURBANK, CALIFORNIA



Burbank • Chicago • Denver • Fort Worth • Kansas City • London, England • New York • San Francisco • Seattle • Toronto, Canada • Wichita

trainer to replace the North American Harvards (T-6s) in RCAF.

When the UN emergency Suez airlift was ordered, RCAF had four C-119s repainted with UN insignia and airborne on the way to Naples in 48 hr. Eventually 12 C-119s, an augmented squadron, were based at Naples, airlifting troops to Port Said, via Crete, and returning nonstop. North Stars supported the Naples operation with a transatlantic service.

Mechanically, the airplanes held up satisfactorily—the C-119s flew 1,000 hr. in the first four weeks of the airlift with only one abort from engine trouble. Logistically the operation was a strain, obtaining parts for North Stars at bases unused to receiving them, for example. Besides, RCAF Transport Command had its routine commitments to keep including three weekly transatlantic flights to support the RCAF air division in Europe, and transpacific airlift in support of the Canadian Indo-China Truce Commission. It was a tight fit.

Military Transports

RCAF has a requirement in the mill that would fit the CL-44, a transport version of the CL-28 which Canadair hopes to build. A letter of intent for the purchase of the airplane has been prepared by the Department of Defense Production, but this does not mean a contract is sure to follow.

Complicating the situation is the interest of the Canadian Army in de Haviland's DHC-4 Caribou STOL twin engine transport. De Havilland will build two prototype airplanes to a Canadian Army requirement, but any implications on who will operate the airplanes are being carefully avoided. Canadian Army does operate some Cessna L-19s now. There also is some government interest in the U S style combined military transport operation.

Defense estimates for Fiscal Year 1957-58 allot $215 million for aircraft procurement, $18 million more than 1956-57. Canada is reequipping four of its 12 NATO squadrons in Europe with CF-100s and is adding three CF-100 squadrons to its nine existing home based squadrons of this type. Out of these funds also must come CF-105 development and the missile program.

Canadian defense spending will decline somewhat this year because of completion this summer of the Mid-Canada line, which was a boon financially to Canadian charter and airline operators who took part in the construction airlift. Operators will continue to benefit from supply airlift, however.

Trainer Indecision

Though the transport order may figure in this year's spending, the trainer is farther in the future. One reason is that the RCAF disagrees within itself as to the best way to train beginning aviators. At the same time, normal attrition will eventually demand replacement of the Harvard.

After using the Harvard as an ab initio trainer, the RCAF went back last year to the lighter 140 hp. Gypsy engine Chipmunk to train beginners. The change meant an additional order for 60 Chipmunks, which de Havilland delivered last year.

Students get 25 hr. in Chipmunks and 150 hr. plus in Harvards. RCAF finds the new system more economical in instructor time—students solo a Chipmunk in 10 hr., compared with 25 hr. in Harvards—and also in weeding out students with no aptitude in a trainer less costly to operate.

Canadair, Avro and de Havilland all have ideas on a new trainer, but Canadair's design for a light jet trainer is farthest along.

Whether the RCAF will shift to jets for beginners eventually is now being argued within the service—the older officers tending to favor the light piston engine airplane and the younger men the jet.

In any event, the trainer is virtually certain to be built in Canada, but its choice may well be indebted to U S and British experience.

Foreign Subsidiaries

U S companies whose subsidiaries operate in Canada, are facing the possibility that Canada will insist on some distribution of ownership to Canadians.

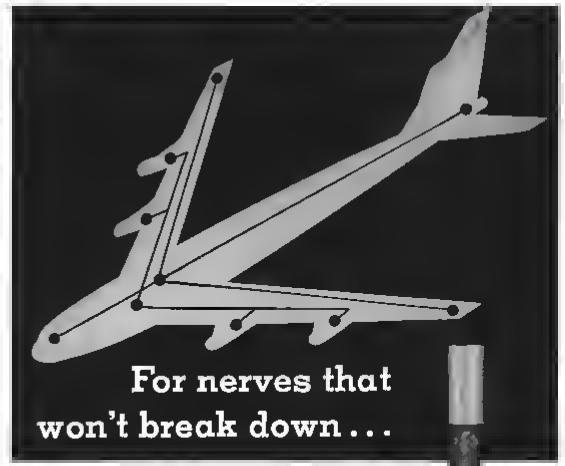
Diplomatic officials concerned with aviation are watching this situation closely, for last fall Avro, an English owned firm, made 10% of its shares available to Canadians. This raised a subtle challenge to Canadair, the only large American owned airframe company.

However, de Havilland is attempting to buy back its subsidiary's shares.

The so-called Gordon report—a preliminary report of a government appointed Royal Commission designated to set down Canada's economic prospects 25 years in advance—suggested a policy of encouragement through tax benefits to companies which do make shares of their subsidiaries available for purchase by Canadians.

Opinion in Canada as quoted by the Financial Post ranges from one extreme of "We've got to do something to stop pillage of our resources by foreign investors" to "How can you measure your disincentives so that you will restrain foreign ownership without choking off foreign capital?"

No early adoption of this recommendation is likely, but the specter will be a persistent one.



. . . specify

REVERE TEFLON* CABLE

Electronic cables, the "nerves" of monitoring and testing systems in missiles, rockets and aircraft, are constantly being stressed by the searing heat around jet engines . . . the sub-zero cold of the stratosphere . . . immersion in fuels, chemicals or solvents. Revere Teflon Cable meets these high service requirements . . . and those of computer and radar applications, too.

Revere Teflon Cables are available with 1, 2, 3 or 4 teflon-insulated, silver plated, stranded copper conductors, rated for continuous operation from —90°C. to +210°C. Cables are shielded with silver plated copper to give 90% coverage. Jackets to suit application — silicone treated glass braid, teflon, Kel-F**, vinyl, nylon, etc.

Conductor size: 24 to 18 gage in .008" (300 volt), .010" (600 volt) and .015" (1000 volt) wall thicknesses. Ten and fifteen mil wall conductors meet applicable requirements of MIL-W-16878, Type E and EE.

*E. I. du Pont trademark
**M. W. Kellogg trademark
† Wire passes 500 hr. 250°C heat aging test
‡ . . . also cold bend test

TYPICAL SPECIFICATIONS — Single Conductor Teflon Insulation

Spark Test Voltage	3000 volts
Insulation Resistance	Greater than 10^4 megohm/1000 ft
Continuous Operating Range	—90°C to +210°C (†)
Dielectric Constant @ 1 MC/Sec	2.5 maximum
Power Factor @ 1 MC/Sec	Less than 0.0003
Flammability	Does not support combustion
Shrinkage	Less than ½" in 18' @ 250°C for 96 hrs.
Abrasion (per MIL-T-5438)	Passes 38" of 400 grit, aluminum oxide, ½ lb. weight
Moisture Absorption	0.0%
Specific Gravity	2.2 average
Chemical and Solvent Resistance	Excellent

Write today for Engineering Bulletin 1905 describing Revere TEFLON CABLE.



Revere CORPORATION OF AMERICA

WALLINGFORD, CONNECTICUT A Subsidiary of Neptune Meter Company

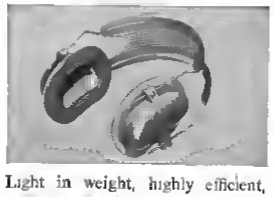


TURNS "JET BLAST" INTO A WHISPER

You stand within a few feet of a blasting jet engine, but your hearing is protected from an ear-splitting roar that under ordinary circumstances would be intolerable and perhaps cause permanent hearing loss.

The reason is RCA's *Ear Protector*, a new and scientific approach to the problem of excessively loud noise. This device dampens out intense and penetrating sounds, permitting you to work comfortably in areas where-in the noise levels might otherwise be prohibitive.

Made of plastic, the Ear Protector surrounds the ear without actually touching it. Contact with the head is by means of a soft, replaceable, liquid-filled cushion that provides a comfortable, self-adjusting seal. It may also be adapted for intercom use, and for any other application where noise can interfere with efficiency.



Light in weight, highly efficient, sanitary, simple and inexpensive, RCA's Ear Protector belongs wherever noise becomes a menace or a nuisance.

RCA

Defense Electronic Products

RADIO CORPORATION of AMERICA

Camden, N.J.

Trade(s) ®



SUPERMARINE N.113

● BRITAIN

British Set Out to Pare Industry Fat

By William J. Coughlin

London—Britain's aircraft industry is about to receive a blow which could knock some of the complacency out of it.

A big cutback is underway. Defense Minister Duncan Sandys of the new Macmillan government has made it plain that lean days are ahead for an industry which for too many postwar years has seen inefficiency rewarded by soaring profits.

Sensibly applied, the new program could produce an efficient industry capable of producing fine aircraft and guided weapons. Indiscriminately applied, it could result merely in a smaller industry with the same bug-laden prototypes and lagging production lines.

British officialdom is awakening at long last to the troubles which critics both inside and outside the aircraft industry have been pointing out for years.

Leadership Task

But the leadership to set the industry sternly on the proper course will have to come from the top and be ruthless.

The report to the House of Commons by the Select Committee on Estimates issued early this year contained some of the strongest language on the subject ever heard from an official body (AW Jan. 28, p. 26). It could provide a blueprint for pulling the industry out of the doldrums. Review of the defense position offers the opportunity for such an overhaul.

Required are elimination of some firms from the industry, unemployment, revision of government procedures, cancellations and—probably hardest of all in an economy drive—increased spending in some fields.

Billions Spent

Over $5 billion has been spent in Britain in the last ten years on military aircraft. Much was wasted. An unsteady program of research and development handicapped by inadequate research facilities led to too many production orders for too small quantities of aircraft.

Effect of inadequate basic research was summed up by a naval witness testifying before the Select Committee:

"The result of that is that the research into aerodynamics and high speed flight and so on that has been going on in this country is not far enough ahead of staff requirements. . . . When the aircraft designer has to design an aircraft to meet staff requirements, he finds that what he is designing is, in fact, basically the type of aircraft that is being used in the research program then or about to be built for the research program. Thus, instead of getting, as he should, a lot of basic research information from aircraft that have been flying at Mach 2 or more which will help in the design of an operational aircraft, he has virtually to start from scratch."

Missile Lag

Much the same is true of guided missiles. At the end of World War II, Britain decided to pass up "interim" projects for a big jump ahead in the missile field. But without the information interim projects would have developed, the advanced program floundered. It now is estimated that the United Kingdom is two to three years—or more—behind the U.S. in this field.

Britain may turn to the U.S. for missiles and perhaps an advanced fighter such as the F-104 to fill the gaps while work continues on more advanced projects. Jumping over an intermediate stage, however, incurs the possibility of once again stumbling due to lack of basic information. Only a speed-up in Britain's research and development programs can provide the answer. If the economy axe falls here, Britain may buy another generation of trouble.

Since the failure of British policy at Suez, Britain has been considering its new role in world affairs and the military position which will follow. One con-





with the **SANDERS**
Sub-miniature RATE GYRO

Thousands of the sub-miniature Rate Gyros manufactured by Sanders Associates have been used for the past several years in critical applications on aircraft and missiles.

Long known for high reliability and rugged construction, the Sanders Rate Gyro features:

- **Insured Reliability**
- **Lifetime Hermetic Sealing**
- **Excellent Resolution**
- **Compensation for Environment**
- **External Zero Set**
- **High Sensitivity**
- **Small Size: 2 3/16" L x 1 5/16" D**
- **Light Weight: only 3½ oz.**

Rigid quality controls, precision testing and certified data on each gyro guarantees compliance to specifications and "Insured Reliability".

Direct distribution by Sanders Associates offers the long experience of Sanders' engineers for reviewing your gyro design and application problems. Whether your problem is on selection of a gyro or a complete gyro control package, our Application Engineers are available to assist you.

SANDERS ASSOCIATES INCORPORATED Dept AW 2 NASHUA, NEW HAMPSHIRE

West Coast Field Office: 7335 VAN NUYS BLVD., VAN NUYS, CALIFORNIA, Tel STATE 0 2720

● BRITAIN

clusion is that the U K will worry less about policing the world. It will pass that burden to the U S. Thus money and technical manpower can be diverted from defense into industries which will strengthen Britain's competitive economic position. It will hasten a cutback already started in the military aircraft program.

Suez Lessons

Suez provided very little information about operational capabilities of recent aircraft. Valiants, Hunters and others were in action but the lack of opposition made it of little value. The damage to Egyptian airfields and military installations testifies to the accuracy of the British bombing. But in perfect weather against almost non existent opposition, this doesn't offer any more opportunity for bragging than a similar performance at a desert bombing range.

The Suez operation did bring home dramatically the complete unpreparedness of Britain for an airborne operation. Lack of adequate transport aircraft handicapped an operation where time was a key factor. This basic flaw in a force presumably designed for defense of a sprawling commonwealth is difficult to explain.

Present position in military aircraft shows few bright spots and many dark ones. Former Supply Minister Reginald Maulding already was pruning the program before Prime Minister Macmillan took office.

• **Gloster's** plans for a thin-wing high performance Javelin were scrubbed. There has been no indication yet of a severe cut in present production of the much-delayed Javelin. Perhaps 100 have been delivered out of an order estimated at 300. Thinking is that the Javelin will serve as an interim all-weather fighter until the all weather version of the English Electric P 1 or the Canadian CF-105 becomes available.

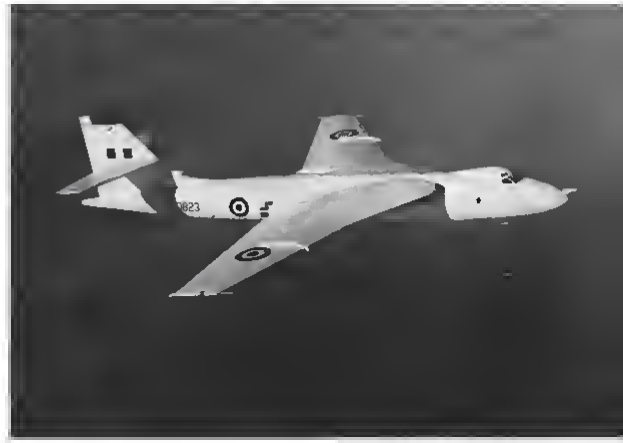
• **Supermarine Swift** finally reached limited service in 1956 but has been written off as a $92 million failure. Blown flap N 113 coming into naval service is a generation behind its U S. counterparts. Latest delay resulted from high speed pitch up. To cure this, the tail was redesigned, it now has anhedral instead of dihedral. Blown flaps cut 10-12 kt. off approach speed as well as improve landing attitude.

• **Vicker's production** of the Valiant bomber has been cut off. Last of these will roll from the assembly line this summer after completion of about 125 for the RAF. Production of the Avro Vulcan and Handley Page Victor is scheduled to fall in behind this. Vickers will convert its Valiant line to Viscount 800s.

Avro has begun construction of the supersonic bomber prototype. First Vulcan has been delivered but the air-



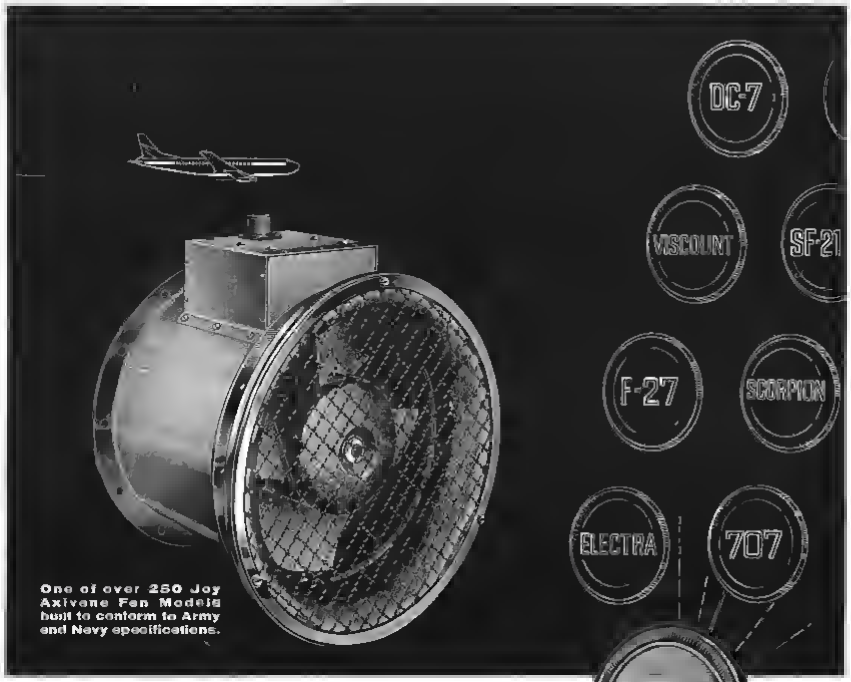
FAIRLEY DELTA 2



VICKERS VALIANT

FAIREY FIREFLASH ON HAWKER HUNTER





Joy Fan **EARNS ANOTHER MERIT BADGE**

IF WE WERE STILL SCOUTS we couldn't be hepper with Douglas' selection of Joy *Axivane* Fans for the DC-8. Douglas must be pleased, too, because this is a repeat order . . . Joy fans were used on their DC-6 and DC-7.

JOY'S IN-LINE DESIGN permits fan installation right *in-the-duct* for real space-saving. Light-alloy construction cuts weight but gives much greater strength.

WE'RE STILL BUCKING FOR "MERIT BADGES" and if you have an aviation or electronic ventilation problem, give us a call. *Joy Manufacturing Company, Oliver Building, Pittsburgh 22, Pa.* In Canada: *Joy Manufacturing Company (Canada) Limited, Galt, Ontario.*

Write for FREE Bulletin 140-59

JOY...EQUIPMENT FOR AVIATION...FOR ALL INDUSTRY



WSW A 8378-146

craft is not yet in squadron service. Victor also may reach service this year.

● **De Havilland's naval DH 110** is just coming into production. First production version was due for February roll-out. It has been beefed up, fitted with folding wings, and given such modifications as longer travel on undercarriage shock absorbers. About 100 are on order.

De Havilland is still turning out a trickle of Vampires for export as well at Sea Venoms and RAF Venoms. Latest Sea Venom uses the improved Ghost 105 engine. Rated thrust of 5,300 lb., an 8% increase in performance, was achieved by raising the speed of rotation as well as the temperature. Military airframe future at de Havilland is not bright, however.

● **Hawker was hit** by cancellation of orders for an additional 100 Hunters. It is virtually closing down its Langley plant. The company is continuing design of a supersonic fighter with its own money.

● **English Electric stands** in front in the fighter field with its supersonic P.1 which already has exceeded 1,000 mph. and is said to be capable of 1,500 mph. Orders for a development batch of 20 have been followed by a large production order. The pre-production aircraft and the service version for the RAF will be the P.1B powered by two Rolls-Royce Avon engines with afterburners. Design has been considerably altered over the P.1A prototypes, of which three were built. Two Armstrong Siddeley Sapphires power the P.1A. Two still are flying, and one has been ground-tested to destruction.

Hopes for this aircraft are high. Air Chief Marshal Sir Dermot Boyle, RAF chief of air staff, describes it as "a tremendous improvement on anything we have had before." RAF pilots at the Central Fighter Establishment report very favorably on its flying qualities and simplicity in handling.

● **Fairey Aviation** had hopes that its record-shattering delta wing Fairey Delta 2 might be followed by a production order for a supersonic fighter but this has not materialized.

● **Saunders-Roe SR/53** rocket-jet interceptor now is at Boscombe Downs for testing. De Havilland Spectre rocket which will power it has not flown yet although it is due for testing in a Canberra shortly. The prototype will be powered by an Armstrong Siddeley Viper which will be replaced by a more powerful engine in production versions. De Havilland's lightweight Gyron Junior is a candidate as well as the Bristol Orpheus.

Research Aircraft

In the research field, there is a straight, thin-wing supersonic aircraft of stainless steel which will carry aerodynamic probing beyond the capabilities of the Fairey Delta 2. There also is a program for a vertical take-off research aircraft or similar design. Number of wind tunnels is increasing slowly. There now are more than 60 in Britain but only a handful are supersonic.

The guided missile program, while lagging considerably, also has a few bright spots.

De Havilland's infrared guided air-to-air missile is said to be coming along very well while there are reports of an English Electric surface-to-air weapon which shows promise.

Bristol is mating its Thor 16-in. ramjet to a missile similar to the Boeing Bomarc. Armstrong-Whitworth is at work on a ship-to-air weapon for the Royal Navy. This short-range missile is said to be powered by an Armstrong Siddeley motor with a Sperry guidance system.

Fairey Firefiash, announced with considerable fanfare in 1956 as Britain's first operational missile, has been relegated to a training role. It is, however, available for export installed on the Hunter.

Fairey is developing more advanced version for service use.

Russian Threat

Russia's threat to use ballistic missiles against Britain during the Suez crisis emphasized the importance of equipping the United Kingdom with similar weapons. English Electric and de Havilland are said to be involved in the intermediate range ballistic missile program.

Altogether more than 20 major firms are engaged in the guided weapons field along with several hundred component manufacturers.

Export Success

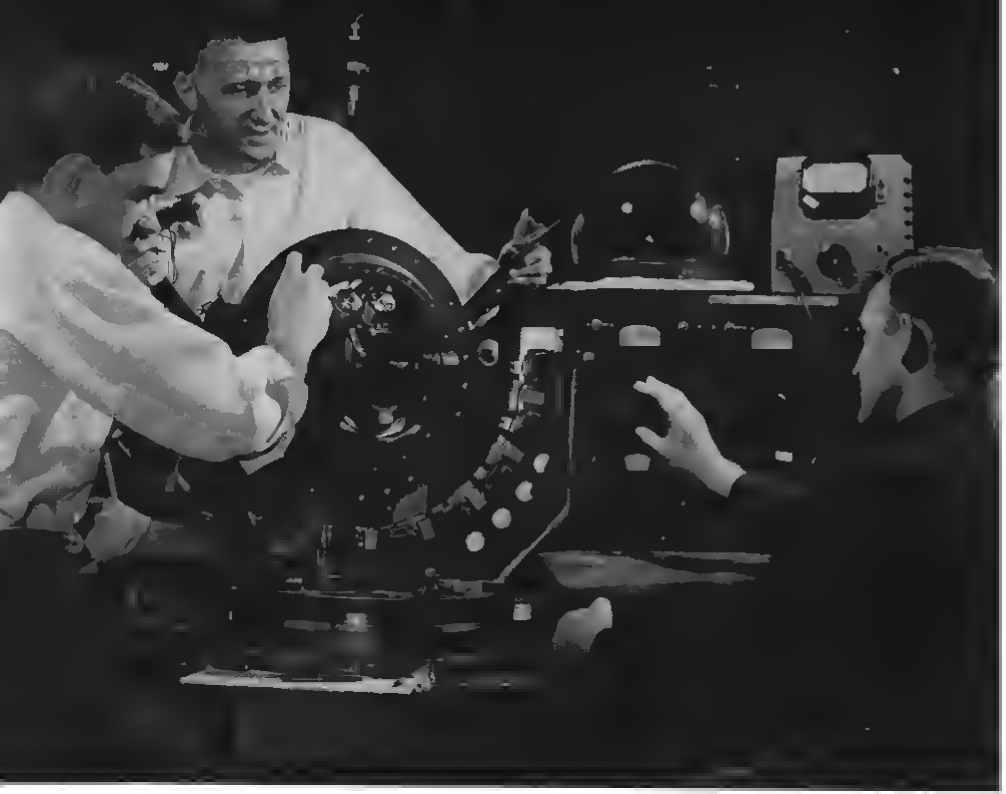
Perhaps the most amazing thing about Britain's aircraft industry in view of its unsatisfactory record in the high-performance fields of military aircraft and guided missiles is its success in the civilian and export fields. The dollar market, already breached by the Vickers Viscount, was invaded during 1956 by the Bristol Britannia and the de Havilland Comet.

This cannot be considered too great a compliment since a major factor in both orders was the fact that the U.S. airlines concerned were attracted by early delivery dates which U.S. manufacturers could not meet.

But British manufacturers are counting heavily on these sales to convince other airlines that Britain has something to offer in competition with U.S. aircraft manufacturers.

Vickers, de Havilland and Bristol all have been rigorously combing the U.S. market. In general, they have gained the impression that U.S. airlines are





Can you use the talent that built 1,500 Y-4 bombsights on schedule?

These General Mills technicians are representative of the production talent that built more than 1,500 Y-4 bombsights, 1,500 coordinate converters, 1,400 azimuth and sighting angle indicators and 1,400 amplifier and power supply units—and, delivered them to the Air Force on time. Here the men inspect a bombsight before it progresses to the next stage of production.

Because we have the highly skilled men—and the men have the specialized tools and machines—we produce precision piece parts or complete, complex assemblies to meet the most exacting requirements.

While building the Y-4 bombsight, we improved original design, exceeded USAF specifications. In addition, our thorough testing facilities assured delivery of only perfect instruments.

Such performance has come to be expected of us and has benefited many other customers. We'd like to help with your production problems too.



Booklet Tells More, explains mechanical and electro mechanical production facilities. Send to Dept. AW 22, Mechanical Division, General Mills, 1620 Central Ave. N.E., Minneapolis, Minn.



No slow-downs for the B-47—Bombsights ready in advance! During production of the B-47 Stratojet, not a one was kept from the ready-line for lack of a bombsight. The same developmental, engineering and production skills that gave the Air Force on-time delivery are available to speed production of your products.

MECHANICAL DIVISION

CREATIVE RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT + PRECISION ENGINEERING AND PRODUCTION

General Mills

● **BRITAIN**

busy at the moment digesting their big jet purchases but will be making important decisions before the end of the year on turboprop and medium jets.

This year should top the record 1956 export figures with deliveries of both Britannias and Viscounts swelling the totals.

In the past ten years, exports have climbed from $56 million annually to $294 million.

Aircraft and parts counted for more than $200 million in last year's export trade. Engines brought in over $75 million.

Electronic exports jumped 20% over the previous year to top $7 million.

More than half the turbine airliners on order in the world are British: 496 against 485 at the latest count.

Viscount Lasts

Vickers considers the Viscount good for another five years. The 400-mph Viscount 840 series is due for airline use in late 1959. First 840 will fly this September. Beyond that are payload and range increases. These could result in a Viscount with an extra five feet on its wings.

After that comes the first second-generation turboprop airliner: the Vanguard. Trans Canada Airlines and British European Airways each have ordered 20.

More orders are expected shortly.

Vickers also is looking at the medium jet field.

Bristol has a strong interest in a medium jet as well as future developments of the Britannia.

Plans for a de Havilland 118 jet designed for 1962 use by BOAC caused a flurry until it was realized that this airplane would never be built. One industry source called it a "political aircraft." BOAC did not particularly need an airliner to those specifications and de Havilland did not want to build one.

A future development may be worked out in conferences between the two but the DH 118 as such has been dropped.

Political Airliner

Also somewhat political is the recent announcement of a supersonic airliner to be built by a consortium of seven major British manufacturers. There seems little doubt that this project will go ahead.

Whether it can best be accomplished by a combined effort can be questioned.

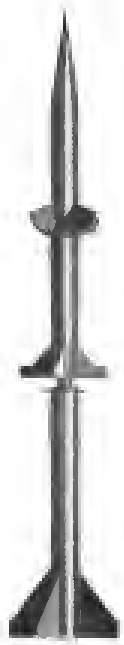
But the 1957 position of the industry is brighter than in the past. A promising supersonic fighter near production, a supersonic bomber under construction and a bright future in the civilian field offers strong promise when coupled with an awakening government realization of what must be done in this field.

from design through production...

ELECTRONIC CONTROLS

FOR AIRCRAFT AND MISSILES

Today some of the toughest electronic problems are being solved by Thompson's task force of engineers. For example: Thompson has designed and is manufacturing control subsystems and components for aircraft and missiles. Thompson also is a leader in development and production of countermeasures equipment and microwave components.



MISSILE CONTROLS
auxiliary power supply controls



AIRCRAFT CONTROLS
electronic controls and components

You can count on THOMPSON

Thompson experience, skills and facilities—from design through production—are ready to go to work for you. We're anxious to demonstrate that "you can count on Thompson" in the field of electronics.

ELECTRONICS DIVISION

Thompson Products, Inc.

2196 CLARKWOOD ROAD • CLEVELAND 3, OHIO

Career opportunities available for qualified engineers

Visit our Booth Nos. 2527, 2529, 2531 at the I.R.E. Show



DASSAULT ETENDARD IV

French Sales High Abroad, Nil at Home

By Robert Farrell

Paris—Thin budget plus preoccupation with air policing problems in Algeria prevented any substantial build-up in French airpower last year. French Air Force ended the year by announcing substantial cutbacks in orders for latest jet equipment and it accepted a 1957 air budget which will mean another annual pause in its air power development.

Last year's air force combat squadron build-up was nil. Present combat strength is 40 instead of the 50 called for in FAF planning. Personnel strength remained steady at 146,000 and won't increase for at least another year. Under present air force thinking France by 1960 will have only 43 combat squadrons with 725 combat aircraft instead of the planned 60 squadrons and nearly 2,000 aircraft.

Despite a string of advanced prototypes, notably Ouest Aviation's Trident II interceptor which last month easily passed the official world speed record, no major orders for advanced jet equipment or missiles were announced during the year.

On the bright side, the French aircraft industry last year scored several successes in the export field. Sales or license deals signed in Far and Middle Eastern, European, Latin and North American markets involved the Dassault Mystere IVA interceptor, Nord twin engine Noratlas cargo plane, Fouga Magister jet trainer, Max Holste Broussard, the Morane-Saulnier Paris executive jet, Sud-Est's Alouette helicopter and the two-place Djinn jet helicopter built by Ouest Aviation.

The industry entered 1956 with a foreign order book worth $45 million. It ended the year with foreign orders worth over $100 million. The French expect to crown their export drive this year with the first foreign order for Sud Est's new twin-jet Caravelle transport.

The limiting effect of last year's air force budget on French airpower was partially offset by deliveries of the last of the Republic F-84Fs and RF-84Fs under the Mutual Defense Assistance Program (MDAP). Many committed to NATO instead were pressed into service by the Air Ministry during the Suez campaign.



DASSAULT MIRAGE

Outstripping Power

To many Frenchman, this campaign clearly demonstrated that French foreign policy had outstripped French military power to back it up. The necessity of relying on U. S. equipment for fighter-bombing chores, plus back-pedaling in the face of Soviet missile threats, embarrassed many a French military man.

These implications aren't reflected in present Air Ministry planning, the budget reveals.

Its 1957 budget of $817 million, a slight increase over 1956, represents only 28.6% of the total French military budget. By contrast, USAF funds amount to 46.3% of the American defense budget and airpower claims 35% of Great Britain's defense budget. Included in this year's $817 million air force budget is an item of $150 million for studies and the building of prototypes. Of this amount, $40 million is earmarked for guided missile work.

Much of France's air defense funds are drained off by air policing problems in Algeria. The Air Ministry is probably spending more money on American heavy helicopters and surplus North American T-6s for use in Algeria than on its guided missile program. One hundred Vertol H-21s and 220 Sikorsky S-58s and 300 T-6s were ordered during the year.

Air Ministry is also spending large sums on several hundred small SIPA and Morane 733 trainer-fighters for Algerian duty. To man these light planes, air force draws heavily on its jet pilot pool.

Year-end announcement of important cutbacks (probably 50%) in orders for the Dassault Super Mystere interceptor and Ouest Aviation's twin jet Vautour underscores a problem which the French industry must solve to stay in business. The problem is one of speeding up the delivery of aircraft in all phases, from development through production into operational use.

This calls for a great deal more cooperation between Air Ministry policymakers and the airframe industry. Very likely a final solution to the problem will lead the French to cooperation on a European level.

Super Mystere

Dassaults Super Mystere, powered by a Snecma Atar IX delivering 9,240 lb. thrust with afterburner, is in a class close to USAF's F-100. But production models of the Super Mystere are just rolling off the line now. Under planned production the aircraft would be obsolescent well before final deliveries were made. Production rate on the Vautour, also just coming off the line, is even slower.

What is happening to the Super Mystere and the Vautour could happen the Ouest Aviation's Trident II, perhaps the most promising of the several advanced French prototypes. So far air force has ordered only 10 pre-production models. Ouest has three Tridents in the air. Two are being flight tested for conventional interceptor use with pilot. The third is undergoing tests designed to convert the Trident into a pilotless retrievable missile.

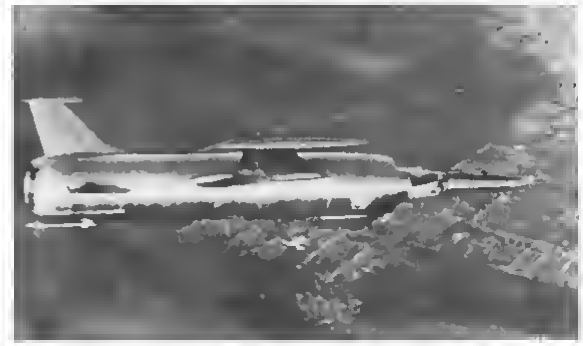
Goal of the Trident testing program is to push the interceptor up to Mach 2. Mach 1.9 has already been reached. It is powered by two chamber SEPR liquid propellant rockets located in the tail and two Dassault-built Viper wing tip turbojets of 1,650 lb. thrust each.

Trident Performance

Production model will have Turbomeca Gabizo engines rated at 2,400 lb. thrust, perhaps with afterburners. Trident has flown at 59,000 ft. a new



OUEST VAUTOURS



LEDUC 022



OUEST DJINN

Helping to cool
a supersonic jet...

SOUTH WIND AIR-TO-AIR HEAT EXCHANGER SERVES F8U-1 "CRUSADER"!

South Wind's stainless steel air-to-air heat exchanger is part of the Hamilton Standard Cooling Package used on the "Crusader." It is only one of many examples of South Wind leadership in the production of heat exchangers. Lightweight thin wall units in both stainless steel and aluminum are being designed and fabricated for a wide range of uses, to achieve effective heat transfer at high temperatures, high pressures.

South Wind heat exchangers are available with either the tube bundle, or plate and fin type design to meet your specific requirements. Whatever your need in heat-transfer equipment—whether it's air-to-air, liquid-to-liquid, air-to-liquid, or air-to-evaporating-liquid—you can depend on South Wind's engineering team for expert counsel. Write to South Wind Division, Stewart-Warner Corporation, Indianapolis 7, Indiana. No obligation, of course!



South Wind Model 961-A Air-to-air Heat Exchangar

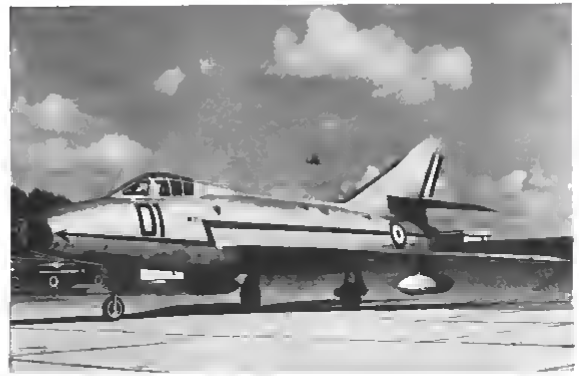
Another famous jet aircraft is equipped with a South Wind Heat Exchanger! It's the supersonic Chance Vought F8U-1 "Crusader," the world's fastest Navy fighter.

South Wind

HEAT EXCHANGE EQUIPMENT
AIRCRAFT HEATERS
INERT GAS GENERATORS
Products of Stewart-Warner Corporation

SW WARNER





DASSAULT SUPER MYSTERE IV S2

French altitude record. Company says Trident II is capable of reaching an altitude of 50,000 ft. in 2 min. 30 sec. from brakes off.

Trident might be spared the fate of the Super Mystere if the Air Ministry would agree to share the aircraft with other European nations. Dutch, German and Belgian airframe interests would like to join with the French to fill any large scale order for the Trident—whether national or NATO.

More and more French observers are beginning to agree that cooperative arrangements of this kind between European interests—centering on the production of European aircraft tailored to European defense needs—is a much better formula than the U. S.'s MDAP program.

While busily engaged on production models the industry turned out a promising stable of prototypes, mostly light weight fighters and interceptors.

Leduc 022

Leading the list is the Leduc 022 ramjet powered supersonic interceptor first flown in December.

Unlike the Leduc 021 carried aloft by a mother ship, the 022 takes off under its own power using a Snecma Atar D.3 jet mounted inside the ramjet body. Designed for the Mach 2 speed, the 022 will undergo tests aimed at Mach numbers up to 4. The 022 has completed 12 flights since December using only the Atar for power. Performance during take off and landing, lifting more than 75% of its six ton maximum weight, is reportedly equal to performances of present French interceptors. A second 022 is under construction.

Dassault's prototype tactical support fighters, Etendard II and Etendard IV, first flew last summer. Etendard II is powered by two Turbomeca Gabizo engines, the IV model by a single Snecma Atar. Dassault's third entry in the lightweight tactical support category, the Etendard VI, is still waiting for its Bristol Orpheus powerplant. The VI model built with the aid of NATO funds, will compete in the NATO lightweight fighter contest.

Last November, Dassault's delta wing, lightweight interceptor Mirage III, flew for the first time powered by a Snecma Atar G engine with afterburner. Level flight top speed is about Mach 1.5. The Mirage exists in two other versions—Mirage I and II, which are powered by a combination of jet and rocket engines.

No firm orders for either the Etendard or Mirage series have been placed by the French government. Navy has shown some interest in the Etendard IV, but only for five pre-production models.

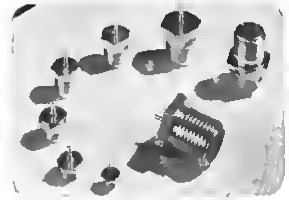
Delta-Wing Durandal

Another delta wing interceptor prototype flown last year is Sud Est's Durandal. Some reports claim Sud-Est may drop the Durandal and back the Trident as the best answer to European interceptor demands. Durandal is powered by Snecma Atar with afterburner plus SEPR JATO units.

The same powerplant less the JATO units, is used in the Nord lightweight delta wing interceptor, the Gerfaut II, also flown last April. Nord seems to have shelved its earlier interceptor prototype, the Griffon, which made its first flight in September, 1955.

Another prototype revealed in controlled flight during the year was the Flying Atar, a wingless aircraft under development by the State-owned engine firm of Snecma. Consisting of an Atar turbojet of 6,200 lb. thrust, fuel tanks and control equipment, the whole unit weighs 5,600 lb., including fuel. Taking off either vertically or laterally,

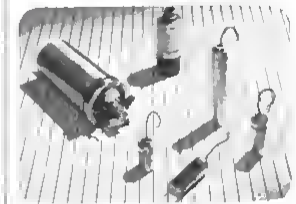
SPECIALIZED EXPLOSIVES



TYPICAL SQUIBS from the line of pressure tight, unitized designs include AN and solder type connectors.



TYPICAL IGNITERS include styles with integral or threaded-in squibs in configurations to meet specialized requirements and include completely frangible types, rear.



TYPICAL GAS GENERATORS cover wide range of applicability in the production of a known amount of gas at predictable pressures and temperatures. Used to operate turbines, actuate pistons, or pressurize fluids and systems these give the highest energy/storage ratio of any power source.

FRANGIBLE BOLTS produced in a broad range of sizes for the positive, instantaneous separation of a command signal.

Write us for detailed information or give us the opportunity to consult with you on specialized explosive problems.

McCORMICK SELPH ASSOCIATES
HOLLISTER 1, CALIFORNIA

LEWIS

Standard Temperature Indicators for Aircraft

USED BY LEADING AIR LINES, THESE INDICATORS HAVE PROVEN THEIR RELIABILITY BY YEARS OF SATISFACTORY SERVICE

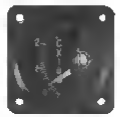
THERMOCOUPLE TYPE

All LEWIS thermocouple indicators are fully cold-end compensated, magnetically shielded and are available for use with iron-constantan, copper-constantan or chromel-alumel thermocouples in all standard ranges for the thermocouple material used. A few typical ranges are listed below.



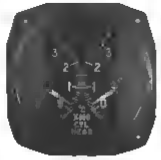
MODEL 17B

MODEL 17B, 2¼" case to AND 10401
—50 to +300°C Cylinder Temp (AN 5536-1A or T1A)
—50 to +300°C Bearing Temp. . . .
0 to +1000°C Exhaust Temp



MODEL 49B

MODEL 49B, 1⅞" case to AND 10403
—50 to +300°C Cylinder Temp
0 to +1000°C Exhaust Temp.

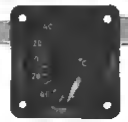


MODEL 76B

MODEL 76B dual, 2¼" case to ANG 10401
—50 to +300°C Cylinder Temp (AN 5536-2A or T2A)
—50 to 300°C Bearing Temp. . . .
0 to +1000°C Exhaust Temp.

RESISTANCE TYPE

Accurate ratiometers, these LEWIS indicators are remarkably free of voltage error, have nearly linear scales (not crowded at the ends) and are magnetically shielded. A few typical ranges are given below. Not shown is Model 46B, 2¾" single.



MODEL 47B

MODEL 47B, 1⅞" case to ANG 10403
—70 to +150°C AN 5790-6 or AN 5790T6
0 to +125°C Oil Temp.
—50 to +50°C Air Temp.



MODEL 77B

MODEL 77B dual, 2¼" case to ANG 10403
—70 to +150°C AN 5795-6 or AN 5795T6
+30 to +230°F Oil Temp . . .
+100 to +300°C Cylinder Temp.

FOR BEST RESULTS USE *LEWIS* THERMOCOUPLES AND *LEWIS* BULBS WITH THESE INDICATORS

THE LEWIS ENGINEERING CO.
NAUGATUCK, CONNECTICUT

Manufacturers of Complete Temperature Measuring Systems for Aircraft

the Flying Atar uses jet blast deflection to alter direction. Company plans to convert the rig into a Coleopter complete with annular wing. Pilot's cockpit with tip-up seating arrangement is being installed. Up to now the rig has been radio controlled from the ground.

Last June Snecma set up a new division which will work with the French Atomic Energy Commission on the development of an atomic airplane engine. Company says it "probably will not work along the same lines as the Americans."

Missiles are still pretty much in the development and testing stage. Insufficient funds is the bottleneck. Only air force operational missile is the 420 lb. Matra air-to-air unit which is equipped with proximity fuse and guided in flight.

Another air-to-air missile, similar but lighter than the Matra, is the Snecma 5103. Also in the pre-production stage are two ground-to-air missiles the SE 4300 and the Parca, both radio-controlled missiles with 2,000 lb. take off weight. Tests on the French high altitude research missile, the Veronique, were hampered by lack of funds. Veronique measures 24 ft. and has a gross weight of 1.5 tons. French have reached 90 mi. with the missile, are hoping to reach 137 mi.

Sud-Est Merger

Biggest news over the past year for the French airframe industry was the sudden merger of Ouest Aviation into Sud Est Aviation. The two big state-owned firms will be officially combined in March under the new name of Sud Aviation. Sud Est, the largest of the French builders, employs 12,000 workers in four plants. Ouest Aviation operates five factories with 10,000 employes. Merger leaves only one other nationalized airframe company, the Nord concern (8,000 employes).

Top man in the new complex will be Georges Hereil, Sud-Est president, who thus will control most of the industry's productive capacity.

The first important shake-up in the industry since the middle 1930s stirred very little interest in the public press or in the National Assembly, which approved it without debate. Some industry sources complain that the industry won't benefit, that the merger will remove too much competition. Hereil thinks otherwise. He looks on the combination as a means of streamlining the industry's limited capacity.

One thing Hereil would like to get done is the selling of the company's Caravelle jetliner. Sud-Est opened a New York office to push North American sales prospects and to prepare for a three-month tour of the medium-range Caravelle beginning in April.

Mark I version of the aircraft is equipped with Rolls-Royce Avon RA 29 engines. But company is designing a larger version aimed at more speed and capacity plus increased range. This Mark II version, which would remain in the medium-range class, will be powered by the 16,000 lb. thrust Rolls-Royce Conway by-pass engine. Only Air France has bought the Caravelle and will take delivery of three in the fall of 1958. It ordered 12 with an option on 12 more. Air Algeria has announced its intention to buy three.

Sud Est is also pushing its helicopter activities. It signed a license agreement with Sikorsky under which it will build most of the S-58s on order by the French military. Production of its own Alouette II, of which 200 have been ordered by the three French military branches, has just shifted into high gear at the company's Courneuve plant near Paris. Monthly rate is nearing 15. The five-place Alouette II is powered by a 1,400 hp. Turbomeca Artouste II gas turbine.

Several Alouettes were sold last year in Portugal, Sweden, and Venezuela. Sud Est also is developing a Super-Alouette (SE-3200) of which two prototypes have been ordered. Reportedly it will be powered by three Turbomeca engines and probably will carry between 25 and 30 passengers.

Baroudeur Project

Sud-Est's Baroudeur, experimental tactical fighter which takes off and lands on skids, still hasn't found a buyer. Generally understood to be on the shelf, certain renewed NATO interest may bring the project back.

Ouest Aviation is just getting its three-version Vautour off the production line. Initial deliveries are being made on the attack and all-weather versions. Third version is the bomber. The recent cutback in the original order for 360 Vautours probably will hit the bomber version hardest. Vautour is powered by two Snecma Atar jets and is supersonic in a slight dive.

A Vautour derivative, a twin-jet prototype designed to break into the heat thicket will have considerable range and highly perfected radar equipment.

Ouest's Djinn helicopter, ordered in quantity by the military, is just coming off the production line. Several are being tested by the French Army in Algeria and by the American Army in the U. S. Djinn uses a Turbomeca Paulouste developing 529 lb. thrust to provide compressed hot air to a two-blade rotor with tip ejection nozzles.

Nord is mainly occupied with its Noratlas 2501 twin-engine cargo aircraft. In addition to substantial military orders and some commercial sales, the company has signed a license

One source for
EVERYTHING
you need
for spraying any
finish or coating

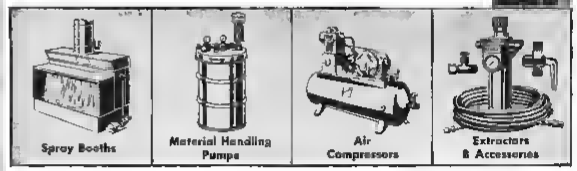


Name your finishing material...
there's a Binks gun to spray it...a Binks compressor to supply the right air pressure to one gun or many.

Name your job...
there's stationary, portable or mobile equipment to fit your needs.

Name your production rate...
there's manual spraying, semi- or fully automatic equipment exactly keyed to your production requirements.

Over 60 years experiance is built into Binks products...
experience in solving spray finishing problems in virtually every type of industry. This Binks bonus of professional dependability costs not one cent extra!



These are but a few of the items in Binks complete line

Over 1100 products which professionals demand when reputations and profits are at stake. For complete information on all Binks spray finishing and coating equipment or engineering and research assistance on any spray application problem, call your nearest Binks Branch Office or write direct to the address below.

670

Ask about our spray painting school
Open to all...NO TUITION...Covers all phases

Binks
EVERYTHING FOR SPRAY PAINTING

Binks Manufacturing Co.
3116-30 Carroll Avenue, West. Chicago 12, Ill.

REPRESENTATIVES IN PRINCIPAL U.S. AND CANADIAN CITIES • SEE YOUR CLASSIFIED DIRECTORY



THE *IMPACT* STORY BEHIND THE PICTURES-

Four impact blows on three Cecostamps formed and blanked an aircraft instrument panel—ready for use!

FORMING—Pre-cut ½" aluminum stock was formed on two Cecostamps. That two pre-forming stages were worked simultaneously on one Cecostamp with one impact blow. The second Cecostamp did the final forming and setting in one impact blow. Note 90° flanges and 1½" step across center. No further trimming required.

BLANKING—Single impact blow of 18ton Cecostamp accomplishes blanking of instrument holes. Bottom blanking die is made of zinc alloy using ½" thick chrome alloy plate backed by rubber in hole openings to eject slugs. Upper die has ⅜" chrome alloy punches. Rubber cemented around perimeter strips panel from die. Only ⅛" landing between some of the holes—and approximately 225 lineal inches are sheared!

This job is a unique Cecostamp achievement!



JOBS LIKE THIS PROVE THE VALUE OF THE *IMPACT* OF A

CECOSTAMP

The Cecostamp's controlled *impact* blow forms and sets the metal to exact dimensions. Add to this important feature Cecostamp's flexibility for handling a complexity of forms, its simplicity of tooling, its low operating cost and safety features and you will appreciate why Cecostamp is the modern forming tool for today's and tomorrow's metal shop requirements. The Cecostamp incorporates easier operation and greater strength and power, in anticipation of the tougher alloys of heavier sections and larger units which are more and more in demand. You'll want to consider the Cecostamp for your shop.

Send for Bulletin 30-L-5.

SOME OF THE ADVANTAGES OF THE CECOSTAMP

1. *Sets sharp changes of contour to permanent shape*
2. *Produces components within strict dimensional limits*
3. *Shearing can be combined with stamping of simple shapes*
4. *Skillful operators can develop and form many shapes difficult to form on any other type of press*
5. *Controlled blow is well suited to forming large integral parts*
6. *Low tooling cost and rapidity of die fabrication*



CECOSTAMP

CHAMBERSBURG ENGINEERING CO. — Builders of THE IMPACTER — "FORGING IN MID AIR" — CHAMBERSBURG, PENNSYLVANIA

● **FRANCE**

with German interests under which 137 Noratlas will be supplied to the West German air force. First 25 will be built by Nord, the rest by German interests. New version of the Noratlas (2506) will be fitted with slotted flaps and adjustable landing gear.

Dassault's plane factories are producing the last of the Mystere IIs and Mystere IVAs, the former for the French air force and the latter for both French and foreign air forces. India ordered 100 Mystere IVAs and Israel took delivery of several dozen. Production of the supersonic Super Mystere B2 is just getting underway.

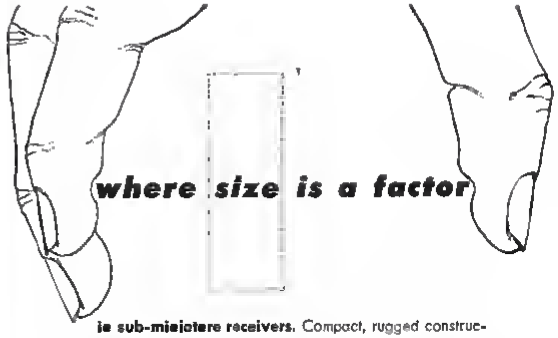
Mach 2 Bomber

Besides Etendard and Mirage flying prototypes, Dassault is studying designs for a supersonic jetliner and, perhaps more seriously, a Mach 2 supersonic bomber. The bomber reportedly would weigh 20 tons and would be powered by two Atar turbojets. A delta configuration is being considered. On the engine front, Dassault has a 3,000-lb. thrust jet under development.

Fouga's CM-170 Magister jet trainer achieved considerable foreign success during the year. Germany ordered 382, of which the first 22 will be built in France. Grumman Aircraft and Engineering Corp. took an option on the U.S. manufacturing rights. The CM-175 naval version flew last summer. French navy has ordered two prototypes. In November, Fouga flew its CM171, the Makalu experimental plane which is being used to test Turbomeca's new 2,500 lb. thrust Gabizo. On one test the Makalu climbed to 40,000 ft. in 9 min. 20 sec. from brake release.

Breguet flew its 1050 Alize anti-submarine aircraft last fall. Navy ordered 100, may order 20 more. Powered by a Rolls Royce Dart 7 turboprop engine, the Alize carries a crew of three and is designed for carrier operation. Company also is readying two versions of its light weight fighter, the Taon, for early flight. The 1100 will be powered by two Turbomeca Gabizo engines. The 1001 Taon will take a Bristol Orpheus. Breguet also is producing for the air force 15 BR 765s, a military version of its 763 Provence transport.

Morane-Saulnier signed a contract with Argentine government for the delivery of 48 of its twin jet Paris liaison aircraft. Order can be increased to 100. Assembly will take place in the Argentine state-owned plant at Cordoba. Argentina also ordered 10 Broussard liaison aircraft. Max Holste, builder of the Broussard, had orders for 354 by year end. The company also is developing a 'Super Broussard,' a light transport capable of carrying from 14-17 passengers. The Broussard on order is a high wing, five-place aircraft powered by a Pratt & Whitney R985 engine.



ie sub-miniature receivers. Compact, rugged construction, modular design permits use in any area—mounted as one unit or separated. Features crystal frequency control, wide band response, quieting and noise rejection—extreme sensitivity. Both AM and FM models in frequency ranges from 40 to 235 mc. Converters available for higher frequencies.

RF Strip	1" x 3" x 9"	wt. 31 oz.
IF Strip	1" x 3" x 9"	wt. 26 oz.
Power Supply	1" x 3" x 9"	wt. 36 oz.

Write today for bulletin 100 W

*illustrated actual size



LAND-AIR Inc.

Subsidiary of California Eastern Aviation Inc.

7444 WILSON AVENUE
CHICAGO 31, ILLINOIS
UNderhill 7 7550

MOD V

MOD IV-C

MOD III

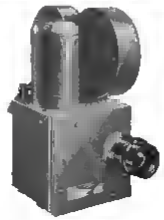
FROM FLIGHT RESEARCH

*AUTEX

*T. M.

MULTIDATA* 70mm

The MOD V data recording camera is specifically designed for missile tracking. With missiles moving faster and farther, the larger field of view and greater magnification of 70mm are essential. In this one precision instrument are combined the tracking and recording advantages of 70mm with the exclusive optical, mechanical and electrical features of the Flight Research MULTIDATA line.



MULTIDATA 35mm

The MOD IV-C is used in ground or airborne installations. Designed for rugged environment, the MOD IV-C operates perfectly at high altitudes and high or low temperature extremes. The MDD IV-C functions as a ciné, strip film or single-frame camera, offers multi-camera synchronization within 1 5 milliseconds in gang operation.



MULTIDATA 16mm

Exclusive MULTIDATA features, including synchronization, coding lights, radio link control, output pulse, master slave circuit, are packed into this compact instrument's four pounds. Only seven inches by three and one-half inches in size, the MOD III is ideal for meeting critical weight and bulk limitations, may be used in conjunction with the MOD IV-C.



fresh focus on data recording problems

Automatic Exposure Control

AUTEX is the first automatic exposure control designed for interchangeable use with all 16mm and 35mm motion picture cameras. Small and light enough for even hand held cameras, AUTEX automatically and instantaneously adjusts the aperture to compensate for changes in light. Where light is uncontrollable and unpredictable, AUTEX is indispensable in filming events that cannot be repeated



Every Flight Research photographic data recording camera has been developed and built to increase the accuracy and efficiency of data recording systems and to slash data recording time. MULTIDATA cameras and systems are being used in such varied applications as airborne systems analysis, missile tracking, radar evaluation, stereoscopic recording, fire control analysis and automatic systems evaluation. More than six years of use under the most severe conditions by military and industrial research, in countless applications, prove the reliability of MULTIDATA design and performance

Flight Research engineers stand ready to assist in solving photographic data recording problems of any kind

For full information on Flight Research's complete line of photographic data recording instruments and accessories, and applications engineering services, write today.

FLIGHT RESEARCH
INCORPORATED
8 Byrd Field, P O Box 1-F
Richmond 1, Virginia

To provide maximum service, Flight Research, Inc is represented west of the Mississippi by Trad Corp., 17136 Ventura Blvd., Encino, Calif.

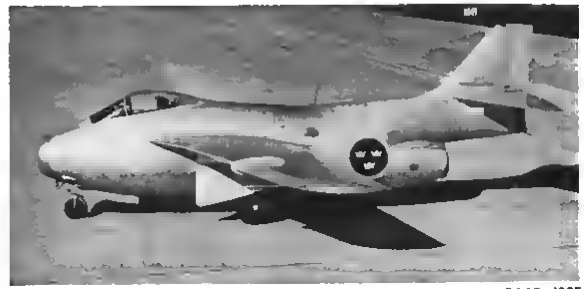


SAAB A32 LANSEN

Saab Output High, Backlog Sets Record

Stockholm—Swedish aircraft industry is busier than ever. At the Saab Aircraft Co.—Sweden's only airframe manufacturer—the backlog of orders is reported to be the greatest in the company's history.

Since the problems in connection with the conversion from J 29 to A 32 Lansen production have now been overcome, deliveries of the latter type are running smoothly. A substantial number already has been delivered and this transonic two-seater is becoming the mainstay of the Royal Swedish Air Force's tactical force.



SAAB J29F

Last month the first J 32B all-weather and night-fighter version of the Lansen made its maiden flight. Differing from the A 32, it has a more powerful Rolls-Royce Avon engine, enlarged Swedish developed afterburner, new armament and new navigation and fire-control equipment. The J 32B is intended to become the standard night fighter of the RSAF. A reconnaissance version of the Lansen is also to be produced.

The supersonic Saab 35 Draken single-seat all-weather jet fighter was ordered into quantity production in 1956.

Three prototypes are now on flight test. This fighter will eventually replace the J 29. A two seat dual control trainer version is to be built. The A 32 Lansen has also been equipped with dual controls for use as an advanced trainer.

Saab is converting a large number of J 29B fighters into J 29F, featuring a Swedish developed afterburner that doubles rate of climb and a modified wing for higher Mach number.

Saab also produces a new series of Saab-91 Safir trainers. An order for 25 Safirs from the Norwegian Air Force is being executed and prospects are good for additional export orders.

Saab's total employment continues to rise and now exceeds 7,000 as against a little over 4,000 in 1950. Considerable expansion of the company's facilities is planned. In 1956

In air-foil sections, strength, accuracy and smoothness are of primary importance. These characteristics, plus a minimum of machining, are offered by this Antioch Process missile fin casting. The alloy: A-356. Tolerances of ± .010" in thickness and .020" T.I.R. on flatness are held in production. Surface finish, as cast, is better than 125RMS. Test bars machined from heavy hub section have minimum ultimate strength of 36,000 psi and elongation of 11%.

Morris Bean & Company specializes in casting parts for wave guide, fluid flow, and aircraft application to demanding standards and in volume production.

If your designs call for high performance aluminum parts, get acquainted with Morris Bean castings. Send us a part print for recommendations. Technical literature on request.

Morris Bean & Company
Yellow Springs 4, Ohio

a cast rocket fin?



BEAN

a new factory was built at Jönköping for the apparatus and equipment division, while another was acquired in nearby Husqvarna for the same purpose. Several important new building projects are well under way at the Linköping main establishment.

Jet engine production at Svenska Flygmotor mainly includes the RM 5, a Swedish version of the Rolls-Royce RA 7 Avon delivering 8,000 lb. thrust (10,000 lb. with afterburner). The RM 5 is used in the J 32A all-weather fighter-bomber. Flygmotor has also started production of the more powerful RM 6, which probably corresponds to the Rolls RA 14 Avon. This 10,000-lb. thrust engine is used in the Saab 35 Draken supersonic fighter and most probably in the J 32B night fighter version of the Lansen. The RSAF and Flygmotor have collaborated on a Swedish afterburner for this engine.

Defense Cuts

With defense's share of total government expenditure having dropped from 25% in 1953 to 21%, RSAF representatives view with concern air force appropriations under the 1957-58 state budget. Although showing a rise of $7 million to $149 million, appropriations fall short of air force requirements by $17 million. RSAF's $1,000 million plan for 1957-1964 is now cut by $290 million and the ten year plan outlined in 1954 by Gen. Nils Swedlund, Supreme Commander of Sweden's armed forces is being undermined. Instead of a 22% overall increase, RSAF strength will be reduced 15%. This would eventually lead to more than 20% decline in aircraft numbers.

Airpower's role in national defense as a first line to prevent an enemy from gaining air supremacy above Swedish territory and to cooperate with land and sea forces in warding off a possible invasion still remains undisputed. This task can only be fulfilled by an air force technically on a par with that of a presumptive enemy, the RSAF maintains. Should the air force, through shortage of funds, be forced to choose between either (1) maintained number of aircraft with reduced quality or (2) reduced number of aircraft with maintained quality, there seems to be little doubt it would prefer the latter, even though this would mean leaving part of Sweden's extended air frontier—equaling half that of NATO's entire European front—without sufficient cover.

One serious consequence of government undercutting of air force demands is the delay in building new air bases. The expansion of radar counter measures is also likely to be postponed.

Now almost 100% jet, the Royal

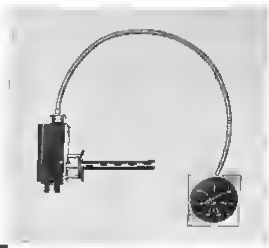


S.S.White

Flexible Shafts Withstand Temperature Extremes!

A leading aircraft manufacturer has used S.S. WHITE flexible shafts for many years to transmit control between this graduated dial and aircraft thermostat. He finds that under any kind of temperature conditions, there is no measurable variation in torque to turn the shaft, or in torsional deflection required to initiate cam movement over the temperature range!

This ability to withstand temperature extremes is only one of the many remote control and power drive advantages industry has discovered in S.S. WHITE flexible shafts. Perhaps they can help you to simplify control or product design . . . cut your production costs . . . speed assembly. These quality shafts range from small to large sizes, and up to 12 feet in length. The assistance of our engineering staff in helping you work out a flexible shaft application for your product is yours for the asking. Just write to



S.S.White

FIRST NAME IN FLEXIBLE SHAFTS



USEFUL DATA on how to select and apply flexible shafts. Write for Bulletin 3601.

S. S. White Industrial Division, Dept. V, 10 East 40th St., New York 16, N. Y. Western Office: 1839 West Pico Blvd., Los Angeles 6, Calif.

You can't shrink the pilot
...so *Admiral* shrinks the controls



New transceiver control box reduced to one-fifth former size

The cockpit of a modern fighter plane is packed as tight as a filling in a hollow tooth. As more and more electronic equipment is added to the plane's complement, each new device must fight for space on and behind the instrument panel or console. Now Admiral, maker of the famed AN/ARC27 transceiver, has designed a control box that "moves over" to make room for other needed equipment.

Heart of the new control is an ingenious "mechanical memory" drum that selects any one of 20 preset frequencies with a single knob. Another knob controls three coaxial switches designed by Admiral so the pilot can manually select any of the transceiver's 1750 frequencies. This single compact unit will be universally employed to replace any one of 15 currently used control box combinations. It occupies as little as one-fifth the space and also reduces weight up to 80%.

Here is another instance where Admiral initiated and perfected an important advance in the science of military electronics. Inquiries are invited regarding Admiral's capabilities and production capacity for electronic or electro-mechanical equipment.

Admiral CORPORATION

Government Laboratories Division, Chicago 47

RESEARCH • DEVELOPMENT • PRODUCTION
IN THE FIELDS OF:
COMMUNICATIONS UHF AND VHF • MILITARY TELEVISION • RADAR
RADAR BEACONS AND IFF • RADIAC • TELEMETERING
DISTANCE MEASURING • MISSILE GUIDANCE
CODERS AND DECODERS • CONSTANT DELAY LINES
TEST EQUIPMENT • ELECTRONIC COUNTERMEASURES

ENGINEERS: The wide scope of work in progress at Admiral creates challenging opportunities in the field of your choice. Write Director of Engineering and Research, Admiral Corporation, Chicago 47, Illinois.

● **ARGENTINA**

Swedish air force consists of 30 day-fighter squadrons, 3 night fighter squadrons, 12 fighter-bomber squadrons, 5 reconnaissance squadrons, 1 air-base corps and one search and air-rescue unit.

RSAF strength is approximately 1,200 combat aircraft.

Of the day fighter squadrons three were equipped with Hawker Hunters (designation J 34) in 1956. Three more will be equipped with this aircraft this year. The Saab J 29 is in service on the remaining day fighter squadrons, with increasing numbers of J 29Fs coming into service.

The three night fighter squadrons are equipped with de Havilland Venoms (J 33), to be replaced by the new Saab J 32B. Re-equipment of at least three day fighter squadrons with night fighter aircraft is planned but will probably have to be postponed a while for lack of funds.

Six fighter-bomber squadrons have been equipped with A 32 Lansens and the remaining six are to follow. They now use the A 29 fighter-bomber version of the Saab J 29.

It seems probable that the J 35 Draken fighter—expected to usher in the delta age in Swedish military aviation by 1959—will have fighter-bomber and reconnaissance development.

Whether the J 35 Draken will be succeeded by another piloted fighter or by a guided missile is still unknown.

An interceptor missile has been under development for several years. Development costs have been estimated at about $6 million.

Last year's order for a number of Australian Jindivik 2 targets indicates that the RSAF is ready to test an air-to-air missile in a not too distant future.

It also is assumed that the RSAF will soon have an air-to-ground or attack missile operational. It was stated at the end of 1952 that such a weapon could be expected about the time the A 32 would come into service. Lansen deliveries started at the end of 1955.

Politics Stirs Argentine Rivalry

Buenos Aires—Vigorous rivalry between the air force, army and the naval air arm marked Argentina's first post-revolution year.

Since the country has a provisional government, supported by an often uneasy alliance of navy, army and air officers, the inter-service rivalry has strong political overtones.

Navy now appears to have the upper hand in the national air race. It recently purchased 20 used Grumman F9F Panther jets at $18,500 each from the U.S. This followed closely upon the cancelation of an air force order for 36 Sabre Mark VIs from Canadair Ltd. The cancelation was forced when the Central Bank did not give the air force foreign exchange for the purchase. Not a single plane was bought for the air force during 1956.

The air force still has a strong edge in number of trained pilots: approximately 450 to the navy's 245.

The air force has contracted for 90 Beech T-34 Mentor trainers over a three year period, 75 of which will be assembled at the Cordoba factory, IAME. The Beech contract was the first licensing and technical assistance agreement between a U.S. manufacturer and the Argentine government since World War II. Negotiations are going on for a number of French Morane-Saulnier aircraft to be assembled at the same plant.

The IAME works employs 8,500 people. In the past it manufactured various home-made planes such as the IA 35 and the prototype delta-winged IA 37 and 38. If the air minister has his way, IAME will be the nucleus around which a small aircraft industry will grow.

There is an immediate Argentine market among cattle breeders, air taxi services, industrialists, etc. for 200 light planes.

The Argentine air force, army and navy are operating a mixture of German, British, Italian, U.S. and some home-made aircraft. This roster includes: Gloster Meteor, Fiat, Calquin, Avro Lincoln, Lancaster, Beechcraft, Viking, Dove, DC-3 and DC-4, PT-13 and PT-19. The largest group of a single type are Gloster Meteors. Out of an original purchase of 100, the air force has 70 left, of which 45 are operable.

The U.S. last year offered the Argentine air force F-84 Thunderjets at $30,000 each. This offer was not accepted. It is said the Argentines thought this plane too hot for them to handle.

Navy acquisition of 20 Panthers is expected to be supplemented by an additional purchase of 14 to 16 more of the same type. Other recent navy purchases were 10 F4U-5 Corsairs from Chance Vought, with the possibility of acquiring 12 more, and one $250,000 army version Sikorsky S-58 12-passenger helicopter scheduled for delivery in April or May.

Available planes are shifted about amongst the three services at such a rate that it is often very difficult for public relations officers in any service to state with certainty the number and kind of units his own branch has in operation.

AEROTEST
Single source for all aircraft equipment TESTING



PLANT 13,000 sq. ft. of modern laboratory and shop space, especially planned and designed for aeronautical test activities.

EQUIPMENT



... Extensive facilities for the complete testing of aircraft products. Huge temperature-altitude-humidity chambers, hydraulic, fuel and pneumatic test stands, shock and vibration machines, explosion chambers, fungus, sand, dust, and salt spray chambers ... and other special purpose equipment.



PERSONNEL

... One of the most important Aerotest assets! Professional engineers and highly skilled lab technicians capable of expert planning, execution, and analysis of critical test programs, quality control methods and procedures, design of specialized test equipment.

Curtiss-Wright · Sperry · General Electric · Hamilton Standard · Westinghouse · Pratt & Whitney

EXPERIENCE

... Not only all-around testing experience, but years of successful experience with aircraft military specifications and all types of aircraft parts and complete systems ... electrical and electronic, hydraulic and fuel, mechanical, pneumatic.

Aerotest is fully approved and recognized by Government agencies. Security clearance, certified test reports, resident inspectors.

COMPLETE TECHNICAL AND COST PROPOSALS SUBMITTED WITHOUT OBLIGATION



FREE!
Attractive designers wall chart of useful handbook data. Conversion factors, tables, etc. Write to:
AEROTEST, Dept. 2A
129-11 12th Ave.
College Pt. 56, N.Y.

Aerotest LABORATORIES INC
College Pt. 56, N.Y.

FIELD ENGINEERS:
Gruenwell Bridge Rd. Baltimore 34, Md. Valley 3-4620
42 Granberg Rd. West Acton, Mass. COlonial 3-7146

● AUSTRALIA

Australia Stalls Air Decisions

Melbourne—Uncertainty was the primary factor for both RAAF and the Australian aviation industry in 1956, but long postponed vital decisions regarding future air policy are expected in 1957.

Basically, the problem is twofold and interdependent:

- **What aircraft** should be ordered for RAAF to maintain its position as a compact but highly up-to-date air force.
- **What to do** with the Australian aviation industry.

Since 1950, about 400 aircraft have been delivered to the RAAF. During this period orders placed with Australian manufacturers included 90 Avon-Sabres, 30 Vampire fighters, 104 Vampire jet trainers, 62 Winjeel basic trainers, 48 Canberra medium bombers. Overseas purchases include 101 Meteors, four Canberras, 12 Neptunes, two Metropolitans for VIP transportation.

Some of these planes have been lost and some remain to be delivered during 1957. Now the RAAF comprises fewer than 15,000 officers, men and airwomen of the WRAAF. Its No. 1 Bomber Squadron is based on Singapore (since 1950) and uses obsolete Lincoln bombers. It will be withdrawn shortly and re-equipped with Canberras.

Either No. 2 or No. 6 Bomber Squadron, both re-equipped with Canberras, will go to Penang as part of Australian contribution to strategic reserve of SEATO. RAAF's construction squadron is building a modern jet aircraft base at Butterworth, Malaya, where in addition to Canberras RAAF will have Avon-Sabres.

Fighter squadrons in Australia are being re-equipped with Avon-Sabres as soon as delivery is made from Commonwealth Aircraft Corp.'s plant in Melbourne.

During 1956, the RAAF changed its basic trainer, abandoning Tiger Moths and concentrating on 3-seater locally-designed and produced Winjeels. The total order of 62 will be completed before the end of 1957.

RAAF Wants F-104, C-130

RAAF's big problem is future equipment. Despite considerable non-expert pressure, it still wants the F-104 and C-130 and it wants them badly. Constant rumors that it may select a U.K.-made plane have been answered by RAAF's official spokesman:

"The F-104 and the C-130 are the only two new aircraft which we desire at the moment".

The C-130s are urgently needed, as the obsolescent Dakotas have ended their useful life.

But RAAF can only advise and the decision to buy must be made by the Government which has been postponing the decision for months.

RAAF has now lost its enthusiasm for big bombers and if any are bought, they certainly will be British, and then only a few. An influential section of both Government and RAAF is strongly opposed to any purchases of British equipment and insists that RAAF has to standardize on U.S. equipment, which will be the only equipment available to it in case of large-scale conflict.

RAAF says there are no plans to buy helicopters.

RAAF's Aircraft Research and Development Unit at Laverton, Victoria is working in conjunction with the Department of Supply on a project to solve certain basic problems concerning a delta-winged aircraft. An Avro 707 is used in the experiments.

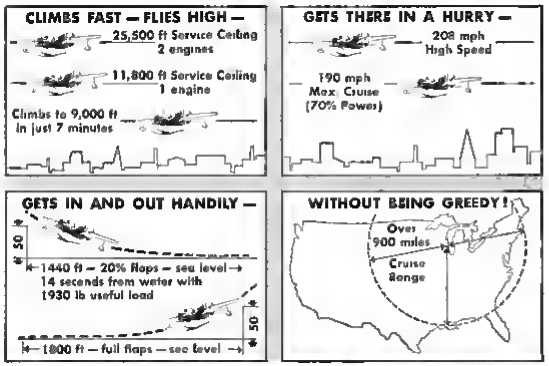
Australian missile development is lagging badly. The Government has put all its hopes (and a lot of money by Australian standards) on British development of missiles. After some years it is freely acknowledged that the progress has been highly disappointing and that in case of need, Australia will have no missiles to use in defense or attack. Nothing useful can be bought or ob-

Royal AMPHIBIAN NEWS



Notes on America's only all-new, twin-engine, supercharged, utility amphibian ... for business flying and charter service operation

IF IT'S PERFORMANCE YOU WANT — ROYAL GULL *SUPER 200* HAS IT!



PLUS the many other *SUPER 200* features. Write for Bulletin RG-200

SEE *"the 200 MILE AN HOUR amphibian"* TODAY!

Trecker AIRCRAFT CORPORATION

A Subsidiary of KEARNEY & TRECKER CORP.
6781 WEST NATIONAL AVENUE • MILWAUKEE 14, WISCONSIN

DISTRIBUTORS

AIRCRAFT SALES & BROKERAGE CO. Long Beach, California
COMMODORE AIR SERVICE Sausalito, California
FIELD AVIATION COMPANY Oshawa, Ontario, Canada
GULF AIRCRAFT SALES, INC. Houston, Texas
MARINE AIRCRAFT, INC. Detroit, Michigan
VERNELL AIRCRAFT Palm Beach County Airport, Florida
TIMMINS AVIATION LTD. Montreal Airport, Quebec, Canada
ROYAL AIRCRAFT SALES, INC. Milwaukee, Wisconsin

Henry Rempt (center), head of the Electronics and Armaments Systems Division, discusses advanced data transmission and data handling systems for A.E.W. aircraft with Systems Engineer Bruce MacDonald (left) and Dominek Amaro, head of the Advanced Systems Dept.



To electronics engineers who seek a wide range of assignments

■ Electronics systems engineering appeals particularly to engineers who require varied outlets for their abilities. And at Lockheed's California Division, engineers interested in systems endeavor find the broadest field for their efforts. For Lockheed's activities and assignments cover virtually every type of aircraft — radar search planes, high-speed fighters, cargo and passenger transports, bombers, jet trainers and other classified projects.

These brief facts illustrate the extent of Lockheed diversification and varied assignments — 15 models of aircraft are in production, 48 major projects are in research and development stages.

Career-minded engineers will find recent organizational changes at Lockheed of great interest. To keep pace with its increasing emphasis on electronics, Lockheed has expanded and centralized electronic research and development under the Electronics and Armament Systems Division. The expanded division originates and develops all complex electronics and armament systems for new Lockheed aircraft.

Technical management positions are open in fields of:

Fire control, countermeasures, inertial systems, weapons, communications, infra-red, optics, sonics, magnetics, antennas and micro-waves.

Systems engineers in these areas will supervise and participate in conceiving advanced systems and theo performing research, development and evaluation up to production stages on all Lockheed aircraft.

Previous systems experience is not necessary to join Lockheed. Inquiries are welcomed from engineers who have been specializing in a narrow field of electronics and wish to broaden their approach.

Electronics Engineers possessing experience or keen interest in systems activities are invited to write E. W. Des Lauriers, Dept. 03024

California Division

LOCKHEED

AIRCRAFT CORPORATION • BURBANK

CALIFORNIA



BUILDS JOB INTEREST
at **BELL**

Bell's activities are widely diversified—experimental and vertical rising aircraft, rockets and rocket engines, missiles and guidance systems, electronics, servomechanisms and nucleonics to name only a few. Such diversity means broad fields of interest for engineers and technical personnel—insurance against boredom and assignments too limited in scope to let you go as fast and as far as you are capable.

Bell is progressing, growing and expanding. There are openings at all levels and in all fields as listed at the right. If you are looking for a move that offers every opportunity for a permanent career with professional growth and recognition and capable, congenial associates, contact Bell.

Write: Manager, Engineering Personnel,
Dept. E, BELL AIRCRAFT CORPORATION, P. O. Box One, Buffalo 5, New York.

BELL Aircraft corp.

- Aerodynamicists
- Aeronautical Engineers
- Automatic Control Designers
- Chemical Engineers
- Combustion Research Engineers
- Communications Engineers
- Design Checkers
- Development Engineers
- Digital Computer Development Engrs.
- Dynamic Engineers
- Electronic Engineers
- Electronic Standards Engineers
- Engineering Computers
- Environmental Specialists
- Field Test Engineers
- Flight Test Engineers
- Flight Test Programmers
- Fuel Injection Specialists
- Gear Designers
- Guidance Engineers
- Gyro Specialists
- Heat Transfer Engineers
- Hydraulic Engineers
- IBM Programmers
- Instrumentation Specialists
- Laboratory Test Engineers
- Magnetic Amplifier Specialists
- Mathematical Analysts
- Mechanical Engineers
- Microwave Engineers
- Miniturization Engineers
- Operations Analysts
- Physicists
- Power Plant Designers
- Pressure Vessel Designers
- Project Engineers
- Publication Engineers
- Radar Systems Engineers
- Rocket Test Engineers
- Servo Systems Engineers
- Servo Valve Engineers
- Statisticians
- Stress Engineers
- Structures Engineers
- Specification Writers
- Technical Writers
- Test Equipment Engineers
- Transformer Design Specialists
- Transistor Application Engineers
- Thermodynamic Engineers
- Telemetering Engineers
- Turbine Pump Designers
- Vibration & Flutter Analysts
- Weapons Systems Engineers
- Wave Guide Development Engineers
- Weights Engineers

tained from U K and Australians hope that the U S will provide them

Royal Australian Navy's newest carrier, Melbourne, has finally arrived with its complement of Sea Venoms and Gannets plus Sycamore helicopters Sea Venoms went through a lot of trouble, including a prolonged grounding and both types have been criticized as obsolescent for a carrier which is one of the most modern of her class afloat

But RAN has not yet achieved the RAAF's independence and its orders follow stretch Royal Navy preferences No further additions to its air arm are envisaged in the near future

Industry Future

Widespread dismissals of employes in the Australian aircraft manufacturing industry occurred in 1956 as existing orders approached completion and no new orders followed The Government is postponing a decision on the future of the industry or at least two of its most important components, Government Aircraft Factories and Commonwealth Aircraft Corp

According to unofficial but reliable estimates a decision to produce F-104s locally will postpone deliveries considerably and the cost may be as much as 300% of the eventual cost of purchase of F-104s from the U S Moreover it is known that a good proportion of the equipment will have to be purchased in the U S because some secret equipment will not be available for manufacture under license. This year will see a Government decision as to the future of Australian aviation manufacturing industry, but it would be a surprise if the plants are restored to previous capacity production

De Havilland's Bankstown plant is busily turning out Vampire trainers In Melbourne the Molyneux company is shortly to demonstrate the prototype of its light helicopter Several British aviation manufacturers have established themselves in South Australia where they work on missile and experimental problems Most say their facilities will be used for manufacturing but nothing has been done in this direction

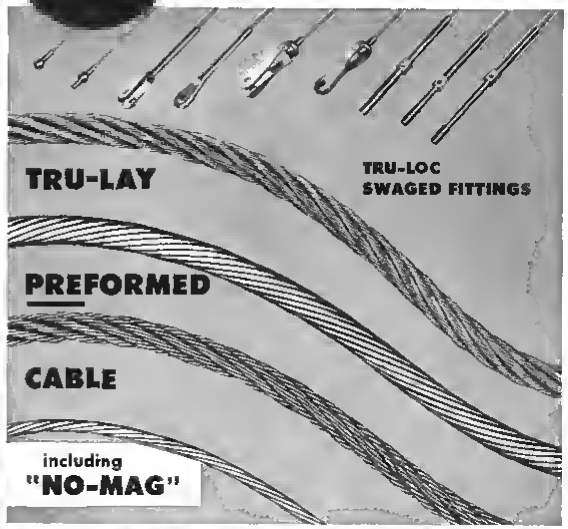
Experts consider that Australian aviation industry is uneconomical and that the skill and manpower available could be better utilized than in production of standard models available at less cost and quicker delivery from abroad

RAAF will accept such a decision in fact it will accept any decision provided uneasiness and uncertainty end

Its planning has been badly affected by the absence of decisions to be taken by politicians and RAAF is afraid that its state of preparedness for conflict is at a low level But 1957 should see a firm Government policy and orders for RAAF's future reequipment to maintain its wartime and postwar efficiency

ACCO products

TRU-LAY Cables
TRU-LOC Fittings



Solving Aircraft Design Problems...

is an old story to ACCO. The originators of preformed cable and swaged terminals for aircraft use, ACCO engineers have now introduced new non magnetic aircraft cables The complete line of ACCO cables and fittings now includes . . .

New "No-Mag" Cable — ends Instrument Interference

New "NO-MAG" Aircraft Cables are made from Type 305 stainless steel. Their advantages include

- Remain non-magnetic even after severe cold working—eliminate instrument interference through cable magnetism
- Better corrosion resistance properties than standard stainless steel cables.
- Thermal expansion characteristics are much closer then standard cable to characteristics of aluminum alloys used in aircraft—this simplifies maintaining cable tension under changing temperatures.
- High fatigue and abrasion resistance.
- Preformed construction.

TRU-LAY Cable Provided in all standard stainless and carbon steels in a complete range of sizes and constructions. Because it is preformed it

- Can be cut without seizing
- Is easier to handle—less tendency to loop or kink.
- Can be installed in less time.
- Is free of tendency to rotate—runs true over sheaves or pulleys—is easier on pulleys
- Has greatest resistance to bending fatigue—gives longer service

TRU-LOC Swaged Fittings

- Guaranteed to hold to the rated breaking strength of the cable with which used.
- Eliminate costly, uncertain splicing.
- "*Quickies*"—specially developed double-shank ball-type terminals—make it possible to connect and disconnect control sections in an instant without tools

Write Detroit office for specifications

ACCO
Automotive and Aircraft Division
AMERICAN CHAIN & CABLE
601 Stephenson Building, Detroit 2
2216 So Garfield St., Los Angeles 22 • Bridgeport 2, Conn.

Aircraft Cable • Swaged Fittings

Belgium Seeks All-Weather Fighter

Brussels—Belgium was able to overcome maintenance problems for its air force last year, but in their place two other problems have emerged:

- Lack of a satisfactory all-weather interceptor
- Shortage of pilots

Belgium has the money to buy an all-weather airplane, but insists on a two-seat airplane and radar fire control. This first requirement knocks out the F-86D, which Belgium could obtain through MDAP.

French Vautour is not in series production; lack of radar fire control eliminates the British Javelin. Belgium has been offered the Canadian CF-100, but complains that the U. S. will not release the radar equipment.

Belgium feels this problem is a common one throughout Europe where climate may necessitate an all-weather aircraft 250 days of the year.

Belgium, which has an Air Force of four Air Defense Wings, two Tactical Wings and a Transport Wing, has only about 400 operational pilots. This averages little over one per airplane, compared to the NATO standard of 1.5.

Sabena Belgian World Airlines, foreseeing bumper traffic for the 1958 Worlds Fair, offers 2½ times the pay of a sergeant pilot, but is having trouble itself in finding pilots.

Belgium has only one aircraft of her own. This is the small S. V. 4 used as a primary trainer. It is a biplane powered by a single Renault 140 hp. engine, and made on a very small scale by the designers, Stamp & Renard (formerly Stamp & Vertongen) at Evere, near Brussels. It is also built under license in France.

Hunter Production

The only other manufacture in Belgium is that of the Hawker Hunter under license. Its Rolls Royce Avon engine is made by the Fabrique Nationale d'Armes de Guerre at Herstal, near Leige, manufacturing both for the Belgian and the Dutch air forces. The same two air forces are served by the Fokker plant in Holland, which makes the wings. Fuselage is made by the Belgian subsidiary of Fairey Aviation Co. at Gosselies near Charleroi. The undercarriage and various parts are made by SABCA (Societe Anonyme Belge de Construction Aeronautique), and there are assembly lines at Fairey and at Fokker.

Belgium's one air force transport wing is now reduced to two squadrons, one of which, the communications squadron, is not earmarked for NATO. The four Air Defense wings are stationed at Chievres, Beauvechain, Brustem and Bierset, and two Tactical wings, which form part of the (Anglo-Belgian) 83rd Group 2nd Tactical Air Force, are based at Florennes and Kleine Brogel. The Tactical wings are now fully equipped with F-84Fs (Thunderstreaks) through MDAP. For the Air Defense wings, VII (Chievres) is now fully equipped with Hunters, which are beginning to replace the Meteors in the other wings.

Component Flow

The 1955 difficulties over maintenance were overcome, partly by improved supply of components through MDAP, partly by big extensions to the SABCA workshops where the work is done under contract.

No guided missiles are made in Belgium. It is understood some will shortly become available (through MDAP), but the question of whether they should go to army or air force is only now entering the talking stage.

During 1956 the Chief of Staff of the Belgian Air Force, General Leboutte, retired under the age limit. He was replaced by General Major Frans Burniaux. The total air force strength is around 1,200 officers and 20,000 other ranks.

REVISED CATALOGUE of METAL-HYDRAULIC CLOSURES for AIRCRAFT

Tubing Seal Cap, Inc. manufactures metal protective closures for handling, shipping and storage of aircraft hydraulic lines and assemblies.



Send for revised catalogue — new, larger size — AN specified items — economy prices of volume production — order and delivery information...

TUBING SEAL CAP, INC.
808 W. Santa Anita
San Gabriel, Calif.
Eastern Office
425 New Center Bldg.
Detroit 2, Michigan

NAME _____
POSITION _____
COMPANY _____
STREET _____
CITY _____ STATE _____

Your copy of the revised catalog will be sent in the next mail upon receipt of this coupon

Brazil Interested in New Transports

Rio de Janeiro—Aircraft production in Brazil is in the embryonic stage. Fokker has a plant in Rio working on a contract with the Força Aerea Brasileira (Brazilian air force) to turn out about 100 basic training planes this year. Fokker also intends to start production of its jet trainer in Brazil, but has not closed the contract with the government as yet. Production is expected to begin in 1958 or 1959.

Brazil plans to have a 600 plane air force in 1957. This will be about a 15% increase in size over last year and would put Brazil in third place in the hemispheric air forces.

Brazilian air force's development this year will tend toward multi-engined aircraft, especially in the transport and rescue lines. However, the air force is studying purchase of Canberra light jet bombers from England this year or next. If Brazil buys the Canberras, it will probably form one Brazilian group (36 aircraft).

Several groups of B-17s, mostly used for rescue work and transport, B-25s and A-20s are operational and Brazil will probably get one group of B-26s this year from the U. S. Plans have been made also to get one squadron (12 aircraft) of SA-16 Albatrosses this year for air-sea and jungle rescue work. An unspecified number of P2V Neptunes for patrol and rescue work will be received by 1958.

Last year, Brazil received 12 C-82 cargo and troop transports from the U. S. and hopes to get more this year and next. Air force commanders also are studying a plan to be worked out with the U. S. Air Force to obtain some four-engined transport planes, Constellations perhaps, or DC-6As.

Air force has about 120 transport planes now, including C-47s, C-45s, C-82s, some B-17s and a few C-46s for carrying gasoline in drums, hopes to double this fleet by the end of 1958.

At the end of last year the Correio Aereo Nacional (Brazil's version of MATS which serves as a jungle airline) opened a new, direct route from Rio to Manaus with stops at new jungle bases in Matto Grosso and Para States. The coastal runs and long range routes in the interior by the end of next year will probably have four-engined equipment for cargo.

President Juscelino Kubitschek, Air Minister Fleuss and other VIPs will start riding in style this year with two new Vickers Viscount 770Ds purchased from England for medium range domestic use and for official use in flights to other South and North American countries.

As far as single engine fighter aircraft are concerned, the air force seems to be satisfied with what it has. 72 Gloucester Meteor jets, purchased several years ago from England on a special deal in exchange for cotton, and varying numbers of Republic Thunderbolts and other World War II U. S. aircraft.

Brazilian navy's purchase of the aircraft carrier Vengance from England at a reported $22 million might force a change in air force plans, however. An iron-clad Brazilian law gives the air force responsibility for supplying pilots, crews and aircraft for the aircraft carrier.

Air force officials would prefer to standardize with U. S. planes and engines, but navy officials tend to prefer British aircraft for the British warship. Both agree that 36 planes probably will be purchased for the new carrier, called the Minas Gerais.

U. S. has an Air Mission in Brazil which works with the Brazilians in deciding what planes they will need for defense and transport. A U. S. mission official said that the United States Air Force delivered four T-33 jet trainers to Brazil in December, 1956, and that Brazil will probably receive several C-119 and C-123 cargo planes for the transport division. Brazil also has 12 S-55 helicopters on order for its jungle and sea rescue squadron.

Enigma Left by Air Fighting in Egypt

Cairo—Status of the Egyptian air force is uncertain, the British and French having claimed destruction of 150 airplanes on the ground during the Suez fighting, the Egyptians countering they lost no planes on the ground and only eight in the air.

Unofficial figures placed the strength of the Egyptian air force before Suez at more than 400 aircraft, half of them Russian types. This figure included 200 MiG-15s and MiG-17s and 40-70 Il-28 twin jet bombers.

Egyptian claims that dummy aircraft absorbed most of the ground attacks were backed up with an official photograph showing a MiG-15 "dummy" being moved at Almaza Airport. Minute detail of the dummy, however, including control surface hinge lines and a plug for the tail pipe tended to knock down the Egyptian claims (AW Nov. 26, p. 37).

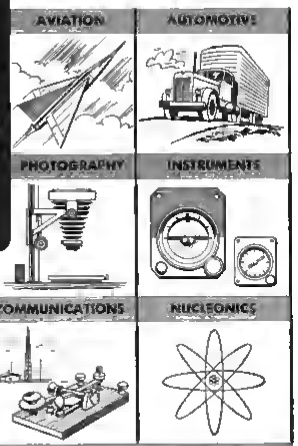
Egyptian failure to press home the few interceptions made, or to use its air force at all, puzzled British and French attackers. One explanation is that Egyptians were having trouble training pilots to handle the sudden influx of high performance airplanes.

A British observer in Egypt before

the growing trend in tooling

RED METAL SEAL

ALUMINUM TOOLING PLATE



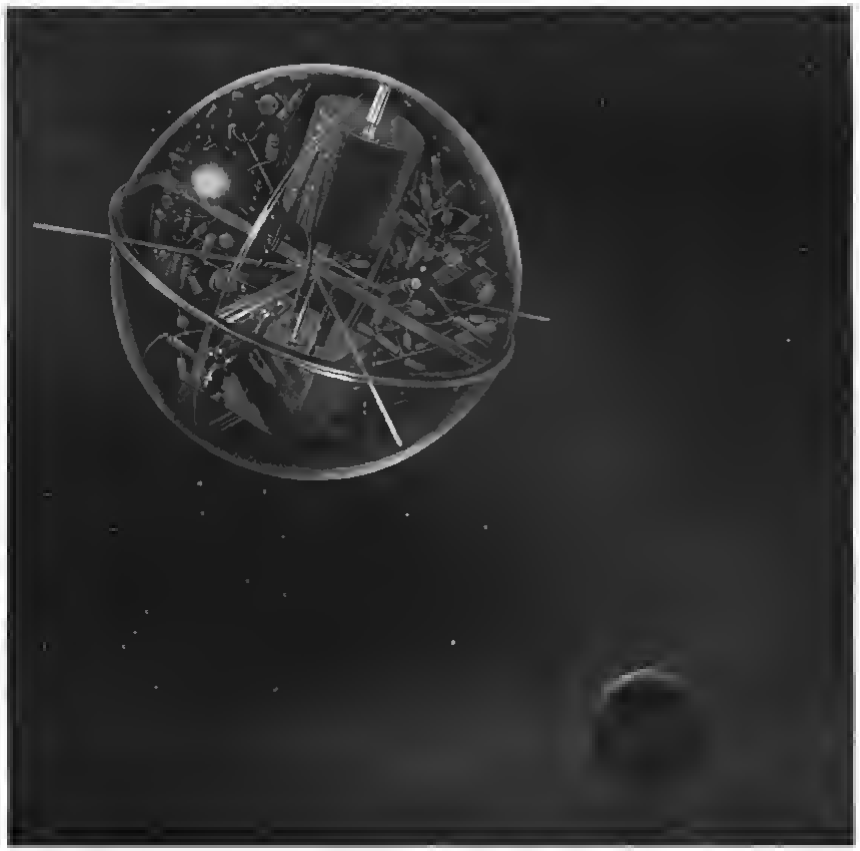
Many industries are profiting from the outstanding advantages of machinability, low cost, lightweight and corrosion resistance made possible by Red Seal Aluminum Tooling Plate and Bar Stock.



INVESTIGATE. The advantages of low cost Red Seal Plates and Bars for your tooling requirements. Call or write for this new Red Seal Aluminum Products Brochure.

EASTERN DISTRIBUTOR
Aluminum Division of
Atlantic Steel and Iron Co.
Page Boulevard—Springfield, Mass.
Phone: 9-9611

RED SEAL METALS CO.
10035 Burtis Street, Dept. A
South Gate, Calif., LOrain 6-5105



Putting a voice in the man-made moon

America's first man-made satellite will soon be launched into outer space where, traveling in its own orbit, it will circle the earth.

Deep inside will be sensitive electronic instruments which will "observe" cosmic activity and "report" findings back to us. Scientists believe that many a mystery of the universe may thus be solved.

Without electrical insulation of exceptional qualities, such as CDF supplies, the equipment inside these man-made moons could never operate.

FOR SPECIFIC INFORMATION on CDF products, see Sweet's, Electronics Buyers' Guide, and other directories. Then send us your print or your problem, and we'll return free samples and technical literature.

CDF MAKES Dilecto Laminated Plastics • Celoron Molded Plastics • Micabond Mica Products • Diamond Vulcanized Fibre • Flexible Tapes of Teflon*, Silicone, and Micabond • Resin-Impregnated Spiral Tubing • *Complete Fabrication Facilities.*

*duPont trademark for its tetrafluoroethylene resin

CONTINENTAL-DIAMOND FIBRE

A SUBSIDIARY OF THE BUDD COMPANY • NEWARK 19, DELAWARE

the fighting noted that there was plenty of flying of the MiGs, but apparently by Central European pilots. There were indications that the Egyptians had frequently overrun the 9,000 ft. runways at Abu Sueir Airfield in landings.

French believed that most of Egypt's IL-28s were evacuated immediately by Russian pilots to friendly airfields, possibly in Syria.

Egypt reportedly was to receive more Russian fighters this year, but doubts have been expressed whether the Russians will want to continue giving the Egyptians military planes. There is no combat plane or missile production in Egypt, and no research and development. Some training planes are assembled in government war factories.

Besides its Russian military types, Egypt also uses British Vampires and Meteor jet fighters acquired earlier, and C-46 and C-47 transports.

India Moves Into Military Production

New Delhi—Significant aviation development during the year concerned the expansion of the state-owned Hindustan Aircraft Ltd. (HAL) at Bangalore, which now has an agreement with the British Folland Aircraft Co. and Bristol Aero Engine Co. to manufacture Folland Gnats and the Orpheus jet engine.

HAL also engaged a team of German experts, headed by Dr. Kurt Tank, to design and blueprint the first Indian jet fighter.

To HAL's own credit is the all-India made HT-2 trainer, flown and demonstrated through Southeast Asia last year. Ceylon, Malaya, Indonesia and Thailand have placed purchase orders. HAL, which up to 1955 was doing only an overhauling job, manufactured for the Indian Air Force, began production of Vampire jet trainers in 1956.

The Indian Air Force's main achievement last year was the linking of India to Tibet, a new air route which crosses the Kanchenjanga Massif. The IAF used the Meghdoot—the Ilyushin transport presented to Premier Nehru by the Russian government last year.

Switzerland Strives For Its Own Fighter

Geneva—Switzerland, to the tune of much public criticism, went ahead last year with its attempt to build an all Swiss jet fighter. It canceled a $25 million order for 40 French Mysteres to build domestically another prototype of the P-16 at a cost of 55 million.

The first prototype of the Armstrong-Siddeley Sapphire powered fighter flew twice two years ago but ran into brake trouble. The second airplane if it meets schedules, will not be ready until 1958.

Switzerland, with high mountains and deep valleys strewn throughout its 200 mi. length, wants a highly maneuverable fighter. The work was assigned by the government to the Flug und Fahrzeugwerke A. G., Altenrhein.

De Havilland Ghost 48 Mk. 1 engines for 150 domestically produced Vampires were built by Sulzer Bros. at Winterthur. Aircraft assembly is carried out at the Federal Aircraft Factory at Emmen.

Swiss air force strength includes 100 P-51s bought in 1948, 75 Vampires bought from England, 100 Vampires built domestically with imported engines, and the 150 entirely built in Switzerland. A series of 250 de Havilland 112 Venoms to replace Vampires is being built in Switzerland.

Costs of building the engines at home have been about the same as importing them.



GERMAN DORNIER 27

West Germany Rebuilds Luftwaffe

Bonn—West Germany wants to rebuild its Luftwaffe with fast, light interceptors and guided missiles.

German aviation men say they are interested in "F-100 and other types." And Germany has gotten together with France for information on missiles and rockets.

Primary mission of the Germany Luftwaffe will undoubtedly be the interception of planes striking at German territory from the East. While New York City may get as much as two and one-half hours warning of an enemy strike, a city like Frankfurt am Main may get only two and one-half minutes notice. Germans feel therefore that their most urgent need is a very fast, very light, fighter equipped with RATO which can challenge an invading enemy strike force on extremely short notice and can operate from very small airfields.

Bonn sources state that they are still interested in a blue-print model of a Northrop designed interceptor. Earlier discussion between Northrop and Krupp stalled because of Krupp's hesitancy to reenter the arms field, but interest still exists.

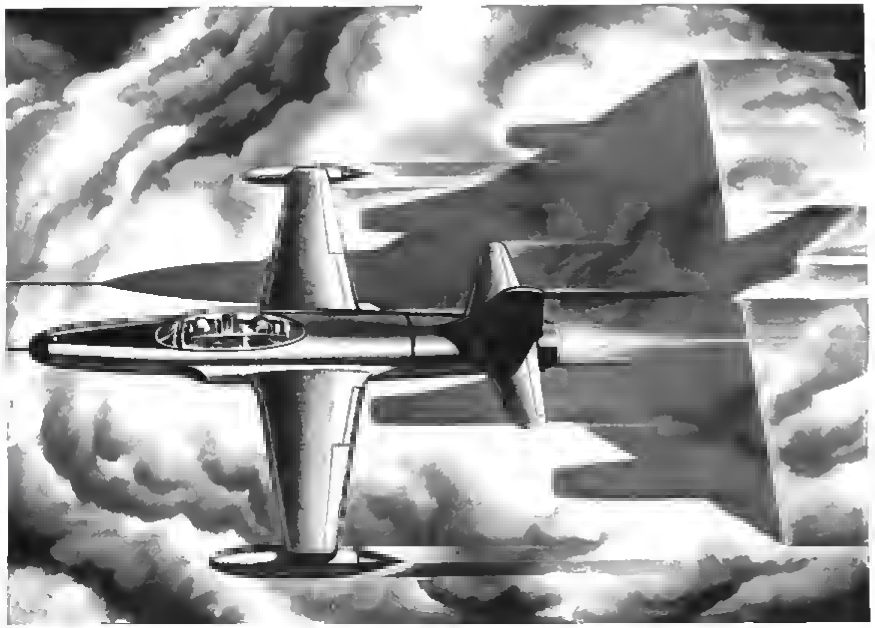
Guided missiles also will play an integral part in the defense of German and NATO territory. The German and French defense ministers reportedly reached agreement to exchange information on guided missiles and rockets.

U.S. and Canada rank first and second as supplier of aircraft to the Federal Republic. The U.S. has supplied 1,000 aircraft, including 550 of the F-84F type. These are now being demothballed and made ready for operational duties at Weser AG, a Krupp subsidiary near Bremen. The Lemwerder plant of Weser AG has just completed a runway which is 9,500 ft. long and 90 feet wide at a cost of DM 9 million.

Canada gave 75 Sabre Vs and Germany has recently placed an additional order for 225 Sabre VIs. In addition, Canada will train 360 German pilots and an unspecified number of technicians.

Build-up of Germany's Luftwaffe made steady strides during 1956. Lines earlier drawn for the license production of foreign types by four German groups remained rigid. In broad principle, these contracts are:

Flugzeugbau Nord GmbH., comprising



At Cornell Aeronautical Laboratory, The F-94

CASTS A SUPERSONIC SHADOW

Months before the Convair B-58 supersonic bomber took to the air, its handling characteristics had been successfully simulated by C.A.L. on a totally different airplane

Our study of the predicted performance of the new bomber's proposed control system and configuration was accomplished with a modified F-94 fighter carrying highly-specialized hydraulic, mechanical and electronic components. The stick forces and motions of the B-58, as well as its stability characteristics, were reproduced by this automatic control system, one of the products of C. A L.'s continuing long-term effort in artificial stability and control research

This project is typical of the 160 varied research projects currently active at C A L.—stimulating, technically challenging, and professionally significant Our research program is unusually broad in scope, encompassing such areas as Aerodynamics, Propulsion, Aeroelasticity, Wind Tunnel Research, Flight Research, Aircraft Design and Missile Systems This broad program, coupled with our policy of assigning each staff member in accordance with his individual abilities and interests, makes it possible for us to offer outstanding employmeor opportunities to capable and imaginative men

CORNELL AERONAUTICAL LABORATORY, INC.
OF CORNELL UNIVERSITY



WRITE FOR FREE REPORT

The story behind Cornell Aeronautical Laboratory and its contributions to aeronautical progress is vividly told in a 68-page report, 'A Decade of Research ' Whether you are interested in C A L. as a place to work or as a place to watch, you will find 'A Decade of Research" both useful and pertinent. Mail the coupon now for your free copy

Mr W V Diefenbach
CORNELL AERONAUTICAL LABORATORY, INC.
Buffalo 21, New York

Please send me ' A Decade of Research "

Name

Street

City Zone State

☐ Please send employment information

ing Weserflug AG (Bremeo), Hamburger Fahrzeugbau GmbH., and Siedel ATG GmbH, will build 117 Sncan 2501 Noratlas transports

- Focke-Wulf AF., Bremen, and Engineering Bureau Pro Blume will build 194 Piaggio 149 training planes.
- 360 trainers of the Fouga Magister type will be constructed jointly by Messerschmitt AG, Munich, and Heinkel AG, Stuttgart
- Dornier, Munich, will build 469 DO 27s

These basic Luftwaffe orders are valued in Bonn between DM 600 million and DM 1 billion

Dornier and F-86s

Dornier probably will serve the Luftwaffe's F 86Ks while Weserflug AG Germany's F 84Fs and RF-84Fs

Officials of Orenda recently held discussions with BMW (Bayrischemmotorenwerke) and an agreement which would have BMW repair and service all Orenda engines operating in Germany seems imminent

Daimler Benz, Struttgart, will reach agreement with Curtiss-Wright concerning the repair and service of J65 engines This agreement would probably be part of the overall Curtiss Wright Studebaker-Packard - Daimler-Benz deal

Few Test Facilities

As to Germany developing radically new types of planes, the outlook is bleak. There are few test facilities and no wind tunnels of the type required to do advanced work in jets Naturally, people like Messerschmitt, Heinkel, Dornier have their own development departments but Bonn officials state that industry will concentrate on building small, light, propeller-driven planes The DO 27 is an example of a Germany developed plane which seems to offer possibilities for the export market

The Luftwaffe is dissatisfied with presently available helicopter models. no large order for helicopters has been placed by the defense ministry

Weserflug AG, Bremen, is preparing to assemble and service Vertol H-21s

The German Research Association for Helicopters is interested in developing a small helicopter which could be maintained without great expense

Interest is high in the pooling resources with the French aviation industry. Germany would like to be able to make use of French research establishments (which the Germans do not have nor can afford to construct at this time), and the French would undoubtedly like to see a "European aircraft industry concentration," based initially on 'German-French cooperation, which would permit them to more efficiently compete with the American and British industries



These five result in short delivery time for your Aircraft Electrical Equipment Needs

The above "Team" was capable of producing seven NEW items—from Proposal, to Proto-type Delivery—in ONE year,

Joseph E Mulholm (1), Chief Engineer for Leland's Aircraft Products, is known throughout the industry for his work on AC and DC motors and generators, jet engine starters, and associated control devices.

Paul W. Franklin (2), Assistant Chief Engineer, is responsible for all technical proposals His experience covers industrial design, as well as specializing in aircraft rotating equipment, motors, generators, and inverters.

Thomas W Moore (3), Engineer in charge of Design Research, is experienced in practically every facet of Airborne Electrical Equipment Design with special emphasis on controls. He holds many ingenious patents in aircraft electrical equipment.

Hayes Crepo (4), Manager of Product Design, heads a staff of experienced engineers who follow the design from development to production His highly regarded experience as Design and Supervisory Engineer involves both AC and DC airborne equipment.

Gilbert C. Dohme (5), Manager of Laboratory and Short Order Production, is responsible for proto-type fabrication and test, and delivery of pre-production units He is experienced in design, development, service engineering, and production manufacturing

Take advantage of this experienced "team". Call upon Leland to solve your Secondary Power and Missile Power Supply problems.

Another AMF Product
LELAND AIRCRAFT PRODUCTS

THE LELAND ELECTRIC COMPANY
Dayton 1, Ohio
Division of AMERICAN MACHINE & FOUNDRY COMPANY

Marquardt offers Professional Engineers an opportunity to grow with the Company



ROY MARQUARDT, at 39 is the youngest chief executive officer in the aircraft engine business. A graduate of the California Institute of Technology, he was Director of Aeronautical Research at the University of Southern California prior to founding Marquardt Aircraft Co. in November, 1944.

Engineers looking for a company to grow with, should look to Marquardt Aircraft Co. Here is why!

Under the guidance and leadership of Roy Marquardt, an engineer-president, Marquardt has become the undisputed leader in the field of ramjet engines—"the powerplant of the future".

In just twelve short years, the company has grown from one man's idea to an engineering and production facility playing a vital role in national defense.

But most important, Marquardt engineers have grown in skill, scope and professional ability along with the company's many exciting and rewarding projects.

Within the next two years, Marquardt will more than double its manpower. Even with this new increase in personnel, engineers joining Marquardt now will have this same opportunity to grow and advance with the company.

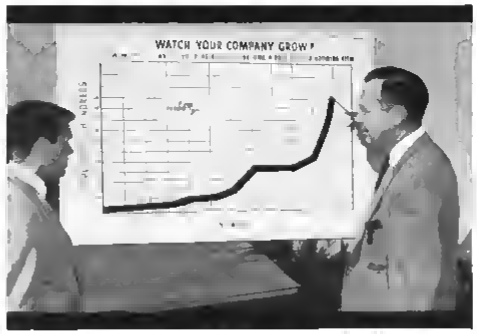
For engineers in almost every specialty —from production engineering and qualification testing to advanced research in hypersonic propulsion, new chemical fuels and nuclear energy — Marquardt offers you an opportunity to grow with the company.



FIRST IN RAMJETS — Marquardt is currently producing supersonic powerplants for the Bomarc IM-99 Interceptor missile being built by Boeing Airplane Company



CONTROLS AND ACCESSORIES — More than a decade of experience with ramjets has enabled Marquardt Aircraft Co. to develop automatic controls for turbo-jet engines



GROWING — Offering a variety of engineering and production opportunities, the company will more than double its manpower in the next two years.

Today is the day to write that letter to:
Jim Dale, Professional Personnel
16551 Saticoy Street · Van Nuys, California

marquardt AIRCRAFT CO.

VAN NUYS, CALIFORNIA · OGDEN, UTAH

FIRST IN RAMJETS

Fairchild Engine Division and Gas Turbine Laboratory present IMPORTANT ENGINEERING POSITIONS

Fairchild Engine Division is now expanding its engineering staffs in its plant and Gas Turbine Laboratory at Deer Park, Long Island, New York

Investigate these positions:

MECHANICAL DESIGN ENGINEERS

For mechanical design of turbojet engines and components, and to conduct preliminary design study investigations on gas turbine engines.

MECHANICAL DESIGN ANALYTICAL ENGINEERS

To work closely with design engineers and to make recommendations as a result of analytical studies with respect to stress analysis of lightweight rotating machinery, vibration, analysis cycle analysis investigations, analysis of mechanical component functionings and general structural problems.

RESEARCH ENGINEERS

Advanced degree, preferably in the fields of applied physics, chemistry, aerodynamics or applied mechanics. Also engineers with supersonic aerodynamics background with high speed aircraft or wind tunnel testing.

AIRCRAFT SYSTEMS ANALYSIS

Mission analysis for aircraft systems. Familiar with engine-airframe mission analysis for modern aircraft

TEST AND DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERS

Aeronautical and mechanical engineers to plan, supervise and conduct development test programs with gas turbine engines and components

EQUIPMENT ENGINEERS

Familiar with mechanical test equipment design, including high speed rotating machinery and equipment

ENGINE VIBRATIONS ENGINEERS

To determine means of measuring stress and shock loads in test articles. Area of operations is concerned with turbine engine vibration characteristics associated with high speed rotating parts subject to high temperatures and high stress loads

COMPRESSOR DESIGNERS

TURBINE DESIGNERS • FIELD ENGINEERS

And, engineers with experience in other allied mechanical or aeronautical fields such as:

Instrumentation Engineers, Performance Analytical Engineers, Engine Controls Engineers, Equipment and Product Drafting Checkers, and Mechanical Design Layout Men

Please Contact Felix Gardner

FAIRCHILD

ENGINE DIVISION • DEER PARK, L. I., N. Y.

A Division of Fairchild Engine and Airplane Corporation

...WHERE THE FUTURE IS MEASURED IN LIGHT-YEARS!

Major Dutch Effort Goes in Friendship

Amsterdam—First of the prototypes of the Fokker F 27 Friendship, a 32-40 seat twin-engine turboprop airliner for short and medium range operation which made its maiden flight in November 1955, has logged about 325 hrs in intensive test flying.

Many test flights have been made for CAA and Dutch Air Registration Board. Second prototype has been built, on which an extensive static test program was concluded in 1956. All tests including pressurization trials, ultimate load bending of fuselage and wings, have been most satisfactory. Static tests have been ended with the intentional breaking of the wing.

The third prototype, which will be the second aircraft for test flying, neared completion in 1956. Its first flight is scheduled early in 1957. This aircraft will be fully equipped with pressurization system and deicing installation.

In the meantime preparations for quantity production are in an advanced stage. The first front fuselage is in an assembly stage. Delivery of the first production aircraft is scheduled for 1958.

The sales prospects for the Friendship are very good and orders received towards the end of 1956, including the short-time options, have passed 100.

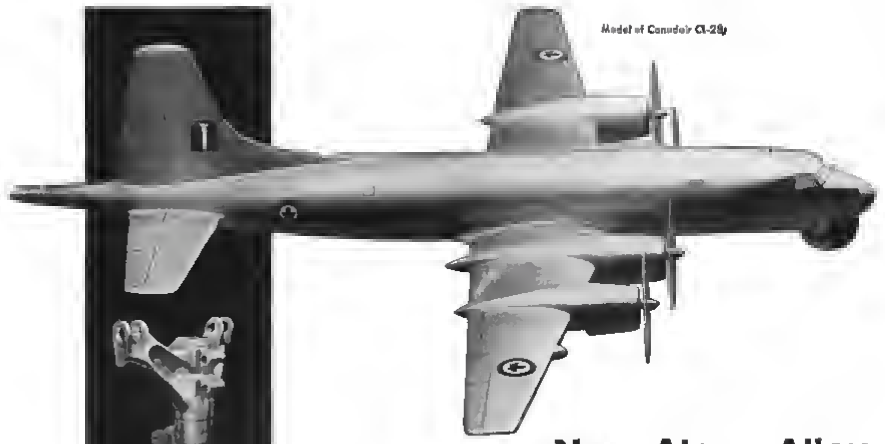
During 1956 large quantity production and modification of Hawker Hunter fighters for the Royal Netherlands and Belgian Air Forces and for NATO made considerable progress. Large major overhaul and repair program of Meteor jet fighters was continued at Amsterdam, while at Ypenburg similar IRAN program on F-84 Thunderjets was performed. Large numbers of F-84F Thunderstreaks and RF-84F Thunderflashes have been processed at the Ypenburg works. In 1956 a number of Dakotas were overhauled.

During 1956 the floorspace of the Fokker factories at Schiphol (Amsterdam) was considerably increased, with new facilities for metal bonding, reinforced plastics, assembly and storage. The total floor space at Schiphol now amounts to 700,000 sq. ft. Total number of employes is near 5,000.

Aviolanda, Papendrecht and Woensdrecht, has largely confined itself to repairs and maintenance for the Royal Netherlands Air Force and Navy and to certain conversions, for example Douglas DC-3s and DC-6s for KLM.

It has manufactured, in cooperation with Fokker, some SAAB aircraft for Sweden, Gloster Meteor Mk. 8s for the air forces and Hawker Hunter Mk. 4 and Mk. 6s for the same forces.

The firm has recently built a new





New Alcoa Alloy strengthens undercarriage of Canada's biggest plane

The Canadair CL-28 maritime reconnaissance aircraft will soon go into service with the Royal Canadian Air Force. Developed from the Bristol Britannia class by Canadair, this is the largest aircraft ever to be manufactured in Canada. To strengthen the undercarriage, Canadair selected a new Alcoa alloy, X7079, which meets the Canadian ductility requirement of 4% minimum short transverse elongation.

At the same time X7079 provides a bonus in design allowables which will be especially valuable if Canadair ever wants to increase the weight of the aircraft. The CL-28 has 41 forgings of X7079, many of them made on Alcoa's 15,000-ton press.

The new alloy has higher yield and tensile strengths than its predecessors, particularly in sections over 3" thick. It is also less quench sensitive which means more uniform properties in heavy sections. As a result, Alcoa® has established guaranteed properties in die and hand forgings up to 6" thick in the—T6 temper.

In general, X7079 behaves even better than Alcoa alloy 7075. It has more uniform machinability and has the same excellent resistance to stress corrosion cracking.

This important new development is another Alcoa contribution to aviation progress. For complete technical information on this and other Alcoa aircraft alloys, write: Aluminum Company of America, 1800-B Alcoa Building, Pittsburgh 19, Pennsylvania.

ALWAYS FASTEN ALUMINUM WITH ALCOA ALUMINUM FASTENERS

THE ALCOA HOUR—Television's Finest Live Drama—Alternate Sunday Evenings

factory, complete with offices, stores, radio and instrument repair shops, fully provided with test equipment heat and surface treatment equipment, at Woensdrecht. Aviolanda engineers are engaged in research as to the use of plastics in aircraft, as well as the development of a pilotless operated target drone AT-21.

Floorspace is 500,000 sq. ft. and personnel 1,500.

Royal Netherlands Air Force at present consists of 15 squadrons equipped with jet planes, one transport squadron with C-47s and two squadrons with helicopters and light aircraft.

There are two bases for the Training Command: Gilzerryen and Woensdrecht, with, respectively, Fokker S-11s and Harvards and Gloster Meteor Mk. 7s and Fokker S-14s.

The eight fighter squadrons of Air Defense Command fly with Gloster Meteor Mk. 8s, Hawker Hunters Mk. 4 and F-86K Sabre all weather fighters.

The seven fighter squadrons of Tactical Command have been equipped with F-84Fs, RF-84Fs, T-33s and RT-33s. During 1956 there was a conversion in Tactical Command to F-84F and RF-84F.

In NATO the Royal Netherlands Air Force is integrated with USAF, on Soesterberg AFB a USAF squadron equipped with F-100C Super Sabres has been stationed and incorporated with the Dutch Air Defense Command.

The Royal Netherlands Naval Air Service now consists of seven squadrons, while two squadrons are at present out of commission until equipped with SeaHawks. The following aircraft are used: Firefly, Avenger, Beechcraft, Catalina, Mariner, Sikorsky helicopters and Neptunes.

Spain Continues Air Expansion

Madrid—American build-up and modernization of the Spanish air force, which made substantial headway in 1956, will continue through 1957.

The plan is to equip Spain with nine squadrons of jet fighters (225 aircraft). At the end of January, 1957, Spain had received 152 F-86Fs, five C-47s with 10 more on the way, 30 T-33s, 60 T-6s with 60 to come, and 15 Beech T-34s.

Rate of delivery is geared to the ability of the Spanish air force to have trained personnel to fly and maintain the planes. The first F-86s arrived in September, 1955, two years after the signing of the Spanish-American bases-for-aid accords.

A milestone was the creation in April, 1956, of an Air Defense Command under Lt. Gen. Julian Rubio Lopez of the Spanish air force. In effect, the Spanish ADC will be a joint operation with the U. S. Air Force and will be comparable in structure to the United States ADC. Its main features will be interceptor aircraft and a system of Aircraft Control Warning stations (ACW). The Spanish air force is now going into the active phase for securing the air defense of Spain, and has already had talks on defense coordination with Portugal and EUCOM.

Spain's Air Defense Command will be jointly operated and manned by United States and Spanish personnel and provides for the presence of USAF interceptors. Defense of the Strategic Air Force bases now nearing completion will thus depend on squadrons of USAF all-weather interceptors as well as on the jets of the Spanish air force.

The Spanish air force has several jet squadrons in operational status the SAF First Wing at Valencia, elements of a second wing at Saragossa, one squadron on the island of Mallorca. American training of Spanish airmen continues at operational units in Europe and in the United States.

The 485-mi. pipeline to feed fuel to the American bomber bases in Spain was completed at the close of 1956 and is expected to be operational by mid-April, 1957, after a three-month testing period. Storage tanks at the Rota naval base are being filled; 55,000 barrels of fuel were off-loaded in January to start what will be a continuing process.

The bases at Torrejon, Saragossa and Moron will have minimum operational capability by mid-April 1957, with the POL and navigational aids in operation. The 7600th Air Base Group presently in Madrid will move to Torrejon headquarters about July 1. By fall of 1957, staffing of the bases will have started. They are expected to be fully operational by spring of 1958. A fourth base at San Pablo (Seville) will serve as a SAC depot center.

The 11,700 ft. runway at Rota is nearing completion.

Cut in Funds Slows Philippine Jet Plan

Manila—Philippine Air Force lost ground during 1956 in its jet aircraft expansion plans due to a $2,000,000 cut in its annual appropriation.

The PAF has six T-33 jet training aircraft that were turned over to it by the United States last August. It had been hoped that its jet pilot training program could be followed up by a gradual conversion of its fighter wing from World War II F-51s to late jet types. With cut in appropriated funds, this project has been curtailed.

CHR Silicone Rubber NEWS

CHR has a new low durometer silicone rubber

Higher tear strength, lower compression set than any previous low durometer stock.

The new COHRlastic R-11568 with softness in the range of sponge is now available in custom sheets and moldings. This 25 durometer silicone rubber has high tensile, elongation and tear strength, unusually low compression set, −100° F to 480° F flexible temperature range.

Write for bulletin on CHR's soft sealing material which gives basic facts on new R-11568, compares it with silicone sponge rubber and silicone foam rubber (COHRfoam).



Send copies of bulletin on soft sealing materials.

☐ Include CHR Stock Item folder & price list

☐ Include CHR Coated Fabric bulletin

NAME

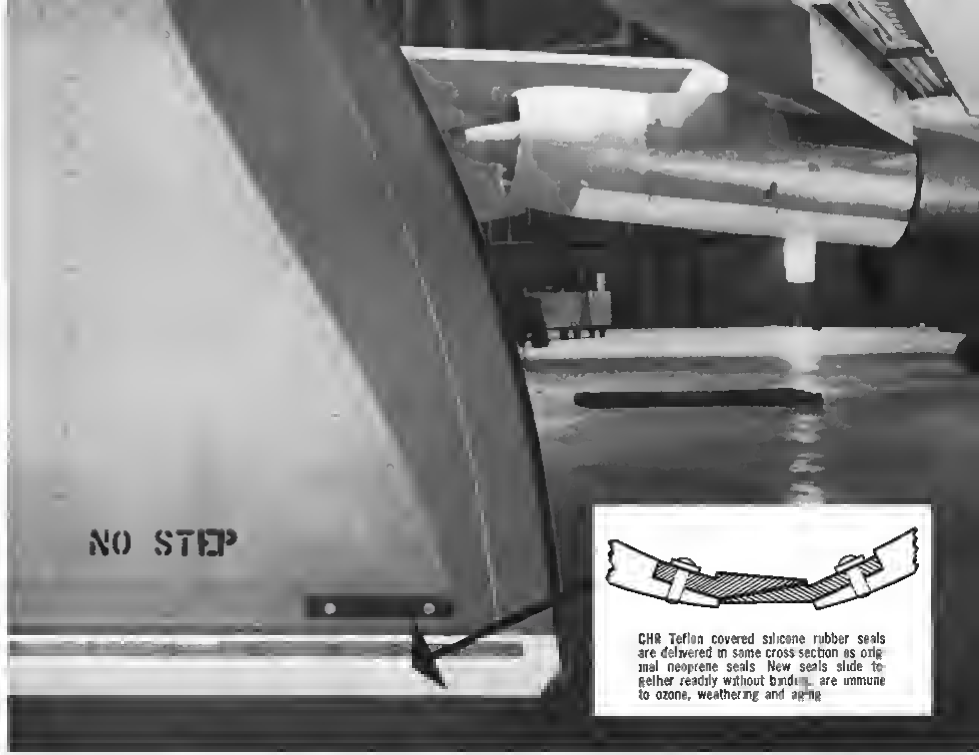
TITLE DEPT. OR CODE

COMPANY

STREET

CITY ZONE STATE

CHR THE CONNECTICUT HARD RUBBER CO 409 East St., New Haven 6, Conn.



CHR Teflon covered silicone rubber seals are delivered in same cross-section as original neoprene seals. New seals slide together readily without binding, are immune to ozone, weathering and aging.

CHR adapts new seal development to B-47 bomb bay doors.

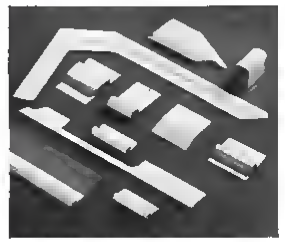
Teflon covered silicone rubber seals developed by CHR are replacing original neoprene seals. Here's why . . .

Extreme low temperature operating conditions played havoc with the neoprene rubber seals originally designed for B-47 bomb bay doors. Hardened by aging and cold, many of the seals split and ripped off when doors were opened and shut in flight.

CHR Teflon covered silicone rubber seals shown above solved the problem. Silicone rubber is immune to ozone, weathering and aging. The almost frictionless Teflon surface permits seals to mate readily without cracking or binding. The seals have -100°F to 500°F flexibility. They seal out and also shed water, ice and dirt. The white color provides reflective protection against radiation from nuclear weapons.

CHR Teflon covered seals are also being used on other planes where low friction, sliding action, abrasion resistance and resistance to fuels and synthetic lubricants is required.

Our experience in helping engineers with all types of airframe and engine seals utilizing all forms of silicone rubber reinforced with fabrics, Teflon and metals can be put to work for you. We solicit your inquiries for specific applications. Call or write CHR field representatives are available for direct contact.



CHR Teflon covered seals are now being produced in many shapes and forms using all types of silicone rubber — solid, sponge and foam (COHRfoam).

CHR

COHRLASTIC AIRCRAFT PRODUCTS

SEALS & DE-ICING, ANTI-ICING AND HEATER ASSEMBLIES • COATED FABRICS

THE CONNECTICUT HARD RUBBER CO.

409 EAST STREET • NEW HAVEN 9 • CONNECTICUT

LOS ANGELES • ST. LOUIS • SEATTLE

WHY MORE THAN 500 ENGINEERS CALL IT "MY AIRPLANE"

Successful weapons and well-rounded engineers have a common denominator at Chance Vought It's Vought's "project-group" system, a highly-effective brand of development teamwork that makes each engineer an inside man in the over-all development picture. On Vought's record-breaking Crusader fighter, the system worked like this:



Engineers selected from their original groups for the Crusader project followed their assigned systems and sub-assemblies from preliminary design to flight test Teamed with engineers from other groups, they lent mutual assistance, worked outside their own specialties, and enlarged their view of the program At the same time, liaison was maintained with the original groups on methods, research and policy This way, the Crusader became everyone's aircraft, and everyone learned That's the value of the project-group system Linking group with project, it coordinates the state of the art with the practical problems of project work Joining engineers of one specialty with those of another, it offers each a better compromise and a wider view





Turn tax savings into family fun in Dallas

You pay neither sales tax nor city and state income tax in Dallas. You can use these savings as Dallasites do — on outdoor fun for the family. Lakes, links and ranches are close at hand, and the Gulf's within an easy half-day's drive.



5 IMMEDIATE OPENINGS FOR ENGINEERS

Structures Research Speciolist. For research and development assignments on new missiles and fighter aircroft Requires advanced degree in structural mechanics plus eight years experience in aircroft structural design and analysis

Senior Structures Loads Engineer. To determine air and ground loads and airframe temperature distributions, analyze aircraft shipboard performance, and determine repeated loading criteria of aircraft components Requires degree in engineering, applied mathematics or physics and at least three years experience in loads, applied mechanics or mathematics.

Systems Engineer. For design and test of electro-hydraulic and hydro-mechanical servo control systems Requires engineering degree, or equivalent, plus one to four years related experience

Senior Engineer for Dynamic Analysis. For flutter analysis on high-speed digital computers, flutter model testing in transonic tunnels and vibration testing of completed aircraft Requires engineering, mathematics or physics degree and experience in dynamics

Package Designers for Electronic Equipment Mechanical or Electrical Engineer to design the package and structure of antenna, stabilization and other electronic equipment Requires engineering degree, or equivolent Reloted experience desirable

In Vought's project-group system there's advancement opportunity for experienced project men, technical specialists and junior engineers alike. Arrange to visit Chance Vought for a firsthand investigation Or for a report on our openings,

write to:
Mr J W Larson
Asst Chief Engineer
Dept A-3

CHANCE VOUGHT AIRCRAFT
INCORPORATED
Dallas, Texas



The blue cold above the troposphere is simulated in a ground-level laboratory

Feet-on-the-ground engineers...at 60,000 feet

Research Engineers don't have to fly to the stratosphere to conduct high altitude tests at North American's Columbus Division. The bone-chilling conditions are simulated right here, in one of the laboratories of our completely equipped Engineering Department.

At the present time, the expanding work of this Department is creating unusual opportunities for you if you are an engineer with a career to make in the aviation industry. Facilities are among the finest anywhere. They include a fine new air-conditioned engineering building and 16 completely equipped laboratories, designed to enable creative engineers to carry out experiments, studies and development of their ideas.

The Columbus Division has prime responsibility for all North American Naval aircraft projects from concept through flight. Recognition is rapid for men who want to make their own way through their own ability. You should certainly investigate the opportunities here in your field.

PROMISING POSITIONS ARE OPEN IN EVERY FIELD

Aerodynamicists, Thermodynamicists, Dynamicists, Stress Engineers, Structural Test Engineers, Flight Test Engineers, Mechanical and Structural Designers, Electrical and Electronic Engineers, Wind Tunnel Model Designers and Builders, Research and Development Engineers, Power Plant Engineers, Weight Engineers.

Write for the full story. Mr. J. H. Papin, Personnel Manager, Dept. 56-2-W, North American's Columbus Division, Columbus 16, Ohio.

THE COLUMBUS DIVISION OF
NORTH AMERICAN AVIATION, INC.



FIAT G. 91

Small Italian Air Industry Is Growing

Rome—Output of the Italian aircraft industry last year was 25% higher than that for the previous year. However, it is a small industry, probably employing no more than 4,000 workers, and 1956 output did not exceed $35 million.

These figures are a misleading measure of the recovery effort made by the Italian aircraft industry.

In 1956 Italian industry flew two jet fighters, the first of purely Italian design. Both are light, low-cost aircraft with low operating costs.

• **Fiat G. 91,** ground attack subsonic aircraft was built on a design approved and financed by NATO. Fiat has started building 27 pre-series aircraft which have been ordered by NATO.

• **Saggittario II,** built by Aerfer of Naples in two models an interceptor and one for ground attack. It has exceeded the speed of sound in a dive. It is an experimental aircraft which will be followed by the Ariete, a supersonic fighter. Seven pre-production aircraft have been ordered for which the U. S. has made an aid grant of $1.3 million.

Saggittario II weighs about 10,000 lb. Its ceiling is in excess of 46,000 ft. When fitted with a rocket engine in addition to regular turbojet it will surpass Mach 1 in horizontal flight.

Saggittario II has the engine mounted forward with tail cone beneath the center of fuselage. Center section of the fuselage carries fuel. Another jet engine or rocket can be fitted in the tail.

Most important commercial results in 1956 consist of sales in foreign markets of training and private planes built by Piaggio of Genoa, of Bell helicopters built under license by Soc. Costruzioni Aeronautiche Giovanni Agusta of Milan and of the air-to-air missiles of Stacchini Co.

Piaggio is building the P. 149, a five-seat business plane which can be used also for training and acrobatic displays. Germany has ordered 75 and has applied for a manufacturing license. Halso is building the 4-5 passenger P. 1361 amphibian known as the Royal Gull in the U. S.

Production of Bell 47 helicopters by Agusta offers an example of technical and commercial collaboration with American industry. First Agusta-Bell 47 helicopter was delivered in September 1954. In 1955, fifty were turned out and 133 in 1956. Production now has risen to 25 helicopters per month. Most are exported.

Agusta helicopters are exported to European countries and their possessions, on which the agreements with Bell allow free competition.

For the first time, Italy's missiles were sold on foreign markets. In competition with French, Swiss and German-Spanish industries, the Stacchini Arone air-to-air missile weighing 22 lb. won a contract from Japan.

New undertakings planned by the Italian aviation industry, for the more important of which the Government has appropriated about $35 million for grants in aid, include these types:

• **Macchi MB326,** a jet training plane fitted with the British Viper engine, 500 mi., speed 450 mph.

• **Amphibious** twin-engine turboprop P. 155 built at Piaggio for air-sea rescue or for anti-submarine warfare.

• **Turboprop military** transports now being studied by Piaggio and Savoia Marchetti.

• **X1 helicopter** designed for Agusta to carry eight passengers in addition.

Most Italian fighter squadrons have been provided with F-84Fs and F-86Ks. This has been made possible by American aid equal to $1-60 million for airplanes alone.

Because of low military appropriations, Italian fighter pilots have been able to fly about 70% of the standard established for NATO.

The Italian Air Force now consists of three air brigades of fighter-bombers incorporated in the Fifth ATAF and provided with F-84Gs and F-84Fs, a tactical reconnaissance air brigade also with the Fifth ATAF and provided with RF-84Fs, an all-weather fighter air brigade provided with F-86Ks, an interceptor fighter air brigade provided with Canadian-built Sabres, a squadron of fighter interceptors in Fiat Vampires, an air brigade of transports using C-119s, two anti-submarine groups in Harpoons. There are also some squadrons of Bell 47 helicopters. In all, IAF has over 700 planes, an increase of 25% over 1955.



● JAPAN

Japan Air Force Grows With Aid From USAF

By Dan Kurzman

Tokyo—Japan's three-year old Air Self-Defense Force was converted in 1956 from a preparatory non-operational organization into a full-fledged defense arm. It embraced 519 planes at the end of the year, compared to 325 in 1955.

This increase while mostly from USAF contributions, included 26 T-33A jet trainers and four F-86F Sabre jets assembled in Japan under a program to provide 180 home-made aircraft of each model by mid-1958.

Japanese air officials are not satisfied with this progress. They are hampered in their development program by the lack of funds and a delay in construction plans for new airfields resulting from politically inspired demonstrations against land appropriation for this purpose.

The budget problem will be slightly alleviated in 1957, as about 25%—5% more than last year—of an expanded defense budget will be devoted to the air force at the expense of the navy. The land obstacle is also expected to be overcome.

In any case, the air force plans to spend one billion yen ($2.7 million) for airfield construction and expansion in Fiscal 1957, starting in April, 300 million yen more than in 1956. Three new airfields will be added to the four all-Japanese and three joint U.S.-Japanese bases now in use—Nittabara in Kyushu (runways 7,000 ft.), Hyakuri-hara, near Tokyo (8,000 ft.), and Utsunomiya, near Nikko (6,000 ft.).

One old airfield—Shizuhama, near Nagoya (6,000 ft.)—will be rehabilitated. Runways will be extended at Matsushima, near Sendai, Miho, in southern Honshu, and Komatsu, in central Honshu. Miho and Komatsu are U.S. bases, but they may be turned over to Japan this year.

Last year, only one new field was built—Yanome, near Sendai (5,000 ft. runway). Hamamatsu, near Nagoya, had its runway extended to 8,000 ft.

Parallel with airfield expansion, the JASDF fleet is scheduled to grow from 519 to 779 aircraft by the end of 1957. Sabres are likely to increase in number from 138 to 275, T-33As from 98 to 180, T-34s from 120 to 127, T-6s from 130 to 155, and C-46s from 30 to 32. Personnel will probably increase from 13,000 (including about 800 pilots) to more than 20,000.

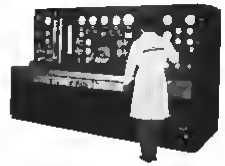
JASDF's first tactical fighter unit, the 2d Fighter Wing, was activated in September. It consists so far of 30 F-86s. The 1st Fighter Wing, a training unit of 73 Sabres, is located at

PAC ADDS JETS TO ENGINE OVERHAUL PROGRAMS

Over 18,000 aircraft engines, from the world's most powerful types to lighter power packages for private aircraft have passed through the overhaul shops of Pacific Airmotive. Airline operators and private owners alike have learned to rely on PAC's factory overhaul methods, experience, and unmatched standards of dependability. PAC's production line techniques, skilled personnel, and complete inventories of parts and materials result in important savings in both time and cost.

IT IS NOTEWORTHY that PAC is the first private organization to perform rework and modification (including test and calibration of accessories) of J-57 engines, leaving no doubt of PAC's leadership in the engine overhaul field.

LONG-TERM contracts providing for overhaul of Pratt & Whitney R-2800-CB engines of the Flying Tiger Line and Slick Airways fleets have been added to PAC's DC-4 engine overhaul contracts now in effect with these same carriers. This brings to eleven the number of airlines who contract with PAC for engine overhaul.



An example of PAC's line of test equipment is the combination fuel, vacuum-hydraulic pump and accessories test stand shown above

PAC TEST EQUIPMENT production has reached a new high in deliveries with facilities being rapidly expanded at both the Linden, N.J., and Burbank, Calif., manufacturing plants. Whenever specialized engine and accessory test equipment is needed for entirely new uses, PAC's engineering and production capacity provides the answer. In development at PAC's Linden plant are entirely new types of test and ground equipment for jet engines. Currently, PAC is working with major airlines to provide test and overhaul equipment for their jet-powered fleets now on order. One of the reasons why PAC has become America's center for engine repair and overhaul is that much of the test and



overhaul equipment used is of PAC design and manufacture—engineered to perform with accuracy and complete reliability.

PACAERO Engineering Corp., formed to continue the production of the incomparable "Learstars" is another PAC contribution to the business and executive aircraft industry. In facilities covering over 240,000 square feet at Santa Monica, Calif., PacAero will continue modification and re-manufacture of all types of aircraft. PACAERO and PAC's overhaul facilities provide aircraft overhaul and modification services not available from any other source.

PRATT & WHITNEY Aircraft Engine Forums will again be conducted under PAC auspices this year. Forums are scheduled for Denver (May 14), Burbank (May 17), Oakland (May 20), and Seattle (May 22). Operators desiring to attend are invited to write PAC for reservations and arrangements for tie-down.

For aircraft operators who have specific requirements, brochures covering all phases of PAC services—engine overhaul, airframe overhaul and remanufacture, accessory overhaul, test equipment and ground handling equipment have been prepared. Write your nearest PAC plant, tell us your needs, and proper information will be supplied promptly.

PAC

PACIFIC AIRMOTIVE CORPORATION
2940 HOLLYWOOD WAY, BURBANK, CALIFORNIA

BRANCH FACILITIES: *Chino and Oakland, California, Seattle, Washington, Denver, Colorado, Kansas City, Kansas, and Linden, N.J.*
SUBSIDIARY: *PACAERO ENGINEERING CORPORATION*
3021 Airport Avenue, Santa Monica, Calif.



JAPAN

Hamamatsu Third Fighter Wing of 70 F-86s will be set up at Matsushima next September, and the 4th Fighter Wing of 50 Sabre jets at Hyakuritsuhara base in February 1958. By 1960, the JASDF hopes to have 13 wings comprising 700 F-86s.

Diminishing dependence of JASDF on U.S. aid is reflected in production figures of the domestic aircraft industry. In 1956, Japan's nine aircraft companies turned out planes, instruments, and parts valued at 2,161 million yen ($6 million) and did repair and overhaul work amounting to 1,942 million yen ($5.9 million). In 1957, production is expected to total 9,700 million yen ($27 million), repair and overhauling 2,500 million yen ($6.9 million).

Expenditure on research and experimentation by Japan's three leading aircraft companies—Shin Mitsubishi Heavy Industries, Kawasaki Aircraft and Fuji Heavy Industries—will jump from $1.1 million in 1956 to $1.6 million in 1957. Investment in expansion by all companies—6,269 million yen ($17.4 million) last year—is, on the other hand, likely to drop this year to 4,234 million yen ($11.7 million) due to reduced need of new facilities.

• **Kawasaki's assembly of T-33As** is expected to increase from 27 in 1956 to 99. Domestic manufacture of parts is proceeding at a slower rate than anticipated due to the inexperience of the ten Japanese firms now turning them out with technical aid from U.S. companies. Kawasaki hopes to increase its output of Bell 47-G2 helicopters from 20 to 30 this year. It also figures on a boost in overhaul orders for jet engines from $1.6 million to $2 million and for airframes from $500,000 to $700,000. Kawasaki spent about $4 million last year on expansion facilities.

• **Shin Mitsubishi** is scheduled to assemble 107 F-86s this year, as compared to four last year, when the assembly project got under way. It plans to start repairing and overhauling F-100 engines and bodies for the USAF this year.

It hopes to assemble and manufacture this plane in the future. Mitsubishi earned $1.6 million in 1956 from the overhauling and subassembly of about 100 F-86 airframes. It spent $9 million on expansion last year.

• **Fuji Heavy Industries** manufactured 26 T-34s in 1956, will probably turn out 22 this year. This firm is concentrating much of its energy to production of the T-1F1 light jet trainer. Preliminary production tests have been completed, and actual manufacture of this domestic design starts soon. Defense Agency has ordered four.

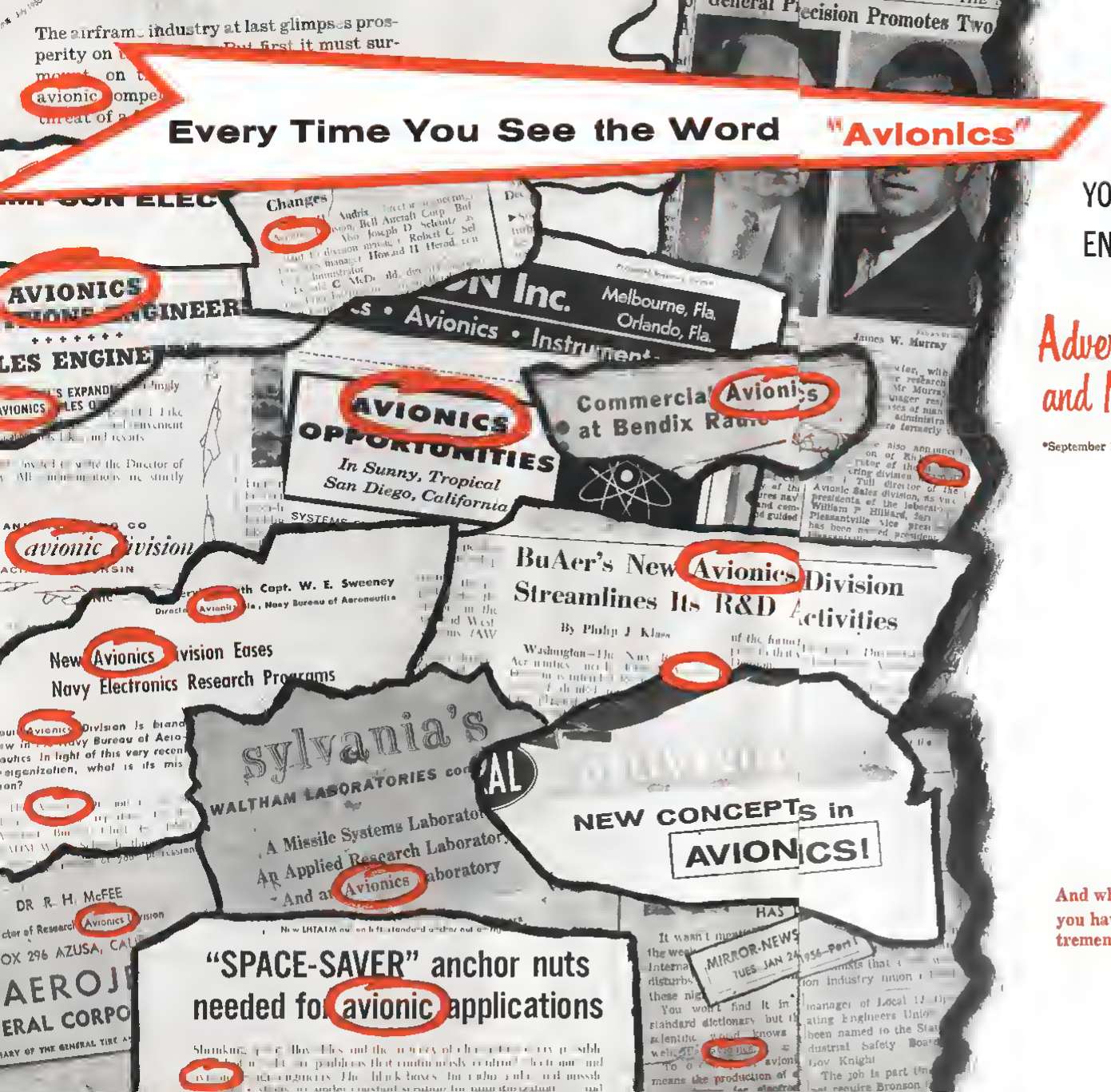
Fuji also contracted with the U.S. Air Force for the manufacture of 24 LM Liaison planes. Production will start in September with the whole order due to be completed by April 1958. Fuji spent a total of about $1.3 million on plant expansion in 1956. Another $1.4 million will be expended in the next two years.

• **Shimmeiwa Industry Co.**, a smaller firm, is hoping to start assembly this year of the P2V-7, though government may not have the funds yet.

Ishikawajima Heavy Industries is expanding facilities for the manufacture of J47 jet engine parts which will start in June. The firm may produce the entire engine for the F-86Fs in the not-too-distant future. The Nihon Jet Engine Co., jointly established by five companies in 1953, will turn out for the Defense Agency this year three J3 jet engines, improved version of JO1.

The Defense Agency has set aside $1.5 million to push Japan's guided missile research plan in 1957. This sum includes $1 million for the purchase of an Oerlikon guided missile from Switzerland, and $150,000 for the purchase of 400 air-to-air rockets from Italy. The first firing tests of Japanese midget guided missiles took place last June. Plans are underway to test a large missile, complete with special features of the Oerlikon, this year. Air-to-air rockets similar to the Italian type, will also be made in Japan this year to equip F-86s. The missiles and rockets will be produced with American aid.





YOU SEE AVIATION WEEK'S INFLUENCE AMONG ENGINEERING-MANAGEMENT

Advertise in Aviation's BEST READ and Most Influential Technical Reporter

*September 1949, AVIATION WEEK coined the word "AVIONICS"!

First magazine to recognize the growing importance of electricity — electronics in aircraft and missiles, AVIATION WEEK also saw the need for a *new word* to describe such applications in the industry. First too in building a competent staff of graduate electrical engineering editors to report the progress and developments in this newest technical field in the industry.

In a brief seven years, "AVIONICS" has become accepted by Funk & Wagnalls Dictionary and is a widely used word both within and outside the Aviation Industry.

For example, the Navy Bureau of Aeronautics recently formed an Avionics Division. Companies like Bell Aircraft, Emerson Electric, General Precision Laboratory, John Oster Manufacturing Co., Simpson Electric, and Sylvania now have Avionics Divisions or Laboratories. New companies like Avionic Products Engineering Corp., Consolidated Avionics Corp. use the word in their corporate name. Many others use the word Avionics in their advertisements and literature.

And wherever you see the word "Avionics" you have concrete evidence of AVIATION WEEK's tremendous influence among engineering-management people.

AVIATION WEEK
A McGRAW-HILL PUBLICATION

ABC ABP

Industry Responds to Austerity Budget

Washington — Imminent contract withdrawals and readjustment of labor forces resulting at least in part from the proposed Fiscal 1958 austerity budget began to be felt by both the Air Force and aircraft industry last week. There were these manifestations:

• **USAF indicated that** the Douglas C-132 transport project will not be continued despite both Air Force and Army reliance on its airlift capability in an age of nuclear warfare. Production prospects for the smaller Douglas C-133 are equally dim.

• **Republic Aviation Corp.**, Farmingdale, L. I., announced that 4,000 production workers will be discharged between March 1 and June 1. The company's F-84F goes out of production in August, and there is no indication that the new F-105 project will be continued.

• **Westinghouse Gas Turbine Division**, Kansas City, released more than 500 persons from its engineering offices. Most of these, a spokesman said, were clerical and other non-engineering personnel. The company is moving some engineers to its Pittsburgh plant.

• **North American Aviation, Inc.**, will reduce its payroll at Columbus, Ohio, Downey and Los Angeles, Calif. By April, 450 employes will be cut from the Columbus operation, where work on the FJ-3, T-28 and F-100D will be completed by the end of the year. On the West Coast, there have been readjustments in the Navaho missile programs.

• **Lockheed Aircraft's Marietta, Ga.**, plant is cutting its personnel by about 1,000 workers. The reduction began last October and will be completed by July 1. It is attributed for the most part to the phasing out of B-47 production.





MOCKUP of Douglas C-132 is probably all that USAF or the Army will ever see of this 100,000-lb. payload transport. Facing a budget with no funds for transport aircraft, the Air Force is expected to abandon the project. Plans called for speed in excess of 460 mph., maximum overload takeoff weight of more than 500,000 lb. The turboprop aircraft, a key item in future military logistic planning, was to be built at the Douglas Tulsa plant.

Mounting Political Pressure

Evidence of mounting political pressure to salvage at least some of the USAF program destined to suffer under the proposed budget came with the announcement that the Douglas C-132 may be terminated. The Pentagon announcement was made after a visit to USAF Secretary Donald A. Quarles by an Oklahoma delegation led by Democratic Sen. A. S. Mike Monroney. The C-132 was to have been built at the Douglas Tulsa plant.

Top-level USAF officers were embarrassed by an earlier lower echelon release of facts on the C-132 and photos of the mockup at a time when the new budget includes almost no money for transport-type aircraft. The administration has been reluctant to discuss this possibility, particularly in view of testimony made during the airpower investigation by the Senate Air Force Subcommittee last summer.

At the hearings Army officers said they expected new planes the Douglas C-132 and C-133, to replace the C-124 for strategic lift requirements. They said USAF's present airlift capability is inadequate for Army purposes and indicated that it can be improved only through the addition of new and bigger planes.

Future of Tulsa Plant

Secretary Quarles assured the Oklahoma group that USAF and Douglas will find some way to keep the company's Tulsa plant in operation. There was speculation that it might be used to build B-52 wing sections if Congress forces an increase in the rate of production of the big jet bomber. Douglas also presumably could move some of its commercial orders to the plant, but its military backlog now appears to depend primarily on Navy support.

USAF has about $91 million invested in the C-132, plus another $12 million laid out for facilities on the project. The original Air Force program called for two prototypes to be ordered from 1958 funds.

In other areas, there were no reports of personnel layoffs from McDonnell Aircraft or Lockheed's California plant despite the possibility that the McDonnell's F-101B and Lockheed's F-104 will suffer some degree of slowdown, because of budget considerations.

The aircraft industry has not faced such difficulty in laying plans for the future since before the Korean war. Pentagon officials can be of no help, pending congressional action, and some degree of turmoil is certain to continue. Convair and Boeing Aircraft appeared fully confident of their ability to continue at full force. The stock market, for the most part, reflected Washington speculation on how available USAF money will be spent.

Industry spokesmen said the present layoffs will do almost nothing to relieve the shortage of engineers and skilled workers. Even Republic, laying off 4,000 workers, is still hiring engineers.

At a forum on the manpower problem held here as part of the Second National Jet Age Conference of the Air Force Assn., Lt. Gen. Clarence S. Irvine, USAF Deputy Chief of Staff for Materiel, warned the industry that USAF expects it to solve its own problem in this field. He added the customer will not tolerate hoarding of talent. The cure for this, the General indicated, will be to have the cost of overmanned engineering staffs disallowed on USAF contracts. He said the Renegotiation Board will support USAF in this attitude.

The demand for talent, Gen. Irvine said, is immediate and it will increase, but it is the highly trained specialist and technician that will be in shortest supply.

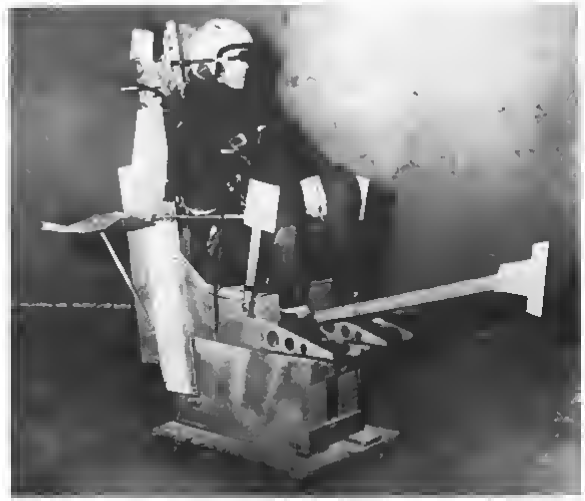
USAF's requirement for reliability, the increased complexity of weapon systems and the shift to missiles from manned aircraft are factors in Gen. Irvine's confidence that the industry's manpower requirements will not diminish. The shift, he indicated, is one of emphasis, dictated by the increasing importance of technology.

CF-105—1,600 mph.

Ottawa—Performance details of Avro Aircraft's CF-105 interceptor specify a speed of 1,600 mph. and a ceiling of 63,000 ft. which it will be able to reach in 3.4 min.

The delta wing interceptor, christened the Avro Arrow, will be powered by two Orenda Iroquois engines rated at 20,000 lb. thrust and at 30,000 lb. with afterburner. It will weigh about 68,000 lb., twice that of the Avro CF-100 and it will fly three times as fast as its predecessor.

Air Marshal Roy Selmon, Chief of the Air Staff, who revealed the figures in a speech to the Air Cadet League of Canada, said the CF-105 would make its first flight this year.



"FLYING" ejection seat for Mach 2 has stub wings, wind deflector and vertical fins.

New Ejection System Cuts G-Load

Hurricane Mesa, Utah—Air Research and Development Command is completing full scale model tests of a supersonic ejection system designed for Mach 2 speeds and both high and low altitude bailouts.

Developed by Lockheed Aircraft Corp. and adaptable to most of USAF's jet fighters, interceptors and bombers, the seat is undergoing tests at the supersonic Military Air Research Track here. Lockheed says the seat will reduce the G load after bailout by about 50%.

Stanley Aviation Co., Denver, has a contract to build six test seats, and first production models are scheduled to be available by mid-1957. Among the system's features:

• **Vertical fins** which extend eight inches from the seat back and run the full four-foot length of both sides. Vanes give seat yaw stability, enabling occupant to be always facing forward.

• **Stub-like wings** 12 in. long and eight inches wide located on either side of the seat. The wings have an aerodynamic wing loading factor slightly higher than the stub wing of the F-104A.

• **Steel wind** deflector mounted on a four-ft. boom in front of the pilot.

Prior to flight, the crewmember connects himself to the seat-attached parachute by means of a specially designed harness. This is what happens when he pulls the ejector ring:

• **Knee guards** snap into position to prevent leg spreading and counteract effects of outward airloads.

• **Arm support webbing** jumps upward to prevent any outward movement of the arms.

• **Metal stirrups** pull the feet close to the body until time for the crewmember's separation from the seat.

• **Lateral head supports** clamp against the sides of the helmet to relieve neck loads.

• **When the seat clears** the plane, a skip flow generator telescopes forward and the seat's side vanes swing open.

Automatic parachute deployment normally takes place when the indicated airspeed is less than 300 kt. and the altitude under 15,000 ft. A combination barometer-airspeed indicator attached to the parachute automatically controls its opening. For low speed, low altitude (as low as 400 ft.) escapes, the parachute opens immediately.

White House to Use Bell H47-J Helicopter

Washington—White House will take delivery on a Bell H47-J helicopter sometime near the end of March. Initial use will be to ferry President Eisenhower between the executive mansion and Washington National Airport.

The Air Force will provide both the helicopter and crew. According to Lt. Col. William G. Draper, USAF aide to the President, it may be six months before Eisenhower takes his first ride.

The four-place H47-J can carry a pilot and three passengers.

Airlines Will Sacrifice Power To Obtain Lower Jet Noise Level

Washington—Airlines are ready to sacrifice loss of jet engine power through use of power-cutting noise suppressors rather than risk a breakdown of airport community relations.

Terming the noise nuisance of jet engines a major problem in the airlines' future, Milton Arnold, Air Transport Assn. vice president, told the Air Force Assn.'s Jet Age Conference here that the airlines will not begin jet transport service until turbine engine noise is reduced to piston-engine level.

Arnold said a satisfactory noise suppressor that reduces the Boeing 707's noise to a level lower than that reached by the DC-7 is "now in existence."

Gen. Thomas D. White, Air Force vice chief of staff, told the conference that the military cannot afford to cut noise and thus lower jet engine performance for "this would defeat the very ends we are trying to achieve."

Gen. White was optimistic over the eventual development of an effective, non-power-cutting jet engine noise suppressor and said the Air Force is conducting a research and development program toward that end.

USAF-Community Relations

Meanwhile, he said other measures are being taken to strengthen community Air Force relations. He cited the use of sound baffles at airports and the scheduling of engine run-ups at times when noise is less bothersome as two examples.

Boundary layer control, reverse thrust and vertical takeoff aircraft are other developments that will diminish the in-flight noise nuisance, Gen. White said.

He added:

"As missiles more and more replace airplanes, our noise problems should reduce in proportion."

He warned, however, that the sound of jet noise will be heard by more citizens as a result of a USAF program to disperse combat forces.

Community Education

Gen. Joseph McNarney, president of Convair Division of General Dynamics Corp. called for an educational program to combat the noise problem. He said "90% of any opposition that may develop in any community can be overcome with good community education."

Gen. McNarney outlined the educational program being conducted by Convair in cooperation with the Air Defense Command as a means of gaining more favorable public acceptance of Convair's F-102A. He said the program assumed that "for the present, little could be done technologically to alleviate the noise situation" and added:

"We could not eliminate the noise but we might create understanding and tolerance for it."

He said the program includes orientation tours of the Air Defense Command headquarters at Colorado Springs and Convair's plant at San Diego. The tour involves a cross section of key citizens whose influence on community attitudes and viewpoints is known.

Both Gen. McNarney and Gen. White cited successes obtained in favorable community relations at Truax Field in Madison, Wisc., where a fighter interceptor squadron equipped with F-102s is based.

According to Gen. McNarney, the base has had no complaints since the F-102s arrived, although the flight pattern is directly over the Wisconsin Capitol."

However, the Madison issue drew fire from the floor when M. A. Skuldt, a civilian official of Truax Field, protested the position of the runway in relation to a heavily populated section of the city.

Skuldt said Truax Field officials had been "surprised" to learn that appropriated funds had been spent on improving the original runway rather than on a new runway that would keep landings and takeoffs away from the densely settled area.

B-52 Accident Causes Detailed

Washington—Reasons behind three of the five major Boeing B-52 accidents thus far were outlined last week by Dudley Sharp, Assistant Secretary of the Air Force for Materiel. Causes of the other two have not yet been determined.

In reply to inquiries by Rep. B. F. Sisk (D-Calif.) and members of the House Armed Services Committee, Sharp defended the B-52's safety record and said it compares "favorably" in this respect with its B-36 and B-47 predecessors.

"The B-36 and B-47," he said, "have both established enviable records as effective strategic weapons and as safe operational aircraft. The accident rate of the B-36 and B-47 is below the USAF average. At the same number of operational flying hours following initial introduction, the B-52 has an accident record which is comparable favorably with that record established by the B-36 and B-47."

At the 15,500 flying hour level of operational flying, Sharp gave this comparative report on accidents—B-52: four fatal accidents and four aircraft destroyed; B-36, three fatal accidents and two aircraft destroyed; B-47, four fatal accidents and ten aircraft destroyed.

On the four B-52 crashes that have been investigated, Sharp reported:

● **The first,** which occurred in flight near Castle AFB, Calif., on Feb. 16, 1956, was determined to have been the result of a failure of the driving mechanism of an alternating current generator. "This mechanism," Sharp explained, "is part of a relatively new concept in aircraft engineering" and "still may have areas where further improvement can be expected." As a result of an investigation of the accident, Sharp said 17 recommendations for improvement are being "expeditiously" acted upon.

● **Second B-52 accident,** on July 24, also at Castle AFB, occurred during combat readiness training landings and resulted from a failure of a portion of the pneumatic drive which operates the plane's hydraulic system.

● **The third at Castle AFB on Sept. 17** occurred during flight. Investigation has not yet revealed the exact cause of the accident.

● **Primary cause of the fourth accident** on Nov. 30, at Castle AFB, Sharp reported, "is assessed to be that the aircraft was inadvertently flown into the ground at a critical point during flight with an abnormal nose down trim condition which the pilots did not or could not correct because of an unknown malfunction or distraction."

Details are not yet known, Sharp said, of the most recent B-52 crash, near Loring AFB, Me., on Jan. 10.

Doolittle Reports On ICBM Problems

Washington—Major problems involving structures, configuration, propulsion, guidance and aerodynamic heating must be solved before the intercontinental ballistic missile can become a practical weapon system, according to Lt. Gen. James H. Doolittle, new chairman of the National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics.

Doolittle, in a speech at an Aviation Writers Assn. meeting last week, cited the vital necessity of having the guidance system properly in phase with the duration of the ICBM's rocket motor. It is essential, he said, that the weapon be properly pointed and traveling at a precise speed when the fuel runs out. If 1% of the propellent is not used, the missile may miss the target by hundreds of miles.

For research into these areas, the NACA is asking for $41.5 million in new equipment in its Fiscal 1958 budget now before Congress. About half this amount is needed for facilities to carry on hypersonic research, and it will take as much as three and one-half years to build them.



B-58's Versatile Pod Concept

Convair B-58 Hustler is undergoing flight tests carrying the external weapons pod around which the supersonic bomber was designed. Pod shown is probably combination pack with fuel cells in nose and tail and "special weapon" in center section. Similar packs have been tested on other USAF airplanes. "Wool tufts" hidden in shadow under wing and on various parts of the pod indicate aerodynamic interference between pod and airframe is being studied. Negative angle at which pod is mounted should reduce Mach wave interference and assist separation of pod when it is dropped. Pack shown has no propulsion system but versatility of pod concept permits use of rocket powered air-to-ground missile or bomber defense missiles.



French Cut U. S. Jetliner Purchases

Paris—French Finance Ministry has authorized purchase by Air France and two private French lines of only 14 American jetliners instead of the 23 originally requested. The move was predicted in AVIATION WEEK (Feb. 4, p. 57).

Under Ministry's ruling, Air France can place a new order for seven jets similar to transcontinental version of Boeing and Douglas jetliners or Convair 880.

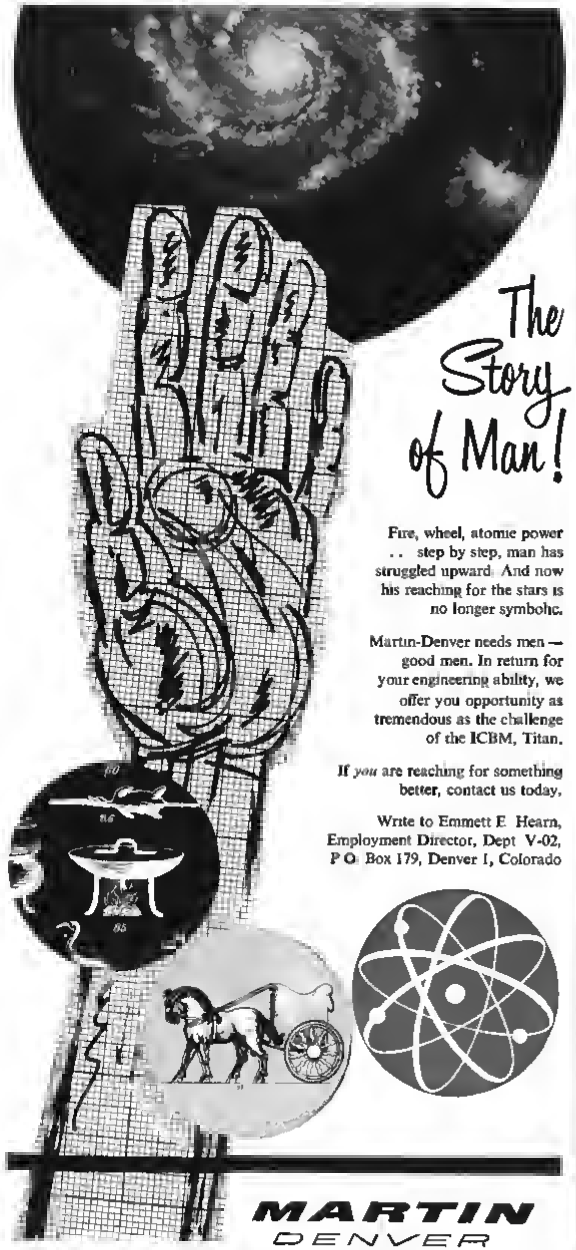
Air France had asked permission to place an order for 14. Just which type Air France will order won't be decided for several weeks. Company's original order for 10 long range Boeing jets is unaffected by the new ruling. But its option on an additional eight Boeings which must be picked up this year, is subject to further discussion between Air France and Finance Ministry.

Ministry's ruling also limits jet orders already placed by Transports Aeriens Intercontinentaux (TAI), and Union Aeromaritime De Transport (UAT).

TAI had ordered four Douglas DC-8s and UAT five of the same. Under the ruling, TAI gets two and UAT gets two. Both companies intend to fight the Ministry's decision.

Government's cutback in the jet orders is part of a general scheme to reduce government expenditures, particularly in the dollar area.

A few weeks ago the influential French High Council for Commercial Aviation recommended that of the request for purchase of 23 jetliners, Air France should get eight, TAI should get two, and UAT should get three, for a total of 13. Finance Ministry then cut this recommendation still further down to 11.



Gerfaut Mark II Beats World Climbing Mark

Paris—French state-owned Nord Company claims its Gerfaut Mark II light weight interceptor has beaten the world record for climbing speeds.

Gerfaut II, first flown Jan. 23, is powered by Snecma Atar G with afterburner developing about 10,000 lb. thrust. Record flight was made Feb. 16 at French air force test base at Istres.

Gerfaut II climbed to 6000 meters in 1 min. 22 sec., 9,000 meters in 1 min. 41 sec., 12,000 meters in 2 min. 18 sec.

Official record is held by British twin-jet Canberra for same altitudes, respectively, 1 min. 52 sec., 2 min. 25 sec., 3 min., 7 sec.

Nord says its times may be altered slightly when final radar records are known. It then plans to apply for official confirmation from Federation Aeronautique Internationale.

Company also announced its Gerfaut II on another flight climbed to 15,000 meters in 3 min. 35 sec.

It is understood that during record climb speed of craft was 625 mph. Because of climb angle Pilot Andre Turcat was unable to see out of the cockpit and made the run on instruments.

Britain Reduces Its Armed Forces

London—The Macmillan government plans to slash Britain's armed forces by 65,500 men during the 1957-58 fiscal year. It would leave 804,500 men and women in uniform.

Army would lose 42,000 officers and men, 40,000 of them from the 340,000 troops now serving in Europe, including Britain. It would cut army strength to 443,000.

Royal Navy would be reduced by 6,500 to 121,500.

Roval Air Force would drop by 17,000 to 240,000.

The budgets presented to parliament by Defense Minister Duncan Sandys cover the "first four or five months of the 1957-58" fiscal year, and come to a round figure of $1,610,000,000.

Chancellor of the Exchequer Peter Thorneycroft in presenting his "little budget" to the House of Commons said details of Britain's Defense Realignment would have to await publication of the Defense White Paper.

This is expected around the end of next month, prior to the full budget presentation. The military money proposals outlined are intended to give the services working cash for the first few months of the financial year.

Thorneycroft's "Little Budget" statement to the Commons was concerned chiefly with civil expenditures for Fiscal Year 1957-58. He estimated them at $7,431,200,000 which is $308 million more than the original estimates for that period.

Biggest chunks of the budgetary pie are divided this way (change from the original 1956-57 budget in parentheses):

- **National Health Service**: $1,470,000,000 (up $137 million).
- **Education**: $1,150,000 (up $176 million).
- **Atomic energy**: $275 million (up $86.8 million).
- **Welfare foods**: $61.3 million (down $39.2 million).

In presenting his case to the government, Thorneycroft was interrupted by noisy, angry comments from the Laborite members. But he insisted that increasing civil and defense expenditures were imposing a burden on the economy which the government could not ignore. He said it represented a threat to the high level of public and private investment on which productivity depended.

Russian Science Lead Predicted in 10 Years

Washington—Russia will have the best scientists in the world and capture the technological leadership from the U.S. within 10 years according to Dr. Edward Teller, professor of physics at the University of California and a builder of the first hydrogen bomb.

Dr. Teller told the Second National Jet Age Conference of the Air Force Assn. that his pessimistic prediction is supported by these observations:

- Russian technicians and scientists occupy a high position in their society in both material things and prestige.
- Scientific freedom of thought—not permitted in Russia for many years under Stalin—is now encouraged and has opened the door to new advances. End of restrictions has brought fast development in the past two years and the pace will increase.
- U.S. scientists are looked upon as "high-brow" and lack the prestige given to people in other fields. This atmosphere is not conducive to scientific accomplishment.
- Scientific education in the U.S. is lagging, largely because of a lack of inspired teachers and pupils.

Air Defense Groups Given Nuclear Missiles

Washington — U.S. based interceptors of the Air Defense Command are being armed with rockets carrying nuclear warheads, Defense Secretary Charles E. Wilson announced last week.

Name of the missile was not dis-



The recently formed MAYNARD LABORATORY has a nucleus of some of the country's finest engineers designing and developing advanced coherent radar systems used in the navigation and guidance of supersonic aircraft.

The application of ELECTRONICS to the needs of the rapidly expanding AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY provides unmatched opportunities for the engineer who wants challenging, interesting work with prospects of real progress.

In addition to advancement possibilities occasioned by the expansion of our laboratory, Raytheon offers excellent starting salaries, periodic reviews for merit increases and liberal company benefits including subsidized graduate study programs. Our plant is located approximately 22 miles from Boston and offers a choice of urban or suburban living in beautiful New England.

Reasonable relocation allowances and assistance in finding appropriate housing are also provided.

Our company is largely managed by engineers which creates an exceptional environment for our design engineering staff. At present we have need of men at all levels with experience and interest in:

RADAR SYSTEMS	TRANSFORMER DESIGN
CIRCUIT DESIGN	ANALOG COMPUTER DESIGN
ENGINEERING PHYSICS	MECHANICAL PRODUCT DESIGN
TURE APPLICATIONS	ELECTRONIC PRODUCT DESIGN
RELIABILITY	TEST EQUIPMENT DESIGN
MICROWAVE DESIGN	TECHNICAL WRITING

To discuss your future at Raytheon, contact
John J. Oliver

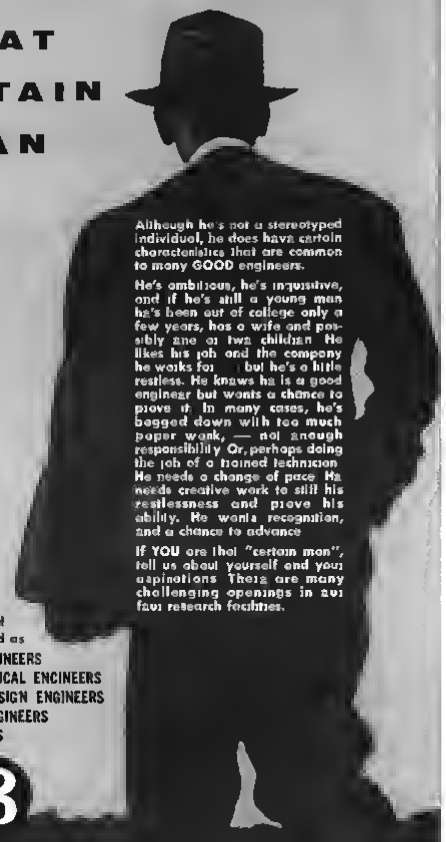
RAYTHEON

THE MAYNARD LABORATORY
P. O. Box 87, Maynard, Mass.

Tel: TWinoaks 7-2945, Ext. 246

BURROUGHS RESEARCH CENTER NEEDS *Good* ENGINEERS

THAT CERTAIN MAN



Although he's not a stereotyped individual, he does have certain characteristics that are common to many GOOD engineers.

He's ambitious, he's inquisitive, and if he's still a young man he's been out of college only a few years, has a wife and possibly one or two children. He likes his job and the company he works for — but he's a little restless. He knows he is a good engineer but wants a chance to prove it. In many cases, he's bogged down with too much paper work, — not enough responsibility. Or, perhaps doing the job of a trained technician. He needs a change of pace. He needs creative work to still his restlessness and prove his ability. He wants recognition, and a chance to advance.

If YOU are that "certain man", tell us about yourself and your aspirations. There are many challenging openings in our four research facilities.

Inquiries are invited from those qualified as

- ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS
- ELECTROMECHANICAL ENGINEERS
- MECHANICAL DESIGN ENGINEERS
- MECHANICAL ENGINEERS
- MATHEMATICIANS
- PHYSICISTS

Write or Telephone

M. E. JENKINS, PLACEMENT MANAGER • PAOLI 4700

For Interview at Your Convenience

BURROUGHS CORPORATION

Research Center

PAOLI, PA. • *On Philadelphia's Main Line Near Historic Valley Forge*

closed in the statement designed to placate possible public concern over rumors that nuclear weapons were being stored at Air Defense Command bases and carried on fighters. The Air Force indicated that the missile has no name.

Presumably it is the Douglas Ding Dong, which has been rechristened since delivery to operational units started early last month.

Wilson said the missile will greatly increase the firepower of USAF interceptors. He said the Atomic Energy Commission has tested the missile and proved there is almost no possibility of accidental discharge involving impact or fire.

The secretary said nuclear warheads will later be installed on the surface-to-air missiles Nike-Hercules and Talos.

'Changed Conditions' Block Vertol Merger

Hawthorne, Calif.—Proposed merger of Vertol Aircraft Corp. with Northrop Aircraft Inc. (AW Oct. 15, p. 31) has been abandoned.

Action by Northrop to halt negotiations after nearly five months of discussion was attributed by officials of the two companies to these circumstances:

- **Failure of Piasecki Aircraft Corp.** to sign documents placing its stock in a voting trust prior to a joint meeting of the Vertol and Northrop boards on Jan. 16.

This forced postponement of action on the merger.

Frank Piasecki insisted to AVIATION WEEK that he had signed the document. He did not say, however, that he had signed it prior to the Jan. 16 joint meeting of the two boards.

- **"Changed conditions"** which appeared after the postponement.

The "changed conditions" were not itemized in statements issued by Don R. Berlin, president of Vertol and Whitley C. Collins, president of Northrop.

However, it became known in mid-January that the Army has altered its procurement program to eliminate 36 cargo helicopter companies and further follow-on contracts for the Vertol H-21C (AW Jan. 14, p. 30).

A few weeks later, Navy's Bureau of Aeronautics awarded a development contract for a new utility helicopter to Kaman Aircraft, eliminating a Vertol design that was a strong contender in the competition.

In a letter to Vertol shareholders, Berlin explained that Northrop insisted that stock owned by Piasecki Aircraft be placed in a trust because the company would compete with the new concern. Piasecki Aircraft is headed by Frank N. Piasecki, ousted board chairman of Vertol, and holds a number of military contracts, several of them in the rotary wing field.

As of a year ago, Piasecki Aircraft owned 105,797 shares of Vertol common stock and listed this as the company's principal asset.

According to Berlin, a second prerequisite demanded by Northrop was an agreement by Laurence Rockefeller and his associates that they would place their Vertol stock in a voting trust if at any time in the future they acquired financial interest in a competing company.

Piasecki-Berlin Feud

The Rockefeller papers were executed prior to the Jan. 16 meeting. The Rockefellers are the largest Vertol stockholders and they would have owned a substantial share of the new company if the merger was consummated.

Failure of the merger proposal and attribution of part of the blame to Frank Piasecki climaxes a long period of bitterness and vituperative argument between the 37-year-old inventor and Vertol's Rockefeller-Berlin management. Piasecki quit the company, then known as Piasecki Helicopter Corp., in May, 1955, and established the new Piasecki Aircraft Corp.

Berlin Statement

About a year later, Vertol forced Piasecki to give up his seat on the board of directors because he was running a competitive business.

In his statement, Berlin told Vertol shareholders their annual report for 1956 will show an all-time high in sales of more than $90 million. Net earnings after taxes, he said, will soar to $3.4 million, more than twice the 1955 figure of $1.5 million. This is equivalent to $6.34 a share.

Last previous high was in 1953, when earnings per share of stock equalled $3.75.

Berlin said the backlog of orders at the start of 1957 was $117 million and that operations this year will continue at about the same level as 1956.

Fuel Tax Writeoffs

Washington—Office of Defense Mobilization is offering fast tax writeoffs in an effort to boost the production of liquid rocket fuels for missiles. In passing on individual applications for the benefits, ODM said it would consider "suitability of location and adequacy of transportation facilities in relation to missiles projects." ODM's goal is for delivery of four billion cubic feet of liquid oxygen and liquid nitrogen.

HOW DO YOU GROW AT ARMA?

Through diversification!

In our recent advertisements, we spoke of the growth opportunities offered by Arma. Almost immediately, perceptive engineers began writing us, asking for more information.

"How *does* an engineer grow at Arma — precisely?"

Our answer, in a word, is *diversification*. Arma offers one of the *broadest programs of work diversification* in the electronics field.

At Arma, an engineer follows a project from original design, right through final production. As a result, our engineers and scientists are exposed to many activities not usually found under one roof — areas into which they can grow, as their abilities and interests lead them.

Here are some of the areas — 50 examples — in which Arma concentrates its efforts in:

MISSILE CONTROLS & GUIDANCE and FIRE CONTROL

1.0 SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT
1.1 Digital Computers
1.2 Autopilots
1.3 Infrared
1.4 Electromagnetic Devices
1.5 Gyroscopics
1.6 Inertial Platforms
1.7 Missile Guidance
1.8 Fire Control
1.9 Servos

2.0 PROJECT ENGINEERING
2.1 Airborne Fire Control
2.2 Airborne Armament
2.3 Air-to-Air Missiles
2.4 Semi-Automatic Test Equip.
2.5 Air Traffic Control
2.6 Optical Systems
2.7 Stabilizing Devices
2.8 Submarine Fire Control
2.9 Electronic Test Equipment

3.0 FIELD EVALUATION
3.1 Data Handling
3.2 Telemetry
3.3 Data Reduction
3.4 Test Equipment
3.5 Field Site Planning

4.0 SYSTEMS ENGINEERING
4.1 Trajectory Analysis
4.2 Airframe Performance
4.3 Weapons Control
4.4 Operations Research
4.5 Radar
4.6 Error Analysis
4.7 Reliability

5.0 COMPONENTS
5.1 Transistors
5.2 Magnetic Amplifiers
5.3 Synchros
5.4 Tachometers
5.5 Accelerometers
5.6 Resolvers
5.7 Integrators

6.0 RADAR
6.1 CW Doppler Systems
6.2 Antenna Design
6.3 Components
6.4 Pulse Circuitry
6.5 Countermeasures
6.6 Laboratory Evaluation

7.0 PROJECT ADMINISTRATION
7.1 Project Planning & Control
7.2 Sub-Contractor Liaison
7.3 Contracts Evaluation
7.4 Project Coordination

8.0 DIGITAL COMPUTERS
8.1 Logical Design
8.2 Dynamic Analysis
8.3 Circuit Development
8.4 Component Development
8.5 Packaging
8.6 Field Evaluation

9.0 ENVIRONMENTAL
9.1 Vibration
9.2 Shock
9.3 Systems Test
9.4 Component Test
9.5 Materials Analysis
9.6 Dynamics

If you want to participate in the growth that must come to a man working in so diversified an environment, write and tell us the area in which you're most interested. (Or use the coupon below.) Your confidence will be respected, and you will hear from us promptly. If you prefer, forward confidential resume. No reference contact without your permission.

Technical Personnel Department E-674

ARMA

Division of American Bosch Arma Corporation
Roosevelt Field, Garden City, Long Island, N. Y.

Gentlemen:

☐ Please send me additional information concerning the job numbered _____

☐ Or, additional information concerning the area of _____
(state interest if not in above listing)

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

ZONE _____ STATE _____

On the inside...



your opportunity in

RCA AIRBORNE FIRE CONTROL ENGINEERING

RCA puts you "on the inside" in the extremely rapid evolution of airborne fire control! You'll join the engineers and scientists who uphold RCA as a leader in advanced fire control systems for tomorrow's interceptors and fighters.

Among the most interesting and rewarding openings *right now* at RCA are those for servomechanism engineers. You should have design, development or systems experience in any of these areas:

Gyroscopics
Simulation
Magnetic Amplifiers
Transistorization
Hydraulics
Precision Mechanisms
Packaging and Miniaturization
Sound System Analysis
Circuitry
Automatic Controls
Filters and Networks

These creative career positions are open for both senior and junior engineers. Resourceful, imaginative engineering minds are needed to solve the overall problems of reliability and accuracy under extreme environmental conditions.

Please send a resume of your education and experience to:

Mr. John R. Weld
Employment Mgr., Dept. 2-13B
Radio Corporation of America
Camden 2, New Jersey

RADIO CORPORATION of AMERICA
Defense Electronic Products

Ross Replaced

Washington—Murray Snyder, former White House press assistant and an experienced newsman, has been appointed Assistant Secretary of Defense for Public Affairs. He replaces Robert Tripp Ross, who resigned under pressure from a congressional committee investigating his outside interests.

House Group Prepares New Industry Probe

Washington—House Armed Services Investigating Subcommittee is scheduled to begin today a new, and long, series of hearings on military aircraft procurement.

Initial testimony will come from the Army, Navy and Air Force on negotiated contracts. This will be followed by hearings on the procurement practices of airframe subcontractors.

Last year, the subcommittee, which is headed by Rep. Edward Hebert (D.-La.), completed lengthy hearings on procurement policies of the 12 major airframe manufacturers.

Questionnaires already have been mailed to aircraft engine manufacturers.

In addition to negotiated contracts, airframe subcontracting costs and aircraft engine costs, the subcommittee will also investigate policies on fixed price incentive contracts, standardization in the aircraft industry, lag between the appropriation of funds and contract letting for aircraft and airstrip paving costs.

Three More Airlines Ask for Fare Boosts

Washington—Three airlines announced last week that they would join United Air Lines and Capital Airlines in asking the Civil Aeronautics Board for a 6% increase in passenger fares.

Trans World Airlines will file a petition for a fare raise to become effective April 1. Both Delta Air Lines and Continental Air Lines have set April 15 as the date they want their increases to go into effect.

United and Capital made their bid for a fare boost earlier this month (AW Feb. 11, p. 43). In addition to the 6% increase, Capital asked for an across-the-board increase of one dollar on both first-class and coach tickets.

Late last week, both National Airlines and Northwest Orient Airlines indicated they may join the other carriers in petitioning for an increase.

Picture Credits:
290—P. A. Reuter; 290-291—Life, 347—Wide World.

ENGINEERS

AC OFFERS YOU SECURITY

G M's long-standing policy of decentralization creates unlimited opportunities for qualified Electrical, Mechanical Engineers and Engineering Technicians.



DEVOTED TO RESEARCH

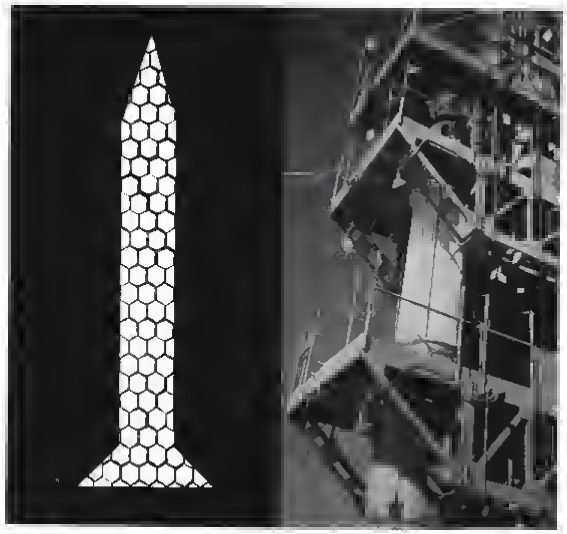
AVIONICS—MISSILE GUIDANCE—JET ENGINE FUEL CONTROLS—COMPUTERS—COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT—CIVIL DEFENSE AVIATION—AUTOMOTIVE ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS all offer you personally, opportunities that demand investigation. To arrange personal, confidential interview in your territory, write today to

Mr. Cecil E. Sundeen,
Supervisor of Technical Employment

AC'S new, modern 225,000 square feet, glass masonry, aluminum plant (being built in suburban Milwaukee) is another step in GM's Electronics Division's Permanent, Progressive Program.

For a confidential opinion as to how YOU can fit BEST in our Challenging Program write to us today.

AC THE ELECTRONICS DIVISION
General Motors Corporation
Milwaukee 2, Wisconsin • Flint 2, Michigan



THE HIGH LEVEL OUTLOOK FOR STRUCTURES ENGINEERING

Martin is *now at work* on the structural problems of flight vehicles ranging upward in speed from Mach 2 to 25,000 feet per second!

These are the speed factors of two actual projects now being developed at Martin. If you are interested in tomorrow's problems of structural layout ...stress analysis... vibration and flutter... multi-Mach heat resistance... and the most advanced work in structures testing, with the finest testing facilities in the world:

Contact J. M. Hollyday, Dept. AW-4, The Glenn L. Martin Company, Baltimore 3, Maryland.

MARTIN
BALTIMORE

FOR RATES OR INFORMATION

About Classified Advertising,

Contact The McGraw-Hill Office Nearest You.

ATLANTA, 3
1301 Rhodes-Haverty Bldg.
WAlnut 5778
R. POWELL

BOSTON, 16
350 Park Square
HUbbard 2-7160
H. J. SWEGER

CHICAGO, 11
520 No. Michigan Ave.
MOhawk 4-5800
W. HIGGENS
J. BRENNAN

CINCINNATI, 37
1525 Yorktown Road
Swifton Village, Apt. 2
G. MILLER

CLEVELAND, 15
1510 Hanna Bldg.
SUperior 1-7000
W. SULLIVAN

DALLAS, 2
Adolphus Tower Bldg.,
Main & Akard Sts.
Riverside 7-5117
G. JONES

DETROIT, 26
856 Penobscot Bldg.
WOodward 2-1793
W. STONE

LOS ANGELES, 17
1125 W. 6 St.
MAdison 6-9351
C. F. McREYNOLDS
O. BRENNAN
O. McMILLAN

NEW YORK, 36
330 West 42 St.
LOngacre 4-3000
S. HENRY
O. COSTER
R. LAWLESS

PHILADELPHIA, 3
17th & Sansom Sts.
Rittenhouse 6-0670
H. BOZARTH

ST. LOUIS, 8
3615 Olive St.
JEfferson 5-4867
W. HIGGENS

SAN FRANCISCO, 4
68 Post St.
DOuglas 2-4600
W. WOOLSTON



How to put *Wings* on ideas

YOU'RE an idea man—as are all creative engineers. And like other thoughtful young men, you're eager to lend wings to your visions.

Here at Goodyear Aircraft, we offer an unlimited ceiling for soaring imaginations. Here wait boundless opportunities in your chosen field—whether it be airships, structural materials, electronic equipment, plastics, missile components—or countless other exciting and challenging activities.

Here, too, is an atmosphere in which ideas can gain altitude. For there exist no barriers to individual thought and expression, no height which your inspiration cannot attain. And in fulfillment of their dreams, Goodyear Aircraft engineers can utilize the most modern facilities, including one of the largest computer laboratories in the world.

If you have faith in your ideas and confidence in your ability to make them work, a rewarding career can be yours at Goodyear Aircraft. Our continued growth and diversification have required expansion of our engineering staffs in all specialties at both Akron, Ohio, and Litchfield Park, Arizona.

Salaries and benefits are, of course, liberal. And if you wish to continue your academic studies, company-paid tuition courses leading to advanced degrees are available at nearby colleges.

For further information on your career opportunities at Goodyear Aircraft, write: Mr. C. G. Jones, Personnel Dept., Goodyear Aircraft Corporation, Akron 15, Ohio.

They're doing big things at **GOODYEAR AIRCRAFT**

The Team To Team With in Aeronautics

AC GUARANTEES ENGINEERS

Mechanical, Electrical Engineers

Mathematicians, Physicists

THE ELECTRONICS DIVISION

GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION

Your Opportunities With AC

We *guarantee* you that your talents and personal interest will be heavily considered in placing you at AC.

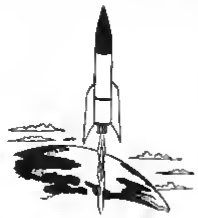
We will, together, find *YOU* the best position, at the best pay and with the best potential. Initially, you will see enough of our activity, talk to enough of the best men in the field, to come to your own decision concerning your future.

AC is an Outstanding Pioneer

We have always pioneered in providing the best for our people and their families, jobs, wages, advancement opportunities, working conditions, test and research facilities, engineering leadership "know how," job security, etc. G.M. Employee Programs are always above and beyond what are considered by Industry as "normal" standards. It is why 99.07% ENGINEERS STAY WITH AC.

What AC is Doing

We are actively engaged in all phases of engineering activity . . . Basic Research, Design . . . Development . . . Product Engineering . . . Test Engineering . . . Evaluation . . . Field Engineering . . . on all types of airborne equipment. This ranges from the Gun, Bomb, Rocket Systems, Bombing Computer Systems, Fuel Control Systems and Communications Programs presently in the hands of our customers to the Basic Prime Research Programs in Inertial Guidance Systems for the Top Priority Programs of this country—namely, The Guidance Systems for the Ballistics Missiles.



The Miracles at AC

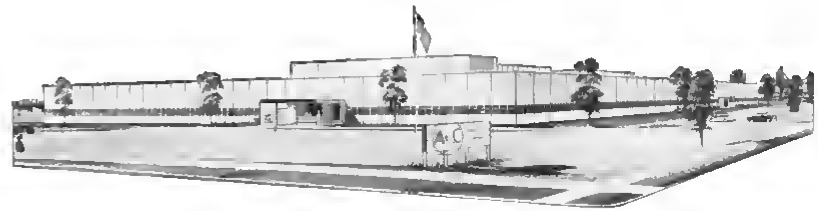
The United States Armed Forces, always planning ahead to protect us and our families, has long been engaged in the development of new and more precise marvels of engineering and production with which to safeguard your land and mine. Typical of this program has been the work carried on at AC. The Gyroscope, once but a child's toy, has been developed to provide the backbone of our "electronic brain" bombing devices. Realize, if you will, please, these "miracles."

1. Timing to the split second the speed of a turtle moving along Wilshire Blvd., in Los Angeles while standing at 42nd & Broadway in New York City!
2. Measure heat from stars billions of miles away!
3. Read the "heads" and "tails" of a dime standing on edge of a sidewalk in your own home town from an airplane at 50,000 feet!
4. Being able to accurately build (tolerances to a millionth of an inch) so ruggedly, that it would be comparable to building a television set which would continue to play even after being dropped from the top of a skyscraper!

(Reprinted from CAREER—1957, by permission of the Publisher)

AC IMMEDIATE LONG RANGE NEEDS

PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERING



DESIGN

Basic Inspiration . . . such as . . . should I use a servo motor, dry ice or rubber bands? In other words, the means to an end. The six questions to good engineering (why, what, who, when, where, how) systemized. From inspiration to layout . . . Determination of physical space and how does it work . . . from here to drafting where other members of the AC team take over.

DEVELOPMENT

Dealing with others . . . selling your ideas, explaining, aiding the drawing section to help bring about a model. EXPERIMENTATION . . . using basic principles applied to the specific problem. Re-evaluation of your design so as to be sure that — — —

PRODUCTION

Model shop activities and things learned there providing the practical answer to your idea so that these products can be produced with a high degree of reliability, maintainability and quality.

EXPERIMENTAL ENGINEERING

Basic Research, using your inquiring mind to determine analytically which will serve best—the servo motor, the magnetic amplifier, the digital computer, or the rubber band.

Once the proper device has been selected, the ability to specify requirements, desired characteristics, and establish performance criteria is the job of our experimental engineers.

EQUALLY STIMULATING AND REWARDING POSITIONS IN:

Environmental Engineering

Manufacturing Engineering

Manufacturing Supervision

Field Engineering

Reliability and Standards Engineering

To Aid You in your Professional Advancement

We have made available a Masters Degree Program (evenings) at University of Wisconsin, Milwaukee to all eligible AC Engineers. In addition, we provide a full range formal and informal in-plant training program.

P.S. *The average age of our first-line Engineering Supervisor is 30.1.*

Send your resume today, in strictest confidence, and for immediate attention and consideration to our

SUPERVISOR OF TECHNICAL EMPLOYMENT

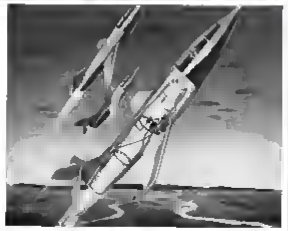
AC THE ELECTRONICS DIVISION

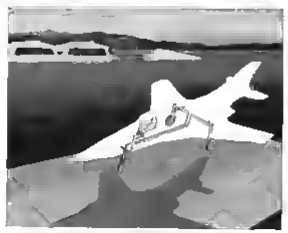
GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION

FLINT 2, MICHIGAN — MILWAUKEE 2, WISCONSIN

Engineers do better at BENDIX PRODUCTS DIVISION

Opportunities are better . . . Advancement is faster with a LEADER!





The fact that Bendix Products Division is recognized as "First in Fuel Metering" and "Leader in Landing Gear" (to mention just two outstanding accomplishments of this diverse organization) should be of interest to any ambitious engineer. It is obvious that wherever you find engineering leadership, you will find the latest and most modern equipment and facilities. Also, at Bendix Products there is a close working association with key men of the industry which enables engineers to develop their natural talents more quickly and to a greater degree.

If you are interested in a good starting salary and a successful engineering career with a leader in its field, send a summary of your educational and practical background to:

Administrative Engineering
Bendix Products Division
101 Bendix Drive, South Bend, Ind.

INTENESTING ASSIGNMENTS IN THESE FIELDS

SYSTEMS ANALYSIS
HTORAULIC CONTROLS
SERVOMECHANISMS
ROCKET CIRCUITRT
HEAT TRANSFER
MAGNETIC AMPLIFIERS
COMPUTER APPLICATIONS
NUCLEAR ENGINE CONTROLS
TRANSISTORIZATION
TESTING
VIBRATIONS
ELECTROMECHANICAL OESIGN
STRUCTURES & STRESS
AIRCRAFT



Bendix PRODUCTS DIVISION

The broader the base, the brighter the future

It just makes good sense—the range of job opportunities is far wider and advancement opportunities greater with a company operating on the sound basis of diversified engineering and manufacturing.

VTOL

AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERS

Unusually interesting design and development positions available in

AERODYNAMICS
STRUCTURAL DESIGN
STRESS ANALYSIS
MECHANICAL DESIGN
ENGINEERING DRAFTSMAN

For immediate work on New Prime V T O L Aircraft Development Program.

Send resume to

DOAK AIRCRAFT CO., INC.
22309 So. Western Ave., Torrance, Calif.
Attn. Mr. N. E. Nelson, Chief Engineer

DOAK AIRCRAFT CO., INC.

HELPLESS Mail No. 1 and no. 1 office counsel you after publication. Use 3 4th Dis
NEW YORK P. O. Box [illegible]
CHICAGO [illegible]
SAN FRANCISCO [illegible]
LOS ANGELES [illegible]

POSITION VACANT

Wanted: Chief Pilot for Twin Beech Craft Super E18S. latest equipment. Heavy executive flying experience required. Submit qualifications to P-4362, Aviation Week.

POSITIONS WANTED

Engineering Manager; Chief; Project Engr. B.S.M.E. 18 years Aircraft Missile experience. Weapon System Design, structural, electronic-mechanical and experimental engrg. Solids. Capable organizer and manager, executive, sales connections. Salary area $15,000. PW-4160, Aviation Week.

Executive Pilot desires to relocate. 8000 hours Airline Experience. Jet engine time. ATR on DC-3, age 35; family. 3 years college engineering management experience. Resume on request. PW-4276, Aviation Week.

A/C Maint. Supt.—Executive Pilot. 20 years exp. Maint. and overhaul aircraft and engines. Navy P.C. DC3, DC4. Commercial SEL & SML instrument—age 39. PW-4399, Aviation Week.

Commercial Instrument AF Crew Chief BS, 26, single, experienced in DC-6 B. Desire flying or combination position. PW-4353, Aviation Week.

British pilot resident U.S. Eight years airline experience. 8000 hours. 2000 hours command CV340. European ATR. U.S. ATR written. Age 30. Adaptable. No preference to location. Desires post where experience gained in world wide airline can be utilized. Resume PW-4367, Aviation Week.

Top Contracts Man. CPFF, F.P. T&M, R&D, etc. aircraft, missile and electronics fields. Thoroughly experienced both govt. and industry. Available immediately. Full resume upon request. PW-4319, Aviation Week.

French Officer, Pilot, leaving service—27 years—1 100 hours (100 hel copter)—USAF Formation—Commercial licenses—Instructor. Desire pilot position—Lt. Gourmelen, 28 Bd. Amalle Gex, Aix-Les-Bains (Savoie), France.

Don't forget

THE BOX NUMBER

when answering the classified advertisements in this magazine. It is our only means of identifying the advertisement you are answering.

AIRCRAFT GAS TURBINE EXPERIENCE NECESSARY

9 EXCEPTIONAL POSITIONS OPEN

for Specialists and Supervisors

at SMALL AIRCRAFT ENGINE DEPT. of GENERAL ELECTRIC

These positions are brought to the attention of engineers who are too far-seeing to make a move until a real "break" comes along—an opportunity to assume heavy technical responsibilities in an expanding organization, where compensation matches the advanced nature of the work.

The Small Aircraft Engine Dept. in the Boston area fulfills every "specification" of the aircraft gas turbine specialist who is equipped to take a big step forward in his career.

Please send complete resume in strict confidence to Mr. W. Merrill

SMALL AIRCRAFT ENGINE DEPARTMENT

GENERAL ELECTRIC

1000 WESTERN AVE., WEST LYNN, MASS.

2 Top Level Specialists

who will report directly to Engineering Manager

MECHANICAL DESIGN ENGINEER

to establish design criteria and procedures for gas turbine engines and components to meet current design problems and anticipate future needs.

AERO THERMODYNAMICIST

To foresee aero-thermodynamic design requirements for small turbo powerplants and act as consultant on scheduled projects.

2 Important Supervisory Positions

...both requiring demonstrated ability in engineering administration

TURBINE DESIGN SUPERVISOR

All-over responsibility for and providing aerodynamic and thermodynamic design of aircraft gas turbine for scheduled projects and future proposals.

FLUID DYNAMICS SUPERVISOR

Take charge of and providing design for afterburners, nozzles, inlets, turbine and other diffusion systems to meet current and future product needs.

5 High Level Specialist Openings

TECHNICAL LIAISON ENGINEER

This specialist will take charge of important function of initiating and maintaining programs to acquire from all possible sources information and design, test and manufacture of gas turbine engines and disseminating it throughout engineering groups. Also liaison with manufacturing components within and outside the company.

COMPRESSOR DESIGN ENGINEER

Will conduct analytical and experimental studies in order to develop design criteria to meet present and anticipated compressor design problems and provide technical guidance on all compressor analysis programs and special problems.

AERODYNAMICS INSTRUMENTATION ENGINEER

Develop aerodynamic instrumentation for development testing of aircraft gas turbine engines and components. Includes instrumentation requirements analysis, systems design and the direction of instrumentation applications.

CONTROLS ANALYSIS ENGINEER

Assignment includes establishment of controls analysis methods to determine parameters and functional features for controls of proposed and development engines. Also establishment of test requirements to ascertain stability, stall limits, control performance. Analog and other system synthesis studies included.

DESIGN PRACTICES ENGINEER (Stress Analysis)

Entails broad technical responsibilities in the establishment and extension of stress analysis procedures and techniques consultation and instruction on procedures and criteria. Familiarity with the latest analytical techniques and their application to turbo-machinery is essential.

LOCAL INTERVIEWS WILL BE ARRANGED FOR QUALIFIED MEN AS WELL AS VISITS TO WEST LYNN FACILITIES

ENGINEERS
DESIGNERS
TECHNICIANS

Investigate Opportunities at

ERCO DIVISION
OF ACF INDUSTRIES INC

ERCO Engineers have built a record of continuous progress and growth for themselves and for the Company for a quarter of a century — growth in physical plant, personnel, number and diversity of products and services.

Today this growth continues and we are certainly on the alert for new men to add fresh impetus to that program — paying top salaries to capable people.

Your work will be interesting and stimulating — it might include electronic flight simulators, machine tools, guided missiles or a variety of specialized electronic devices.

You can choose a home from a number of fine nearby residential areas convenient to both shopping centers and plant — and you can further your education at the many nearby Universities — you can enjoy suburban living and be within easy reach of the cultural advantages of the Nation's Capital.

ERCO *now needs Electronic Engineers (all levels with some overseas positions available), Aerodynamicists, Analog Computer Engineers, Mechanical Design Engineers, and supporting personnel. Send resume or request for additional information to*

ERCO DIVISION
OF ACF INDUSTRIES
RIVERDALE • MARYLAND

CHIEF PROJECT ENGINEER

A major aircraft development and manufacturing firm located in the Mid-West has an unusual opening for a Chief Project Engineer on a new Jet Transport Airplane. Qualifications are: Engineering degree, 10 years heavy engineering experience an successful transport from preliminary design through production. This position would encompass complete engineering charge of this new project. Salary open. Interested parties please send detail resume in confidence to

P-4327 — Aviation Week

520 N. Michigan Ave. **Chicago 11, Ill.**

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS

AN EXCELLENT OPPORTUNITY

for electronic engineers who are interested in redesign maintenance analysis, testing, and evaluation of airborne electronic and electro-mechanical equipment for the U.S. Navy.

There will be a 2 to 3 month training and indoctrination period. Then assignment to a naval air station in one of the following areas: Virginia, Florida, Calif., Maryland, Pa., Rhode Island, and others.

DO YOU QUALIFY?

We are interested in persons with a degree in electrical engineering and with 3 to 5 years experience in the design, installation, modification testing and maintenance of airborne computers, radar communications and other electronic equipment or similar experience with airborne electrical gyro and gunnery systems.

You will be associated with a leading military electronics organization which is growing at a very rapid rate. Our engineers enjoy excellent salaries, liberal benefits, company paid relocation, travel and subsistence expenses plus "footing-the-total-bill" for advanced education.

STAVID ENGINEERS

possess an enviable reputation and are noted for their competence and diversification. You can fulfill your professional ambitions at Stavid.

Many other excellent field assignments available throughout the country.

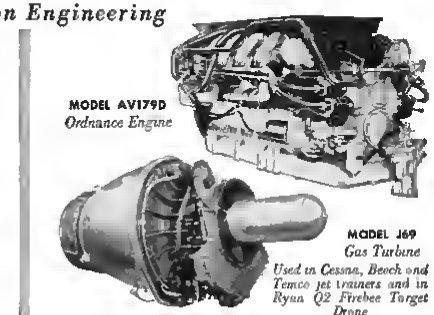
Send complete resume.
Write or Call. Personnel Dept.

STAVID ENGINEERING
INCORPORATED
Route 22, Plainfield, N. J. Plainfield 7 1600

CONTINENTAL AVIATION AND ENGINEERING CORPORATION

Founded on Engineering

Continental Aviation and Engineering Corporation was organized in response to the growing need for an engineering facility to conduct research and development work on internal combustion engines. This subsidiary of the pioneer Continental Motors Corporation has made major contributions to power plants for military and commercial use. It has developed air-cooled horizontally-opposed and V-type engines, as well as an outstanding family of gas turbines with wide potential utility in the air and on the ground . . . To meet the need created by substantial defense contracts—both development and production—in this rapidly-expanding turbine field, CAE is enlarging its staff of technicians and engineers. To qualified applicants in the several areas of specialized knowledge listed below, it offers challenging work, an excellent salary, pleasant working conditions and liberal salary benefits and an opportunity to move ahead with a progressive organization. Air conditioned offices, completely equipped laboratories for all phases of engineering activities, as well as an outstanding technical library, are at the service of its staff. Moreover, its location in Detroit surrounds CAE with cultural, educational and recreational opportunities having strong appeal, especially to those raising families. As a place to live, as well as to work, Detroit is unsurpassed.



MODEL AV179D
Ordnance Engine

MODEL J69
Gas Turbine
Used in Cessna, Beech and Temco jet trainers and in Ryan Q2 Firebee Target Drone



Administration and Research Headquarters, Detroit



Stress Laboratory

If you hold a degree qualifying you in any of these fields: MECHANICAL ENGINEERING . . . AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING . . . MATHEMATICS . . . ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING . . . ENGINEERING MECHANICS . . . PHYSICS . . .

. . . write for the booklet outlining CAE's role in industry, its prospects for the future, and your role in this expanding program. Address C. D. Morris, Personnel Manager.

CONTINENTAL AVIATION & ENGINEERING CORPORATION
12700 KERCHEVAL AVENUE, DETROIT 15, MICHIGAN
SUBSIDIARY OF CONTINENTAL MOTORS CORPORATION

we want a well-qualified

TRANSISTOR APPLICATION ENGINEER

The expanding Avionic Division with complete engineering, laboratory and production facilities . . . needs a man with these qualifications.

Professional transistorized amplifier designing experience, preferably for servo applications. Experience with germanium transistory at elevated temperatures. Experience with silicon transistors and diodes. The ability to analyze specific equipment and specification requirements and to design and estimate costs from them.

Desirable additional qualifications: Experience with servomechanism design and construction, transistorized summing amplifiers, automatic control and controls for military and aircraft applications. Magnetic amplifier and transistor-magnetic amplifier experience. Working knowledge of MIL-E-5200 and MIL-E-5272 specifications.

We want a man willing to do a job and be rewarded accordingly. For further details, write or phone Director of Industrial Relations in strict confidance.

John Oster MANUFACTURING CO.
avionic division
RACINE, WISCONSIN

ELECTRO-MECHANICAL ENGINEER

ICBM NOSE CONE DEVELOPMENT

PRESSURE SYSTEMS

SALARY to $11,000

The research and development laboratory affiliated with one of the world's largest, most diversified and progressive industrial organizations has an opening of unusual potential on its staff.

Required: ME, EE, or physics graduate with 5 to 10 years' experience in the design, development and evaluation of barometric switches and pressure probes as applied to ordnance and missile systems.

Responsibilities: technical direction, functional leadership and project integration of three to eight engineers.

- This company holds prime contracts of a long-term nature with all of the armed services
- Technical facilities and equipment are excellent
- Eastern location
- Liberal benefit program.

Please forward a resume in full confidence. If you prefer, you need not reveal the name of your present employer. Write:

P-1253—Aviation Week
Class. Adv. Div.—P.O. Box 12 N.Y. 36 N.Y.

Some engineers prefer to live in the DARK



because that's the path of least resistance. However, whether a company is progressive or backward in ideas and rewards or too large for assurance of individual merit can make all the difference in the world on how you fare professionally.

HERE at ARDE we believe we have the happy combination for a successful career. In return for your Ability, Initiative and Originality, we're willing to pay an extra measure of worth.

TOP LEVEL POSITIONS

Salary Range
$10,000 TO $20,000 YR.

Jet Engine Experience

- **Preliminary Design**
- **Aerothermodynamics**
- **Aerodynamics**

Send Complete Resume to

ARDE
ASSOCIATES
75 Austin St., Newark, N. J.

ADVANCEMENT *is EASIER at* ARDE

HELICOPTER PILOTS & MECHANICS JOB OPPORTUNITIES AVAILABLE

Hell 47
Sikorsky S-55
Sikorsky S-58

ROTOR-AIDS, INC
P. O. Box 1958 — Ventura, California

ENGINEERS EXPAND YOUR FUTURE AT RYAN

Join a fast-growing company pioneering in research aircraft—jet propulsion—electronics. Work on

Jet VTO
Automatic Navigation
Missile guidance
Rocket combustion
High-temperature metallurgy
Advanced aerodynamics

Join a 34-year old company—not too big—not too small—where you will get broad experience and advance rapidly. Live in fleasky San Diego, only minutes from work, beaches, mountains, parks.

Write in confidence to James Kerns.

RYAN
AERONAUTICAL COMPANY
2728 Harbor Drive
San Diego 12, California

FIELD SERVICE REPRESENTATIVES

For SNARK guided missile installations

Outstanding opportunity to work with the USAF-Northrop Snark SM-62, world's first operational intercontinental guided missile.

Men should have service experience plus 2 years of tech trade school or equivalent shop or engineering experience in electronics, optics, or computing. Extensive training program for those qualified.

Contact Mr. J. R. Willson, Employment Manager, Northrop Aircraft, Inc., 1001 East Broadway, Hawthorne, California.

NORTHROP
Builders of the First Intercontinental Guided Missile

UNUSUAL OPPORTUNITIES can be found each week in the EMPLOYMENT SECTION OF AVIATION WEEK

ENGINEERS — DESIGN MECHANICAL



INERTIAL GUIDANCE SYSTEM PROGRAM

- Vibration and Stress Analysis
- Mechanical Design
- Electronics Package Design
- Electronics Package Cooling

Work with the top men in the most Versatile Laboratories and with the finest test, research and development facilities. New plant being added in suburban Milwaukee as part of Major Permanent Expansion Program.

AC provides financial assistance toward your Master's Degree Graduate Program also available evenings University of Wisconsin, Milwaukee.

GM's aggressive position in the field of manufacture and GM's policy of decentralization creates individual opportunity and recognition for each Engineer hired.

Milwaukee offers ideal family living in a progressive neighborly community in Southern Wisconsin.

For personal confidential interview in your locale send full facts about self to:

Mr. Cecil E. Sundeen,
Supervisor of Salaried Personnel

Recent EE, ME Graduate Inquiries Also Invited

THE ELECTRONICS DIVISION
GENERAL MOTORS CORP.
Milwaukee 2, Wis.

technical representatives

LEAR, INC. is expanding its top notch Field Service organization to keep pace with increasingly widespread military acceptance of LEAR flight control systems and flight reference systems.

Attractive salary, liberal expense arrangements. Assignments may require travel or residence at assigned stations. Company orientation given prior to assignment.

Qualifications include

1. *E E Degree or equivalent*
2. *Knowledge of servomechanisms, gyros, electronics.*
3. *Technical Rep. experience*
4. *Must be U S Citizen*

To apply, send resume to Employment Manager

LEAR
INCORPORATED
3171 PINNIA AVE., N.W.
GRAND RAPIDS 2, MICHIGAN

Openings in HONOLULU

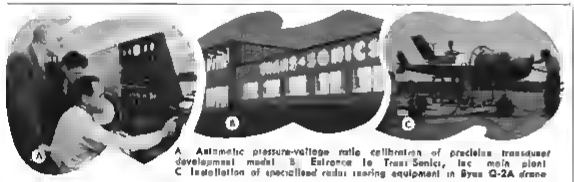
SUPERVISORY PERSONNEL
A & E MECHANICS
SHEET METAL MEN
RADIO TECHNICIANS

P-4202, Aviation Week
65 Post St., San Francisco 4, Calif.

WASHINGTON OFFICE MANAGER OR REPRESENTATIVE

Successful career in sales, public relations, technical liaison and contract administration to government and industry. Age 37. Salary commensurate with responsibility. References and resume readily available.

PW-4328, Aviation Week
520 N. Michigan Ave.—Chicago 11, Ill.



A Automatic pressure-voltage ratio calibration of precision transducer development model B Entrance to Trans-Sonics, Inc main plant C Installation of specialized radio tracing equipment in Ryan Q-2A drone

Do these pictures fit into your future?

The experience of Trans-Sonics, Inc., in the development of airborne microwave electronic systems and the design and manufacture of precision temperature and pressure transducers has made it one of America's fastest growing electronic firms The rapid expansion necessary to keep pace with this progress has created a number of long-term opportunities in key engineering positions If you are a career conscious engineer who seeks to improve his future by becoming associated with a company where:—

you will have greater responsibility working with a small, flexible integrated group . . . you will enjoy recognition and promotion that are not tied to seniority

then you should investigate one of the following positions

RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT DEPT. AIRRORNE RADAR EQUIPMENT

Electronic Engineer

Overall responsibility for Field Test Program

Electronic Design Engineer

Group leader for advanced designs.

ENGINEERING DEPT —PRECISION TEMPERATURE & PRESSURE TRANSDUCERS

Electrical or Mechanical Engineer

Technical direction, programming and supervision of qualification and environmental tests

Write to Mr Elmer G Guilmartin or call collect BUrlington 7-2011

Trans-Sonics, Inc.

LEXINGTON 73, MASSACHUSETTS

ARE YOU SEARCHING for EXPANDED MARKET?

Our organization, well connected in commercial and military aviation in Italy, is prepared to represent under condition of affiliation or sales agreement a well established and aggressive American aircraft parts and materials sales firm.

PLEASE WRITE TO:

RA439S AVIATION WEEK
Class. Adv. Div., P.O. Box 12, N. Y. 36, N. Y.

FOR RATES OR INFORMATION About Classified Advertising

Contact The McGraw-Hill Office Nearest You

ATLANTA 3
1321 Rhodes-Haverty Bldg.
WAlnut 5775
R. POWELL

BOSTON 16
350 Park Square
HUbbard 2 7160
H. J. SWEGER Jr.

CHICAGO, 11
520 No Michigan Ave.
MOhawk 4-5800
W. HIGGINS
J. GRENNAN

CINCINNATI 37
1825 Yorktown Rd.
Swiftco Village-Apt 2
REdwood 1-3236
G. MILLER

CLEVELAND, 15
1510 Hanna Bldg.
SUperior 1-7000
W. SULLIVAN

DALLAS 2
Adolphus Tower
Main & Akard Sts.
RIverside 7-5064
C. JONES

DETROIT 26
856 Penobscot Bldg.
WOodward 2-1798
W. STONE

LOS ANGELES, 17
1125 W. 6 St.
MAdison 6-9351
C. McREYNOLDS
D. GRENNAN
D. McMILLAN

NEW YORK, 36
330 West 42 St.
LOngacre 4-3000
E. LAWLESS
S. HENRY
D. COSTER

PHILADELPHIA 3
17th & Sansom St.
Rittenhouse 6-0670
H. BOZARTH

SAN FRANCISCO, 4
68 Post St.
DOuglas 2-4600
W. WOOLSTON

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS

Openings for men who can offer outstanding experience in:

- SERVOMECHANISMS
- FEED BACK TECHNIQUES
- ANALOG COMPUTERS
- SYSTEMS ENGINEERING

With an expanding research and development organization ADMINISTERED AND MANAGED BY ENGINEERS specializing in airborne systems and components offering you:

- CHALLENGING ENGINEERING PROBLEMS
- HIGH SALARIES • 3 MERIT REVIEWS ANNUALLY
- PERMANENT EMPLOYMENT • LIBERAL BENEFITS
- EXCELLENT WORKING CONDITIONS

All replies confidential. Interviews arranged at your convenience.
Phone ST 8-3315 FOR APPOINTMENT OR
SEND COMPLETE RESUME TO PERSONNEL MANAGER

AEROFLEX RESEARCH
INCORPORATED
48-25 36 St., Long Island City 1, New York

ADVANCED ENGINEERS!

CIRCUIT DEVELOPMENT ENGINEER
Senior electrical engineer to work in new advanced engineering group. Must have minimum of 5 years circuit research and development experience in servo amplifiers, digital computers, transistors or saturable reactors.

SENIOR MECHANICAL ENGINEER
Work in new advanced engineering group. Will be responsible for preliminary design and proposals of airborne instruments.

TOP SALARIES FOR TOP MEN

Call Apply Or Send Resume To
MR. VAL ROSE
Engineering Employment Manager

SERVOMECHANISMS INC
POST and STEWART AVENUES
Westbury, L. I. New York
EDgewood 4-2700

YOUR ORGANIZATION

Is it complete?

Are you expanding it?

Making Replacements?

Naturally, you are anxious to secure the most suitable man or men available. You want men with the special training that will make them an asset to your organization. You can contact such men through an advertisement in the Employment Opportunities Section of AVIATION WEEK.

Classified Advertising Division—

AVIATION WEEK

P. O. Box 12 New York 36, N. Y.

SEARCHLIGHT SECTION

(Classified Advertising)

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

EQUIPMENT—USED or RESALE

DC-3 FOR SALE

We are owners.

LEEWARD AERONAUTICAL SALES, INC

P.O. BOX 233 MIAMI 48 FLA

Deal Directly with Owner

Becoming 200 to grow 350 and 500 since new Zero since 1 000 hr and rejuvenated FULL feathering props. Revs with late 180hp 150 channel trans. many ADF, DD Omni, ARC VHF receiver, AHC gyro, localizer dual Lear ADF 15 glide-slope and marker Lear L-5 autopilot with altitude control and approach coupler Corporate or owner airplane Exceptional value $45,950 Dealers protected Lease purchase terms available

BEECH TWIN BONANZA N701D

TRADE AYER COMPANY
Linden Airport Linden N. J.
HUnter 6-7690

GRUMMAN MALLARD J-29

Now being overhauled
Will finish to specifications

1946 BEECHCRAFT D18-S

Clean & ready to go—$34,750

WILLIAM C. WOLD ASSOCIATES

Dept. AW-551 Fifth Ave., N.Y. 17, N.Y.
Telephone: MUrray Hill 7-2858—Cable: Wiliwold

IBM IFS 1Box No 1 *Address in office nearest you for this publication (Leading Ads Dig)*
NEW YORK P O Box 12 1261
CHICAGO 520 N Michigan Ave (11)
SAN FRANCISCO 68 Post St 781

FOR SALE

New Bell 47 B&G Helicopter parts 1/3 off list Stinson Field Aircraft P O Box 1838 San Antonio Texas. CApital 4-8431

New E-6B Computers in leather case ($210.00 list) with illustrated direction manual ($3.00 list) both $7.95. Kane Aero Equip't 2305 N E. 23rd St Oklahoma City Okla.

First 26 production Vertiplanes will be sold by tenders 50% deposit required See Air Pictorial January 1957. Rene Chaurette 213 Bessemer Street Ottawa, Ontario Canada.

WANTED

Wanted: Ludestee fuselage or pieces of fuselage Wanted for detailed parts W-3806 Aviation Week.

opportunity for CHIEF DEVELOPMENT ENGINEER

If you have the required creative talent and a minimum of ten years mechanical design background, then the country's foremost manufacturer of high strength, quick operating fastening devices has a place for you.

Camloc is a rapidly growing, competitive company now experiencing the fourth engineering expansion in six years. The man we seek will head up our design and development section. Camloc's facilities are the most modern, benefits all you expect, location conveniently suburban.

WRITE, WIRE OR PHONE COLLECT

CAMLOC *"Specialists in Fasteners for Industry"*

FASTENER CORPORATION
22 Spring Valley Road, Paramus, N. J.
Telephone: HUbbard 9-4900

SINGLE—MULTI ENGINE AIRCRAFT
OWNERS—CHIEF PILOTS—MECHANICS

MINNESOTA Airmotive, Inc.

HAS FACILITIES FOR YOUR AIRCRAFT NEEDS!

"AIRCRAFT"

ENGINEERING MAINTENANCE · REPAIRS OVERHAULS · MODIFICATIONS CONSULTATIONS

"RADIO • RADAR • AUTO PILOTS • INSTRUMENTS"

SALES—SERVICE—INSTALLATIONS

COLLINS · PIETETRONICS · NARCO · ARC · KOLLSMAN
GENOIX · GAGE · LEAR · RCA · PIONEER

"APPROVED REPAIR STATION"

AIRCRAFT—ENGINES—INSTRUMENTS
RADIO—RADAR—DME
INSPECTIONS—100 • 1000 • 2000 • 4000 • 8000 HR.

MINNESOTA AIRMOTIVE, INC.
Wold Chamberlain Field • MINNEAPOLIS, MINN. • Phone: PArkway 9-8388
WHERE ALL WORK CARRIES AN UNCONDITIONAL GUARANTEE!!!

COMING! TWIN-JET PRIVATE AIRCRAFT

ON THE DRAWING BOARD SOON TO BE A REALITY

Here is a four passenger, swept wing, twin engine, jet powered executive transport; powered by two 1,000 pound thrust turbojet engines, with a top speed over 500 mph, a cruising range of 1,500 miles and a service ceiling of 40,000 ft., this aircraft will provide the finest personal transportation available



- INQUIRIES INVITED
- INVESTORS SOUGHT

KENOE AIRCRAFT 8509 67 Drive, Forest Hills 74, N. Y.

---

another exclusive offering!

24-Passenger Airline C-47's

Available for Immediate Sale
Immediate Delivery
In Foreign Scheduled Airline Operation
Price asking $110,000
"F A F Location"
In Excellent Condition

For details contact

William C. Wold Associates
(Exclusive Sales Agents)
Dept AW
551 Fifth Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.
Telephone: MUrray Hill 7-2050
Cable: BILLWOLD, N. Y.

FOUR 94'S

For Sale or Exchange

Zero time since overhaul and modernization by Airwork Corporation. Fully warranted. Serial No *145067*, TT 1282 hrs *145086* TT 1425 hrs, *142986* ETT 1100 hrs *13R432*, TT 1426 hrs Attractive price includes carburetors magnetos, ignition harness Outright sale or exchange for your old 18304 in operating condition

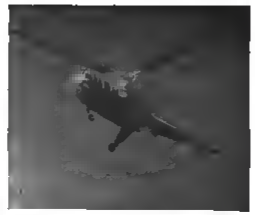
Call Mr. Gillespie at Taylor 5-8000 (Millville), Rector 2-0166 (New York) or write

AIRWORK CORPORATION
MILLVILLE NEW JERSEY

NAVCO Inc
Lambert Field St Louis Mo
PErshing 1-1718
has in stock
A R C Bendix Collins
Sperry Wilcox
Executive Aircraft Radio

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

S-51 SIKORSKY'S



- Newly overhauled
- Low time since new
- Full Dust and Spraying Equipment
- Late Models with metal Rotor Blades and Servo Controls
- Available individually or as a complete packaged Operation of three Helicopters and Spares
- Each S-51 backed up with complete package of spares sufficient to underwrite over 5000 hours of operation
- Spare Zero-Time R 985 P & W Engines with each S-51
- Trades Considered

Call, wire or write

STEWARD-DAVIS, INC.
Gardena, California, U S A
Tele FAculty 1-3414

Deal Directly with Owner

Consolidated PBY-5A

Several immediately available from inventory Will modify to suit your requirements.
Low engine and airframe hours. Excellent aircraft for passenger cargo and agricultural uses.

A J Mieg Nnatsi 6-7690

TRADE-AYER COMPANY
Linden Airport Linden N J

LOCKHEED LODESTAR

EXCELLENT RADIO
WRIGHT ENGINES
200 Hours Since Conversion and RRRR Hour Overhaul
NEW TANK RESEAL
DUAL FUEL SYSTEM
$115 000

Brochure On Request

AIRCRAFT SERVICE INC.
CLEVELAND HOPKINS AIRPORT
Cleveland Ohio OR 1-0811

Immediate Delivery

We stock overhaul, and install
PRATT & WHITNEY R1830 —75, —92, —94
WRIGHT R1820 —202 —56 —72
R985 R1340 R2000
and our most popular DC3 engine
R1830 - SUPER - 92

ENGINE WORKS
Lambert Field Inc. St Louis Mo

NORTH AMERICAN

AT-6C's

LOCATED Sky Harbor Airport
PHOENIX ARIZONA
$1250 TO $2200
For Additional Information
WRITE or PHONE PHOENIX BRANCH
215 So 24th St Tel GRidge 5-9267

TEXAS THOMPSON AIRCRAFT SALES

FOR SALE
LOCKHEED LODESTAR
3600 Total Hours
Dual Instrumentation & Radio Equipment Floor Executive Interior and Maintenance Presently in Corporation Use by Original Owner—Located in Midwest—$130 000
FS-4175—Aviation Week
500 N Michigan Ave, Chicago 11, Ill.

AN HARDWARE & FITTINGS

Stainless Aluminum Brass Steel All sizes—for medium delivery from world's largest shelf stock. Buy direct from manufacturer Lower prices—quicker service. Send for free wall charts showing complete line of AN Fittings.

COLLINS ENGINEERING CORPORATION
9050 Washington Blvd Culver City California

WORLD'S FOREMOST
LODESTAR
SERVICE CENTER

Inspection · Radar
Maintenance · Interiors
Instrumentation · Engine Change
Modification · Exteriors
Overhaul · Radio

PacAero Engineering Corp.
(Formerly Lear Aircraft Engineering Division)
Santa Monica Airport, Santa Monica, California
Builders of the Incomparable Learstars

DC-3
FOR LEASE

Standard Airline Radio
21-Passenger Interior
Complete Anti-icing, De-icing

TRANS-INTERNATIONAL AIRLINES, INC.
P O Box 233 Miami 48, Fla

DC-4

For lease, lease purchase or sale. With or without long range tanks. Spare parts and radio complete. CAA certified.

ASSOCIATED AVIATION SERVICES
475 5th Ave N Y 17, N Y LE 2-2554

SINCE 1937 **Page AIRWAYS, Inc.**

FINEST AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE
100 HR. INSPECTIONS
COMPLETE OVERHAUL
TWIN BEECH DC-3 LODESTAR
ROCHESTER AIRPORT PHONE GENESEE 8-7301 • ROCHESTER 11, N.Y.

FLY FRIENDSHIP AIRPORT
TO WASHINGTON—BALTIMORE
40 min. to Wash —20 min. to Balto.
Complete facilities—no waiting

Contact us for call time, & hotel reservations
PAN MARYLAND AIRWAYS, INC.
Friendship Airport Md
CAA certified repair station

WHERE TO BUY

ZIPTWIST YOUR WIRES FOUR TIMES FASTER

Ziptwist has been used commercially for over two years Users indicate complete satisfaction with its performance and attest to its speed and ease of operation.

SMOOTH JAWS
Hardened smooth jaws do not mar or fracture plated, stainless or monel wire, yet grip securely

Nothing holds like safety wire nothing twists like Ziptwist

U S PATENT 2,725 902

TWISTS EITHER R or L



ONE HAND METHOD OF OPERATION

Locks and Unlocks with a Flick of Your Thumb

SPRING STEEL LEVER LOCKS & ADJUSTS ITSELF TO VARIATIONS IN WIRE SIZES

$22.50 ea.

Dealer Inquiries Invited

AVIONICS TOOL CO.
P.O. BOX 531 - VAN NUYS, CALIFORNIA

This WHERE TO BUY *Section* supplements other advertising in this issue with these additional announcements of products and services essential to the aviation industry

Classified Advertising Division
AVIATION WEEK

Remmert-Werner

Inc of St Louis Lambert Field
Inc of Florida Panama Beach
Inc of Toledo Express Airport

Lodestar DC3 Beech
Specialists in Conversion Maintenance Overhaul

"SEARCHLIGHT" Is Opportunity Advertising

—to help you get what you want—to help you sell what you no longer need.

Take Advantage Of It *For Every Business Want*

"THINK SEARCHLIGHT FIRST"

Technicians, Draftsmen *and* Professional Engineers:

advance with Avro

design *research* *development*



AVRO AIRCRAFT

OFFERS OPPORTUNITIES FOR THESE PEOPLE—WITH OR WITHOUT AERONAUTICAL EXPERIENCE:

Mathematicians
Computer Programmers
Aerodynamicists
Metallurgical Technicians
Stress Engineers - Systems
Engineers - Mechanical Engineers
Flight Test Engineers
Controls Engineers
Aero Thermodynamicists
Vibration & Flutter Engineers

Civil Engineers for:
Structural Analysis, Tests, Design
Computing Specialists
Draftsmen & Technicians

All aspects of Engineering at Avro employ the latest scientific techniques, equipment and facilities, under the guidance of some of the world's finest technical and engineering talent.

Avro's broad, diversified range of advanced aeronautical design projects allows technical and engineering people unexcelled opportunities to utilize their ingenuity, initiative, imagination and creative abilities.

Members of Avro's compact design team have more concentrated job responsibility resulting in more recognition for individual ideas and accomplishments.

Write *today* for further information concerning *your* opportunities to work on design concepts at Avro which represent the most advanced state of your art.

TOM SHAW, EMPLOYMENT MANAGER

AVRO AIRCRAFT LIMITED

BOX 4004, TERMINAL 'A', TORONTO, CANADA

MEMBER: A. V. ROE CANADA LIMITED & THE HAWKER SIDDELEY GROUP

ADVERTISERS IN THIS ISSUE

AVIATION WEEK, FEBRUARY 25, 1957

A C SPARK PLUG DIV—GENERAL MOTORS CORP 41
Agency—D F Roth & Co

ADMIRAL CORPORATION GOVERNMENT LABORATORIES DIV 318
Agency—Fensholt Advertising

AERO DESIGN & ENGINEERING COMPANY 282
Agency—Stan Randles Adv

AEROJET GENERAL CORPORATION 212, 213
Agency—Allen Adv Company

AEROPRODUCTS ALLISON DIV GENERAL MOTORS CORP 198 199
Agency—Kerker Agency Inc

AEROTEST LABORATORIES INC 318
Agency—Public Ad Specialties Associates

AIRBORNE ACCESSORIES CORP 32
Agency—Ivey & Ellis Adv

AIRCOOLED MOTORS INC 22
Agency—Hobbs & Webb Inc

AIRWORK CORPORATION 291
Agency—Wm Wylie Adv Ltd

ALL AMERICAN ENGINEERING CO 146
Agency—Lamar Tobias Lamb & Varley Inc

ALLIED RESEARCH ASSOCIATES INC 211
ALUMINUM CO OF AMERICA 335
Agency—Fuller & Smith & Ross Inc

AMERICAN CHAIN & CABLE AUTOMOTIVE & AIRCRAFT DIV 323
Agency—Hazard Adv Co Inc

AMERICAN MACHINE & FOUNDRY CO DEFENSE PRODUCTS GROUP 285
Agency—Fletcher D Richard Inc

AMPEX CORPORATION INSTRUMENTATION DIV 11
Agency—Hixson & Jorgensen

AMPHENOL ELECTRONICS CORPORATION 258
Agency—Pedlar & Ryan Advertising

APPLIED SCIENCE CORPORATION OF PRINCETON 178 179
Agency—Emil M Reich Adv Service

ARMCO STEEL CORPORATION 152
Agency—The Fuller & Smith & Ross Inc

AURTENAL INU (BROADCAST DIVISION) 98
Agency—Dorrell Dunham Purtill & Varley Inc

AVUO MANUFACTURING CORPORATION 161, 174
Agency—Hunter Keim Inc

AVIATION DEVELOPMENTS INC 294
Agency—Jaycraft Co

AVIATION WEEK 344 345
AVICA CORPORATION 193
Agency—Knight & Gilbert Inc

AVIEN IEC 234
Agency—Lewis Pyle & De Renzi Inc

AYNET ELECTRONICS SUPPLY CO 177
Agency—Dub & Fleisher Inc

AVRO AIRCRAFT LIMITED 370
Agency—Cockfield Brown & Co. Ltd.

BARBER COLMAN CO. 36
Agency—Howard H Monk & Associates Inc

BELL AIRCRAFT CORP 45, 332
Agency—Hutchins Hewett & Strachan Inc

BENDIN PRODUCTR DIV BENDIX AVIATION CORP Third Cover
Agency—MacManus John & Adams Inc

BENDIX RADIO DIV. BENDIX AVIATION UORP 24
Agency—MacManus John & Adams Inc

BINK: MANUFACUTURING CO 304
Agency—Hobbs & Bowdoin & Outcalt Inc

BOEING AIRPLANE COMPANY 123
Agency—Ashlin & Bridges Inc

BOSTON DIV MINNEAPOLIH HONEYWELL 286
Agency—Leo A Haas Inc

BOWER ROLLER BEARING DIV FEDERAL-MOGUL-BOWER BEARINGS INU 45
Agency—MacManus John & Adams Inc

BRIDGEPORT BRASS COMPANY (ALUMINUM DIV.) 285
Agency—Hazard Advertising Company Inc

BRUNSWICK BALKE COLLENDER CO 98
Agency—McCann Erickson Inc

CALIFORNIA TECHNICAL INDURTRIES 30
Agency—Stringer & Associates

CALOG FASTENER CORPORATION 184
Agency—Lewis Scientific Agency

CESSNA AIRCRAFT COMPANY 88
Agency—Ad Inc

CHAMBERSBURD ENGINEERING CO 812
Agency—Wilbur D. Mac Adv Agency

CHANCE VOUGHT AIRCRAFT INC 336 337
Agency—The Boland Adv Co

CLARY CORPORATION AUTOMATIC CONTROL DIV 342
Agency—Erwin Wasey & Company Inc

CLEVELAND PNEUMATIC TOOL COMPANY SPECIAL PRODUCTS DIV 188 189
Agency—Meissner & Meissner Inc

CLIFTON PRECISION PRODUCTS CO., INC 252
Agency—Ivey Adv Wm Lippert

CLINE ELECTRONICS MANUFACTURING UO 30
Agency—The Mitchell Company

COLEMAN ENGINEERING COMPANY INC 134A
COLLINS RADIO COMPANY 18, 19
Agency—W B Lee Inc

COMBE TELEVISION INC 30
Agency—Stringer & Associates

COLUMBUS DIV NORTH AMERICAN AVIATION INC 338
Agency—Batten Barton Durstine & Osborn Inc

CONAX CORPORATION EXPLOSIVE PRODUCTS DIV 118
Agency—Harvey Adv Agency

CONNECTICUT HARD RUBBER COMPANY 334 336
Agency—Pedlar Inc

CONTINENTAL DIAMOND FIBRE CORP 326
Agency—Cowe Mac Inc

CONTINENTAL MOTORS CORP 44
Agency—The Brooks Adv

CONVAIR A DIV. OF GENERAL DYNAMICS CORP 95
Agency—Buchanan & Co Inc

CORRELIUR COMPANY THE 98
Agency—Screnson & Peterbilt Adv

CORNELL AERONAUTICAL LABORATORY 320
Agency—Beebe & Duffield Adv

CROSLEY DIV AVCO MANUFACTURING CORP 151
Agency—Bennett & Bowles Inc

DALLAR AIRMOTITE INC 138
Agency—Jul Kaye & Associates

DAVIES LABORATORIES DIV BIENEAPOLIN HONEYWELL 289 291
Agency—The Henry J. Kaiser Co

DELAYAR MANUFACTURING CO 139
Agency—Lovell & Hurley

DETROIT CONTROLS CORP CONTROL EGINEERING UEIT 253
Agency—Cross Brown Mitnick & Company

DOUGLAS AIRCRAFT CO INC 154 188
Agency—J Walter Thompson Co.

DOW CORNING CORPORATION 34
Agency—Church & Pidgeon-Hu Adv Inc.

EASTERN AIR DEVICES INC 18
Agency—Lewis Advertising Agency

ECLIPSE PIONEER DIV—BENDIX AVIATION CORP 152 243 244 245, 246
Agency—Mc Manus John & Adams Inc

ELASTIC STOP NUT CORP OF AMERICA 176
Agency—J M Hobbs Company

ELECTRIC STORAGE BATTERY CO THE 28
Agency—Lee & Hines Adv

ELECTRO SNAP SWITCH & MFG CORP 35
Agency—Stoddard Associates Inc

EPSUO INCORPORATED 291
Agency—Engineered Advertising

ERCO DIV ACF INDUSTRIES INC 203
Agency—Lewis Edwin Ryan Adv

ESSO STANDARD OIL UO 280
Agency—Mc ann Erickson Inc.

FAFNIR BEARING CO THE 65
Agency—Noyes & Company

FAIRCHILD ENGINE & AIRPLANE UORP 164 332
Agency—Carson Dunlap Hewitt & Varley Inc.

FEDERAL AIRCRAFT WORKS INC 147
Agency—Mitchell & Mitchell Inc

FENWAL INC. AVIATION PRODUCTS DIV 293
Agency—James Gregory Edmund Ireuls & Varley Inc

FLETCHER AVIATIUE CORPORATION 14
Agency—Hixson & Jorgensen Inc

FLIGHT RESEARCH INCORPORATED 314
Agency—R L Smith Inc

FORD INSTRUMENT CO DIV OF SPERRY RAND CORP 8
Agency—J M Hall Ltd Company

FORSTER MANUFACTURING CO JOHN J 398
Agency—The Wentling

FUTURE CRAFT CORPORATION 114
Agency—J J Heath Adv

GARRETT CORP AIRESEARCH MFG DIV 192 193
Agency—J Walter Thompson Co

GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY 199, 181 206
Agency—J M Hobbs Company

GENERAL ELEUTRIU CO AILICONE PRODUTS DEPT 46
Agency—Ritchie & Ayres Inc

GENERAL ELEUTRIU CO (LIMITED) 268
Agency—McCann Incorporated

GENERAL MILLS INC MEUHANICAL DIV 182, 364
Agency—Knox Reeves Adv Inc

GENERAL PRECISION EQUIP CORP 210 217
Agency—Pedlar Ryan Dubois & Company Inc

GENERAL PRECISION LABORATORY INC 220
Agency—Cecil Dull & Charlton Inc

GENISCO INC 62
Agency—The Boland Adv Co

GIANNINI & CO INC—G M 254
Agency—Hixson & Jorgensen Inc Agency Inc

GOODRICH CO. THE B F AVIATION PRODUCTS DIV 190
Agency—Batten Barton Durstine & Osborn Inc.

GRUMMAN AIRCRAFT ENGINEERING CORP 134B, 134C
Agency—Fuller & Smith & Ross Inc

HALLAMORE ELECTRONICS COMPANY 12
HARNISCHFEGER CORP WELDING DIV 36
Agency—Hoffman & Co Inc

HARRIS & UO INC. GEORGE E. 372
Agency—Lee D Tyson

HARTWELL AVIATION SUPPLY CO 185
Agency—The Mcnair Company

HAWKINSON CO PAUL E 292
Agency—Western Advertising Agency

HAYDEN COMPANY THE A W 163
Agency—Fuller & Smith Inc

HETHERINGTON INC 172 173
Agency—T J Hayes Inc

HENCEL PRODUCTS INC. 30
Agency—Dorr Hirst Adv Inc

HOFFMAN LABRATORIES INC 264
Agency—Dan B Miller Co Inc.

ROLLEY CARBURRTOR CO 228
Agency—Hilker Thrailkill Zarin Inc

ROUVER ELECTRONICS COMPANY 148
Agency—George J Hahn Jr

HUGUAILLE INDUSTRIES INC BUFFALO HYDRAULICS DIT 38
Agency—Comstock & Dempsey

HOWARD AERO INC MANUFACUTURIED DIT 58
Agency—Jack Kaiser & Associates

HTURO AIRE INC. 3
Agency—Hixon H Brown & Staff Inc.

INDIAEA GEAR WORKS INC. 115
Agency—Howell & Jacobs Inc

INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORP 110
Agency—Dorrance & Brooks Inc

INTERNATIONAL ELECTRONIC RERSEARCH CORP 127
Agency—Jaycraft Co

INTERNATIONAL RERSEARCH & DEVELOPMENT CORP 193
Agency—Harry M Miller Adv

JAY MANUFACTURING COMPANY 382
Agency—W S. Walker Adv. Inc.

KAIRER ALUMINUM & CHEMICAL CORP 271 272 273 274
Agency—Young & Rubicam Inc

KITTELL-LACY INC. 214
Agency—John D Graham Adv

KOHLER COMPANY PRECISION UONTROLS DIV 156
Agency—Roche, Williams & Cleary Inc.

LAND AIR INC 313
Agency—The Adamsrel Associates

LELAND ELECTRIC CO DIV AMERICAN MACHINE & FOUEORY CO 329
Agency—Theiss In Hinman Inc

LEWIS ENGINEERIEU COMPANY THE 318
LIBRASCOPE INCORPORATED 219
Agency—Western Advertising Agency Inc

LINX AYIATION INU 319
Agency—Gregory Edmund Ireuls & Varley Inc

LITTON INDUSTRIER INC 230
Agency—Ashlin & Bridges Inc

LOCKHEED AIRCRAFT CORP. GEORGIA DIV 236 237
Agency—Erwin Wasey Ruthrauff & Ryan

LOCKHEED AIRCRAFT CORP. CALIFORNIA DIV 321
Agency—Hal Stebbins Ad

LONAL ELECTRONICS CORPORATION 190
Agency—Hilliard & Gunther Inc

LYCOMING DIV AVCO MANUFACTURIND CORP 174
Agency—Benton & Bowles Inc.

MARIDN ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT COMPANY 343
Agency—Cullar Advertising Inc

MARMAN DIV. AERODUIP CORPORATION 23
Agency—The Fred M Randall Co

MARQUARDT AIRCRAFT COMPANY 330 331
Agency—Hazard Advertising Inc

MARTIN-BAKER AIRCRAFT CO. LTD 210
MAXIM RILENCER CO., THE 144
Agency—Dick Vance Inc

MAXSON CORP. THE W 253
Agency—Endorsement Advertising

McCORMICK SELPH ASSOCIATER 309
Agency—Dean Phillips

MAUREGOR MANUFACTURING CORP 113
MENASCO MAEUFACTURING CO 15
Agency—The Dunay Company

MINNEAPOLIS HONEYWELL REGULATOR UO 124 198
Agency—Erwin Tunn & Bolding

MISSILES DIV NORTH AMERICAN AVIATION INC 188
Agency—Batten Barton Durstine & Osborn Inc

MOHAWK ROLLS DIV UNITED EARN FASTENER CORP 31
Agency—H H Humphrey Alley & Richards Inc

MONSANTO CHEMICAL CO 208 389
Agency—Gardner Adv Hoing Co

MORRIS BEAE & COMPANY 319
Agency—Dillon Hazard Advertising Inc

MOTOR GENERATOR CORPORATION 122
Agency—Hilch Hilch Advertising

MOTOROLA INC COMM & ELEU DIY 12
Agency—Kolb & Abraham Adv

NARMCO RESINS & COATINGS CO 88
Agency—Hixson Jorgensen

NEW DEPARTURE DIV GENERAL MOTORS CORP 198
Agency—D F Brodnax & Co Inc

NEW YORK AIR BRAKE CO. THE WATERTOWN DIV 81
Agency—Hutchins & Jones Inc

NORTHROP AIRCRAFT INC. 78 270
Agency—West Marquis Inc

(Advertisement)

A LITTLE MORE THAN SEVEN YEARS AGO A YOUNG MAN NAMED GEORGE HARRIS HAD AN IDEA. HIS IDEA WAS NOT NEW. BUT HE GAVE IT THE STAMP OF HIS OWN PERSONALITY.

GEORGE HARRIS SET OUT TO MARKET TECHNOLOGICAL INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTS WITHOUT DIRECT COST TO THE MANUFACTURER OR THE CUSTOMER. THIS WAS SALES AND ENGINEERING REPRESENTATION.

GEORGE AND HIS WIFE PUT THE IDEA TO WORK FROM A WALK UP FLAT IN KANSAS CITY. THAT FIRST YEAR HE TRAVELLED OVER 40,000 MILES, MOSTLY BY AUTOMOBILE AND LOST $4,000. BUT HE CLUNG TO HIS IDEA.

SOON THE MANUFACTURERS AND THE BUYERS AND THE ENGINEERS BEGAN TO TAKE NOTICE OF HIS IDEA AND ITS ADVANTAGES—HERE WAS A YOUNG MAN TO BE RECKONED WITH.

TODAY THE HARRIS ORGANIZATION SERVES THE AIRCRAFT AND ELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES IN THE MIDWEST AND NORTHWEST FROM 7 DISTRICT OFFICES. LAST YEAR THE SALES-ENGINEERS OF THE HARRIS ORGANIZATION TRAVELLED OVER 210,000 MILES. THE HARRIS COMPANY DEVELOPED OVER $6 MILLION IN GROSS INCOME FOR ITS CLIENT MANUFACTURERS.

TO KEEP PACE WITH TODAY'S DESIGN DEVELOPMENTS FOR TOMORROW'S PRODUCTS, THE HARRIS ORGANIZATION UTILIZES THE MOST MODERN DIRECT COMMUNICATION FACILITIES AVAILABLE—BETWEEN EACH OF ITS OWN OFFICES AND INTO THE OFFICES OF ITS CLIENT MANUFACTURERS. THE DISTRICT SALES-ENGINEERS FLY THEIR NEW COMPANY PLANE TO PROVIDE IMMEDIATE TECHNICAL OR APPLICATION ASSISTANCE TO CUSTOMERS IN ANY CITY IN THE TERRITORY.

GEORGE HARRIS'S IDEA HAD WORKED.

BECAUSE IT IS JUST SUCH IDEAS THAT SUCCESS IS MADE OF. THE HARRIS COMPANY IDEA IS CONTINUING EVIDENCE OF THE INGENUITY WHICH HAS MADE OUR AMERICAN INDUSTRIAL ECONOMY THE STRONGEST AND MOST POWERFUL THE WORLD HAS EVER KNOWN.

A BROCHURE DESCRIBING THE HARRIS COMPANY AND ITS ACTIVITIES AND FACILITIES IS AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST TO

GENERAL OFFICES
GEORGE E HARRIS & CO INC
HILLCREST
WICHITA, KANSAS

OR TO THE DISTRICT SALES-ENGINEERING OFFICE NEAREST YOU

KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI
CEDAR RAPIDS, IOWA
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
DENVER, COLORADO
FT WORTH, TEXAS
ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI

OAKITE PRODUCTS INC 139
Agency—Metzger, Richard Gebhardt & Reed Inc.
OSTER MFG CO JOHN AVIONICS DIV 209
Agency—Burton Browne Advertising

PACIFIC AIRMOTIVE CORP 340, 341
Agency—West-Marquis Inc.
PACIFIC DIV BENDIX AVIATION CORP 57
Agency—The Ehasco Company Adv
POTTER AERONAUTICAL CO 112
Agency—Richard & Gunther Inc.
PACIFIC OPTICAL CORP. 187
Agency—Stromberg, Lavene, Mcharnie Adv
PASTUSHIN INDUSTRIES, INC 146
Agency—Western Advertising Agency Inc.
POWELL COMPANY HAROLD N 202
Agency—Harriet Tannenholz Adv

QUAKER RUBBER DIV H K PORTER CO INC 167
Agency—St. Georges & Keyes Inc.

RADIO CORP OF AMERICA DEFENSE ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS 208
Agency—Al Paul Lefton Co Inc.
RAMO WOOLDRIDGE CORP., THE 80
Agency—The McCarty Company
RAYTHEON MFG CO 6
Agency—Donahue & Coe, Inc.
REACTION MOTORS INC. 100
Agency—Doyle, Kitchen & McCormick, Inc.
RED BANK DIV BENDIX AVIATION CORP 40
Agency—MacManus John & Adams, Inc.
RED SEAL METALS CO 325
Agency—Dennis & Co. Inc.
REEVES INSTRUMENT CORP 284
Agency—The Edward W. Robetham Co
REM CRU TITANIUM INC 143
Agency—G M Basford Co
RESISTOFLEX CORP 59
Agency—Morgan Inc. Richard, Gebhardt & Reed, Inc.
REVERE CORP OF AMERICA 207
Agency—W. L. Towne Advertising
REYNOLDS METALS COMPANY Fourth Cover
Agency—Clinton E. Frank, Inc.
ROBINSON AVIATION INC AIRBORNE DIV 110
Agency—Paul, Dixon & Donnell Inc
ROBINSON CO., RALPH C. 160
Agency—Gilbert L. Miller Adv Agency
ROHM & HAAS CO 46, 47
Agency—Arndt Preston, Chapin, Lamb & Keen Inc.
ROHR AIRCRAFT CORPORATION 284
Agency—Barnes Chase Co.
RYERSON & SON INC JOSEPH T 100
Agency—Calkins Holden Carlock McClinton & Smith Inc

SAGINAW STEERING GEAR DIV GENERAL MOTORS CORP 5
Agency—D. P. Brother & Co
SANBORN CO INDUSTRIAL DIV 141
Agency—Culver Advertising, Inc.
SANDERS ASSOCIATES INC. 300
Agency—Henry A. Loudon Adv. Inc.
SARGENT ENGINEERING CORP 4
Agency—Darwin H. Clark Co., Adv
SARKES TARZIAN RECTIFIER DIV 257
Agency—Argyle Wright, Adv
SCHULZ TOOL & MFG CO 182
SCIAKY BROS INC 28
Agency—Burnell T. Gray, Inc.
SCOTT AVIATION CORP 42
Agency—Ohl In I. Hall Adv. Agency Inc
SEABOARD ELECTRIC PRODUCTS CORP 221
Agency—Hummel Linder Adv Agency
SEARCHLIGHT SECTION 350 360
SERVICE STEEL DIV VAN PELT CORP 123
Agency—Frank L. Whipple Adv.
SIKORSKY AIRCRAFT DIV UNITED AIRCRAFT CORP. 199
Agency—G. F. Sweet Adv
SIKORSKY AIRCRAFT DIV UNITED AIRCRAFT CORP 266, 267
Agency—Lennen & Newell, Inc.
SIMMONDS AEROACCESSORIES INC. 29
Agency—Buttle Donahue Adams Inc
SINCLAIR REFINING CO. 126, 138
Agency—Morse, Hennes & Warwick, Inc.
SMITH HARRIS CORPORATION 197
SOLAR AIRCRAFT COMPANY 27
Agency—The Phillips Brenner Co. Adv
SOUTHWEST PRODUCTS CO 194
Agency—H. K. Ferguson Adv. Agency
SPENCER THERMOSTAT CO DIV METALS & CONTROLS CORP 161
Agency—Smallwood Abbott Adv.
SPERRY GYROSCOPE CO DIV OF SPERRY RAND CORP 80, 81
Agency—Ruthrauff & Ryan, Inc.
STEWART WARNER CORP (ELECTRONICS DIV.) 48
Agency—The Buchen Company
STEWART WARNER CORP (SOUTH WIND DIV.) 338
Agency—McFarland Aveyard & Co.
STINSON DIVISION 189
Agency—Long Western, Inc.
STRATOS DIV OF FAIRCHILD ENGINE & AIRPLANE CORP 93
Agency—Gaynor Putnam Trentin & Varley Inc.
STRUMBERG-CARLSON CO A DIV OF GENERAL DYNAMICS CORP 186
Agency—Charles L. Rumrill & Co., Inc.
STROUKOFF AIRCRAFT CORP 95
Agency—J. Wheelock Associates
SUMMERS GYROSCOPE COMPANY 32
Agency—Byron G. Brown & Staff Inc.
SUNDSTRAND MACHINE & TOOL CO AVIATION DIV 194, 195
Agency—Howard H. Monk & Associates Inc
SUPERIOR TUBE CO 54
Agency—Gray & Rogers Inc.
SURFACE COMBUSTION CORP (JANITROL AIRCRAFT AUTONOTIVE DIV.) 62
Agency—Odlum Industrial Adv.
SWITLIK PARACHUTE CO INC. 134
Agency—Kennedy Cutts Adv.
SYSTEMS LABORATORIES CORP 221
Agency—David Perry & Associates

TALCO ENGINEERING COMPANY THE 111
Agency—Humbert & Jones Inc.
TECHNOLOGY INSTRUMENT CORP. 98
Agency—Tigrett & Co Inc.
TECO INC 184
Agency—Jaycraft Co
THERM ELECTRIC CO INC 184
Agency—Fred Lange Assoc., Inc.
THOMPSON FIBER GLASS CO., H. I. 166
Agency—Van Der Boom Hunt McNaughton, Inc.
THOMPSON PRODUCTS, INC. ELECTRONICS DIV 205
Agency—The Grimold Fahlman Co
TRANS SONICS INC 5
Agency—Louis K. Frank Co.
TRECKER AIRCRAFT CORPORATION 320
Agency—Rose N. Hilton Adv. Inc.
TURBINE SEAL CAP INC. 324
Agency—R. H. Bix & Associates Inc.
TURCO PRODUCTS, INC 17
Agency—Van der Boom, Hunt, McNaughton Inc.
TWIN COACH CO AIRCRAFT DIV 21
Agency—Paine & Patterson, Inc.

UNITED AIRCRAFT PRODUCTS, INC 39
Agency—Walter Grant & Kaiser Inc.
UNITED STATES CHEMICAL MILLING CORP 136
Agency—The McCarty Company
UNITED STATES STEEL CORP U S STEEL SUPPLY 7
Agency—Batten, Barton, Durstin & Osborn Inc
UNITED STATES TIME CORP 64
Agency—Peek Adv Agency Inc.

VICKERS INC, DIV OF SPERRY RAND CORP 108
Agency—White & Burden Adv

WAKMANN WATCH CO INC. 118
Agency—Ashe & Lupiano Adv. Inc
WALL COLMONOY CORP STAINLESS PROCESSING DIV 106
Agency—J. Hemling Advertising
WATERTOWN DIV NEW YORK AIR BRAKE CO 81
Agency—Hunter & Jones
WESTERN GEAR CORP 33 66
Agency—Buchanan & Ryan, Inc
WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC CORP 202
Agency—Deutsch & Dickinson
WHITE DENTAL MFG CO THE S. S. 217
Agency—Hazard Adv. Co. Inc
WHITTAKER CO LTD W R 209
Agency—Maggi Privett Inc
WICKES ENGINEERING & CONSTRUCTION 135
Agency—The Heberd C. L. Rimes Organization
WIGGINS OIL TOOL CO INC. THE M Second Cover
Agency—Ryan H. Brown & Staff, Inc
WOODWARD GOVERNOR COMPANY 134 0
Agency—E. B. Hollingsworth & Associates

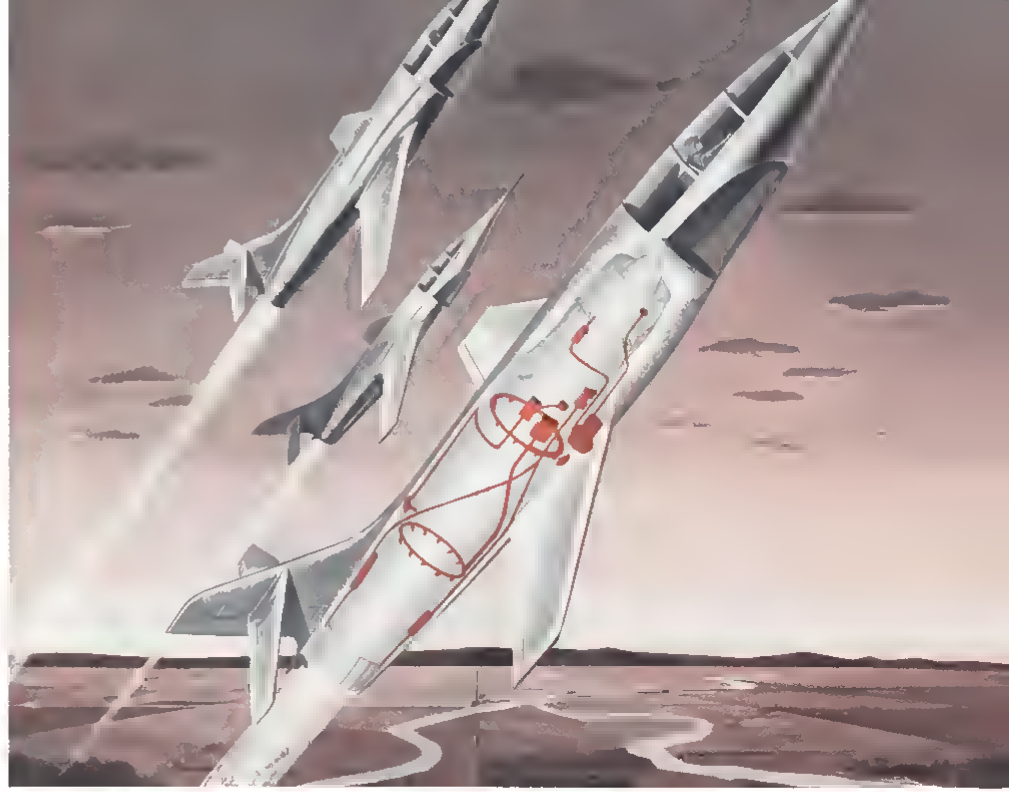
YARONEY ELECTRIC CORP 115
Agency—Richard & Gunther Inc.

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING
F. J. Eliot, Business Mgr

EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITIES 350-367
EQUIPMENT
(Used or Surplus New)
For Rent 367
For Sale 367 69

ADVERTISERS INDEX

Aaxico 369
Aerobox Research Inc 367
Aircraft Services Inc. 366
Airwork Corp 366
Arde Associates 364
Arma Div of American Bosch Arma Corp 353
Atlantic Tool Corp 360
Bendix Products Inc. South Bend Indiana 370
Burroughs Corp Research Center 352
Cambec Fastener Corp 366
Collins Engineering Corp 369
Continental Aviation & Engineering Corp 365
Cook Aircraft 366
Ecgine Works 369
Erie Div of ACF Industries 362
Friendship Airport 366
General Electric Inc 361
General Motors Corp 3rd 350 359 365
Goodyear Aircraft Corp. 357
Kehoe Edwin C 366
Lear Inc 365
Leonard Aeroauxiliary Sales Inc 367
Martin Co Glenn L
Baltimore Div 330
Denver Div 340
Metropolitan Airmotive Inc 368
Norris Inc 368
Northrop Aircraft 363
Ohio Nin Corp Echo, Avionic Div 364
PacAero Engineering Corp (formerly Lear Inc.) 360
Pratt Airways Inc 369
Radio Corp of America Cambec Engineering 354
Raytheon Co. The, Mayssels Lab 341
Rennert Werner Inc 369
Rotax Aldg Inc 354
Ryan Aeronautical Co 359
Servomechanisms 367
Stavid Engineering 362
Steward Davis Inc 362
Thompson Aircraft Sales 369
Trade Aero Co. 3rd 360
Trans-International Airlines, Inc 369
Trans-Sonics Inc. 366
Wolf Assoc, Wm O 360 369



TOWARD MACH 3

WITH A COMPLETE BENDIX SYSTEM FOR FUEL METERING AND ENGINE CONTROL

When the pilot swings the lever from idle to emergency thrust—or back again—things must happen fast in the big jets.

But not too fast!

For, pouring it on, or cutting back faster than the engine can take it, spells disaster. The penalties are ruinous over-temperatures, compressor stall or flame-out.

When the pilot orders a change in thrust, the Bendix fuel metering and engine control system takes over. Fuel feed is automatically computed and scheduled. Geometric controls such as exhaust nozzle area and inlet vane angles are set. Automatically and instantly, engine response is crowded to the limit—but not beyond!

Matched sets of Bendix components—pressure and temperature sensors, electronic amplifiers, fuel metering units and engine control actuators—work together as a *system*, spanning the length and girth of the engine.

Bendix components, designed and engineered together, invariably give more efficient performance than any arbitrarily assembled system.

And there is the further important advantage of having one source and having that source completely responsible for over-all dependable operation on the plane.

So, when it comes to fuel metering and engine controls, think of a complete and integrated system. Then we suggest you think of Bendix and the Bendix Products Division.

Bendix PRODUCTS DIVISION South Bend, IND.

Bendix AVIATION CORPORATION



King-sized aluminum fuel tanks on a Fletcher production line

The 1700 gallon external jettisonable fuel tanks above are over 24 feet long, weigh only 750 pounds, including pylons, and carry more than 11,000 pounds of fuel per tank. These tanks, designed for the B-47, are examples of quality aircraft components produced by Fletcher Aviation Corporation—prime contractors to the military services.

Aluminum sheet, castings, forgings and extrusions are used in these drop wing tanks. Strong, lightweight aluminum mill products from Reynolds are used extensively by Fletcher in fabrication of aircraft parts.

Whenever aviation advances, Reynolds Aluminum advances with it. And Reynolds goes beyond meeting material specifications. Reynolds technical services contribute to customers' design and engineering staffs—make Reynolds a part of many important industries rather than just a supplier.

For details on how Reynolds can serve you —and for a complete index of Reynolds technical handbooks and films—write to *Reynolds Metals Company, P.O. Box 1800-TJ, Louisville 1, Kentucky.*

For below mill quantities of AND sections and other aircraft shapes, contact our specialty aircraft extrusion distributor, Pioneer Aluminum, Inc., 5251 West Imperial Highway, Los Angeles 45, Calif., Telephone: Oregon 8-7621.

See "CIRCUS BOY", Reynolds dramatic series, Sundays NBC-TV

REYNOLDS ALUMINUM